

# **Bibliographia Trichopterorum**

**Volume 5**

**2001-2010 (Preliminary)**

**©Andrew P.Nimmo.**

106-29 Ave NW, EDMONTON, Alberta, Canada T6J 4H6  
e-mail: carita.nybom@welho.net]

---

[As at 1/6/14]

## **LITERATURE CITATIONS**

[\* indicates that I have a copy of the paper in question]

- 0000 \*Anon. 2001. 4.3.14 Vesiperhoset. pp 172-176, In: Suomen lajien uhanal-aisuus 2000. The 2000 Red List of Finnish species. Finnish Environment Unit, Minist. Environ., Helsinki. ISBN 951 37 3594 X. Fin.
- 0000 Anon. 2004. Verzeichnis der in diesem Band neu beschriebenen Taxa. Taxa Index in this volume of newly described taxa. Denisia, (13):635. BAan 2005-00041035 & -00042644.
- 0000 Anon. 2005. Breeding and emergence [emergence] of the parasitic wasp *Agriotypus*. Hibakagaku 215:1-9. [Plates unpag.]. Jap., engl. ZRan 141-07000151.
- 0000 Anon. 2006. Stream macroalgae of the Hawaiian Islands: a floristic Survey1. Pacif. Sci. 60:191. BAan 2007-0103135359-01065.
- 0000 \*Anon. 2006. Chruściki w kryminalistyce? Wyszperane z Internetu. Trichopteron 19:5.
- 0000 \*Anon. 2006. Gruczoly jedwabne chruscikow, czyli podwodni inzynierowie. Trichopteron 20:6. ZRan 142-11069503.
- 0000 Anon. 2007. Verzeichnis der in diesem Heft (39/1) neu beschriebenen Taxa. Linzer biol. Beitr 39:703-705. BPan 2008-00165441.
- 0000 Anon. 2008. Appendix list of the Invertebrates of Plummers Island, Maryland. Bull. biol. Soc. Wash. 15:192-226. BioOnean 0097 0298 15 1 192.
- 0000 Anon. 2008. New data on the Caddisflies (Trichoptera) from Moldova. Vestn. Zool. 42:76. BPan 2008-00504703.
- 0000 \*Anon. 2009. [A study of geunus [sic] *Hydroptila* with two new species and two new record species from China (Trichoptera, Hydroptilidae)]. Acta Zootax. Sin. 34:353-359. Chin. BPan 2009-00348960.
- 0000 Anon. 2009. Pauli Bagge in memoriam. Braueria 37:5. ZRan 146-08054380.
- 0000 Aagaard, K., J.O.Solem, T.Bongard, & O.Hanssen. 2004. Studies of aquatic insects in the Atna River 1987-2002. Hydrobiologia 521:87-105. BAan 2004-00192853 & -00289283; CSAan 5927633; ZRan 140-08000001.
- 0000 Abbott, I.M., D.P.Sleeman, & S.Harrison. 2009. Bat activity affected by sewage effluent in Irish rivers. Biol. Conserv. 142:2904-2914. CSAan 20093351716; ZRan146-05030813.
- 0000 Abdoli, A., H.Rahmani, & P.Rasooli. 2002. On the occurrence, diet and reproduction of *Neogobius fluviatilis* in Madarsoo stream, Golestan National Park (north eastern Iran). Zool. Middle East. 26:123-128. Engl., engl., germ. BAan 2002-00336368; ZRan 138-12000002.
- 0000 Abercrombie, L.G., C.M.Anderson, B.G.Baldwin, I.C.Bang, R.Beldade, G.Bernardi, A.Boubou, A.Branca, F.Bretagnolle, M.W.Bruford, A.Buonamici, R.K.Burnett Jr, D.Canal, H.Cardenas, C.Caulet, S.Y.Chen, Y.J.Chun, C.Cossu, C.F.Crane, S.Cros-Arteil, R.Cudney-Bueno, R.Danti, J.A.Davila, G.Della Rocca, S.Dobata, L.D.Dunkle, S.Dupas, N.Faure, M.E.Ferrero, B.Fumanal, G.Gigot, I.Gonzalez, S.B.Goodwin, D.Groth, B.D.Hardesty, E.Hasegawa, E.A.Hoffman, M.L.Hou, A.F.J.Jamsari, H.J.Ji, D.H.Johnson, L.Joseph, F.Justy, E.J.Kang, B.Kaufmann, K.S.Kim, W.J.Kim, A.V.Koehler, B.Laitung, P.Latch, Y.D.Liu, M.B.Manjerovic, E.Martel, S.S.Metcalf, J.N.Miller, J.J.Midgley, A.Migeon, A.J.Moore, W.L.Moore, V.R.F.Morris, M.Navajas, D.Navia, M.C.Neel, P.J.G. de Nova, I.Olivieri, T.Omura, A.S.Othman, J.Oudot-Canaff, D.R.Panthee, C.L.Parkinson, I.Patimah, C.A.Perez-Galindo, J.B.Pettengill, S.Pfautsch, F.Piola, J.Potti, R.Poulin, P.T.Raimondi, T.A.Rinehart, A.Ruzainah, S.K.Sarver, B.E.Scheffler, A.R.R.Schneider, J.F.Silvain, M.NSAzizah, Y.P.Springer, C.N.Stewart, W.Sun, R.Tiedemann, K.Tsuji, R.N.Trigiano, G.G.Vendramin, P.A.Wadl, L.Wang, X.Wang, K.Watanabe, J.M.Waterman, W.W.Weisser, D.A.Westcott, K.R.Wiesner, X.F.Xu, S.Yaegashi, & J.S.Yuan. 2009. Permanent genetic resources added to molecular ecology resources database 1 January 2009-30 April 2009. Molec. Ecol. Resour. 9:1375-1379. BPan 2009-00527082.
- 0000 Abilhoa, V., L.Pussieldi Bastos, & F.Wegbecher. 2007. Feeding habits of *Rachoviscus crassiceps* (Teleostei: Characidae) in a coastal Atlantic rainforest stream, southern Brazil. Ichthyol. explor. freshw. 18:227-232. Engl., engl., port. CSAan 8351452.
- 0000 Abrantes Jardim, G., L.L.Dumas, & J.L.Nessimian. 2010. Three new species of *Leptonema* Guerin (Trichoptera: Hydropsychidae) from southeastern Brazil. Zootaxa 2654:52-60. TN.

- 0000 **Acuña, V., I.Muñoz, A.Giorgi, M.Omella, F.Sabater, & S.Sabater.** 2005. Drought and postdrought recovery cycles in an intermittent Mediterranean stream: structural and functional aspects. *J. NABS* 24:919-933.
- 0000 \***Adámek, H.** 2006. Chrušci z zdrojisk jez. Kubek i kilka uwag o preferencjach siedliskowych *Crunoecia irrorata*. [Caddisflies from springs of Lake Kubek and some notes on the habitat preferences of *Crunoecia irrorata*.]. *Trichopteron* 22:4-6. *ZRan* 143-01005793.
- 0000 \***Adámek, Z., J.Andreji, & J.M.Gallardo.** 2007. Food habits of four bottom-dwelling gobiid species at the confluence of the Danube and Hron rivers (south Slovakia). *Int. Rev. Hydrobiol.* 92:554-563. *CSAan* 8367018; *ZRan* 144-03012965.
- 0000 **Adámek, H. & S.Czachorowski.** 2004. Chrušci (Trichoptera) sierakowskiego Parku Krajobrazowego - wyniki wstępnych badań. *Biul. Park. Krajobraz, wielkopolski* 2004:199-202. TN.
- 0000 \***Adámek, Z., P.Jurajda, V.Prášek, & I.Sukop.** 2010. Seasonal diet pattern of non-adaptive Tubenose Goby (*Proterorhinus semilunaris*) in a lowland reservoir (Mušov, Czech Republic). *Knowledge Manage. aquat. Ecosyst.* (2010) 397, 02[?]. pp 02p2-02p12.
- 0000 **Adler, C.R.L.** 1992. Evolutionary ecology of *Lepidostoma latipenne* (Trichoptera) and the role of Crayfish predation in larval case variation. PhD thesis, Clemson University. 83pp.
- 0000 **Adriaenssens, V., P.F.M.Verdonshot, P.L.M.Goethals, & N. De Pauw.** 2007. Application of clustering techniques for the characterization of macroinvertebrate communities to support river restoration management. *Aquat. Ecol.* 41:387-398. *BPan* 2007-00532532.
- 0000 **Adullayeva, L.N.** 2002. [On a finding of larval *Hydropsyche contubernalis* (Hydropsychidae, Trichoptera) in water streams of Uzbekistan.]. *Uzbek. biol. Zh* 3:74-76. Russ. TN.
- 0000 **Adullayeva, L.N. & A.R.Kuzmetov.** 2002. [On the fauna Trichoptera from water bodies of the Chirchik river basin.]. *Uzbek. biol. Zh.* 3:71-73. Russ. TN.
- 0000 **Afanasyev, S.A., A.V.Lyashenko, Ye.Ye.Zorina-Sakharova, & Ye.A. Romanenko.** 2008. Phytophilous macrofauna as the index of the ecological state of water bodies of the Kiliya delta of the Danube river. *Hydrobiol. J.* 44:3-13. *BPan* 2008-00595519.
- 0000 **Aihartza, J.R., U.Goitti, D.Almenar, & I.Garin.** 2003. Evidences of piscivory by *Myotis capaccinii* (Bonaparte, 1837) in southern Iberian Peninsula. *Acta Chiropt.* 5:193-198. *BAan* 2004-00100031 & 00153473; *ZR* 140.
- 0000 **Ailenei, C.** 2005. Data regarding the diversity of the Caddis Flies (Insecta, Trichoptera) from the Bistrita River middle basin. *Anal. stiint. Univ. "Al.I.Cuza" Sect. Biol. anim.* 51:85-89. *ZRan* 145-01008598.
- 0000 \***Aistleitner, E.** 2007. Notiz zur Köcherfliegen-Fauna der Kapverden (Cabo Verde, Africa occ.) (Insecta, Trichoptera). *Zeits. Arb'gem. Öst. Ent.* 59:99-100. Germ., germ., engl. *BPan* 2007-00592783; *ZRan* 144-01007080.
- 0000 \***Aistleitner, E.** 2010. Biodiversitätsforschung im Natura 2000-Gebiet "Bregenzerach-Schlucht": Die Köcherfliegen (Trichoptera) im Bereich des Öko-Lehrpfades der Vorarlberger Kraftwerke (Bregenzerwald, Vorarlberg, Österreich). *Denisia* 29:1-23. Germ., germ., engl. *BPan* 2010-00542668; *ZRan* 146-11081813.
- 0000 \***Aistleitner, U. & H.Malicky.** 2007. Neue und interessante Nachweise von Köcherfliegen aus Vorarlberg, Austria occ. (Insecta: Trichoptera). *Ent. Ber., Luzern* 58:165-170. Germ., engl. *CSAan* 8234081; *ZRan* 144-06036908.
- 0000 \***Aistleitner, U. & H.Malicky.** 2009. Vorläufiges Verzeichnis der Köcherfliegen des Fürstentums Liechtenstein (Insecta: Trichoptera). *Entomofauna* 30:257-264. *ZRan* 146-02015566.
- 0000 **Alavarado Diaz, J., P.Garcia Garrido, & I.Suazo Ortuno.** 2003. Food habits of a paedomorphic population of the Mexican salamander, *Ambystoma ordinarium* (Caudata: Ambystomatidae). *SW Nat.* 48:100-102. Engl., engl., span. *BAan* 2003-00166928; *CABS*; *ZRan* 139-06000083.
- 0000 **Albarino, R.J. & E.G.Balseiro.** 2001. Food quality, larval consumption, and growth of *Klapopteryx kuscheli* (Plecoptera: Austroperlidae) from a south Andes stream. *J. freshw. Ecol.* 16:517-526.

- 0000 **Alcocer, J. & E.Escobar-Briones.** 2007. On the ecology of *Caecidotea williamsi* Escobar-Briones & Alcocer (Crustacea: Isopoda: Asellidae) from Alchichica saline Lake, central Mexico. *Hydrobiologia* 576:103-109. ZRan 143-06037529.
- 0000 \***Alecke, C., B.Spänhoff, & N.Kaschek.** 2001. Ökologische Bewertung von Tieflandbächen des Ladberger Mühlenbach-Systems im Norddeutschen Tiefland, basierend auf der Standorttypie der Trichopterenbiozöosen. *Limnologica* 31:329-338. BAan 2002-00105697; ZRan 138-05000096.
- 0000 \***Alecke, C., B.Spänhoff, & E.I.Meyer.** 2005. Avoidance behaviour in the gallery construction of *Tinodes unicolor* (Psychomyiidae, Trichoptera) to prevent intraspecific encounters. *Arch. Hydrobiol.* 164:335-343. ZRan 142-05027032.
- 0000 **Alexander, A.C. & J.M.Culp.** 2008. Insulate or exacerbate? Exploring nutrient masking of contaminant effects. *Integr. environ. Assess. Manage.* 4:263-264. BPan 2008-00378940.
- 0000 **Alexander, S. & L.A.Smock.** 2005. Life histories and production of *Cheumatopsyche analis* and *Hydropsyche betteni* (Trichoptera: Hydropsychidae) in an urban Virginia stream. *NE Nat* 12:433-446. ZRan 142-03017453.
- 0000 **Alexander, T.J., N.Barrett, M.Haddon, & G.Edgar.** 2009. Relationships between mobile macroinvertebrates and reef structure in a temperate marine reserve. *Marine Ecol. Progr. Ser.* 389:31-44. BPan 2009-00634510.
- 0000 **Alibozek, J. & M.Ganger.** 2008. Temporal changes in stream Insect abundance in north-western Massachusetts. *J. freshw. Ecol.* 23:673-676. BPan 2008-00694405; CSAan 8852356.
- 0000 \***Alicia, M.R., D.H.Anderson, C.L.Rocket, & R.J.Lowe.** 2002. 544. Changes in snag-dwelling invertebrate communities, Kissimmee River, Florida: response to restoration or recovery from drought. *Bull. NABS* 19:318. [Abstract].
- 0000 **Allan, J.D., A.S.Flecker, S.Segnini, D.C.Taphorn, E.Sokol, & G.W.Kling.** 2006. Limnology of Andean piedmont rivers of Venezuela. *J. NABS* 25:66-81. BAan 2006-0510084441-00153.
- 0000 **Allan, K., L.Boyero, & R.G.Pearson.** 2009. Chemical communication in competitive interactions among tropical stream detritivores. *Trop. Zool.* 22:195-204. BPan 2010-00201005; ZRan146-08051358.
- 0000 \***Allaya, W.** 2003. Description de cinq larves de Trichoptères du genre *Hydropsyche* récoltées en Tunisie. *Braueria* 30:21-22. ZR 139.
- 0000 \***Allaya,W., H.Malicky, & M.Boumaïza.** 2003. Description de la larve et considérations sur l'écologie et la répartition de *Thremma sardoum africanum* (Trichoptera: Uenoidae). *Braueria* 30:19-20. ZR 139.
- 0000 \***Allbut, D., T.Chew, & T.Dudley.** 2002. 528. Growth rates of Caddis larvae using native vs. non-native leaf litter. *Bull. NABS* 19:313. [Abstract].
- 0000 **Allin, C.C, & T.P.Husband.** 2003. Mute Swan (*Cygnus olor*) impact on submerged aquatic vegetation and macroinvertebrates in a Rhode island coastal pond. *NE Nat.* 10:305-318. BAan 2003-00352507.
- 0000 **Almenar, D., J.Aihartza, U.Goiti, E.Salsamendi, & I.Garin.** 2008. Diet and prey selection in the trawling Long-fingered bat. *J. Zool.* 274:340-348. BPan 2008-00405036; ZRan 144-07040838.
- 0000 **Alonso, A. & J.A.Camargo.** 2005. Evaluating the effectiveness of five mineral artificial substrates for the sampling of benthic macroinvertebrates. *J. freshw. Ecol.* 20:311-320. BAan 2005-10091126.
- 0000 **Alvarado-Diaz, J., S.Núñez-Vargas, & I.Suazo-Ortuno.** 2009. *Sceloporus pyrocephalus* (Mexican Boulder Spiny Lizard) diet. *Herpet. Rev.* 40:226-227. BPan 2009-00487167.
- 0000 **Álvarez, M. & I.Pardo.** 2003. 370. Life cycle and secondary production of *Agapetus quadratus* (Trichoptera: Glossosomatidae) in a temporary stream of a Mediterranean island. *Bull. NABS* 20:31 [Abstract].
- 0000 \***Álvarez, M. & I.Pardo.** 2005. Life history and production of *Agapetus quadratus* (Trichoptera: Glossosomatidae) in a temporary spring-fed stream. *Freshw. Biol.* 50:930-943. BAan 2005-10101594; ASFA 1an 626008; EA, EcolAan 6272826; ZRan 141-09000110.
- 0000 \***Alvarez, M. & I.Pardo.** 2007. Factors controlling epilithon biomass in a temporary, karstic

- stream: the interaction between substratum and grazing. J. NABS 26:207-220. BPan 2007-00388479; CSAAn 7594982; ZRan 143-10062581.
- 0000 **Alvarez, M. & I.Pardo.** 2007. Do temporary streams of Mediterranean islands have a distinct macroinvertebrate community? The case of Majorca. Fund. appl. Limnol. 168:55-70. BPan 2007-00341509.
- 0000 \***Álvarez, M. & I.Pardo.** 2009. Dynamics in the trophic structure of the macroinvertebrate community in a Mediterranean, temporary stream. Aquat. Sci. 71:202-213.
- 0000 **Álvarez, M., I.Pardo, G.Moya, G.Ramon, & A.Martinez Taberner.** 2002. Invertebrate communities in temporary streams of the island of Majorca: a comparison of catchments with different land use. Limnetica 20:255-266. Engl., engl., span. ZRan 139-03000101.
- 0000 \***Álvarez, M. & B.L.Peckarsky.** 2004. 1. How do grazers affect periphyton heterogeneity in streams? Perspectives from small-scale experiments. Bull. NABS 21(1):138. [Abstract].
- 0000 \***Álvarez, M. & B.L.Peckarsky.** 2005. How do grazers affect periphyton heterogeneity in streams. Oecologia, Berlin 142:576-587. BAAn 2005-00171252; CSAAn 1601040; ZRan 141-06000144.
- 0000 \***Ames, T., Jr.** 2009. Caddisflies. A guide to eastern species for anglers and other naturalists. Stackpole Books, Mechanicsburg, PA. vii + 312 pp. 1<sup>st</sup> ed. ISBN 978 0 8117 0456 4.
- 0000 **Amundsen, P.-A., H.M.Gabler, & L.S.Riise.** 2001. Intraspecific food resource partitioning in Atlantic Salmon (*Salmo salar*) parr in a subarctic river. Aquat. Living Res. 14:257-265. Engl., engl., fr. BAAn 2001-00297291; ZRan 137-10000194.
- 0000 **Amundsen, P.-A., R.Knudsen, & H.T.Bryhni.** 2010. Niche use and resource partitioning of Arctic Charr, European Whitefish and Grayling in a subarctic lake. Hydrobiologia 650:3-14. BPan 2010-00416293; CSAAn 2010-3230640.
- 0000 **Anbalagan, S., B.Kaleeswaran, & C.Balasubramanian.** 2004. Diversity and trophic categorization of aquatic insects of Courtallam Hills of Western Ghats. Entomon 29:215-220. BAAn 2005-10147148; CSAAn 6385555; ZRan 141-10000150.
- 0000 **Ancuna, P., I.Vila, R.Pardo, & S.Comte.** 2005. Caracterización espacio-temporal del nicho trófico de la fauna íctica Andina del Río Maule, Chile. Gayana 69:175-179. Span., span., engl. ZRan 142-01003834.
- 0000 \***Andersen, T. & R.W.Holzenthall,** 2001. West African *Triaenodes* McLachlan (Trichoptera: Leptoceridae). I. Introduction and subgenus *Triaenodella* Mosely. Tijds. Ent. 144:225-246. BA an 2002-00045268; Caman RN105521900; ZRan 138-03000147.
- 0000 \***Andersen, T. & R.W.Holzenthall.** 2002. *Adicella syriaca* Ulmer, 1907 not occurring in the Afrotropical region (Trichoptera: Leptoceridae). Aquat. Ins. 24:161-164. BAAn 2002-0022 2614; CSAAn 5418749; ZRan 138-08000107 & -08000111.
- 0000 \***Andersen, T. & R.W.Holzenthall.** 2002. West African *Adicella* McLachlan, 1877 (Trichoptera: Leptoceridae). Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 10:88-95. BAAn 2002-00272234; ZRan 138-05000144.
- 0000 \***Andersen, T. & R.W.Holzenthall.** 2002. West African *Triaenodes* McLachlan (Trichoptera: Leptoceridae). 2. Subgenus *Triaenodes sensu stricto*. Tijds. Ent. 145:61-88. ZRan 138-09000132.
- 0000 **Andersen, T. & R.W.Holzenthall.** 2005. 299. Systematics and taxonomy of the Long-Horned Caddisfly genus *Tagalopsyche* (Trichoptera: Leptoceridae). Bull. NABS 22:309-310. [Abstract].
- 0000 \***Andersen, T. & J.Kjærandsen.** 2001. Adult Caddisfly diversity along a headwater stream in south-eastern Ghana (Insecta: Trichoptera). Verh. int. Ver. Limnol. 27:3613-3618. CSAAn 5531019; ZRan 138-05000143.
- 0000 \***Andersen, T. & J.Kjærandsen.** 2002. First record of the MicroCaddisfly *Ithytrichia clavata* Morton from Norway (Trichoptera: Hydroptilidae). Norw. J. Ent. 49:93-94. BAAn 2003-0009 9210; CSAAn 5574939; ZRan 139-04000117.
- 0000 \***Andersen, T. & J.Kjærandsen.** 2005. A review of the Afrotropical genus *Parecnomina* Kimmins, with the description of three new species (Trichoptera: Ecnomidae). Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 11:1-13. ISBN 4 486 03190 3. ZRan 144-1008474.

- 0000 **Anderson C. & G.Cabana.** 2007. Estimating the trophic position of aquatic consumers in river food webs using stable nitrogen isotopes. *J. NABS* 26:273-285.
- 0000 **Andrahennadi, R., M.Wayland, & I.J.Pickering.** 2007. Speciation of selenium in stream insects using x-ray absorption spectroscopy. *Environ. Sci. Techn.* 41(22):7683-7687. *BPan* 2008-00057225; *CSAan* 7988024, & -3033534.
- 0000 **Andraso, G.M., J.L.Grazio, & E.C.Phillips.** 2009. Assessment of fish and macroinvertebrate assemblages in Fourmile Creek (Erie Co., Pa) prior to stream improvement efforts. *J. Penn. Acad. Sci.* 83:67-76. *BPan* 2009-00658295.
- 0000 **Andrei, A.E., L.M.Smith, D.A.Haukos, & J.G.Surles.** 2008. Habitat use by migrant shorebirds in saline lakes of the southern Great Plains. *J. Wildl. Manage.* 72:246-253. *BioOnean* 0022 541X 72 1 246.
- 0000 **Andrew, R.H.** 2001. Two Caddis Flies newly recorded for Orkney, together with other recent Caddis records. *Orkney fld Club Bull.* 2001:55-56. *ZRan* 138-06000122.
- 0000 **Andrew, R.H.** 2009. *Limnephilus elegans*. (Trichoptera); a previously unrecorded species of Caddis Fly from Orkney. *Orkney fld Club Bull.* 2009:19-21. *ZRan* 146-02011395.
- 0000 **Andrew, R.H.** 2009. *Limnephilus elegans* Curtis (Trichoptera: Limnephilidae) new to Orkney. *Ent. Gaz.* 60:204. *BPan* 2009-00514435; *ZRan*146-02011395.
- 0000 **Andriambelo, Z, & F.-M.Gibon,** 2001. Les *Macrostemum* forestiers du massif de l'Andringitra (Trichoptera, Hydropsychidae). *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* 106:233-239. Fr., fr., engl. *CSAan* 5221790; *ZRan* 137-12000196.
- 0000 **Andrikovics, S. & O.[I.]Kiss.** 2006. A Gödi Duna-Szakasz Trichoptera és Ephemeroptera faunája az 1999-2001. Közötti fénycsapdás és lárvavizsgálatok alapján. *Acta Acad. Paedagog. Agriensis, NS (Ser. Biol.)* 33:109-116. TN.
- 0000 **Andrikovics, S., O.[I.]Kiss, B.Kiss, & B.Nagy.** 2007. Vizimadarak potencialis taplalek-bazisáról szikes vizekben. [Potential food resources for aquatic birds in sodic waters.]. *Természetvédelmi Közlemények* 13:319-327 [CD ROM]. Hung., hung., engl. *ZRan* 144-07041043.
- 0000 **Andrikovics, S., O.[I.]Kiss, & B.Nagy.** 2005. Hosszú és rövid periódusú változásokról a Szalajka-patak gerinctelen makrofauna közösségeiben (Bükk hegység, Magyarország). *Acta biol. Debrecina, Suppl. Oecol. Hung.* 13:9-19. TN.
- 0000 **\*Andrikovics, S., O.[I.]Kiss, J.Nosek, & N.Oertel.** 2001. Bioindikáció vízi gerinctelenekkel a Dunában. 7. A fénycsapdák alkalmazási lehetősége a gerinctelen makrofauna feltárásában. *Hidr. közl.* 81:314-315. TN.
- 0000 **Angelibert, S., N.Indermuehle, D.Luchier, B.Oertli, & J.Perfetta.** 2006. Ou se cache la biodiversité en macroinvertebres aquatiques du Canton de Geneve (Suisse)? *Arch. Scie.* 59: 225-234. *BPan* 2008-00195083; *ZRan* 144-08044286.
- 0000 **Angersbach, R., B.Wolf, & U.Stein.** 2010. Two new records for *Taeniopteryx schoenemundi* (Plecoptera, Insecta) in Hesse/ Germany. *Lauterbornia* 69:51-58. *ZRan*146-10071249.
- 0000 **Angradi, T.R., E.W.Schweiger, & D.W.Bolgrien.** 2006. Inter-habitat variation in the benthos of the upper Missouri River (North Dakota, USA): implications for great river bioassessment. *River Res. Applic.* 22:755-773. *ZRan* 143-03014567.
- 0000 **Angrisano, E.B.** 2001. Description of the preimaginal stages of *Stenochorema crassicosum* Schmid (Trichoptera: Hydrobiosidae). *Aquat. Ins.* 23:289-295. *BAan* 2003-00238823; *ZRan* 139-07000145.
- 0000 **Angrisano, E.B.** 2001. Las larvas de *Rheochorema* e e *Iguazu* (Trichoptera: Hydrobiosidae). *Rev. Soc. ent. Argent.* 60:195-202. Span., span., engl. *BAan* 2002-00163553; *ZRan* 138-0600 0131.
- 0000 **\*Angrisano, E.B.** 2002. Contribution to the knowledge on Trichoptera of El Palmar National Park (Argentina). Description of the immature stages of *Bredinia* sp. and *Rhyacopsyche yatay* (Hydroptilidae). *Proc. int. Symp. Trich.* 10:395-406. Engl., engl., span. *BAan* 2002-0020 7592; *ZRan* 138-05000171.
- 0000 **Angrisano, E.B. & G.N.Burgos.** 2002. Contribucion para el conocimiento de los Leuco-trichiini (Trichoptera: Hydroptilidae). Tres especies nuevas de la Argentina. *Rev. Soc. ent. Argent.* 61:103-109. Span., span., engl. *BAan* 2003-00219977; *CSAan* 5636459.

- 0000 **Angrisano, E.B. & P.G.Korob.** 2001. Trichoptera. pp.55-92. *In:* Guía para la determinación de los artrópodos bentónicos sudamericanos. Tome 1. eds: Fernández & Domínguez. Serie: Investigaciones de la Universidad Nacional de Tucumán; Subserie: Ciencias Exactas y Naturales. Editorial Univ. Nac. Tucumán, Argentina. TN.
- 0000 **Angrisano, E.B. & J[V.]Sganga.** 2002. Contribución para el conocimiento del género *Metrichtia* Ross (Trichoptera: Hydroptilidae). V Congr. Argent. ent., p. 158. TN.
- 0000 **Angrisano, E.B. & [J.]V.Sganga.** 2005. Contribution to the knowledge of the genus *Metrichtia* Ross from Argentina (Trichoptera: Hydroptilidae: Ochrotrichiini). *Aquat. Ins.* 27: 113-123. ZRan 141-12000135.
- 0000 **Angrisano, E.B. & J.V.Sganga.** 2007(2009). Guía para la identificación de los tricópteros (Insecta) del Parque Nacional El Palmar (Provincia Entre Ríos, República Argentina). *Nat. neotrop.* 38:1-55. ZRan146-11077589.
- 0000 **Angrisano, E.B. & J.V.Sganga.** 2009. Two new species of Trichoptera from Salto Encantado Provincial Park (Misiones Province, Argentina). *Aquat. Ins.* 31:271-278. ZRan146-05033735.
- 0000 **\*Angrisano, E.B. & J.V.Sganga.** 2009. New species of Hydroptilidae (Trichoptera) from Salto Encantado Provincial Park (Misiones Province, Argentina). *Zootaxa* 2162:57-68.
- 0000 **\*Angrisano, E.B. & J.V.Sganga.** 2010. Preimaginal stages of *Acostatruchia simulans* Mosely 1939, a neotropical Microcaddisfly (Trichoptera: Hydroptilidae: Leucotrichiinae). *Zootaxa* 2480:54-60. BPan 2010-00348863; ZRan146-07049906.
- 0000 **Ansonge, J.** 2001. Lower Jurassic Hennigmatidae (Diptera) from Germany. *Stud. Dipterol.* 8: 97-102. Engl., engl., germ. ZRan 137-12000225.
- 0000 **\*Ansonge, J.** 2002. Revision of the Trichoptera described by Gleinitz and Handlirsch from the Lower Toarcian of Dobbertin (Germany) based on new material. *Proc. int. Symp. Trich.* 10: 55-74. BAan 2002-00204135; ZRan 138-05000205.
- 0000 **Ansonge, J.** 2003. Upper Liassic amphiesmenopterans (Trichoptera + Lepidoptera) from Germany - a review. *Acta Zool. Cracov.* 46 (Suppl.):285-290. BAan 2004-00336690 & -00452536; CABS; ZR 140.
- 0000 **Anteau, M.J. & A.D.Afton.** 2006. Diet shifts of Lesser Scaup are consistent with the spring condition hypothesis. *Can. J. Zool.* 84:779-786. Engl., engl., fr. ZRan 143-01002708.
- 0000 **\*Aoya, K. & T.Nozaki.** 2001. Life history of *Nothopsyche babai* Kobayashi (Trichoptera: Limnephilidae) in small spring streams of the Omono-gawa Fan (Akita, Japan). *Jap. J. Limnol.* 62:23-39. Jap., jap., engl. BAan 2001-00214049; CSAan 5139218; ZRan 137-07000204.
- 0000 **Applegate, J.M., P.C.Baumann, E.B.Emery, & M.S.Wooten.** 2007. First steps in developing a multimetric macroinvertebrate index for the Ohio River. *River Res. Applic.* 23:683-697. BPan 2008-00068393.
- 0000 **\*Arakane, Y. & N.Kuhara.** 2009. [Benthic macroinvertebrates of the Chitose-gawa River, Hokkaido, northern Japan.]. *Ann. Rep. Chitose Salmon Aquarium* 6:46-55. Jap.
- 0000 **Arbuthnott, D. & R.M.Brigham.** 2007. The influence of a local temperature inversion on the foraging behaviour of Big Brown Bats, *Eptesicus fuscus*. *Acta Chiropt.* 9:193-201. BioOnean i1733-5329-9-1-193.
- 0000 **\*Arefina, T.I.** 2001. An outline of females of the genus *Rhyacophila* (Trichoptera: Rhyacophilidae) from eastern Asia. *Proc. int. Symp. aquat. Ent. E. Asia* 1:21-44.
- 0000 **\*Arefina, T.I.** 2002. *Hydroptila itoi* Kobayashi, 1977, a newly recorded Caddisfly (Trichoptera: Hydroptilidae) from Russia. *Far east. Ent* 112:8. ZRan 138-07000244.
- 0000 **\*Arefina, T.I.** 2002. Two new species of Caddisflies (Insecta: Trichoptera) from the Russian Far East. *Far east. Ent.* (112):1-7. Engl., engl., russ. ZRan 138-07000243.
- 0000 **\*Arefina, T.I.** 2003. Caddisflies of the family Ecnomidae MacLachlan (Insecta: Trichoptera) of the Russian Far East. *Vlad. Ya.Levanidov's bienn. mem. Meet.* 2:178-183. TN.
- 0000 **Arefina, T.I.** 2004. A new species of the genus *Stactobiella* Martynov with reassignment of *Stactobiella tshistjakovi* (Arefina & Morse, 2002) and new records of Micro-caddisflies (Trichoptera: Hydroptilidae) from the Russian Far East. *Evrasiat. Ent. Zh.* 2:209-211. TN.

- 0000 \***Arefina, T.I.** 2005. Two new species and new records of Caddisflies (Insecta: Trichoptera) from the Far East of Russia. *Zootaxa* 1088:45-53. *ZRan* 142-03014951 & -03000262.
- 0000 \***Arefina, T.I.** 2005. [Caddisfly fauna (Insecta, Trichoptera) of the Jewish Autonomous Region (Russian Far East.). *Vlad. Ya.Levanidov's bienn. mem. Meet.* 3:312-327. Russ., russ., engl.
- 0000 **Arefina, T.I.** 2006. [Caddisflies (Trichoptera) of Moneron Island]. pp 255-257. *In: Rastitelni i zhivotnyi mir ostrova Moneron (Materialy Mezhdunarodnogo sakhalinskogo proekta)*. [Flora and fauna of Moneron Island (Materials of International Sakhalin Island Project)]. *eds Bogatov, Barkalov, Lelei, Makarchenko, & Storozhenko. Dalnauka, Vladivostok. Russ. ZRan* 143-05031501.
- 0000 \***Arefina, T.I. & B.[J.]Armitage.** 2003. New findings of Micro-Caddisflies (Trichoptera: Hydroptilidae) from the Russian Far East. *Braueria* 30:15-18. *ZRan* 139-10000233.
- 0000 \***Arefina, T.I. & B.J.Armitage.** 2005. New findings of Caddisflies (Insecta: Trichoptera) from Sakhalin Island. *Proc. int. Symp. Trich.* 11:15-24. *ZRan* 144-01008479.
- 0000 \***Arefina, T.I., P.Yu.Ivanov, S.L.Kocharina, G.Sh.Lafer, M.A.Makarchenko, V.A.Teslenko, T.M.Tiunova, & E.V.Khamenkova.** 2003. [Aquatic insect fauna from Tau River basin (Magadan Territory)]. *Vlad. Ya.Levanidov's bienn. mem. Meet.* 2:45-60. Russ. TN.
- 0000 \***Arefina, T.I., N.Minakawa, & T.Nozaki.** 2004. [New data on Caddisflies (Trichoptera) from Sakhalin Island.]. pp 209-213. *In: Materialy Mezhdunarodnogo sakhalinskogo proekta. Chast 1. ed. S.Yu.Storozhenko. Dalnauka, Vladivostok. Engl., engl., russ. ISBN* 5804404679. *ZRan* 141-04000210.
- 0000 \***Arefina, T.I. & J.C.Morse.** 2001. New species of *Ceraclea* (Trichoptera: Leptoceridae: Athripsodini) and a first record of *Adicella* (Trichoptera: Leptoceridae: Triaenodini) from Far Eastern Russia. *Pan-Pac. Ent.* 77:71-78. *BAan* 2001-00178384; *CSAan* 5122671; *ZRan* 137-08000201.
- 0000 \***Arefina, T.I. & S.Yu.Storozhenko.** 2003. International Biodiversity Observation Year (IBOY): the Caddisflies (Insecta: Trichoptera) of the forest ecosystems of the Primorye region. *Far East. Ent.* 129:7-8. *ZRan* 139-12000154.
- 0000 \***Arefina, T.I., T.S.Vshivkova, & J.C.Morse.** 2002. New and interesting Hydroptilidae (Insecta: Trichoptera) from the Russian Far East. *Proc. int. Symp. Trich.* 10:96-106. *ZRan* 138-05000220.
- 0000 \***Arefina, T.I., T.S.Vshivkova, & J.C.Morse.** 2003. Two new species of the genus *Plectrocnemia* Stephens (Trichoptera: Polycentropodidae) from the Russian Far East. *Aquat. Ins.* 25:157-167. *BAan* 2003-00238810; *CABS*; *ZRan* 139-07000186.
- 0000 \***Arefina-Armitage, T.I. & B.J.Armitage.** 2009. A new species of the genus *Phryganopsyche* Wiggins (Trichoptera: Phryganopsychidae) from Vietnam. *Proc. ent. Soc. Wash.* 111: 322-325. *BPan* 2009-00386458.
- 0000 \***Arefina-Armitage, T.I. & B.J.Armitage.** 2010. A new Caddisfly genus (Trichoptera, Odontoceridae) from Vietnam. *ZooKeys* 65:1-15.
- 0000 **Arimoro, F.O., R.B.Ikomi, & E.Efemuna.** 2007. Macroinvertebrate community patterns and diversity in relation to water quality status of River Ase, Niger Delta, Nigeria. *J. Fish. aquat. Sci.* 2:337-344. *CSAan* 8113074; *ZRan* 144-01003131.
- 0000 **Armatys, P.** 2004. Stan poznania entomofauny Gorzanskiego Parku Narodowego. *Wiad. Ent.* 23(Suppl. 2):113-116. Pol., engl. *ZRan* 141-04000220.
- 0000 \***Armitage, B.J.** 2008. A new species in the *Rhyacophila lieftincki* group (Trichoptera: Rhyacophilidae) from southwestern Virginia. *Zootaxa* 1958:65-68.
- 0000 **Armitage, B.J. & T.I.Arefina.** 2003. The genera *Goera* stephens and *Gastrocentrella* Ulmer (Trichoptera: Goeridae) in Vietnam. *Pan-Pac. Ent.* 79:100-111. *BAan* 2004-00165026 & -00245457; *ZR* 140.
- 0000 \***Armitage, B.J. & T.I.Arefina.** 2003. A new species of *Goera* Stephens (Trichoptera: Goeridae) from Taiwan. *Pan-Pac. Ent.* 79:179-181. *BAan* 2005-00027765; *ZR* 141.
- 0000 \***Armitage, B.J. & T.I.Arefina.** 2003. The genus *Rhyacophila* Pictet (Trichoptera: Rhyacophilidae) in Vietnam. *Aquat. Ins.* 25:95-124. *BAan* 2003-00238808; *CSAan* 5653446; *ZRan* 139-07000196.



- 0000 \***Armitage, B.J. & T.I.Arefina-Armitage.** 2009. New country records of Caddisflies (Insecta: Trichoptera) from Vietnam. *Ins. Mundi* 68:1-5. *ZRan* 145-06040207.
- 0000 \***Armitage, B.J., P.J.Hudson, & D.A.Wilcox.** 2002. Caddisflies (Insecta: Trichoptera) of fringing wetlands of the Laurentian Great Lakes. *Verh. int. Ver. Limnol.* 27(6):3420-3424. *ZRan* 138-05000224.
- 0000 \***Armitage, B.J., W.Mey, T.I.Arefina, & P.W.Scheffer.** 2005. The Caddisfly fauna (Insecta: Trichoptera) of Vietnam. *Proc. int. Symp. Trich.* 11:25-37. *ZRan* 144-01008481.
- 0000 **Armitage, P.D.** 2006. Long-term faunal changes in a regulated and an unregulated stream - Cow Green thirty years on. *River Res. Applic.* 22:947-966. *BPan* 2007-00177274.
- 0000 **Armitage, P.D., K.Lattmann, N.Kneebone, & I.Harris.** 2001. Bank profile and structure as determinants of macroinvertebrate assemblages - seasonal changes and management. *Regul. Riv.: Res. Manage.* 17:543-556.
- 0000 **Armstrong, K.N., A.W.Storey, & P.M.Davies.** 2005. Effects of catchment clearing and sedimentation on macroinvertebrate communities of cobble habitat in freshwater streams of southwestern Australia. *J. r. Soc. W. Australia* 88:1-11. *ZRan* 142-04021788.
- 0000 **Arnold, M. & Z.Csabai.** 2003. Larvaadatok a Hernad es kornyek tegezfaunajahoz (Trichoptera). *Fol. Hist. nat. Mus. Matra.* 27:259-265. *ZR* 140.
- 0000 **Arnscheidt, J. & K.Mädler.** 2006. Acidification of headwater streams in the Erzgebirge region (Saxony, Germany): biomonitoring with a historic perspective. *Verh. int. Ver. Limnol.* 29:1556-1558. *ZRan* 142-08052276.
- 0000 **Aroviita, J. & H.Hämäläinen.** 2008. The impact of water-level regulation on littoral macroinvertebrate assemblages in boreal lakes. *Hydrobiologia* 613:45-56. *BPan* 2008-00626160.
- 0000 **Aroviita, J., H.Hämäläinen, & I.J.Holopainen.** 2006. Benthic macroinvertebrates in lakes affected by iron mining waste waters in the Kostomuksha area, northwest Russia. *Verh. int. Ver. Limnol.* 29:2039-2040. TN.
- 0000 **Arribere, M.A., L.M.Campbell, A.P.Rizzo, M.Arcagni, J.Revenga, & S.Ribeiro Guevara.** 2010. Trace elements in plankton, benthic organisms, and forage fish of Lake Moreno, northern Patagonia, Argentina. *Water Air Soil Pollut.* 212:167-182. *BPan* 2010-00591551; *CSAan* 2010-3337755.
- 0000 **Arscott, D.B., J.K.Jackson, & E.B.Kratzer.** 2006. Role of rarity and taxonomic resolution in a regional and spatial analysis of stream macroinvertebrates. *J. NABS* 25:977-997. *BAan* 2006-1227223022-00015; *BPan* 2007-00030904.
- 0000 **Arscott, D.B., B.Keller, K.Tockner, & J.V.Ward.** 2003. Habitat structure and Trichoptera diversity in two headwater flood plains, N.E. Italy. *Int. Rev. Hydrobiol. (Spec. Iss.)* 88:255-273. *ZRan* 139-10000248.
- 0000 **Arscott, D.B., K.Tockner, & J.V.Ward.** 2003. Spatio-temporal patterns of benthic invertebrates along the continuum of a braided Alpine river. *Arch. Hydrobiol.* 158:431-460. CABS.
- 0000 \***Arscott, D.B., K.Tockner, & J.V.Ward.** 2005. Lateral organization of aquatic invertebrates along the corridor of a braided floodplain river. *J. NABS* 24:934-954.
- 0000 \***Ashe, P. & J.P.O'Connor.** 2002. A review of the known associations, commensal, phoretic and ectoparasitic, involving the aquatic stages of Chironomidae (Diptera) and Trichoptera. *Proc. int. Symp. Trich.* 10:467-480. CABS; *ZRan* 138-05000247.
- 0000 **Atwood, T.B., T.N.Wiegner, J.P.Turner, & R.A.MacKenzie.** 2010. Potential effects of an invasive nitrogen-fixing tree on a Hawaiian stream food web. *Pacif. Sci.* 64:367-379. *BPan* 2010-00433244; *CSAan* 2010-3218508.
- 0000 **Aura, C.M., P.O.Raburu, & J.Herrmann.** 2010. A preliminary macroinvertebrate Index of Biotic Integrity for bioassessment of the Kipkaren and Sosiani Rivers, Nzoia River basin, Kenya. *Lks Reserv.: Res. Manage.* 15:119-128. *BPan* 2010-00431733; *CSAan* 2010-3236-178.
- 0000 **Aurelie, D., D.Christian, & G.Bourdier.** 2007. On the use of fatty acid biomarkers in rivers: implication for particulate matter structure and diet of Hydropsychidae larvae (Trichoptera). *pp ? In: Congr. int. Assoc. theoret. appl. Limnol. (SIL 2007)*, 30. Montreal, Quebec,

- Canada, 12-18 Aug. [URL [http://www.sil.2007.uqam.ca/pdf/SIL2007\\_Final\\_Programme\\_web.pdf](http://www.sil.2007.uqam.ca/pdf/SIL2007_Final_Programme_web.pdf)].
- 0000 **Avram, A., M.J.Cimpean, & N.Alin Timus.** 2009. Water quality assessment using biotic indices based on benthic macroinvertebrates in the Somesul Mic catchment area. *Studia Univ. Babeş-Bolyai Biol.* 54:61-70. *BPan* 2009-00440686.
- 0000 **Aweng-Eh, R., S.Ismid, M.Maketab, & A.Ahmad.** 2010. Macrobenthic community structure and distribution in the Gunung Berlutum Recreational Forest, Kluang, Johor, Malaysia. *Austr. J. basic Apl. Sci.* 4:3904-3908. *CSAan* 2010-3359367.
- 0000 **Azevedo-Pereira, H.V.S., M.A.S.Graça, & J.M.Gonzalez.** 2006. Life history of *Lepidostoma hirtum* in an Iberian stream and its role in organic matter processing. *Hydrobiologia* 559:183-192. *ZRan* 142-06034277.
- 0000 **Azrina, M.Z., C.K.Yap, A.Rahim Ismail, A.Ismail, & S.G.Tan.** 2006. Anthropogenic impacts on the distribution and biodiversity of benthic macroinvertebrates and water quality of the Langat River, peninsular Malaysia. *Ecotoxic. environ. Safe.* 64:337-347. *CSAan* 6907479; *ZRan* 142-301000717.
- 0000 **Baars, J.-R. & M.Kelly-Quinn.** 2005. Monitoring freshwater invertebrate diversity in streams draining catchments under intensive agricultural activities in Ireland. *Tearmann* 4:91-102. *BPan* 2007-00095925.
- 0000 **Babler, A.L., C.T.Solomon, & P.R.Schilke.** 2008. Depth-specific patterns of benthic secondary production in an oligotrophic lake. *J. NABS* 27:108-119. *BioOnean* 0887-3593-27-1-108.
- 0000 **Badzinski, S.S. & S.A.Petrie.** 2006. Diets of Lesser and Greater Scaup during Autumn and Spring on the lower Great Lakes. *Wildl. Soc. Bull.* 34:664-674. *BAan* 2006-1129115810-00262.
- 0000 **Bae, Y.-j. & B.-h.Lee.** 2001. Human impacts on stream ecosystems and freshwater arthropods in Korea. *Kor. J. Ent.* 31:63-76. *TN*.
- 0000 **Bahuguna, B.K. R.Nautiyal, P.Nautiyal, & H.R.Singh.** 2004. Stream regulation: variations in the density, composition and diversity of benthic macroinvertebrates occurring in the up and downstream sections of the impounded zone of the river Ganga in the foothills. *Tropic. Ecol.* 45:251-261. *Engl., engl., port., span. BAan* 2005-10098521; *ZRan* 141-07000235.
- 0000 **Bailey, R.J.E., J.T.A.Dick, R.W.Elwood, & C.MacNeil.** 2006. Predatory interactions between the invasive amphipod *Gammarus tigrinus* and the native Opossum Shrimp *Mysis relicta*. *J. NABS* 25:393-405. *BAan* 2006-0607165528-00011.
- 0000 **Baillie, B.R., K.J.Collier, & J.Nagels.** 2005. Effects of forest harvesting and woody debris removal on two Northland streams, New Zealand. *NZ J. mar. freshw. Res.* 39:1-15. *BAan* 2005-10096781; *CSAan* 6248882; *ZRan* 141-07000238.
- 0000 **Baker, A.M., J.M.Hughes, J.C.Dean, & S.E.Bunn.** 2004. Mitochondrial DNA reveals phylogenetic structuring and cryptic diversity in Australian freshwater macroinvertebrate assemblages. *Mar. freshw. Res.* 55:629-640. *BAan* 2004-00308459 & 00427464; *CSAan* 6063870; *ZRan* 141-01000407.
- 0000 **Baker, A.M., S.A.Williams, & J.M.Hughes.** 2003. Patterns of spatial genetic structuring in a hydropsychid Caddisfly (*Cheumatopsyche* sp. AV1) from southeastern Australia. *Molec. Ecol.* 12:3313-3324. *BAan* 2004-00061994 & -00068323; *CABS*; *ZR* 140.
- 0000 **Baker, D.** 2004. Creating a report card for stream quality using volunteer-collected data. *Trans. Illinois St. Acad. Sci.* 97:33-34. *BAan* 2004-00437037.
- 0000 **Baker, S.** 2002. Food habits and feeding electivity of the Turquoise Darter, *Etheostoma inscriptum*, in a Georgia piedmont stream. *J. freshw. Ecol.* 17:385-390. *BAan* 2002-00302932; *ZRan* 138-11000301.
- 0000 **Balcombe, S.R. & P.Humphries.** 2006. Diet of the Western Carp Gudgeon (*Hypseleotris klunzingeri* Ogilby) in an Australian floodplain lake: the role of water level stability. *J. Fish Biol.* 68:1484-1493. *CSAan* 6879102; *ZRan* 142-09055921.
- 0000 **Baldi, A.** 2008. Habitat heterogeneity overrides the species-area relationship. *J. Biogeog.* 35:675-681. *BPan* 2008-00286866; *ZRan* 144-09048580.

- 0000 **Balestrieri, A., L.Remonti, G.Smiroldo, C.Prigioni, & G.Reggiani.** 2008. Surveying Otter *Lutra lutra* distribution at the southern limit of its Italian range. *Hystrix* 19:85-94. *BPan* 2009-00150341.
- 0000 **Bálint, M.** 2008. Pleistocene and holocene history of *Rhyacophila aquitanica* (Insecta: Trichoptera) in the Carpathian Mountains, potential speciation centers. PhD thesis, Babeş-Bolyai University, Cluj, Romania. 149 pp. TN.
- 0000 **\*Bálint, M., P.C.Barnard, T.Schmitt, L.Ujvárosi, & O.Popescu.** 2008. Differentiation and speciation in mountain streams: a case study in the Caddisfly *Rhyacophila aquitanica* (Trichoptera). *J. zool. Syst. evol. Res.* 46:340-345. *BPan* 2008-00645434; *CSAan* 8647189; *ZRan* 145-03014721.
- 0000 **\*Bálint, M., L.Botoşăneanu, L.Ujvárosi, & O.Popescu.** 2009. Taxonomic revision of *Rhyacophila aquitanica* (Trichoptera: Rhyacophilidae), based on molecular and morphological evidence and change of taxon status of *Rhyacophila aquitanica* ssp. *carpathica* to *Rhyacophila carpathica* stat. n. *Zootaxa* 2148:39-48.
- 0000 **Bálint, M., A.Sarkany-Kiss, & M.Braun.** 2006. Changes in Caddis larvae community composition: effect of unknown contaminants. pp 73-80. *In: Environmental Health in central and eastern Europe.* eds Donnelly & Cizmas. ISBN 1 4020 4844 0(H). *BPan* 2007-00085739.
- 0000 **Bálint, M. & L.Ujvárosi.** 2009. Distribution patterns of *Hydropsyche incognita* (Pitsch, 1993) and *H. pellucidula* (Curtis, 1834) in Transylvania (Romania), with special reference to their ecological requirements (Trichoptera: Hydropsychidae). *Bull. Soc. Nat. Luxemb.* 110:167-172. TN.
- 0000 **Balseiro, E. & R.Albariño.** 2006. C-N mismatch in the leaf litter-shredder relationship of an Andean Patagonian stream detritivore. *J. NABS* 25:607-615. *BAan* 2006-0811104058-00181.
- 0000 **\*Bănărescu, P.** 2001. Dr. Lazare Botoşăneanu at 75 years. *Trav. Mus. Hist. nat. «Grigore. Antipa»* 43:437-456.
- 0000 **Banks, J.L., J.Li, & A.T.Herlihy.** 2007. Influence of clearcut logging, flow duration, and season on emergent aquatic insects in headwater streams of the central Oregon Coast Range. *J. NABS* 26:620-632. *BioOnean* c2007-1018082036-00192 ? c2007-0919112108-00139.
- 0000 **Baptista, D.F., L.F.M.Dorville, D.F.Buss, & J.L.Nessimian.** 2001. Spatial and temporal organization of aquatic insect assemblages in the longitudinal gradient of a tropical river. *Braz. J. Biol.* 61:295-304. Engl., engl., port. *BAan* 2001-00290179.
- 0000 **Barata, C. I.Lekumberri, M.Vila-Escale, N.Prat, & C.Porte.** 2005. Trace metal concentration, antioxidant enzyme activities and susceptibility to oxidative stress in the Trichoptera larvae *Hydropsyche exocellata* from the Llobregat river basin (NE Spain). *Aquat. Toxicol.* 74:3-19. *BAan* 2005-10264707; *AqualineA*, *EnvEngA*, *PollA*, *ToxicA*, *WatResAan* 6412715; *ZRan* 141-11000188.
- 0000 **\*Barba-Alvarez, R. & J.Bueno-Soria.** 2005. New species of the genus *Polycentropus* Curtis (Trichoptera: Polycentropodidae) from Mexico. *Proc. ent. Soc. Wash.* 107:663-670. *BAan* 2005-10191765; *ZRan* 141-10000351.
- 0000 **\*Barba-Alvarez, R., J.Bueno-Soria, & S.Santiago-Fragoso.** 2002. The Caddisfly fauna of the Tamazcalapa River, Guerrero, Mexico. *Proc. int. Symp. Trich.* 10:317-322. *BAan* 2002-00197420; *ZRan* 138-05000347.
- 0000 **Barbee, N.C.** 2002. Distribution patterns of two grazers, *Sicydium salvini* and *Protoptila* sp., in riffles and pools in a Pacific coast stream in Costa Rica. *Verh. int. Ver. Limnol.* 28:739-743. *ZRan* 139-07000306.
- 0000 **Bardwell, J.H., C.M.Ritzi, & J.A.Parkhurst.** 2007. Dietary selection among different size classes of larval *Ambystoma jeffersonianum* (Jefferson Salamanders). *NE Nat.* 14:293-299. *BioOnean* i1092-6194-14-2-293.
- 0000 **\*Barnard, P.C.** 2001. The Caddisflies (Trichoptera) of Buckingham Palace Garden. pp 193-196. *In: The Natural History of Buckingham Palace Garden, London. Part 2.* London Nat. 80 (Suppl.). ed: C.W.Plant.TN.
- 0000 **\*Barnard, P.[C.].** 2006. Michael Ian Crichton (1913-2006). *Braueria* 33:5-6. [Obit.; publ. list]. *ZRan* 142-12075070.

- 0000 \***Barnard, P.C.** 2010. Martin E. Mosely: entomologist and flyfisherman. *Denisia* 29:37-44. *BPan* 2010-00542670.
- 0000 \***Barnard, P.[C.] & E.Ross.** 2008. Guide to the adult Caddisflies or Sedge Flies (Trichoptera). *Fld Stud. Council.* OP129.
- 0000 **Barnes, G.E. & B.J.Hicks.** 2003. Brown Bullhead Catfish (*Ameiurus nebulosus*) in Lake Taupo. pp 27-35. *In: Managing invasive freshwater fish in New Zealand. Proc. Workshop, Dep. Conserv., Hamilton 10-12 May, 2001, Wellington, NZ.* ISBN 0478224230. *ZRan* 139-09000327.
- 0000 \***Barquin, J. & R.G.Death.** 2006. Spatial patterns of macroinvertebrate diversity in New Zealand springbrooks and rhithral streams. *J. NABS* 25:768-786. *BAan* 2006-1227152405-05235; *BPan* 2007-00030892.
- 0000 **Barton, D.R.** 2004. Differences in wave-zone benthic invertebrate communities in Lake Huron and Georgian Bay, 1974-2003. *J. Gt Lks Res.* 30:508-518. *BAan* 2005-00154640; *CSAan* 6146820; *ZRan* 141-05000389.
- 0000 **Bartoniccka, T., Z.Rehak, & M.Andreas.** 2008. Diet composition and foraging activity of *Pipistrellus pygmaeus* in a floodplain forest. *Biologia* 63:266-272. *BPan* 2008-00280386; *ZRan* 144-06034160.
- 0000 **Bartrons, M., J.O.Grimalt, & J.Catalan.** 2007. Concentration changes of organochlorine compounds and polybromodiphenyl ethers during metamorphosis of aquatic insects. *Environ. Sci. Technol.* 41:6137-6141. *BPan* 2007-00587785; *CSAan* 7987813; *ZRan* 144-06031424.
- 0000 \***Baryshev, I.A.** 2004. [Amphibiotic Insects in the Atlantic Salmon breeding sites in the Varzuga River basin.]. pp 7-13. *In: [Fauna, problems of ecology, morphoplogy, and evolution of the amphibiotic and aquatic insects of Russia: materials of II all-Russian Symposium on the amphibiotic and aquatic Insects.], Voronezh St. Univ., Voronezh, Russia.* Russ.
- 0000 **Baryshev, I.A.** 2008. Diurnal dynamics of emergence of Caddis Flies *Agapetus ochripes* Curt. and *Hydroptila tineoides* Dalm. in the far north (Indera River, Kola Peninsula, Russia). *Russ. J. Ecol.* 39:379-381. *BPan* 2008-00620613; *ZRan* 145-03013258.
- 0000 **Baryshev, I.A.** 2008. The distribution of zoobenthic organisms as the water level decreases in a small river. *Intl. Water Biol.* 1:388-392. *BPan* 2009-00077873.
- 0000 **Baryshev, I.A.** 2009. First find of the Caddis Fly *Chimarra marginata* (L.) (Trichoptera, Insecta) in Lake Onego basin, and recommendation for its inclusion in the Red Data Book of Republic of Karelia. *Trudy Karel. Nauchn. Cent. Rossiis. Akad. Nauk (Ser. Biogeogr. Visn.* 1:98-100. (Seriya Biogeografiya Visnyk 8.). *Russ. ZRan* 146 11078388.
- 0000 **Baryshev, I.A. & A.E.Veselov.** 2007. [Seasonal dynamics of benthos and Invertebrate drift in some tributaries of Lake Onega.]. *Biol. vnutr. vod* 1:80-86. *Russ., russ., engl. CSAan* 8028 066.
- 0000 **Basaguren, A., P.Riaño, & J.Pozo.** 2002. Life history patterns and dietary changes of several Caddisfly (Trichoptera) species in a northern Spain stream. *Arch. Hydrobiol.* 155:23-41. *BAan* 2002-00309035 & -00424479; *CSAan* 5648068 & 5528025; *ZRan* 138-12000257.
- 0000 **Bass, D.** 2004. Diurnal stream drift of benthic macroinvertebrates on the small oceanic island of Dominica, West Indies. *Caribb. J. Sci.* 40:245-252. *BAan* 2004-00308502.
- 0000 **Bass, D.** 2007. Freshwater macroinvertebrates and their habitats in Dominica. *Living World* 2007:21-30. *ZRan* 144-03015588.
- 0000 **Bastian, M., L.Boyero, B.R.Jackes, & R.G.Pearson.** 2007. Leaf litter diversity and shredder preferences in an Australian tropical rain-forest stream. *J. trop. Ecol.* 23:219-229. *ZRan* 143-08051460.
- 0000 **Bastian, M., R.G.Pearson, & L.Boyero.** 2008. Effects of diversity loss on ecosystem function across trophic levels and ecosystems: a test in a detritus-based tropical food web. *Austral Ecol.* 33:301-306. *BPan* 2008-00350127; *BPan* 2007-00297770; *ZRan* 144-07040085.
- 0000 **Baszio, S. & G.Richter.** 2002. Ultrastructural characters of adult leg armature in Trichoptera (Insecta) and their potential for use in phylogenetic analysis. *Aquat. Ins.* 24:1-20. *BAan* 2002-00182147; *CSAan* 5355595; *ZRan* 138-08000366.

- 0000 **Battle, J.[M.], J.K.Jackson, & B.W.Sweeney.** 2005. 623. Macroinvertebrates associated with dikes in the Mississippi River: spatial and temporal patterns. Bull. NABS 22:468. [Abstract].
- 0000 **Battle, J.M., J.K.Jackson, & B.W.Sweeney.** 2007. Mesh size affects macroinvertebrate descriptions in large rivers: examples from the Savannah and Mississippi Rivers. Hydrobiologia 592:329-343. BPan 2007-00522872.
- 0000 **Battle, J.M., J.K.Jackson, & B.W.Sweeney.** 2007. Annual and spatial variation for macroinvertebrates in the upper Mississippi River near Cape Girardeau, Missouri. Fund. appl. Limnol. 168:39-54. BPan 2007-00341508; CSAan 8082751; ZRan 144-03019855.
- 0000 **Batzer, D.P. S.E.Dietz-Brantley, B.E.Taylor, & A.E.DeBiase.** 2005. Evaluating regional differences in macroinvertebrate communities from forested depressional wetlands across eastern and central North America. J. NABS 24:403-414. BAan 2005-10115581; CSAan 6236280.
- 0000 **\*Baumgardner, D.E. & D.E.Bowles.** 2005. Preliminary survey of the Mayflies (Ephemeroptera) and Caddisflies (Trichoptera) of Big Bend Ranch State Park and Big Bend National Park. J. Ins. Sci. 5(28):[unpag.]. ZRan 142-01006362.
- 0000 **Baumgärtner, D., M.Mörtl, & K.-O.Rothhaupt.** 2008. Effects of water-depth and water-level fluctuations on the macroinvertebrate community structure in the littoral zone of Lake Constance. Hydrobiologia 613:97-107. BPan 2008-00626164.
- 0000 **Baur, B. & S.Schmidlin.** 2007. Effects of invasive non-native species on the native biodiversity in the river Rhine. Ecol. Stud. 193:257-273. BPan 2007-00223251.
- 0000 **Bazinet, N.L., B.M.Gilbert, & A.M.Wallace.** 2010. A comparison of urbanization effects on stream benthic macroinvertebrates and water chemistry in an urban and an urbanizing basin in Southern Ontario, Canada. Water Qual. Res. J. Can. 45:327-341. CSAan 20113210775.
- 0000 **Bazova, N.V. & A.V.Bazov.** 2003. [Diffusion and distribution of Caddis-fly *Aethaloptera rossica (evanescens)* Martynov (Trichoptera, Hydropsychidae, Macronematinae) during the under-the-ice period at the mouths of the Selenga and Chikoi Rivers (Basin of the Lake Baikal)]. Sibir. Ekol. Zh. 10:311-320. Russ. ZR 140.
- 0000 **Bazova, N.V., A.V.Bazov, N.M.Pronin, N.A.Rozhkova, L.T.Dashibalova, & Z.I.Khazheeva.** 2008. Spatiotemporal distribution of Caddis Fly larvae *Aethaloptera evanescens* MacLachlan, 1880 (Trichoptera: Hydropsychidae) in the Selenga River. Russ. J. Ecol. 39: 438-443. [Engl. transl. of Ekologiya, Moskva]. BPan 2009-00035054; CSAan 20083323251; ZRan 145-04021824.
- 0000 **Beattie, R.** 2007. The geological setting and palaeoenvironmental and palaeoecological reconstructions of the Upper Permian insect beds at Belmont, New South Wales, Australia. Afr. Invert. 48:41-57. ZRan 144-11069754.
- 0000 **Beaucher, A.** 2008. Impact de la capture d'un chenal fluvial par une ancienne gravière sur la distribution des macroinvertebrates benthiques. Rev. Sci. l'Eau 21:87-98. Fr., fr., engl. CSAan 8761751.
- 0000 **Beaucher, A., N.Lair, P.Reyes-Marchant, & J.L.Peiry.** 2006. The distribution of macroinvertebrate assemblages in a reach of the River Allier (France), in relation to riverbed characteristics. Hydrobiologia 571:63-76. CSAan 7044928.
- 0000 **\*Beche, L.A. & V.H.Resh.** 2005. Preliminary studies on the life history of a wood-boring Caddisfly, *Heteroplectron californicum* (Trichoptera: Calamoceratidae) in a coastal California stream. Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 11:39-43. ZRan 144-01008484.
- 0000 **Beche, L.A. & B.Statzner.** 2009. Richness gradients of stream invertebrates across the USA: taxonomy- and trait-based approaches. Biodiver. Conserv. 18:3909-3930. CSAan 2010-300-9755.
- 0000 **Becker, B., M.S.Moretti, & M.Callisto.** 2009. Length-dry mass relationships for a typical shredder in Brazilian streams (Trichoptera: Calamoceratidae). Aquat. Ins. 31:227-234. BPan 2009-00594548.
- 0000 **Becker, G.** 2000(2001). Der Adaptivwert unterschiedlicher Köcherkonstruktionen bei Weidgängern (Trichoptera) eines Mittelgebirgsbaches. Verh. Westdeuts. Ento.'tag. 2000: 283-286. TN.

- 0000 \***Becker, G.** 2001. Larval size, case construction and crawling velocity at different substratum roughness in three scraping Caddis larvae. Arch. Hydrobiol. 151:317-334. BAan 2001-00190342; ASFA 1an 5181219; CAMan RN099128902; CSAan 5137930; ZRan 138-01000413.
- 0000 **Becker, G.** 2003(2004). Bau- und Freßverhalten von *Tinodes rostocki* (Trichoptera: Psychomyiidae). Deuts. Ges. Limnol. ????:490-492. TN.
- 0000 \***Becker, G.** 2005. Life cycle of *Agapetus fuscipes* (Trichoptera, Glossosomatidae) in a first-order upland stream in central Germany. Limnologica 35:52-60. BAan 2005-10127419; ZRan 141-09000397.
- 0000 **Becker, G., P.Stief, & R.Scoon.** 2006. 433. Significance of the larval retreat to feeding and growth of the Caddisfly *Tinodes rostocki* (Psychomyiidae). Bull. NABS 23:264-265. [Abstract].
- 0000 **Beckmann, M.C., F.Schoell, & C.D.Matthaei.** 2005. Effects of increased flow in the main stem of the River Rhine on the invertebrate communities of its tributaries. Freshw. Biol. 50: 10-26. BAan 2005-00133314.
- 0000 **Bednarek, A.T. & D.D.Hart.** 2005. Modifying dam operations to restore rivers: ecological responses to Tennessee river dam mitigation. Ecol. Appl. 15:997-1008. BAan 2005-10088429; CSAan 6385517; ZRan 141-10000439.
- 0000 \***Beketov, M.A.** 2005. [Species composition of stream insects of northeastern Altai: Mayflies, Caddisflies, and Stoneflies (Ephemeroptera, Trichoptera, Plecoptera)]. Evraziatskii ent. Zh. 4:101-105. Russ., russ., engl. ZRan141-11000248.
- 0000 \***Beketov, M.A.** 2006. Caddisflies (Trichoptera) of south-western Siberia: new zoogeographical records, aquatic habitat preferences and flight periods. Braueria 33:13-16. ZRan 142-12075073.
- 0000 \***Beketov, M.A.** 2008. First data on Caddisflies (Trichoptera) in streams of northern middle Siberia, Russia. Ent. News 119:299-302. BPan 2009-00110670; ZRan 145-04025112.
- 0000 \***Beketov, M.A. & V.D.Ivanov.** 2004. New data on the Caddisflies (Trichoptera) of south-western Siberia. Braueria 31:26-28. ZRan 140-12000312.
- 0000 **Beketov, M.A. & V.Yu.Kryukov.** 2004. [Caddisflies (Trichoptera) of the southern Trans-Ural region.]. Evraziat. ent. Zh. 3:213-215. Russ. TN.
- 0000 **Beketov, M.A. & M.Liess.** 2008. Acute and delayed effects of the neonicotinoid insecticide thiacloprid on seven freshwater arthropods. Environ. Toxic. Chem. 27:461-470. BPan 2008-00146400.
- 0000 **Belanger, S.E., J.W.Bowling, D.M.Lee, E.M.LeBlanc, K.M.Kerr, D.G.McAvoy, S.C. Christman, & D.H.Davidson.** 2002. Integration of aquatic fate and ecological responses to linear alkyl benzene sulfonate (LAS) in model stream ecosystems. Ecotoxic. environ. Safe. 52:150-171. BAan 2002-00207827; ZRan 138-08000391.
- 0000 **Belanger, S.E., D.M.Lee, J.W.Bowling, & E.M.LeBlanc.** 2004. Responses of periphyton and invertebrates to a tetradecyl-pentadecyl sulfate mixture in stream mesocosms. Environ. Toxicol. Chem. 23:2202-2213. BAan 2004-00286066 & 00386892.
- 0000 **Bellingan, T.A., F.C. de Moor, & M.H.Villet.** 2009. Biotic signatures of rivers in and around the Tsitsikamma National Park based on Trichoptera. Proc. 16<sup>th</sup> Ent. Congr., Ent. Soc. Southern Africa. 14:[unpag.]. eds Terblanche & Venter. ISBN 978-0-620-44120-9(S). BPan 2010-00161652. [Abstract].
- 0000 **Bello, C.L. & J.Alba-Tercedor.** 2004. Efecto de la regulacion de la cabecera del rio Genil (Sierra Nevada, España) sobre la comunidad de macroinvertebrados acuaticos y la dieta larvaria de *Rhyacophila nevada* (Insecta: Trichoptera). Limnetica 23:361-370. Span., span., engl. CSAan 6652845; ZRan 141-08000525.
- 0000 **Bellstedt, R., R.Brettfeld, & S.Schleip.** 2004. Zur Fauna der Wasserinsekten der Emse und ihrer Nebenbäche oberhalb von Winterstein im nordwestlichen Thüringer Wald (Ephemeroptera, Plecoptera, Trichoptera, Coleoptera). Abh. Ber. Mus. Nat. Gotha 23:69-76. ZRan 142-01000576 & -1007840.

- 0000 **Bellstedt, R. & R.Samietz.** 2002. Katalog der in den Sammlungen des Museum der Natur Gotha aufbewahrten Typen. Teil 1: Insekten. Abh. Ber. Mus. Nat. Gotha 22:187-195 [Trichoptera on pp 191-192]. TN.
- 0000 **Benabid, M. & J.Arrignon.** 2003. Quelques donnees biologiques sur l'ecrevisse a pieds rouges (*Astacus astacus*) en vue de sa propagation au Maroc. Astacicult. Fr. 75:2-14. ZR 139.
- 0000 **Bengtson, S.V.** 2004. Musarrindlar i Myvatnssveit: stofnbreytingar og varphaettir. Bliki, 25: 15-24. Isl., engl. ZRan 140-09000577.
- 0000 **Benke, A.C. & A.D.Huryn.** 2010. Benthic invertebrate production-facilitating answers to ecological riddles in freshwater ecosystems. J. NABS 29:264-285. BPan 2010-00197690.
- 0000 **Benke, A.C. & J.B.Wallace.** 2003. Influence of wood on invertebrate communities in streams and rivers. pp 149-177. In: The ecology and management of wood in world rivers. SE Amer. Fish. Soc. Symp., 37. eds Gregory, Boyer, & Gurnell. ISBN 1 888569 56 5. BAan 2004-00111697.
- 0000 **Benke, A.C., J.B.Wallace, J.W.Harrison, & J.W.Koebel.** 2001. Food web quantification using secondary production analysis: predaceous invertebrates of the snag habitat in a subtropical river. Freshw. Biol. 46:329-346. BAan 2001-00150864; CSAan 5115775; ZRan 137-06000386.
- 0000 **Bennett, A.M.R.** 2001. Phylogeny of Agriotypinae (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae), with comments on the subfamily relationships of the basal Ichneumonidae. Syst. Ent. 26:329-356. ZRan 137-12000566.
- 0000 **Bennett, C. & W.Gilchrist.** 2010. Riverflies. pp 401-414. In Silent summer: the state of wildlife in Britain and Ireland. ed. N.Maclean. Cambridge Univ. Press, Cambridge, New York, etc. ISBN 978 0 521 51966 3. ZRan146-09064914.
- 0000 **Bennett, M.G. & B.R.Kuhajda.** 2008. Life history aspects of the Black Madtom, *Noturus funebris* (Siluriformes: Ictaluridae), in the Cahaba River drainage, central Alabama, USA. J. freshw. Ecol. 23:365-372. BPan 2008-00599410; CSAan 8535650.
- 0000 **Bennett, P.M. & K.A.Hobson.** 2009. Trophic structure of a boreal forest arthropod community revealed by stable isotope ( $\delta^{13}C$ ,  $\delta^{15}N$ ) analyses. Ent. Sci. 12:17-24. BPan 2009-00394337.
- 0000 **Bennike, O. & P.Wiberg-Larsen.** 2002. Seed-like hydroptilid larval cases (Insecta: Trichoptera) from Holocene freshwater deposits. J. Paleolim. 27:275-278. BAan 2002-00120625; CSAan 5327173; ZRan 138-05000458.
- 0000 **Benoy, G.A.** 2005. Variation in Tiger Salamander density within prairie potholes affects aquatic bird foraging behaviour. Can. J. Zool. 83:926-934. BAan 2005-10335781.
- 0000 **Benson, T.J., J.J.Dinsmore, & W.L.Hohman.** 2007. Responses of plants and arthropods to burning and disking of riparian habitats. J. Wildl. Manage. 71:1949-1957. BPan 2007-00517211.
- 0000 **Benstead, J.P., K.H.Barnes, & C.M.Pringle.** 2001. Diet, activity patterns, foraging movement and responses to deforestation of the aquatic Tenrec *Limnogale mergulus* (Lipotyphla: Tenrecidae) in eastern Madagascar. J. Zool. 254:119-129. BAan 2001-00213945; ZRan 137-09000500.
- 0000 **Benstead, J.P., M.M.Douglas, & C.M.Pringle.** 2003. Relationships of stream invertebrate communities to deforestation in eastern Madagascar. Ecol. Appl. 13:1473-1490. BAan 2004-00086727 & -00123050; CABS; ZR 140.
- 0000 **Benstead, J.P., P.H. De Rham, J.-L.Gattolliat, F.-M.Gibon, P.V.Loiselle, M.Sartori, J.S. Sparks, & M.L.J.Stiassny.** 2003. Conserving Madagascar's freshwater biodiversity. Bio-science 53:1101-1111. ZR 140.
- 0000 **Benstead, J.P., J.G.March, C.M.Pringle, K.C.Ewel, & J.W.Short.** 2009. Biodiversity and ecosystem function in species-poor communities: community structure and leaf litter breakdown in a Pacific island stream. J. NABS 28:454-465. BPan 2009-00408745.
- 0000 **Benstead, J.P. & C.M.Pringle.** 2004. Deforestation alters the resource base and biomass of endemic stream insects in eastern Madagascar. Freshw. Biol. 49:490-501. CSAan 5904785; ZRan 140-07000335.

- 0000 \***Berenzen, N., R.Schulz, & M.Liess.** 2001. Effects of chronic amonium and nitrite contamination on the macroinvertebrate community in running water microcosms. *Water Res.* 35: 3478-3482.
- 0000 **Berezina, N.A.** 2003. [Tolerance of freshwater invertebrates to changes in water salinity.]. *Ekologiya, Moskva* 34:261-266. Russ. [Engl. transl. in: *Russ. J. Ecol., Wash.*]. *BAan* 2004-00020372 & 00034888; CABS; ZR 139, 140.
- 0000 **Berezina, N.A., I.G.Tsiplenkina, E.S.Pankova, & J.I.Gubelit.** 2007. Dynamics of invertebrate communities on the stony littoral of the Neva estuary (Baltic Sea) under macroalgal blooms and bioinvasions. *Transit. Waters Bull.* 1:65-76. *ZRan* 143-05033978.
- 0000 \***Bergey, E.A.** 2001. 557. A case for burrowing Caddisflies. *Bull. NABS* 18(1):286. [Abstract].
- 0000 **Bergey, E.A.** 2004. Crevice refuges as a source for algal colonists of disturbance-affected substrates. *Arch. Hydrobiol.* 161:235-243. *BAan* 2005-00080844; *ASFA 1an* 6234669; *EcolA, MicrobC-Aan* 6120630; *ZRan* 141-03000412.
- 0000 **Bergey, E.A. & V.H.Resh.** 2006. Differential response of Algae on small streambed substrates to floods. *Amer. Midl. Nat.* 155:270-277. *BAan* 2006-0427111954-00050; *ZRan* 142-09053887.
- 0000 **Bergman, J.** 2002. Identifizierung und Synthese flüchtiger Inhaltsstoffe aus Insekten. Thesis, Univ. Hamburg. ??pp. TN.
- 0000 \***Bergmann, J., C.Löfstedt, V.D.Ivanov, & W.Francke.** 2001. Identification and assignment of the absolute configuration of biologically active methyl-branched ketones from limnephilid Caddis Flies. *Eur. J. org. Chem.* (16):3175-3179. *ZRan* 137-10000659.
- 0000 \***Bergmann, J., C.Löfstedt, V.D.Ivanov, & W.Francke.** 2002. Electrophysiologically active compounds from six species of Caddisflies (Trichoptera). *Proc. int. Symp. Trich.* 10:37-46. *BAan* 2002-00193519; *ZRan* 138-05000473.
- 0000 \***Bergmann, J., C.Löfstedt, V.D.Ivanov, & W.Francke.** 2004. Identification and synthesis of new bicyclic acetals from Caddisflies (Trichoptera). *Tetrahedron Letters.* 45:3669-3672. *BAan* 2004-00190253 & -00288414; *ZRan* 140-008000394.
- 0000 \***Berlin, A.** 2005. Zur Köcherfliegenfauna naturnaher Fließgewässer-Abschitte in Mecklenburg-Vorpommern – faunistische und typologische Aspekte. *Lauterbornia* 54:123-134. *Germ., germ., engl.* *ZRan* 141-10000494.
- 0000 **Berlin, A.** 2010. Beitrag zur Köcherfliegenfauna Mecklenburg-Vorpommerns (Insecta: Trichoptera). *Lauterbornia* 71:37-53. *ZRan* 14702019230.
- 0000 \***Berlin, A. & V.Thiele.** 2002. Trichoptera in assessment and classification of streams in the lowlands of north-eastern Germany. *Proc. int. Symp. Trich.* 10:481-490. *ZRan* 138-05000476.
- 0000 \***Berlin, A. & V.Thiele.** 2007. Zur Effizienz unterschiedlicher Erfassungsmethoden von Trichoptera in ausgewählten Fließgewässertypen Mecklenburg-Vorpommerns. *Lauterbornia* 61:43-56. *Germ., germ., engl.* *ZRan* 144-03018283.
- 0000 \***Bernerth, H., W.Tobias, & S.Stein.** 2005. Faunenwandel im Main zwischen 1997 und 2002 am Beispiel des Makrozoobenthos. *Faunistisch-ökologische Untersuchungen des Forschungsinstitutes Senckenberg im hessischen Main.* 5:15-87. *eds* Albrecht, Bernerth, Korte, Stein, Tobias, & Wegmann. *Umwelt und Geologie.* Hessisches Landesamt für Umwelt und Geologie, Wiesbaden. ISBN 3 89026 344 5.
- 0000 **Berlotienė, R. & G.Višinskienė.** 2007. The diversity of benthic invertebrates in three rivers in Lithuania. *Acta biol. Univ. Daugav.* 7(2):87-96.
- 0000 **Berra, E., M.Forcella, R.Giacchini, L.Marziali, B.Rossaro, & P.Parenti.** 2004. Evaluation of enzyme biomarkers in freshwater invertebrates from Taro and Ticino river, Italy. *Ann. Limnol.* 40:169-180. *BAan* 2005-00020607 & -00016158; *CSAan* 6057341; *ZRan* 141-01000620.
- 0000 **Berra, E., M.Forcella, R.Giacchini, B.Rossaro, & P.Parenti.** 2006. Biomarkers in Caddisfly larvae of the species *Hydropsyche pellucidula* (Curtis, 1834) (Trichoptera: Hydropsychidae) measured in natural populations and after short term exposure to Fenitrothion. *Bull. environ. Contam. Toxicol.* 76:863-870. *CSAan* 7188656; *ZRan* 142-11067384.



- 0000 **Berrahou, A., B.Cellot, & P.Richoux.** 2001. Distribution longitudinale des macroinvertébrés benthiques de la Moulouya et de ses principaux affluents (Maroc). *Ann. Limnol.* 37:223-235. *BAan* 2002-00041695; *ZRan* 138-03000505.
- 0000 \***Bertuetti, E., O.Lodovici, & M.Valle.** 2001. I tricoteri del Fiume Po (Insecta, Trichoptera). *Riv. Mus. civ. Sci. nat. "E.Caffi"* 20:87-97. TN.
- 0000 \***Bertuetti, E., O.Lodovici, & M.Valle.** 2001(2003). Contributo alla conoscenza dei Tricotteri della Corsica (Insecta, Trichoptera). *Riv. Mus. civ. Sci. nat. "E.Caffi"* 21:109-123. Ital., ital., engl. *ZR* 141.
- 0000 \***Bertuetti, E., O.Lodovici, & M.Valle.** 2004. Nuovi dati sui Tricotteri Italiani. *Braueria* 31:25-26. Ital., ital., engl. *ZRan* 140-12000364.
- 0000 **Bertuetti, E., O.Lodovici, & M.Valle.** 2005(2006). I tricoteri (Insecta Trichoptera) dell' provincia di Bergamo (Lombardia Italia). *Riv. Mus. civ. Sci. nat. "E.Caffi"* 24:99-123. Ital., ital., engl. *ZRan* 144-03017435.
- 0000 \***Bertuetti, E. & M.Valle.** 2001(2003). Osservazioni tricoterologiche in un biotopo Lombardo a sessanta anni degli studi del Prof. Moretti (Insecta Trichoptera). *Riv. Mus. civ. Sci. nat. "E.Caffi"* 21:99-107. Ital., ital., engl. *ZR* 141.
- 0000 **Besprosvannykh, V.V.** 2003. The trematode *Lecthodolpusia anatina* (Pleurogenidae) and its life cycle in Primorye. *Parazitologiya* 37:154-158. *ZR* 139.
- 0000 **Beveridge, O.S. & J.Lancaster.** 2007. Sub-lethal effects of disturbance on a predatory net-spinning Caddisfly. *Freshw. Biol.* 52:491-499. *BPan* 2007-00201313; *ZRan* 143-08049060.
- 0000 \***Bicchierai, M.C. & F.Cianficconi.** 2007. Silk gland and silk weave in some Trichoptera. *Proc. int. Symp. Trich.* 12:1-7.
- 0000 **Bicchierai, M.C. & C.Corallini.** 2005. Aspetti morfologici dei tubuli malpighiani di *Rhyacophila italica* Moretti (Trichoptera, Rhyacophilidae). *Proc. XX Congr. naz. Ital. Ent., Perugia-Assisi.* p. 31. TN. [Abstract].
- 0000 \***Bicchierai, M.C. & C.Corallini.** 2005. Morphology and ultrastructure of the malpighian tubules of *Rhyacophila italica* Moretti larvae (Trichoptera, Rhyacophilidae). *Proc. int. Symp. Trich.* 11:45-54. *ZRan* 144-01008489.
- 0000 \***Bicchierai, M.C. & E.Gaino.** 2002. Ovariole structure and egg envelopes in *Odontocerum albicorne* (Scopoli), Trichoptera: Odontoceridae). *Proc. int. Symp. Trich.* 10:1-8. *ZRan* 138-05000506.
- 0000 \***Bicchierai, M.C. & E.Gaino.** 2005. Ultrastructural analysis of egg envelopes in some Trichoptera. *Proc. int. Symp. Trich.* 11:55-62. *ZRan* 144-01008493.
- 0000 **Bickel, T.O. & G.P.Closs.** 2008. Fish distribution and diet in relation to the invasive macrophyte *Lagarosiphon major* in the littoral zone of Lake Dunstan, New Zealand. *Ecol. freshw. Fish* 17:10-19. *BPan* 2008-00146248; *ZRan* 144-04024554.
- 0000 **Biggs, B.J.F., R.P.Ibbitt, & I.G.Jowett.** 2008. Determination of flow regimes for protection of in-river values in New Zealand: an overview. *Ecohydr. Hydrobiol.* 8:17-29. *BPan* 2009-00354326.
- 0000 **Biggs, J., P.Williams, M.Whitfield, P.Nicolet, C.Brown, J.Hollis, D.Arnold, T.Pepper.** 2007. The freshwater biota of British agricultural landscapes and their sensitivity to pesticides. *Agric. Ecosyst. Environ.* 122:137-148. *BPan* 2007-00427473.
- 0000 **Bilton, D.T., J.R.Freeland, & B.Okamura.** 2001. Dispersal in freshwater invertebrates. *Ann. Rev. Ecol. Syst.* 32:159-181.
- 0000 \***Bilton, D.T., L.C.Kelly, S.D.Rundle.** 2002. 105. Freshwater invertebrates on oceanic islands: colonization, population structure and speciation. *Bull. NABS* 19:180-181. [Abstract].
- 0000 **Bilton, D.T., L.McAbendroth, A.Bedford, & P.M.Ramsay.** 2006. How wide to cast the net? Cross-taxon congruence of species richness, community similarity and indicator taxa in ponds. *Freshw. Biol.* 51:578-590. *CSAan* 6763316; *ZRan* 142-06035057.
- 0000 **Biondi, M.[J.], II.** 2007. Thirty five years of change: a study of Caddisfly (Insecta: Trichoptera) species composition and diversity after agricultural land development. *Ann. Meet. NABS* 55. [URL: <http://nabs.confex.com/nabs/2007/techprogram/MEETING.HTM>].

- 0000 **Biondi, M.J., II.** 2008. Comparison of Caddisfly species (Insecta: Trichoptera) in the northern Saluda watershed of a thirty-seven year period, in correlation with land development and use. MSc thesis, Clemson University. 163pp.
- 0000 **Biondi, M.J. II.** 2010. Records of Trichoptera from South Carolina, USA. Ent. News 121:59-62. TN.
- 0000 **Biondi, M.J. & J.C.Morse.** 2006. 565. Comparison of Caddisfly species (Insecta: Trichoptera) in the northern Saluda watershed over a thirty-five year period, in correlation with land development and use. Bull. NABS 23:318-319. [Abstract].
- 0000 **\*Bis, B. & L.W.G. Higler.** 2001. Riparian vegetation of streams and the macroinvertebrate community structure. Ecohydr. & Hydrobiol, 1:253-260.
- 0000 **Bisht, R.S. & M.Mohan.** 2001. Bio-ecology of *Stenopsyche haimavatika*. Indian J. Ent. 63: 1-7. ZRan 137-08000492.
- 0000 **Bisht, R.C., M.Mohan, & C.S.Saklani.** 2001. Two new records of freshwater parasitic mites from Garhwal hills. Indian J. Ent. 63:484-486. ZRan 138-08000506.
- 0000 **Bispo, P.C. & L.G.Oliveira.** 2007. Diversity and structure of Ephemeroptera, Plecoptera and Trichoptera (Insecta) assemblages from riffles in mountain streams of Central Brazil. Rev. Bras. Zool. 24:283-293. Engl., engl., port. BPan 2007-00528282; CSAan 7577081; ZRan 143-11071253.
- 0000 **Bispo, P.C., L.G.Oliveira, L.M.Bini, & K.G.Sousa.** 2006. Ephemeroptera, Plecoptera and Trichoptera assemblages from riffles in mountain streams of central Brazil: environmental factors influencing the distribution and abundance of immatures. Braz. J. Biol. 66:611-622. Engl., engl., port. CSAan 7086764; ZRan 142-11067988.
- 0000 **Bispo, P.C., L.G.Oliveira, V.L.Crisci-Bispo, & K.G.Sousa.** 2004. Environmental factors influencing distribution and abundance of trichopteran larvae in central Brazilian mountain streams. Stud. neotrop. Fauna. Environ. 39:233-237. BAan 2005-00144091; CSAan 6193 984; ZRan 141-04000546.
- 0000 **Bivens, R.D., B.D.Carter, & C.E.Williams.** 2008. A revised distribution of *Hydropsyche carolina* Banks (Trichoptera: Hydropsychidae) with a new record from Tennessee. SE Nat. 7: 744-747. BPan 2009-00067664.
- 0000 **Bivens, R.D. & D.A.Etnier.** 2010. New distributon records for *Neophylax toshioi* Vineyard & Wiggins (Trichoptera: Uenoidae) from Tennessee, USA. Ent. News 121:451-455. TN.
- 0000 **Bjelke, U.** 2005. Processing of leaf matter by lake-dwelling shredders at low oxygen concentrations. Hydrobiologia 539:93-98. BAan 2005-10278771; ZRan 141-12000429.
- 0000 **Bjelke, U., I.M.Bohman, & J.Herrmann.** 2005. Temporal niches of shredders in lake littorals with possible implications on ecosystem functioning. Aquat. Ecol. 39:41-53. BAan 2005-10086076.
- 0000 **Bjelke, U. & J.Herrmann.** 2005. Processing of two detritus types by lake-dwelling shredders: species-specific impacts and effects of species richness. J. Anim. Ecol. 74:92-98. BAan 2005-00160631; CSAan 6222855; ZRan 141-04000550.
- 0000 **Blahnik, R.J.** 2002. Systematics of *Otarrha*, a new neotropical subgenus of *Chimarra* (Trichoptera: Philopotamidae). Syst. Ent. 27:65-130. BAan 2002-00098632; CSAan 5335 440.
- 0000 **Blahnik, R.J.** 2003. 380. Biodiversity of *Dolophilodes* in southeastern Brazil (Trichoptera: Philopotamidae). Bull. NABS 20:321. [Abstract].
- 0000 **\*Blahnik, R.J.** 2004. 91. Revision of the genus *Culoptila* (Trichoptera: Glossosomatidae). Bull. NABS 21(1):176-177. [Abstract].
- 0000 **\*Blahnik, R.J.** 2004. New species of *Chimarrhodella* from Venezuela and Ecuador (Trichoptera: Philopotamidae). Zootaxa 552:1-7. ZRan 140-09000673.
- 0000 **\*Blahnik, R.J.** 2005. *Alterosa*, a new Caddisfly genus from Brasil (Trichoptera: Philopotamidae). Zootaxa 991:1-60.
- 0000 **Blahnik, R.J. & R.W.Holzenthal.** 2005. 301. *Protoptila* (Trichoptera) of Costa Rica and a review of the Central American fauna. Bull. NABS 22:310-311. [Abstract].
- 0000 **\*Blahnik, R.J. & R.W.Holzenthal.** 2006. Revision of the genus *Culoptila* (Trichoptera: Glossosomatidae). Zootaxa 1233:1-52. ZRan 142-10063291.

- 0000 \*Blahnik, R.J. & R.W.Holzenthal. 2008. Revision of the Mexican and Central American species of *Mortoniella* (Trichoptera: Glossosomatidae: Protoptilinae). *Zootaxa* 1711:1-72. ZRan 144-05027992.
- 0000 Blahnik, R.J., R.W.Holzenthal, & J.Huisman. 2009. *Chimarra* of Sabah and Sarawak, northern Borneo (Trichoptera: Philopotamidae). *Tijds. Ent.* 152:109-166. BPan 2009-00510778; ZRan145-10065337.
- 0000 \*Blahnik, R.J., R.W.Holzenthal, & A.Prather. 2007. The lactic acid method for clearing Trichoptera genitalia. *Proc. int. Symp. Trich.* 12:9-14.
- 0000 Blahnik, R.J., H.Paprocki, & R.W.Holzenthal. 2004. New distribution and species records of Trichoptera from southern and southeastern Brazil. *Biota neotrop.* 4(1):1-6. TN.
- 0000 Blakely, T.J. & J.S.Harding. 2005. Longitudinal patterns in benthic communities in an urban stream under restoration. *NZ J. mar. freshw. Res.* 39:17-28. BAan 2005-10096782; CSAan 624883; ZRan 141-07000415.
- 0000 Blakely, T.J., J.S.Harding, A.R.Mcintosh, & M.J.Winterbourn. 2006. Barriers to the recovery of aquatic insect communities in urban streams. *Freshw. Biol.* 51:1634-1645. CSAan 7006454; ZRan 143-03013177.
- 0000 Blanckenhorn, W.U., R.C.Stillwell, K.A.Young, C.W.Fox, & K.G.Ashton. 2006. When Rensch meets Bergmann: does sexual size dimorphism change systematically with latitude? *Evolution* 60:2004-2011. BAan 2006-1227152405-01490.
- 0000 Blasius, B.J. & R.W.Merritt. 2002. Field and laboratory investigations on the effects of road salt (NaCl) on stream macroinvertebrate communities. *Environ. Pollut.* 120:219-231. BAan 2002-00350339; ZRan 138-12000345 & 139-03000496.
- 0000 \*Blinn, D.W. & D.E.Ruiter. 2005. Caddisfly (Trichoptera) community structure and distribution in Arizona, USA: effects of selected environmental determinants. *Proc. int. Symp. Trich.* 11:63-71. ZRan 144-01008495.
- 0000 Blinn, D.W. & D.E.Ruiter. 2006. Tolerance values of stream Caddisflies (Trichoptera) in the lower Colorado River basin, USA. *SW Nat.* 51:326-337. BAan 2006-1002151144-00065; ZRan 143-04021279.
- 0000 \*Blinn, D.W. & D.E.Ruiter. 2009. Caddisfly (Trichoptera) assemblages along major river drainages in Arizona. *W. NA Nat.* 69:299-308. BPan 2010-00268578.
- 0000 \*Blinn, D.W. & D.E.Ruiter. 2009. Phenology and distribution of Caddisflies (Trichoptera) in Oak Creek, a high-desert perennial stream in Arizona. *SW Nat.* 54:182-194. Engl., span. BPan 2009-00427455; CSAan 2009-3166899; ZRan 145-12074050.
- 0000 \*Blinn, D.W., D.E.Ruiter, & O.S.Flint, Jr. 2009. Notes on a collection of Caddisflies (Trichoptera) from Carroll County, Iowa, U.S.A. *Proc. ent. Soc. Wash.* 111:151-158. BPan 2009-00336495; ZRan 145-06037577.
- 0000 Blocksom, K.A., B.C.Autrey, M.Passmore, & L.Reynolds. 2008. A comparison of single and multiple habitat protocols for collecting macroinvertebrates in wadeable streams. *J. Amer. Water Resour. Assoc.* 44:577-593. CSAan 8307352.
- 0000 Blokhina, A.V., N.A.Rozhkova, & O.A.Timoshkin. 2006. Phenological peculiarities and evolution of *baicalina bellicosa* Mart. (Trichoptera, Apataniidae) - an endemic species of Lake Baikal. *Hydrobiologia* 568(suppl. 1):103-106. CSAan 7044981; ZRan 143-04020950.
- 0000 Bloxham, M.G. 2001. Invertebrate survey of Sot's Hole, Sandwell Valley with emphasis on the damp woodland of Compartment 4. *Sandnats* 23(3):20-32. ZRan 137-10000779.
- 0000 Blume, C., C.Etzbauer, R.Gädike, U.Heidenreich, U.Kleikamp, L.Schnug, W.Speidel, & D.Stüning. 2010. Type material of Lepidoptera and Trichoptera in the ZFMK collection, Bonn. *Bonn zool. Bull.* 58:169-215. ZRan 14705038011.
- 0000 Bo, T., S.Fenoglio, G.Malacarne, M.Pessino, & F.Sgariboldi. 2007. Effects of clogging on stream macroinvertebrates: an experimental approach. *Limnologica* 37:186-192. TN.
- 0000 Bo, T., M.J.Lopez-Rodriguez, S.Fenoglio, M.Cammarata, & J.M.Tierno de Figueroa. 2010. Feeding Habits of *Padogobius bonelli* (Osteichthyes: Gobiidae) in the Curone Creek (Northwest Italy): Territoriality Influences Diet? *J. freshw. Ecol.* 25:367-371. BPan 2010-00518767.

- 0000 **Bobeldyk, A.M. & G.A.Lamberti.** 2008. A decade after invasion: evaluating the continuing effects of Rusty Crayfish on a Michigan River. *J. Gt Lks Res.* 34:265-275. *BPan* 2008-0042 8192; *ZRan* 144-09049594.
- 0000 **Bochert, R.** 2007. Aktuelle Nachweise gefährdeter Köcherfliegenarten (Trichoptera) aus Mecklenburg-Vorpommern. *Ent. Nachr. Ber.* 51:56-58. TN.
- 0000 \***Bochert, R.** 2007. Der aktuelle Status von *Hydroptila dampfi* Ulmer, 1929 (Trichoptera, Hydroptilidae) in Europa mit einer Beschreibung der Genitalmorphologie der Weibchen. *Lauterbornia* 61:119-126. Germ., germ., engl. *ZRan* 144-03018298.
- 0000 **Bochert, R. & S.Biele.** 2005. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Trichoptera-Fauna Mecklenburg-Vorpommerns: Warbel und Thuerkower Bach. *Lauterbornia.* 55:25-34. Germ., germ., engl. *ZRan* 141-10000610.
- 0000 **Bochert, R. & A.Bochert.** 2005. A gynandromorphic specimen of *Oecetis ochracea* (Curtis, 1825) from Germany (Trichoptera: Leptoceridae). *Ann. Anat.* 187:575-577. *ZRan* 142-0100 7422 & -01000737.
- 0000 **Bochert, R. & F.Wolf.** 2005. Nachweise neuer und selten gefangener Köcherfliegen (Trichoptera) aus Mecklenburg-Vorpommern. *Ent. Nachr. Ber.* 49:147-148. *ZRan* 142-07041020.
- 0000 **Boessneck, U. & J.Weipert.** 2007. Die Schutzgebiete der Landeshauptstadt Erfurt (Thüringen). Teil XII: Flora und Fauna des GLB Dreienbrunnen und dessen unmittelbarer Umgebung. *Veröffentl. Naturk'mus. Erfurt* 26:137-166. Germ., germ., engl. *ZRan* 144-0502 9060.
- 0000 \***Bohle, H.W.** 2004. Larval and pupal case building in Trichoptera: a comment to articles of G.B.Wiggins and H.Malicky in *Braueria* 27 and 28. *Braueria* 31:9-10. *ZRan* 140-12000415.
- 0000 **Bohman, I.M. & J.Herrmann.** 2006. The timing of winter-growing shredder species and leaf litter turnover rate in an oligotrophic lake, SE Sweden. *Hydrobiologia* 556:99-108. *CSAan* 7009552; *ZRan* 142-05027609.
- 0000 **Boix, D. & J.Sala.** 2002. Riqueza y rareza de los insectos acuáticos de la laguna temporal de Espolla (Pla de l'Estany, Catalunya). *Bol. Asoc. Esp. Ent.* 26:45-57. *BAan* 2002-00306654.
- 0000 **Bolton, M.J.** 2010. New state records of aquatic insects for Ohio, USA (Ephemeroptera, Plecoptera, Trichoptera, Coleoptera). *Ent. News* 121:75-90. TN.
- 0000 **Bona, F., E.Falasco, S.Fenoglio, L.Iorio, & G.Badino.** 2008. Response of macroinvertebrate and diatom communities to human-induced physical alteration in mountain streams. *River Res. Applic.* 24:1068-1081. *BPan* 2009-00007623.
- 0000 **Bonada, N., C.Múria, M. El Alami, C.Zamora-Muñoz, & N.Prat.** 2006. 20. Geological events explaining present Caddisfly biodiversity and distribution in the Iberian Peninsula and the north of Morocco: a structural and genetic approach. *Bull. NABS* 23:100-101. [Abstract].
- 0000 **Bonada, N., C.Murria, C.Zamora-Muñoz, M. El Alami, J.M.Poquet, T.Punti, J.L. Moreno, N.Bennas, J.Alba-Tercedor, C.Ribera, & N.Prat.** 2009. Using community and population approaches to understand how contemporary and historical factors have shaped species distribution in river ecosystems. *Global Ecol. Biogeogr.* 18:202-213. *BPan* 2009-00182056; *CSAan* 20093125429.
- 0000 **Bonada, N., N.Prat, A.Munn, M.Plans, C.Solà, M.Álvarez, I.Pardo, G.Moyà, G.Ramon, M.Toro, S.Robles, J.Avilés, M.L.Suárez, M.R.Vidal-Abarca, A.Mellado, J.L.Moreno, C.V.Guerrero, O.M.Soledad, J.Casas, A.Sánchez-Ortega, P.Jáimez-Cuéllar, & J.Alba-Tercedor.** 2002. Intercalibración de la metodología GUADALMED. Selección de un protocolo de muestreo para la determinación del estado ecológico de los ríos mediterráneos. *Limnetica* 21(3-4):13-33 TN.
- 0000 **Bonada, N., M.Rieradevall, & N.Prat.** 2007. Macroinvertebrate community structure and biological traits related to flow permanence in a Mediterranean river network. *Hydrobiologia* 589:91-106. *BPan* 2007-00506404; *CSAan* 7569341; *ZRan* 143-11071540.
- 0000 **Bonada, N., M.Rieradevall, N.Prat, & V.H.Resh.** 2006. Benthic macroinvertebrate assemblages and macrohabitat connectivity in Mediterranean-climate streams of northern California. *J. NABS* 25:32-43. *BAan* 2006-0510084441-00150; *ZRan* 142-08048218.
- 0000 **Bonada, N., S.Vives, M.Rieradevall, & N.Prat.** 2005. Relationship between pollution and fluctuating asymmetry in the pollution-tolerant Caddisfly *Hydropsyche exocellata* (Trichoptera,

- Insecta). Arch. Hydrobiol. 162:167-185. BAan 2005-10010256; CSAan 6419089; ZRan 141-07000451.
- 0000 **Bonada, N. & D.D.Williams.** 2002. Exploration of the utility of fluctuating asymmetry as an indicator of river condition using larvae of the Caddisfly *Hydropsyche morosa* (Trichoptera: Hydropsychidae). Hydrobiologia 481:147-156. BAan 2003-00083761; CSAan 5540586; ZRan 139-03000529.
- 0000 **Bonada, N., C.Zamora-Muñoz, M.El Alami, C.Murria, & N.Prat.** 2008. New records of Trichoptera in reference Mediterranean-climate rivers of the Iberian Peninsula and north of Africa: taxonomical, faunistical and ecological aspects. Graellsia 64:189-208. BPan 2009-00263077. ZRan 145-06038972.
- 0000 **Bonada, N., C.Zamora-Muñoz, C.Murria, N.Prat, & M. el Alams.** 2007. Past events explaining Caddisfly biodiversity and distribution in the western Mediterranean: from communities to populations. Symp. Europ. freshw. Sci. 5: ?? [URL: [http://www.sefs5.it/Programme\\_1.pdf](http://www.sefs5.it/Programme_1.pdf)]. [Abstract].
- 0000 **\*Bonada, N., C.Zamora-Muñoz, M.Rieradevall, & N.Prat.** 2004. 58. Factors constraining spatial Caddisflies (*sic*) distribution in Mediterranean rivers. Bull. NABS 21(1):162. [Abstract].
- 0000 **Bonada, N., C.Zamora-Muñoz, M.Rieradevall, & N.Prat.** 2004. Ecological profiles of Caddisfly larvae in Mediterranean streams: implications for bioassessment methods. Environ. Pollut. 132:509-521. BAan 2004-00343391 & -00465210; ZRan 141-01000727.
- 0000 **Bonada, N., C.Zamora-Muñoz, M.Rieradevall, & N.Prat.** 2004. Trichoptera (Insecta) collected in Mediterranean river basins of the Iberian Peninsula: taxonomic remarks and notes on ecology. Graellsia. 60:41-69. Engl., engl., span. BAan 2005-00088252; ZRan 141-03000519.
- 0000 **\*Bonada, N., C.Zamora-Muñoz, M.Rieradevall, & N.Prat.** 2005. Ecological and historical filters constraining spatial Caddisfly distribution in Mediterranean rivers. Freshw. Biol. 50: 781-797. BAan 2005-10067951; ASFA 1an 6259997; EA, EcolAan 6239406; ZRan 141-08000694.
- 0000 **Bond, J.G., D.Esler, & K.A.Hobson.** 2007. Isotopic evidence for sources of nutrients allocated to clutch formation by Harlequin Ducks. Condor 109:698-704. BioOnean i0010-5422-109-3-698.
- 0000 **Bond, J.G., R.Novelo-Gutierrez, A.Ulloa, J.C.Rojas, H.Quiroz-Martinez, & T.Williams.** 2006. Diversity, abundance, and disturbance response of Odonata associated with breeding sites of *Anopheles pseudopunctipennis* (Diptera: Culicidae) in southern Mexico. Environ. Ent. 35:1561. BAan 2007-0119153555-00319.
- 0000 **Bond, J.G., H.Quiroz-Martínez, J.C.Rojas, J.Valle, A.Ulloa, & T.Williams.** 2007. Impact of environmental manipulation for *Anopheles pseudopunctipennis* Theobald control on aquatic insect communities in southern Mexico. J. Vect. Ecol. 32: 41-53. BioOnean i1081-1710-32-1-41.
- 0000 **Bonner, L.A., R.L.Hayes, J.L.Lister, P.A.Myer, & J.R.Wolf.** 2009. Rapid bioassessment of Crabtree Creek (Wake County, North Carolina) using macroinvertebrate and microbial indicators. J. freshw. Ecol. 24:227-238. BPan 2009-00359675.
- 0000 **Bonneton, F., F.G.Brunet, J.Kathirithamby, & V.Laudet.** 2006. The rapid divergence of the ecdysone receptor is a synapomorphy for Mecoptera that clarifies the Strepsiptera problem. Ins. molec. Biol. 15:351-362. CSAan 6878425; ZRan 143-04025038.
- 0000 **Bonnett, M.L. & P.W.Lambert.** 2002. Diet of Giant Kokopu, *Galaxia argenteus*. NZ J. mar. freshw. Res. 36:361-369. BAan 2002-00258840; CSAan 5437592; ZRan 138-10000529.
- 0000 **Boonsoong, B. & V.Bullangpoti.** 2009. Toxicity of neem-based insecticides on non-target aquatic invertebrates: a mini review. Biopest. Int. 5:100-105. CSAan 20103122110.
- 0000 **Boonsoong, B., N.Sangpradub, & M.T.Barbour.** 2009. Development of rapid bioassessment approaches using benthic macroinvertebrates for Thai streams. Environ. Monit. Assess. 155: 129-147. BPan 2009-00473418; CSAan 2009-3250462.

- 0000 **Borderelle, A.L. V.Verneaux, & D.Gerdeaux.** 2005. Biological quality assessment of three French Alpine lakes (Lake Annecy, Lake Crop, Lake Grand Domenon) using the Lake Biotic Index (LBI). Arch. Hydrobiol. 162:497-509. CSAan 6516389.
- 0000 **Borges, P.A.V. et al. [Eds.].** 2008. A list of the terrestrial fungi, flora and fauna. In: The arthropods of the Madeira and Selvagens Archipelagos. 438pp. ISBN 978 989 95790 0 2. TN.
- 0000 **\*Botoșăneanu, L.** 2001. *Sericostoma flavicorne* Schneider, 1845 and *S. schneideri* Kolenati, 1848: two distinct species and the correct use of their names (Trich., Sericostomatidae). Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 106:518-520. BAan 2002-00098538; ZRan 138-05000606.
- 0000 **\*Botoșăneanu, L.** 2002. A classical case of insular radiation: the *Hydroptila* species of La Réunion. Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 10:323-330. BAan 2002-00197759; ZRan 138-05000608.
- 0000 **\*Botoșăneanu, L.** 2002. An annotated checklist of Caddisflies from the Caribbean Islands, with distribution and bibliography (Insecta, Trichoptera). Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 107:79-108. Engl., engl., fr. BAan 2002-00142864; CSAan 5368782; ZRan 138-06000548.
- 0000 **\*Botoșăneanu, L.** 2003. Notes sur quelques Hydroptilidae de Îles Canaries (Trichopt.). Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 108:107-108. BAan 2003-00165108; ZR 139.
- 0000 **\*Botoșăneanu, L.** 2004. *Plectrocnemia brevis*, a Caddisfly species (Trichoptera) new for the fauna of The Netherlands. Ent. Ber., Amsterdam 64:97-98. BAan 2005-00016929 & -0000 2352; CSAan 5959866; ZRan 140-11000515.
- 0000 **\*Botoșăneanu, L.** 2004. Western palaeartic trichopterological miscellanea (Insecta: Trichoptera). Trav. Mus. Hist. nat. «Grigore. Antipa» 46:161-179. Engl., engl., fr., rom. BAan 2005-10084221; ZRan 141-07000479.
- 0000 **\*Botoșăneanu, L.** 2005. Glenn B.Wiggins: Caddisflies – The underwater architects. University of Toronto Press, 2004:292 p. ISBN 0 8020 3714 3. Price (cloth): \$125.00, £80. Braueria 32:12. [Book review].
- 0000 **\*Botoșăneanu, L.** 2005. Interesting Trichoptera from the Netherlands in the collection of the Zoological Museum, Amsterdam. Ent. Ber., Amsterdam 65:17-20. Engl., engl., dut. BAan 2005-00185534; CSAan 6210739; ZRan 141-05000653.
- 0000 **\*Botoșăneanu, L.** 2008(2009). A contribution to the knowledge of the Caddisfly fauna of New Guinea (Trichoptera). Ephemera 10(2):79-93. Engl., engl., fr. ZRan 146-05035520.
- 0000 **\*Botoșăneanu, L. & T.Andersen.** 2003. A Caddisfly from Madagascan subfossil resin (copal) (Trichoptera, Leptoceridae). Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 108:405-406. BAan 2004-00078454 & -00078454; ZR 140.
- 0000 **\*Botoșăneanu, L. & R. de Vos.** 2004. Two new species of *Anisocentropus* McLachlan, 1863 from Indonesian New Guinea (Papua) Trichoptera: Calamoceratidae), and a contribution to the knowledge of a third one. Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat Belg., Ent. 74:5-9. BAan 2005-10053523; ZR an 141-05000654.
- 0000 **\*Botoșăneanu, L. & R. de Vos.** 2006. A conspicuous new Caddisfly species (Trichoptera: Philopotamidae) from Papua (Indonesian New Guinea). Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Belg., Ent. 76:135-140. BPan 2008-00366343; ZRan 143-03016735.
- 0000 **\*Botoșăneanu, L. & B.Dumont.** 2003. Une nouvelle espèce de *Metanoea* McLachlan des Préalpes du Vercors (Trichopt., Limnephilidae). Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 108:236. BAan 2003-00374660; ZR 140.
- 0000 **\*Botoșăneanu, L. & J.Giudicelli.** 2001. *Wormaldia langhori* spec. nov. from temporary streams of southeastern France (Trichoptera: Philopotamidae). Opusc. zool. Flum. 190:1-5. ZRan 137-04000922.
- 0000 **\*Botoșăneanu, L. & J.Giudicelli.** 2004. Contributions to the knowledge of the fauna of Caddisflies (Insecta: Trichoptera) from south-east France, with description of new taxa. Ann. Limnol. 40: 15-32. BAan 2004-00189048 & -00272874; CSAan 5906973; ZRan 140-1000 0547.
- 0000 **\*Botoșăneanu, L. & J.Giudicelli.** 2004. Discovery in the Alps of Provence (France) of a new taxon in the entirely parthenogenetic superspecies *Apatania muliebris* (Trichoptera: Apataniidae). Rev. Suisse Zool. 111:707-713. BAan 2005-00160768; CSAan 6222922; ZRan 141-04000623.

- 0000 \***Botoșăneanu, L. & M.A.González.** 2001. Sur la variabilité de deux espèces ouest-paléarctiques de *Tinodes* Curtis (Trichoptera: Psychomyiidae). *Beaufortia* 51:221-225. Fr., fr., engl. *BAan* 2002-00098485; *ZRan* 138-05000607.
- 0000 \***Botoșăneanu, L. & M.A.Gonzalez.** 2006. Un difficile probleme de taxonomie: les *Micrasema* (Trichoptera: Brachycentridae) des eaux courantes de la Peninsule Iberique et des Pyrenees. *Ann. Soc. ent. Fr.* 42:119-127. Fr., fr., engl. *ZRan* 142-10059731.
- 0000 \***Botoșăneanu, L. & A.Thomas.** 2004(2005). Nouvelles contributions à la connaissance des Trichoptères de Martinique, avec description de deux espèces nouvelles (Trichoptera). *Ephemera* 6:33-58. Fr., fr., engl. *ZRan* 142-03000687 & -03013902.
- 0000 \***Botoșăneanu, L. & A.L.Viloria.** 2002. The Caddisflies (Insecta, Trichoptera) of Isla de Margarita (Venezuela) - with description of two new species. *Deuts. ent. Zeits.* 49:105-111. *ZRan* 139-62000623.
- 0000 **Bott, T.L., D.S.Montgomery, J.D.Newbold, D.B.Arscott, C.L.Dow, A.K.Aufdenkampe, J.K.Jackson, & L.A.Kaplan.** 2006. Ecosystem metabolism in streams of the Catskill Mountains (Delaware and Hudson River watersheds) and lower Hudson Valley. *J. NABS* 25: 1018-1044. *BAan* 2006-1227152405-05223.
- 0000 **Böttger, K.** 2001. Biodiversitet in einem naturnahen, mit einem Seeabfluss beginnenden Bach des norddeutschen tieflandes (Unterer Schierenseebach, Schleswig-Holstein). Eine ökologisch kommentierte Zusammenstellung der bislang nachgewiesenen pflanzen- und tierarten. *Faunist. Ökol. Mitt., Suppl.* (30):5-79. *BAan* 2002-00339603.
- 0000 **Bouchard, J. & M.C.Bouchard.** 2003. Diversite faunistique et pollutions dans des cours d'eau du Haut Jura (France). *Bull. Soc. zool. Fr., Fr.,fr., engl.* 128:201-226. *BAan* 2004-00273667 & 00375933; *ZRan* 140-09000772.
- 0000 **Boukal, D.S., J.Klecka, & T.Soldan.** 2006. Vodni hmyz reky Malse v okolí Ceskych Budejovic. Aquatic insects of the Malse River in the environs of Ceske Budejovice. *Sbornik Jihoceškeho Muzea v Ceskych Budejovicich Prirodni Vedy* 46:229-234. Czech., czech., engl. *ZRan* 143-04024413.
- 0000 **Boulton, A.J.** 2003. Parallels and contrasts in the effects of drought on stream macroinvertebrate assemblages. *Freshw. Biol.* 48:1173-1185. *BAan* 2003-00270725; *CABS*; *ZRan* 139-09000579.
- 0000 **Bowd, R., D.C.Kotze, C.D.Morris, & N.W.Quinn.** 2006. Testing the applicability of the SASS5 scoring procedure for assessing wetland health: a case study in the KwaZulu-Natal midlands, South Africa. *Afr. J. aquat. Sci.* 31:229-246. *BPan* 2007-00148827.
- 0000 \***Bowles, D. & C.Knight.** 2002. Obituary - Dr. Michael L. Mathis. *Braueria.* 29:6. *ZRan* 138-08000617.
- 0000 \***Bowles, D.E. & J.L.Locklin.** 2002. Attachment of a Microcaddisfly (Trichoptera: Hydroptilidae) pupa to the leg of a Water Scorpion, *Ranatra buenoi* (Heteroptera: Nepidae). *Ent. News.* 113:267-269. *BAan* 2003-00166990; *ZRan* 139-06000611.
- 0000 \***Bowles, D.E., S.G.Tiemann, & G.W.Easley.** 2007. Caddisfly (Insecta: Trichoptera) assemblages of large springs and spring-runs in central Texas, U.S.A. *Proc. int. Symp. Trich.* 12: 15-29. TN.
- 0000 **Bowman, M.F. & K.M.Somers.** 2006. Evaluating a novel Test Site Analysis (TSA) bioassessment approach. *J. NABS* 25:712-727. *BAan* 2006-0811104058-00190.
- 0000 **Bowman, M.F. K.M.Somers, R.A.Reid, & L.D.Scott.** 2006. Temporal response of stream benthic macroinvertebrate communities to the synergistic effects of anthropogenic acidification and natural drought events. *Freshw. Biol.* 51:768-782. *CSAan* 6770661.
- 0000 **Boyero, L.** 2003. Multiscale patterns of spatial variation in stream macroinvertebrate communities. *Ecol. Res.* 18:365-379. *BAan* 2003-00319434; *CABS*; *ZRan* 139-10000625.
- 0000 \***Boyero, L. & P.C.Barnard.** 2004. A *Potamophylax* larva (Trichoptera: Limnephilidae) using other Caddisfly cases to construct its own case. *J. nat. Hist.* 38:1297-1301. *BAan* 2004-00119048 & -00188842; *CSAan* 5889913; *ZRan* 140-06000666.
- 0000 **Boyero, L. & J.L.DeLope.** 2002. Short-term recolonization of stones in a tropical island stream. *Mar. freshw. Res.* 53:993-998. *BAan* 2003-00072954; *ZRan* 139-03000582.

- 0000 **Boyero, L. & R.G.Pearson.** 2006. Intraspecific interference in a tropical stream shredder guild. *Mar. freshw. Res.* 57:201-206. *CSAan* 6800312; *ZRan* 142-07041556.
- 0000 **Boyero, L., R.G.Pearson, & M.Bastian.** 2007. How biological diversity influences ecosystem function: a test with a tropical stream detritivore guild. *Ecol. Res.* 22:551-558. *BPan* 2007-00479040; *CSAan* 7954308; *ZRan* 144-01006382.
- 0000 **Boyero, L., R.G.Pearson, & R.Camacho.** 2006. Leaf breakdown in tropical streams: the role of different species in ecosystem functioning. *Arch. Hydrobiol.* 166:453-466. *ZRan* 143-03014359.
- 0000 **Boyero, L., A.Ramirez, D.Dudgeon, & R.G.Pearson.** 2009. Are tropical streams really different? *J. NABS* 28:397-403. *BPan* 2009-00408740.
- 0000 **Boyero, L., P.A.Rincon, & J.Bosch.** 2006. Case selection by a limnephilid Caddisfly (*Potamophylax latipennis* (Curtis)) in response to different predators. *Behav. Ecol. Sociobiol.* 59:364-372. *CSAan* 7017799; *ZRan* 142-03017316.
- 0000 **Boyero, L., P.A.Rincon, & R.G.Pearson.** 2008. Effects of a predatory fish on a tropical detritus-based food web. *Ecol. Res.* 23:649-655. *BPan* 2008-00660433.
- 0000 **Braccia, A. & J.R.Voshell, Jr.** 2006. Benthic macroinvertebrate fauna in small streams used by cattle in the Blue Ridge Mountains, Virginia. *NE Nat.* 13:269-286. *BAan* 2006-1227223 022-00586.
- 0000 **Braccia, A. & J.R.Voshell, Jr.** 2007. Benthic macroinvertebrate responses to increasing levels of cattle grazing in Blue Ridge Mountain streams, Virginia, USA. *Environ. Monit. Assess.* 131:185-200. *BPan* 2007-00468458.
- 0000 **Brack, V. & R.K.LaVal.** 2006. Diet of the Gray Myotis (*Myotis grisescens*): variability and consistency, opportunism, and selectivity. *J. Mammal.* 87:7-18. *BAan* 2006-0224065955-00213.
- 0000 **Brack, V., L.W.Robbins, & C.R.Davis.** 2007. Bats of Fort Leavenworth Military Reservation and nearby areas of eastern Kansas and western Missouri. *Trans Kans. Acad. Sci.* 110:73-82. *BioOnean* i0022-8443-110-1-73.
- 0000 **Brack, V. & J.O.Whitaker.** 2001. Foods of the northern *Myotis septentrionalis* from Missouri and Indiana, with notes on foraging. *Acta Chiropt.* 3:203-210. *BAan* 2002-0013 1613.
- 0000 **Bradley, C.M., C.McGuin[n]ess, J.R.Baars, D.Tierney, W.Trodd, & M.Kelly-Quinn.** 2005. Species-level indicators of reference conditions in Irish rivers. *Verh. int. Ver. Limnol.* 29:453-456. TN.
- 0000 **Bradley, C.M., M.Kelly-Quinn, D.Tierney, D.A.Murray, & P.J.Ashe.** 2002. Preliminary analysis of the longitudinal patterns occurring in macroinvertebrate assemblages in river catchments in Ireland. *Verh. int. Ver. Limnol.* 28:1576-1580. TN.
- 0000 **Bramshuber, S., S.Langmaier, & R.A.Patzner.** 2006. Makrozoobenthos-Untersuchungen an einem begrädeten und einem revitalisierten Bachabschnitt im Stadtgebiet von Salzburg. *Linzer biol. Beitr.* 38:1221-1232. Germ., germ., engl. *ZRan* 143-05032365.
- 0000 **Brand, C.** 2009. Nuevas citas de Trichoptera para la Patagonia, Argentina. *Rev. Soc. ent. Argent.* 68:223-226. *BPan* 2009-00480023.
- 0000 **\*Brasher, A.M. & R.H.Wolff.** 2001. 224. Relation of benthic invertebrate communities to land-use characteristics on the island of Oahu, Hawaii. *Bull. NABS* 18(1):194. [Abstract].
- 0000 **\*Brasher, A.M.D., R.H.Wolff, & C.D.Luton.** 2002. 116. Assessing the effectiveness of using benthic invertebrates as indicators of stream quality: how unique are the Hawaiian Islands? *Bull. NABS* 19:184. [Abstract].
- 0000 **Brauns, M.** 2003. Die Wasserinsektenfauna (Ephemeroptera, Plecoptera, Coleoptera, Trichoptera) der Buckau, einem Flämingbach in Brandenburg. *Märkische Ent. Nachr.* 5:59-66. *ZR* 140.
- 0000 **Brauns, M., X-F.Garcia, M.T.Pusch, & N.Walz.** 2007. Eulittoral macroinvertebrate communities of lowland lakes: discrimination among trophic states. *Freshw. Biol.* 52:1022-1032. *BPan* 2007-00421141.
- 0000 **Brauns, M., M-F.Garcia, N.Walz, & M.T.Pusch.** 2007. Effects of human shoreline development on littoral macroinvertebrates in lowland lakes. *J. appl. Ecol.* 44:1138-1144. *BPan* 2008-00024169; *CSAan* 7995528; *ZRan* 144-02010304.



- 0000 **Brauns, M., M.-F.Garcia, & M.T.Pusch.** 2008. Potential effects of water-level fluctuations on littoral invertebrates in lowland lakes. *Hydrobiologia* 613:5-12. *BPan* 2008-00626156.
- 0000 **Brauns, M. & W.Offinger.** 2002. Bemerkenswerte Nachweise von Wasserinsekten (Ephemeroptera, Coleoptera, Trichoptera) aus dem Nordharz, Sachsen-Anhalt. *Lauterbornia*. 44:73-82. Germ., germ., engl. *ZRan* 138-07000660.
- 0000 **Bravo, W.R. & E.B.Angrisano.** 2003. Contribution to the knowledge of the pre-imaginal stages of neotropical Hydrobiosidae (Trichoptera): *Metachorema griseum* Schmid. *Aquat. Ins.* 25:203-209. Engl., engl., span. *BAan* 2003-00332764; *CABS*; *ZRan* 139-12000453.
- 0000 **Bravo, W.R. & E.B.Angrisano.** 2001(2004). Los estados preimaginales de *Pomphochorema chilense* Flint, 1969 (Trichoptera, Hydrobiosidae). *Physis, Secc. B* 59 (136-137):B37-B41. Span., span., engl. *ZRan* 142-04000726 & -04025609.
- 0000 **Bravo, W.R. & E.B.Angrisano.** 2004. Descripción de los estado preimaginales de cuatro generos de Hydrobiosidae (Trichoptera) neotropicales. *Rev. Soc. ent. Argent.* 63:97-105. Span., span., engl. *ZRan* 142-07040044.
- 0000 **Bravo, W.[R.] & E.[B.]Angrisano.** 2005. Contribucion al conocimiento de los Hydrobiosidae de America del Sur: las larvas de *Clavichorema* y *Pseudoradema* (Trichoptera). *Fol. ent. Mex.* 44:19-26. Span., span., engl. *ZRan* 142-03015394.
- 0000 **Bredenhand, E.** 2009. Impact of dam on benthic macroinvertebrates in the Eerste River, cape floristic region, South Africa. *Proc. 16<sup>th</sup> Ent. Congr., Ent, Soc. Southern Africa.* 18. *eds Terblanche & Venter.* *BPan* 2010-00161660. ISBN 978-0-620-44120-9(S). [Abstract].
- 0000 **Bredenhand, E. & M.J.Samways.** 2009. Impact of a dam on benthic macroinvertebrates in a small river in a biodiversity hotspot: Cape floristic region, South Africa. *J. Ins. Conserv.* 13:297-307. *BPan* 2009-00359979; *CSAan* 2009-3147618.
- 0000 **Brettfeld, R.** 2001. Rote Liste der Köcherfliegen (Trichoptera) Thüringens. *Naturschutzreport* 18:211-215. TN.
- 0000 **Brettfeld, R.** 2002. Zur Kenntnis der Köcherfliegen (Trichoptera) der Hochmoore des Thüringer Waldes unter besonderer Berücksichtigung des Naturschutzgebietes „Saukopf-moor“. *Naturschutzreport* 19:212-221. TN.
- 0000 **Brettfeld, R.** 2005. Faunistische Charakterisierung eines hoch-montanen Gebirgsbaches im Thüringer Wald unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Eintags-, Stein- und Köcherfliegen. *Veröff. naturhist. Mus. Schloss Bertholdsburg-Schleusingen* 20:3-14. *ZRan* 142-0402 3476.
- 0000 **Brettfeld, R. & R.Bellstedt.** 2003. Zur Limmofauna des Bergbaches Schweina im Wartburgkreis. *Thüringer Faun. Abhandl.* 9:61-72. *ZR* 140.
- 0000 **Brettfeld, R., R.Bellstedt, & F.Nixdorf.** 2004. Checkliste der Köcherfliegen Thüringens (Insecta: Trichoptera). *Check Listen Thüringer Ins.* 12:53-63. *ZRan* 142-07045350.
- 0000 **Brettfeld, R., R.Bellstedt, & F.Nixon.** 2007. Zur Gewässerfauna des Rodach in Südtüringen. *Veröff. naturhist. Mus. Schloss Bertholdsburg-Schleusingen* 22:93-106.
- 0000 **Briers, R.A. & J.Biggs.** 2003. Indicator taxa for the conservation of pond invertebrate diversity. *Aquat. Conserv.: mar. freshw. Ecosyst.*, 13:323-330. *BAan* 2003-00319421; *CSAan* 5685737; *ZRan* 139-10000662.
- 0000 **\*Briers, R.S., H.M.Cariss, & G.H.R.Gee.** 2002. 72. Individual and population movements of adult stream insects. *Bull. NABS* 19:171. [Abstract].
- 0000 **Broadley, R.A. & I.A.N.Stringer.** 2001. Prey attraction by larvae of the New Zealand Glow-worm, *Arachnocampa luminosa* (Diptera: Mycetophilidae). *Invert. Biol.* 120:170-177. *BAan* 2001-00210072; *CSAan* 5175817.
- 0000 **Brodman, R.** 2008. Ecology and natural history observations of the Salamander, *Siren intermedia nettingi* (Western Lesser Siren), in northern Indiana. *Herpet. Rev.* 39:414-419. *BPan* 2009-00062720.
- 0000 **Brown, J.W. & S.M.Bahr.** 2008. The Insect (Insecta) Fauna of Plummers Island, Maryland: brief collecting history and status of the inventory. *Bull. biol. Soc. Wash* 15:54-64. *CSAan* 8702401.
- 0000 **Brown, L.E., R.Cereghino, & A.Compín.** 2009. Endemic freshwater invertebrates from southern France: diversity, distribution and conservation implications. *Biol. Conserv.* 142: 2613-2619. *BPan* 2009-00604055; *CSAan* 20103079015; *ZRan* 146-10069995.

- 0000 **Brown, L.E., D.M.Hannah, & A.M.Milner.** 2007. Vulnerability of alpine stream biodiversity to shrinking glaciers and snowpacks. *Global Change Biol.* 13:958-966. *CSAan* 7899700; *ZRan* 143-09057251.
- 0000 **Brown, L.E., A.M.Milner, & D.M.Hannah.** 2006. 173. Alpine stream biodiversity response to changes in snow and glacier-melt. *Bull. NABS* 23:163. [Abstract].
- 0000 **Brown, L.E., A.M.Milner, & D.M.Hannah.** 2007. Groundwater influence on alpine stream ecosystems. *Freshw. Biol.* 52:878-890. *BPan* 2007-00359134; *ZRan* 143-09057243.
- 0000 **Brown, L.E., A.M.Milner, & D.M.Hannah.** 2010. Predicting river ecosystem response to glacial meltwater dynamics: a case study of quantitative water sourcing and glaciality index approaches. *Aquat. Sci.* 72:325-334. *BPan* 2010-00349940.
- 0000 **Brown, S.A., S.Humphries, & G.D.Ruxton.** 2003. 47. Retention efficiency and particle size-selectivity of Caddisfly capture nets. *Bull. NABS* 20:182-183. [Abstract].
- 0000 **Brown, S.A., G.D.Ruxton, & S.Humphries.** 2004. Physical properties of *Hydropsyche siltalai* (Trichoptera) net silk. *J. NABS* 23:771-779. *ZRan* 142-01007899.
- 0000 **Brown, S.A., G.D.Ruxton, R.W.Pickup, & S.Humphries.** 2005. Seston capture by *Hydropsyche siltalai* and the accuracy of capture efficiency estimates. *Freshw. Biol.* 50:113-126. *BAan* 2005-00133322; *ASFA* 1an 6183288; *EA, EcolAan* 6228953; *ZRan* 141-05000753.
- 0000 **Brunke, M., A.Hoffmann, & M.Pusch.** 2002. Association between invertebrate assemblages and mesohabitats in a lowland river (Spree, Germany): a chance for predictions? *Arch. Hydrobiol.* 154:239-259. TN.
- 0000 **Brunke, M., A.Sukhodolov, H.Fischer, S.Wilczek, C.Engelhardt, & M.Push.** 2002. Benthic and hyporheic habitats of a large lowland river (Elbe, Germany): influence of river engineering. *Verh. int. Ver. Limnol.* 28:153-156. TN.
- 0000 **Bryce, S.A., G.A.Lomnický, P.R.Kaufmann.** 2010. Protecting sediment-sensitive aquatic species in mountain streams through the application of biologically based streambed sediment criteria. *J. NABS* 29:657-672. *BPan* 2010-00317560.
- 0000 **Bubinas, A. & I.Jagminienė.** 2002. Bioindication of the Neris River based on the structure of hydrobiocenoses. *Acta Zool. Lituan.* 12:42-46. TN.
- 0000 **Buchwalter, D.B., D.J.Cain, W.H.Clements, & S.N.Luoma.** 2007. Using biodynamic models to reconcile differences between laboratory toxicity tests and field biomonitoring with aquatic insects. *Environ. Sci. Techn.* 41(13):4821-4828. *BPan* 2007-00505298.
- 0000 **Buchwalter, D.B., D.J.Cain, W.H.Clements, & S.N.Luoma.** 2008. Using biodynamic models to reconcile differences between laboratory toxicity tests and field biomonitoring with aquatic insects (vol 41, pg 4821, 2007). *Environ. Sci. Techn.* 42:3117. *BPan* 2008-00367815.
- 0000 **\*Buchwalter, D.B., D.J.Cain, & S.N.Luoma.** 2004. 23. Cadmium uptake and loss rates among EPT taxa and populations with differing exposure history. *Bull. NABS* 21(1):147. [Abstract].
- 0000 **Buchwalter, D.B., D.J.Cain, C.A.Martin, L.-t.Xie, S.N.Luoma, & T.Garland, Jr.** 2008. Aquatic insect ecophysiological traits reveal phylogenetically based differences in dissolved cadmium susceptibility. *Proc. nat. Acad. Sci. USA* 105(24):8321-8326. *BPan* 2008-00529658; *CSAan* 8304578; *ZRan* 144-11064913.
- 0000 **Buchwalter, D.B., J.L.Flippin, & L.Xie.** 2009. Mercury (II) bioaccumulation and antioxidant physiology in four aquatic insects. *Integr. compar. Biol.* 49(Suppl.)1:E22. [Abstract]. *BPan* 2009-00582810.
- 0000 **\*Buchwalter, D.B., J.J.Jenkins, & L.R.Curtis.** 2002. 259. Respiratory strategy and temperature influences on contaminant and water uptake rates in aquatic insects: implications for stressor-specific diagnostics. *Bull. NABS* 19:229. [Abstract].
- 0000 **Buchwalter, D.B., J.J.Jenkins, & L.R.Curtis.** 2002. Respiratory strategy is a major determinant of [H-3] water and [C-14] chlorpyrifos uptake in aquatic insects. *Can. J. Fish. aquat. Sci.* 59:1315-1322. Engl., engl., fr. *BAan* 2002-00309049; *CSAan* 5468985.
- 0000 **Buchwalter, D.B. & S.N.Luoma.** 2005. Differences in dissolved cadmium and zinc uptake among stream insects: mechanistic explanations. *Environ. Sci. Techn.* 39:498-504. *BAan* 2005-00148291; *CSAan* 6193350; *ZRan* 141-05000776.

- 0000 **Buckup, L., A.A.R.Bueno, G.Bond-Buckup, M.Casagrande, & F.Majolo.** 2007. The benthic macroinvertebrate fauna of highland streams in southern Brazil: composition, diversity and structure. *Rev. Bras. Zool.* 24:294-301. Engl., engl., port. *BPan* 2007-00528283; *CSAan* 7577082; *ZRan* 143-11071254.
- 0000 \***Buczyńska, E.** 2006. Chrusciki okolic Dubiecka (Pogorze Przemyskie). *Trichopteron* 21:1-2. Pol., engl. *ZRan* 142-11069673.
- 0000 **Buczyńska, E.** 2006. Wpływ zabiegów hydrotechnicznych na chrusciki (Trichoptera) na przykładzie stawów "Echo" w Roztoczańskim Parku Narodowym. [Influence of hydrotechnical works on Caddisflies (Trichoptera) as exemplified by "echo" ponds in the Roztoczanski National Park.]. *Acta Agrophys.* 7:303-307. Pol., pol., engl. *ZRan* 142-11070526.
- 0000 \***Buczyńska, E.** 2006. Caddisfly assemblages (Insecta, Trichoptera) of valley water bodies of Wieprz and Tyśmienica rivers (marginal stream valley Wieprz). *Teka Kom. Ochr. Kszt. Środ. Przyr.* 3:24-29. Engl., engl., pol. *ZRan* 143-05032678.
- 0000 \***Buczyńska, E.** 2006. Chrusciki (Trichoptera) Roztoczańskiego Parku Narodowego stan poznania i perspektywy. *Wiad. Ent. (Supl. 2)* 2:39-50. Pol., engl. *ZRan* 143-06037992.
- 0000 \***Buczyńska, E.** 2006. Chrusciki (Trichoptera) Roztoczańskiego Parku Narodowego - stan poznania I perspektywy. Chrusciki na konferencji „Ochrona owadów w Polsce - Badania entomologiczne ...”, 3-5 VII 2006, Zwierzyniec. *Trichopteron* 20:12.
- 0000 **Buczyńska, E.** 2006. Chrusciki (Trichoptera) Roztoczańskiego Parku Narodowego - stan poznania i perspektywy. Caddisflies (Trichoptera) of the Roztoczanski National Park - the state of recognition and perspectives. *Wiad. Ent.* 25(Supplement 2):39-50. *ZR* 143.
- 0000 **Buczyńska, E.** 2008. The Caddisflies (Trichoptera) of springs in the Roztocze region (south-eastern Poland). *Ann. Univ. Mariae Curie, Sec. C* 63:13-22. TN.
- 0000 **Buczyńska, E.** 2010. Variation of colour patterns in the larvae of *Hydropsyche contubernalis* McLachlan, 1865 in the River Bystrzyca in Lublin City (south-eastern Poland). *Zeszyty Naukowe Uniwersytetu Szczecińskiego, Nr. 618, Acta biol.* 17:53-58. TN.
- 0000 \***Buczyńska, E. & P.Buczynski.** 2006. Aquatic insects (Odonata, Coleoptera, Trichoptera) of the central part of the "Krowie Bagno" marsh: the state before restoration. *Ann. Univ. Mariae Curie, Sec. C* 61:71-88. TN.
- 0000 **Buczynska, E., P.Buczynski, & L.Lechowski.** 2007. [Selected aquatic insects of Narwianski National Park – results of preliminary studies]. *Parki Narod. Rezerw. Przyr.* 26:25-40. Pol.
- 0000 \***Buczyńska, E., P.Buczynski, L.Lechowski, & R.Stryjecki.** 2007. Fish pond complexes as refugia of aquatic invertebrates (Odonata, Coleoptera, Heteroptera, Trichoptera, Hydrachnidia): a case study of the pond complex in Zalesie Kanskie (Central-East Poland). *Nat. Conserv.* 64:39-55. *ZRan* 144-09056704.
- 0000 **Buczynski, P., E.Buczyńska, M.Przewoźny, & L.Lechowski.** 2009. Wybrane owady wodne (Odonata, Heteroptera, Coleoptera, Trichoptera, Lepidoptera). pp. 169-198. *In: Przyroda rezerwatów Kurze Grzędy i Staniszewskie Błoto na Pojezierzu Kaszubskim. eds Herbicha i Ciechanowskiego. Gdańsk. [Aquatic insects. In: The nature of "Kurze Grzędy" and "Staniszewskie Błoto" reserves in the Kaszuby Lake District.]* TN.
- 0000 \***Buczynski, P., S.Czachorowski, & L.Lechowski.** 2001. Niektóre grupy owadów wodnych (Odonata, Heteroptera, Coleoptera, Trichoptera) projektowanego rezerwatu „Torfowiska wiszce nad jeziorem Jaczno” i okolic: wyniki wstępnych badań. *Salamandra* 5:27-42. TN.
- 0000 \***Buczynski, P., S.Czachorowski, M.Moroz, & R.Stryjecki.** 2003. Odonata, Trichoptera, Coleoptera, and Hydrachnida of springs in Kazimierski Landscape Park (eastern Poland) and factors affecting the characters of these ecosystems. *Acta hydrobiol., Suppl.* 5:13-29. TN.
- 0000 \***Buczynski, P., S.Czachorowski, E.Serafin, & W.Szczepański.** 2003. Is a nature reserve the best form to protect invertebrates? - on the example of Dragonflies and Caddisflies (Insecta: Odonata, Trichoptera) of the „Lake Košno” reserve. *Acta biol. Univ. Daugav.* 3:125-132. *CABS; ZR140.*
- 0000 \***Buczynski, P. & E.Serafin.** 2004. Pierwsze dane o chrzaszczach (Coleoptera) i chruscikach (Trichoptera) zbiorników antropogenicznych w parkach krajobrazowych Luku Muzakowa (Polska, Niemcy). *Parki Narod. Rezerw. Przyr.* 23:481-485. Pol., pol., engl. *ZRan* 141-0300 0645.

- 0000 \***Buczyński, P. & E.Serafin.** 2004. Ozasadności włączenia "Krowiego Bagna" do Poleskiego Parku Narodowego - na podstawie Odonata, wodnych Coleoptera i Trichoptera. Wiad. Ent. 23(Suppl. 2):125-126. Pol., engl. ZRan 141-04000739.
- 0000 **Bueno, A.A.P. & G.Bond-Buckup.** 2004. Natural diet of *Aegla platensis* Schmitt and *Aegla ligulata* Bond-Buckup & Buckup (Crustacea, Decapoda, Aeglidae) from Brazil. Acta Limnol. Bras. 16:115-127. Engl., engl., port. ZRan 142-08050920.
- 0000 \***Bueno-Soria, J.** 2002. The genus *Metrichia* Ross (Trichoptera: Hydroptilidae) from Mexico. Trans. Amer. ent. Soc. 128:223-243. BAAn 2003-00085106; CSAAn 5510517; ZRan 139-01000762.
- 0000 **Bueno-Soria, J.** 2004. Trichoptera (Insecta). pp 171-179. In: Artropodos de Chamela. eds Aldrete & Barajas. Inst. Biol., UNAM, Mexico City. Span. ISBN 9703216072. ZRan 142-0200928.
- 0000 **Bueno-Soria, J.** 2009. A review of the Genus *Ochrotrichia* Mosely (Trichoptera: Hydroptilidae) from Mexico and Central America. Trans. Amer. ent. Soc. 135:59-160. BPan 2009-00480683.
- 0000 \***Bueno-Soria, J.** 2010. Some new Trichoptera (Glossosomatidae, Hydroptilidae, Hydropsychidae and Polycentropodidae) from Mexico. Proc. ent. Soc. Wash. 112:22-31. BPan 2010-00209728; ZRan 146-05037387.
- 0000 \***Bueno-Soria, J., R.Barba-Alvarez, & B.J.Armitage.** [Eds]. 2007. Proceedings of the XIIth International Symposium on Trichoptera. xii + 378 pp. Caddis Press, Columbus, Ohio.
- 0000 **Bueno-Soria, J. & R.W.Holzenthal.** 2003. New species and records of the Microcaddisfly genus *Metrichia* Ross from Costa Rica (Trichoptera: Hydroptilidae). Stud. neotrop. Fauna Environ. 38:173-197. BAAn 2004-00287256 & -00389213; ZR 140.
- 0000 **Bueno-Soria, J. & R.W.Holzenthal.** 2004. New species of the genus *Ochrotrichia* Mosely (Trichoptera: Hydroptilidae) from Mexico and Panama. Trans. Amer. ent. Soc. 130:245-269. BAAn 2005-00081100; CSAAn 108436; ZRan 141-02000777.
- 0000 \***Bueno-Soria, J. & R.W.Holzenthal.** 2007. Tribute to Dr. Oliver S. Flint, Jr. Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 12:iv-v.
- 0000 \***Bueno-Soria, J. & R.W.Holzenthal.** 2008. The genus *Ochrotrichia* Mosely (Trichoptera: Hydroptilidae) in Costa Rica, with the description of four new species. Zootaxa 1763:42-54. ZRan 144-07040964.
- 0000 \***Bueno-Soria, J., J.J.Morrone, & R.Barba-Álvarez.** 2005. Trichoptera of Arroyo Las Flores, Tabasco, Mexico, and their biogeographic affinities. Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 11:73-76. ZRan 144-01008499.
- 0000 \***Bueno-Soria, J., J.J.Morrone, & R.Barba-Álvarez.** 2007. Trichoptera of the Sierra Tarahumara, Chihuahua, Mexico. Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 12:31-35.
- 0000 \***Bueno-Soria, J. & F.E.Rojas-Ascencio.** 2004. New species and distribution of the genus *Marilia* Müller (Trichoptera: Odontoceridae) in Mexico and Central America. Proc. ent. Soc. Wash. 106:679-696. BAAn 2004-00274371 & 00373889; CSAAn 5971127; ZRan 140-10000652.
- 0000 \***Bueno-Soria, J. & S.Santiago-Fragoso.** 2002. Description of five new species of the genus *Metrichia* Ross (Trichoptera: Hydroptilidae) from Panama. Trans. Amer. ent. Soc. 128:245-254. BAAn 2003-00085107; CSAAn 5510518; ZRan 139-01000763.
- 0000 \***Bueno-Soria, J., S.Santiago-Fragoso, & R.Barba-Alvarez.** 2001. Studies in aquatic Insects, XVIII: new species and new records of Caddisflies (Trichoptera) from Mexico. Ent. News 112:145-158. BAAn 2003-00208996; ZRan 139-08000658.
- 0000 \***Bueno-Soria, J. S.Santiago-Fragoso, & R.Barba-Alvarez.** 2004. More new Trichoptera from Mexico and Panama. Trans. Amer. ent. Soc. 130:479-486. BAAn 2005-10008701; CSAAn 6194228; ZRan 141-06000777.
- 0000 \***Bueno-Soria, J., S.Santiago-Fragoso, & R.Barba-Alvarez.** 2006. A replacement name for *Lepidostoma weaveri* Bueno, Santiago, and Barba (Trichoptera: Lepidostomatidae). Proc. ent. Soc. Wash. 108:249. ZRan 142-06032193.
- 0000 **Buffagni, A.** 2001. The use of benthic invertebrate production for the definition of ecologically acceptable flows in mountain rivers. pp 31-41. In: Hydro-ecology: linking hydrology

- and aquatic ecology. *ed.* M.C.Acreman. International Association of Hydrological Sciences, Wallingford. ISBN 1901502414. ZRan 138-01000766.
- 0000 **Buhl, P.N., J.P.O'Connor, & P.Ashe.** 2010. A new reared species of *Aphanogmus* (Hym., Ceraphronidae) from Ireland. *Ent. Mon. Mag.* 146:53-55. BPan 2010-00240486; CSAan 2010-3124497.
- 0000 **Bulánková, E., J.Halgoš, I.Krno, P.Bitušik, D.Illéšová, J.Lukaš, T.Derka, & F.Šporka.** 2002. The influence of different thermal regime on the structure of coenoses of stenothermal hydrobionts in mountain streams. *Acta Zool. Univ. Comen.* 44:95-101. Engl., engl., slovak. ZRan 139-05000728.
- 0000 **Burcher, C.L. & E.F.Benfield.** 2006. Physical and biological responses of streams to suburbanization of historically agricultural watersheds. *J. NABS* 25:356-369. BAan 2006-0607165 528-00008.
- 0000 **Burcher, C.L. & L.A.Smock.** 2002. Habitat distribution, dietary composition and life history characteristics of odonate nymphs in a blackwater coastal plain stream. *Amer. midl. Nat.* 148:75-89.
- 0000 **Burckhardt, D.** 2005. Zum 70. Geburtstag von Professor Dr. Hans Malicky. *Mitt. ent. Ges. Basel* 55:158-160. ZRan 142-05029714.
- 0000 **Burgherr, P., J.V.Ward, & C.T.Robinson.** 2002. Seasonal variation in zoobenthos across habitat gradients in an alpine glacial floodplain (Val Roseg, Swiss Alps). *J. NABS* 21:561-575.
- 0000 **Burmeister, H., E.-G.Burmeister, & F.Föckler.** 2008. Ein vergleichender Beitrag zur Köcherfliegenfauna der Unteren Ach - ein sommerwarmer Fluß im bayerischen Moränenhügelland (Lkr. Weilheim) - (Insecta, Trichoptera). *Ber. Naturwiss. Ver. Schwaben* 112:85-102. ZRan 145-03017861.
- 0000 **Burmeister, J., M.Goßner, & A.Gruppe.** 2007. Insektengemeinschaften im Kronenraum von Koniferenarten im Forstlichen Versuchsgarten Grafrath (Coleoptera: Coccinellidae, Curculionidae, Elateridae; Heteroptera; Neuroptera; Trichoptera). *Nachr/bl. Bayer. Ent.* 56:19-29. Germ., germ., engl. ZRan 143-07045664.
- 0000 **\*Burrell, G.P. & M.E.Ledger.** 2003. Growth of a stream-dwelling Caddisfly (*Olinga feredayi*: Conoesucidae) on surface and hyporheic food resources. *J. NABS* 22:92-104. BAan 2003-00137931; CSAan 5617329; ZRan 139-05000740.
- 0000 **Burrial, A.T.** 2007. Primera cita de *Ecnomus tenellus* (Rambur, 1842) (Trichoptera: Ecnomidae) para la provincia de Zaragoza (NE España). *Bol. SEA.* 40:450. BPan 2007-00520126; ZRan 143-1107275.
- 0000 **Burrial, A.T. & F.J.Ocharan.** 2007. Comparison between Surber and hand net sampling methods to survey benthic macroinvertebrates in rivers of Aragon (NE Iberian Peninsula). *Limnetica* 26:13-24. Engl., engl., span. CSAan 7588969.
- 0000 **Burrial, A.T. & F.J.Ocharan.** 2008. Temporality and anthropic disturbances on benthic macroinvertebrate communities on Arba River basin (Zaragoza, NE Spain). *Bol. r. Soc. Españ. Hist. nat., Secc. Biol.* 103:131-144. Span., engl. CSAan 2010-3068725.
- 0000 **Buss, D.F., D.F.Baptista, M.P.Silveira, J.L.Nessimian, & L.F.M.Dorville.** 2002. Influence of water chemistry and environmental degradation on macroinvertebrate assemblages in a river basin in south-east Brazil. *Hydrobiologia* 481:125-136. BAan 2003-00083760; ZRan 139-03000722.
- 0000 **\*Butcher, J.T., P.M.Stewart, & T.P.Simon.** 2001. 523. Development of a benthic community index for the northern lakes and forests ecoregion. *Bull. NABS* 18(1):277. [Abstract].
- 0000 **Butcher, J.T., P.M.Stewart, & T.Simon.** 2003. A benthic community index for streams in the northern lakes and forests ecoregion. *Ecol. Indic.* 3:181-193. ZRan 139-11000777.
- 0000 **\*Cain, D.J., D.B.Buchwalter, & S.N.Luoma.** 2004. 24. Comparison of cadmium binding to metallothionein-like proteins in populations of the Caddisfly *Hydropsyche californica* from metal-contaminated and uncontaminated sites. *Bull. NABS* 21(1):147-148. [Abstract].
- 0000 **Cain, D.J., D.B.Buchwalter, & S.N.Luoma.** 2006. Influence of metal exposure history on the bioaccumulation and subcellular distribution of aqueous cadmium in the insect *Hydropsyche californica*. *Environ. Toxicol. Chem.* 25:1042-1049. ZRan 142-12071955.

- 0000 **Cain, D.J., S.N.Luoma, & W.G.Wallace.** 2004. Linking metal bioaccumulation of aquatic insects to their distribution patterns in a mining-impacted river. *Environ. Toxicol. Chem.* 23: 1463-1473. *BAan* 2004-00245781 & -00339626; *CSAan* 6080363; *ZRan* 140-011000654.
- 0000 **Cairns, A. & A.Wells.** 2008. Contrasting modes of handling moss for feeding and case-building by the Caddisfly *Scelotrichia willcairnsi* (Insecta: Trichoptera). *J. nat. Hist.* 42(41-42): 2609-2615. *CSAan* 2008-317409.
- 0000 **Callanan, M., J.-R.Baars, & M.Kelly-Quinn.** 2008. Critical influence of seasonal sampling on the ecological quality assessment of small headwater streams. *Hydrobiologia* 610:245-255. *BPan* 2008-00576012; *ZRan* 144-11065984.
- 0000 **Callejas, S. & J.C.Gutierrez.** 2003. Isolation and characterization of a cDNA encoding a putative high mobility group (HMG): box protein from stored mRNA in resting cysts of the ciliate *Oxytricha (Sterkiella) nova*: ciliate macronuclear gene encoding a putative HMG-box protein. *Molec. Biol. Rep.* 30:215-222. *BAan* 2004-00082274 & -00121205.
- 0000 **Callisto, M. & M.Goulart.** 2005. Invertebrate drift along a longitudinal gradient in a neotropical stream in Serra do Cipo National Park, Brazil. *Hydrobiologia* 539:47-56. *BAan* 2005-10278767.
- 0000 **Calor, A.R.** 2008. A new species of *Notalina* Mosely, 1936 (Trichoptera: Leptoceridae) from Chapada dos Veadeiros National Park, Goias State, Brazil. *Biota neotrop.* 8:175-178. *ZRan* 145-06038558.
- 0000 **Calor, A.R.** 2008. Description of the larvae of *Synoestropsis furcata* Flint, 1974 (Trichoptera: Hydropsychidae) from central-western region, Brazil. *Aquat. Ins.* 30:319-325. *BPan* 2009-00010159.
- 0000 **Calor, A.R.** 2009. Consideracoes acerca da filogenia de Trichoptera Kirby 1813: da analise dos dados para as hipoteses ou dos cenarios para os dados. *Ent. Bras.* 2:1-10. *ZRan* 145-10063821.
- 0000 **Calor, A.R. & C.G.Froehlich.** 2008. Description of the immature stages of *Notalina morsei* Holzenthal, 1986 (Trichoptera: Leptoceridae) and an updated key to larvae of neotropical Leptoceridae genera. *Zootaxa* 1779:45-54. *ZRan* 144-09051960.
- 0000 **Calor, A.R. & R.W.Holzenthal.** 2008. Phylogeny of Grumichellini Morse, 1981 (Trichoptera: Leptoceridae) with the description of a new genus from southeastern Peru. *Aquat. Ins.* 30:245-259. *BPan* 2009-00010151; *ZRan* 145-03017080.
- 0000 **\*Calor, A.R., R.W.Holzenthal, & D.S.Amorim.** 2006. Phylogenetic analysis of *Notalina (Neonotalina)* Holzenthal (Trichoptera: Leptoceridae), with the description of two new species from southeastern Brazil. *Zootaxa* 1131:33-48. *ZRan* 142-07040306.
- 0000 **Camargo, J.A.** 2003. Fluoride toxicity to aquatic organisms: a review. *Chemosphere.* 50: 251-264. *BAan* 2003-00066504; *CABS*; *ZRan* 139-03000757.
- 0000 **Camargo, J.A.** 2004. Effects of body size and sodium chloride on the tolerance of net-spinning Caddisfly larvae to fluoride toxicity. *Bull. environ. Contam. Toxicol.* 72:579-585. *BAan* 2004-00136548 & -00191571; *CSAan* 5982583; *ZRan* 140-06000831.
- 0000 **Camargo, J.A., A.Alonso, & M. De la Puente.** 2004. Multimetric assessment of nutrient enrichment in impounded rivers based on benthic macroinvertebrates. *Environ. Monit Assess.* 96:233-249. *BAan* 2004-00245812 & -00340711; *CSAan* 6023595; *ZRan* 140-09000993.
- 0000 **Camargo, J.A. A.Alonso, & A.Salamanca.** 2005. Nitrate toxicity to aquatic animals: a review with new data for freshwater invertebrates. *Chemosphere* 58:1255-1267. *BAan* 2005-00207198.
- 0000 **Campbell, C.E.** 2002. Rainfall events and downstream drift of microcrustacean zooplankton in a Newfoundland boreal stream. *Can. J. Zool.* 80:997-1003. *Engl., engl., fr.* *BAan* 2002-00262914; *ZRan* 138-10000802.
- 0000 **Campos, J. & J.M.Gonzalez.** 2009. *Sericostoma vittatum* (Trichoptera) larvae are able to use pine litter as an energy source. *Int. Rev. Hydrobiol.* 94:472-483. *CSAan* 2009-3241912; *ZRan* 146-02008578.

- 0000 **Canhoto, C. & C.Laranjeira.** 2007. Leachates of *Eucalyptus globulus* in intermittent streams affect water parameters and invertebrates. *Int. Rev. Hydrobiol.* 92:173-182. *ZRan* 143-12073562.
- 0000 **Canivet, V., P.Chambon, & J.Gibert.** 2001. Toxicity and bioaccumulation of arsenic and chromium in epigeal and hypogean freshwater macroinvertebrates. *Arch. environ. Contam. Toxicol.* 40:345-354. *BAan* 2001-00159933; *CSAan* 4862149; *ZRan* 137-06000704.
- 0000 **Cannings, R.A. & G.Roberts.** 2007. The Helicopsychidae, a Caddis Fly family new to British Columbia (Insecta: Trichoptera). *J. ent. Soc. BC* 104:89-90. *BPan* 2008-00117908; *ZRan* 144-04021770.
- 0000 **Canton, S.P., L.G.Wall, & G.D.De Jong.** 2006. 422. Zinc toxicity and EPT organisms in the upper Arkansas River, Colorado. *Bull. NABS* 23:260. [Abstract].
- 0000 **Cantonati, M., R.Gerecke, & E.Bertuzzi.** 2006. Springs of the Alps - sensitive ecosystems to environmental change: from biodiversity assessments to long-term studies. *Hydrobiologia* 562:59-96. *ZRan* 142-08049236.
- 0000 **Caputo, F.P. & R.C.Vogt.** 2008. Stomach flushing vs. fecal analysis: the example of *Phrynos rufipes* (Testudines: Chelidae). *Copeia* 2008:301-305. *BPan* 2008-00509994.
- 0000 **Car, M. & W.Lechthaler.** 2006. Ecomorphological observations by comparison of images from digital reference collections of Simuliidae. *Acta ent. Serb.* 11(Suppl.):23-32. *ZRan* 143-06042734.
- 0000 **Caraway, A. & N.H.Troelstrup, Jr.** 2001. Effects of un-ionized ammonia on *Hydropsyche morosa* Hagen larva net and retreat construction. *Proc. S. Dakota Acad. Sci.* 80:51-61. *ZRan* 143-06040574.
- 0000 **Cardinale, B.J., E.R.Gelmann, & M.A.Palmer.** 2004. Net spinning Caddisflies as stream ecosystem engineers: the influence of *Hydropsyche* on benthic substrate stability. *Funct. Ecol.* 18:381-387. *BAan* 2004-00308468 & -00429886; *CSAan* 5947030; *ZRan* 140-08000689.
- 0000 **\*Cardinale, B.[J.] & M.A.Palmer.** 2001. 129. An emergent property of species diversity leads to increased 'ecosystem functioning' in laboratory streams. *Bull. NABS* 18(1):168. [Abstract].
- 0000 **Cardinale, B.J. & M.A.Palmer.** 2002. Disturbance moderates biodiversity-ecosystem function relationships: experimental evidence from Caddisflies in stream mesocosms. *Ecology* 83:1915-1927. *BAan* 2002-00246738; *CSAan* 5419141; *ZRan* 138-10000820.
- 0000 **Cardinale, B.J., M.A.Palmer, & S.L.Collins.** 2002. Species diversity enhances ecosystem functioning through interspecific facilitation. *Nature* 415(6870):426-429. *BAan* 2002-00055384; *CSAan* 5310742; *ZRan* 138-11000832.
- 0000 **Cardinale, B.J., C.M.Smith, & M.A.Palmer.** 2001. The influence of initial colonization by hydropsychid Caddisfly larvae on the development of stream invertebrate assemblages. *Hydrobiologia* 455:19-27. *BAan* 2002-00055319; *ZRan* 138-04000832.
- 0000 **Cardoso, P., P.A.V.Borges, & C.Gaspar.** 2007. Biotic integrity of the arthropod communities in the natural forests of Azores. *Biodiver. Conserv.* 16:2883-2901. *BPan* 2008-00002514.
- 0000 **Carline, R.F. & M.C.Walsh.** 2007. Responses to riparian restoration in the Spring Creek watershed, central Pennsylvania. *Restor. Ecol.* 15:731-742. *BPan* 2008-00086904.
- 0000 **Carman, S.M., J.Janssen, D.J.Jude, & M.B.Berg.** 2006. Diel interactions between prey behaviour and feeding in an invasive fish, the Round Goby, in a North American river. *Freshw. Biol.* 51:742-755. *CSAan* 6770671; *ZRan* 142-07042138.
- 0000 **Carnagey, D.W.** 2003. Females of the genus *Ceraclea* (Trichoptera: Leptoceridae) in North America: taxonomy and classification. MSc thesis, Clemson University. 178pp.
- 0000 **\*Carnagey, D.W. & J.C.Morse.** 2001. 549. The females of the *Ceraclea tarsipunctata* group (Trichoptera: Leptoceridae): taxonomy and phylogenetic relationship. *Bull. NABS* 18(1):284. [Abstract].
- 0000 **Carnagey, D.W. & J.C.Morse.** 2006. Females of the genus *Ceraclea* (Trichoptera: Leptoceridae) in North America: taxonomy and classification. *Contrib. Amer. ent. Inst.* 34:i-ii, 1-86. *ZRan* 144-09056259.

- 0000 **Carter, J.L. & S.V.Fend.** 2005. Setting limits: the development and use of factor-ceiling distributions for an urban assessment using macroinvertebrates. *Amer. Fish. Soc., Symp.* 47: 179-191. *ZRan* 143-06038454.
- 0000 **Carter, J.L. & V.H.Resh.** 2001. After site selection and before data analysis: sampling, sorting, and laboratory procedures used in stream benthic macroinvertebrate programs by USA state agencies. *J. NABS* 20:658-682. *BAan* 2002-00025632; *ZRan* 138-03000900.
- 0000 **Carthew, K.D., M.P.Taylor, & R.N.Drysdale.** 2002. Aquatic insect larval constructions in tropical freshwater limestone deposits (tufa): preservation of depositional environments. *Gen. appl. Ent.* 31:35-41. *ZRan* 139-04000787.
- 0000 **Cartwright, D.I.** 2001. Four new species and a new record of *Chimarra* Stephens (Trichoptera: PhiloSSpotamidae) from Bougainville Island, Papua New Guinea. *Mem. Mus. Vict.* 58:223-230. *BAan* 2001-00290236; *ZRan* 137-12991979.
- 0000 **Cartwright, D.I.** 2002. The Australian species of *Chimarra* Stephens (Trichoptera: Philopotamidae). *Mem. Mus. Vict.* 59:393-437. *BAan* 2003-00147353; *ZRan* 139-0400788.
- 0000 **\*Cartwright, D.I.** 2008. A review of the Australian species of *Ecnomina* Kimmins and *Daternomina* Neboiss (Trichoptera: Ecnomidae). *Zootaxa* 1774:1-76. *ZRan* 144-07042272.
- 0000 **\*Cartwright, D.I.** 2009. *Austrotinodes* Schmid, a South and Central American Caddisfly genus, newly recorded in Australia, with the description of new species (Trichoptera: Ecnomidae). *Zootaxa* 2142:1-19. *ZRan* 145-08053122.
- 0000 **\*Cartwright, D.I.** 2010. Descriptions of 2 new genera and 13 new species of Caddisflies from Australia (Trichoptera: Ecnomidae). *Zootaxa* 2415:1-21. *BPan* 2010-00252024; *ZRan* 146-05038236.
- 0000 **Cartwright, D.I.** 2010. Studies of Australian *Hydrobiosella* Tillyard: a review of the Australian species of the *Hydrobiosella bispina* Kimmins group (Trichoptera: Philopotamidae). *Mem. Mus. Vict.* 67:1-13. TN.
- 0000 **Carvalho, E.M. & M.A.S.Graça.** 2007. A laboratory study on feeding plasticity of the shredder *Sericostoma vittatum* Rambur (Sericostomatidae). *Hydrobiologia* 575:353-359. *ZRan* 143-06036326.
- 0000 **Casatti, L., H.F.Mendes, & K.M.Ferreira.** 2003. Aquatic macrophytes as feeding site for small fishes in the Rosana Reservoir, Paranapanema River, southeastern Brazil. *Braz. J. Biol.* 63:213-222. Engl., engl., port. *BAan* 2003-00244146; *CABS*; *ZRan* 139-09000813.
- 0000 **Caskey, B.J., J.W.Frey, & B.S.Lowe.** 2007. Relations of principal components analysis site scores to algal-biomass, habitat, basin-characteristics, nutrient, and biological-community data in the west fork White River basin, Indiana, 2001. *Sci. Invest. Rep., USGS: SIR* 2007-5222, 26 pp. U. S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States.
- 0000 **Casper, A.F., J.H.Thorp, S.P.Davies, & D.L.Courtemanch.** 2006. Ecological responses of zoobenthos to dam removal on the Kennebec River, Maine, USA. *Arch. Hydrobiol., Suppl.* 158:541-555. *BPan* 2007-00232432; *ZRan* 143-08050639.
- 0000 **Castro-Souza, T. & G.Bond-Buckup.** 2004. O nicho trófico de duas simpátricas de *Aegla* Leach (Crustacea, Aeglidae) no tributário da bacia hidrográfica do Rio Pelotas, Rio Grande do Sul, Brasil. *Rev. Bras. Zool.* 21:805-813. *BAan* 2005-00119348; *CSAan* 6193 938; *ZRan* 141-05000951.
- 0000 **Cattaneo, A., L.Cloutier, & G.Methot.** 2004. The response of invertebrates in moss and in gravel to water level fluctuations in a Quebec stream. *Arch. Hydrobiol.* 161:21-43. *CSAan* 6234657.
- 0000 **Cattaneo, A., M.Manca, & J.B.Rasmussen.** 2004. Peculiarities in the stable isotope composition of organisms from an alpine lake. *Aquat. Sci.* 66:440-445. *BAan* 2005-00044032 & -00062800.
- 0000 **Cauchie, H.M.** 2002. Chitin production by arthropods in the hydrosphere. *Hydrobiologia* 470:63-96. *BAan* 2002-00230396; *CSAan* 5392321; *ZRan* 138-09000892.
- 0000 **Cavalli, L., N.Pech, & R.Chappaz.** 2003. Diet and growth of the endangered Zingel Asper in the Durance River. *J. Fish Biol.* 63:460-471. *BAan* 2003-00337741; *ZRan* 139-12000585.
- 0000 **\*Cavanaugh, J.C. & R.J.Haro.** 2001. 333. Conspecific Caddisfly cases as alternative grazing surfaces for *Glossosoma intermedium*. *Bull. NABS* 18(1):224-225. [Abstract].



- 0000 **Cavanaugh, J.C. R.J.Haro, & S.N.Jones.** 2004. Conspecific cases as alternative grazing surfaces for larval *Glossosoma intermedium* (Trichoptera: Glossosomatidae). *J. NABS* 23: 297-308. *BAan* 2004-00358836; *CSAan* 5983187; *ZRan* 140-09001095.
- 0000 \***Ceccagnoli, D., E.Goretti, U.Chiappafreddo, & M.V. di Giovanni.** 2001(2003). Database biometrico della fauna tricotterologica Italiana della Collezione G.P.Moretti. *Riv. Idrobiol.* 40:401-448. Ital., ital., engl. *BAan* 2003-00357072 & 2004-00252708; CABS; *ZRan* 140.
- 0000 **Céréghino, R.** 2002. Shift from a herbivorous to a carnivorous diet during the larval development of some *Rhyacophila* species (Trichoptera). *Aquat. Ins.* 24:129-135. *BAan* 2002-00213993; *CSAan* 5418746; *ZRan* 138-08000871.
- 0000 **Céréghino, R., P.Cugny, & P.Lavandier.** 2002. Influence of intermittent hydropeaking on the longitudinal zonation patterns of benthic invertebrates in a mountain stream. *Int. Rev. Hydrobiol.* 87:47-60.
- 0000 \***Céréghino, R., J.L.Giraudel, & A.Compín.** 2001. Spatial analysis of stream invertebrate distribution in the Adour-Garonne drainage basin (France), using Kohonen self organizing maps. *Ecol. Modell.* 146:167-180. *BAan* 2002-00042764; *ZRan* 138-03000932.
- 0000 **Céréghino, R., Y.S.Park, A.Compín, & S.Lek.** 2003. Predicting the species richness of aquatic insects in streams using a limited number of environmental variables. *J. NABS* 22: 442-456. *BAan* 2003-00357072; *CSAan* 5742442; *ZRan* 139-12000597.
- 0000 **Chadd, R.** 2010. Freshwater invertebrates. *Lincoln. Nat.* 27:197-198. TN.
- 0000 \***Chadwick, M.A. & A.D.Huryn.** 2002. 357. Response of stream macroinvertebrate production to channel drying and nitrogen deposition. *Bull. NABS* 19:260-261. [Abstract].
- 0000 **Chadwick, M.A. & A.D.Huryn.** 2003. Effect of a whole-catchment N addition on stream detritus processing. *J. NABS* 22:194-206. CABS.
- 0000 **Chae, J.-s., E.-h.Kim, M.-s.Kim, M.-j.Kim, Y.-h.Cho, & B.-k.Park.** 20??(not given). Prevalence and sequence analyses of *Neorickettsia risticii*. *Ann. NY Acad. Sci.* 990:248-256. CABS.
- 0000 \***Chaibu, P., P.Chantaramongkol, & H.Malicky.** 2002. The Caddisflies (Trichoptera) of the River Ping, northern Thailand, with particular reference to domestic pollution. *Proc. int. Symp. Trich.* 10:331-342. *ZRan* 138-05000904.
- 0000 **Chakona, A., C.Phiri, & J.A.Day.** 2009. Potential for Trichoptera communities as biological indicators of morphological degradation in riverine systems. *Hydrobiologia* 621:155-167. *BPan* 2009-00100714.
- 0000 **Chakona, A., C.Phiri, C.H.D.Magadza, & L.Brendonck.** 2008. The influence of habitat structure and flow permanence on macroinvertebrate assemblages in temporary rivers in northwestern Zimbabwe. *Hydrobiologia* 607:199-209. *BPan* 2008-00463276; *ZRan* 144-100 58204.
- 0000 **Chala, W.P., D.M.Garcia, M.L.Mosquera, K.P.Caicedo, J.A.Palacios, A.A.Castro, & J.E. Guerrero.** 2003. Diversidad de macroinvertebrados y evaluación de la calidad del agua de la quebrada la Bendicon, municipio de Quibdó (Chocó, Colombia). *Acta biol. Colomb.* 8:23-30. *BAan* 2005-10291847.
- 0000 **Chakona, A., C.Phiri, & J.A.Day.** 2009. Potential for Trichoptera communities as biological indicators of morphological degradation in riverine systems. *Hydrobiologia* 621:155-167. *CSAan* 2009-3032386.
- 0000 **Chalkley, A.** 2009. Freshwater invertebrate recorder's annual report 2009. *Suffolk nat. Hist.* 45:17-20. *ZRan* 14604030519.
- 0000 \***Chaloner, D.T. & M.S.Wipfli.** 2002. Influence of decomposing Pacific salmon carcasses on macroinvertebrate growth and standing stock in southeastern Alaska streams. *J. NABS* 21: 430-442. *BAan* 2002-00293070.
- 0000 **Chambers, C.P., M.R.Whiles, E.J.Rosi-Marshall, J.L.Tank, T.V.Royer, N.A.Griffiths, M.A.Evans-White, & A.R.Stojak.** 2010. Responses of stream macroinvertebrates to Bt maize leaf detritus. *Ecol. Applic.* 20:1949-1960. *BPan* 2010-00582549; *CSAan* 2010-3317123.
- 0000 \***Chambers, D.B. & R.M.Anderson.** 2001. 223. Response of benthic macroinvertebrate communities to coal mining and other land uses in the central and northern Appalachian coal fields. *Bull. NABS* 18(1):194. [Abstract].

- 0000 \***Chamorro-Lacayo, M.L.** 2003. Seven new species of Polycentropodidae (Trichoptera) from Nicaragua and Costa Rica. Proc. ent. Soc. Wash. 105:484-498. BAan 2004-00062734 & 000 76662; CABS; ZRan 139-11000874.
- 0000 **Chamorro-Lacayo, M.L. & R.W.Holzenthal.** 2003. 379. A revision of neotropical *Polyplectropus* (Trichoptera: Polycentropodidae). Bull. NABS 20:320. [Abstract].
- 0000 \***Chamorro-Lacayo, M.L. & R.W.Holzenthal.** 2004. 92. Studies on neotropical Polycentropodidae (Trichoptera). Bull. NABS 21(1):177. [Abstract].
- 0000 \***Chamorro-Lacayo, M.L. & R.W.Holzenthal.** 2004. Seven new species of *Polyplectropus* Ulmer (Trichoptera: Polycentropodidae) from Costa Rica. Proc. ent. Soc Wash. 106:202-216. BAan 2004-00079812 & 0011735; CSAan 5829273; ZRan 140-04000979.
- 0000 **Chamorro-Lacayo, M.L. & R.W.Holzenthal.** 2005. 296. The genus *Antillopsyche* Banks (Trichoptera: Polycentropodidae) and reevaluation of its position within the phylogeny of the suborder Annulipalpia. Bull. NABS 22:308. [Abstract].
- 0000 \***Chamorro-Lacayo, M.L. & R.W.Holzenthal.** 2010. Taxonomy and phylogeny of New World *Polyplectropus* Ulmer, 1905 (Trichoptera: Psychomyioidea: Polycentropodidae) with the description of 39 new species. Zootaxa 2582:13-252. BPan 2010-00551313; ZRan 146-10073928.
- 0000 \***Chamorro-Lacayo, M.L., J.M.Mae, R.W.Holzenthal, & R.J.Blahnik.** 2007. Updated checklist of the Trichoptera of Nicaragua. Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 12:37-50.
- 0000 **Chan E.K.W., Y.-x.Zhang, & D.Dudgeon.** 2007. Contribution of adult aquatic insects to riparian prey availability along tropical forest streams. Mar. freshw. Res. 58:725-732.
- 0000 **Chandra, K. & R.M.Sharma.** 2009. Insecta : Trichoptera. In: Fauna of Tamilnadu. (Part 1). [State Fauna Series, 17.]:137-139. Director, Zoological Survey of India, Kolkata. ISBN 978 81 8171 214 1. ZRan146-06041358.
- 0000 **Changthong, N.** 2005. Spatial and temporal changes of Trichoptera community diversity and water quality from streams in Phu Hion Rong Kla National Park. M.Sc. thesis, Chiang Mai University, Thailand, 97 pp.
- 0000 \***Changthong, N. & P.Chantaramongkol.** 2005. Diversity of Trichoptera larvae communities from different microhabitats and streams in Phu Hin Rong Kla National Park. Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 11:77-83. ISBN 4-486-03190-3. ZRan 144-01008515.
- 0000 **Chaniecka, K. & M.Grużewski.** 2006. Występowanie makrobezkręgowców w źródłach i ich odpływach na terenie rezerwatu "Kalinowo". Drozdowskie Zeszyty Przyrodnicze 2006(3): 45-52. TN.
- 0000 \***Chantaramongkol, P., D.Thapanya, & P.Bunlue.** 2010. The Aquatic Insect Research Unit (AIRU) of Chiang Mai University, Thailand, with an updated list of the Trichoptera species of Thailand. Denisia 29:55-79. BPan 2010-00542672; ZRan146-11081825.
- 0000 **Chara, J.D., D.J.Baird, T.C.Telfer, & E.A.Rubio.** 2006. Feeding ecology and habitat preferences of the Catfish genus *Trichomycterus* in low-order streams of the Colombian Andes. J. Fish Biol. 68:1026-1040. CSAan 6778677; ZRan 142-09054040.
- 0000 **Chaves, M.L., M.Rieradevall, P.Chainho, J.L.Costa, M.J.Costa, & N.Prat.** 2008. Macroinvertebrate communities of non-glacial high altitude intermittent streams. Freshw. Biol. 53: 55-76. BPan 2008-00099399; ZRan 144-05029970.
- 0000 **Cheapudee, P.** 2007. Biodiversity of adult Trichoptera on fringing wetlands in Chiang Mai for Environmental Monitoring. M.Sc. thesis, Chiang Mai University, Thailand. Thai. TN.
- 0000 \***Chebanova, V.V.** 2004. [Composition and structure of amphibiotic insect communities of the small mountain rivers in Kamchatka and Koryakia.]. pp 233-243. In: [Fauna, problems of ecology, morphoplogy, and evolution of the amphibiotic and aquatic insects of Russia: materials of II all-Russian Symposium on the amphibiotic and aquatic Insects.], Voronezh St. Univ., Voronezh, Russia. Russ.
- 0000 **Chen, W.-I.** 2006. Stenopsychidae and Hydropsychidae. pp 442-444. In: [Insects from Fan-jingshan landscape.]. eds Li, & Jin. Guizhou Science and Technology Publishing House, Guiyang, Chin., engl. ISBN 7 80662 451 1. ZRan 144-10058431.

- 0000 **Cherchesova, S.K.** 2004. [Plecoptera in structure of lithorephilous fauna in basin of Terek river.]. *Izv. Timiryazevskoi Sel'skokhozyaistvennoi Akad.* (2):153-155. Russ. *BAan* 2005-00166548.
- 0000 \***Cherchesova, S.K. & E.G.Davidyants.** 2004. [Influence of anthropogenic factors to the benthos composition and density in Mairamadag River.]. pp 250-252. *In: [Fauna, problems of ecology, morphoplogy, and evolution of the amphibiotic and aquatic insects of Russia: materials of II all-Russian Symposium on the amphibiotic and aquatic Insects.], Voronezh St. Univ., Voronezh, Russia.* Russ.
- 0000 \***Cherchesova, S.K. & M.G.Shiolashvili.** 2004. [Benthos of the Kauridon River (Terek basin).]. pp 253-257. *In: [Fauna, problems of ecology, morphoplogy, and evolution of the amphibiotic and aquatic insects of Russia: materials of II all-Russian Symposium on the amphibiotic and aquatic Insects.], Voronezh St. Univ., Voronezh, Russia.* Russ.
- 0000 \***Cherry, R.P., R.P.Creed, & C.Wood.** 2001. 355. Land use impacts on leaf processing and macroinvertebrates in a southern Appalachian stream. *Bull. NABS* 18(1):230. [Abstract].
- 0000 **Cherry, R.P., J.R.Pflaum, & C.J.Wood.** 2009. Dominant species can produce a negative relationship between species diversity and ecosystem function. *Oikos* 118:723-732. *CSAan* 2009-3146407.
- 0000 **Chertoprud, M.V.** 2005. Longitude variability of macrobenthos in the streams of central European Russia. *Zh. Obshch. Biol.* 66:491-502. Russ., russ., engl. *ZRan* 142-04022698 & 04001074.
- 0000 **Chertoprud, M.V.** 2006. [Spring macrobenthos communities of the Moscow province.]. *Zh. Obshch. Biol.* 67:376-384. Russ., russ., engl. *ZRan* 143-0105053.
- 0000 **Chertoprud, M.V.** 2007. Structural variability of the lithorheophile macrobenthos communities. *Zh. Obshch. Biol.* 68:424-434. *BPan* 2008-00249476.
- 0000 **Chertoprod, M.V. A.A.Udalov, A.P.Stoljarov, & R.R.Borisov.** 2004. [Diversity of macrobenthic communities in the White Sea estuaries.]. *Okeanologiya* 44:901-911. Russ., russ., engl. [Engl. transl. in *Oceanology, Wash.*]. *BAan* 2005-00130633; *CSAan* 6233643; *ZRan* 141-04000989.
- 0000 **Che Salmah, M.R., A.Abu Hassan, & G.Jongkar.** 2007. [Diversity of Ephemeroptera, Plecoptera and Trichoptera in various tributaries of Temenggong catchment, Perak, Malaysia.]. *Wetl. Sci.* 5:20-31. Chin., engl. *CSAan* 7590470.
- 0000 \***Chessman, B., S.Williams, & C.Besley.** 2007. Bioassessment of streams with macro- invertebrates: effect of sampled habitat and taxonomic resolution. *J. NABS* 26:546-565. *Bio-One an* 2007-0802113135-00111.
- 0000 **Chessman, B.C., L.A.Thurtell, & M.J.Royal.** 2006. Bioassessment in a harsh environment: a comparison of macroinvertebrate assemblages at reference and assessment sites in an Australian inland river system. *Environ. Monit. Assess.* 119:303-330. *CSAan* 7044799; *ZRan* 143-04021897.
- 0000 \***Chester, E.T. & B.J.Robson.** 2004. 285. Does organic matter processing by trichopteran shredders facilitate assemblages of collectors? *Bull. NABS* 21(1):259-260. [Abstract].
- 0000 **Cheunbarn, S.** 2002. Environmental monitoring along the watershed classes of upper Ping watershed by Trichoptera community. PhD Thesis, Fac. Sci., Chiangmai University, Thailand. ??pp. TN.
- 0000 **Cheunbarn, S. & P.Chantaramongkol.** 2003. Distribution of Trichoptera and their relationship to water quality in the upper Ping watershed, Thailand. *Verh. int. Ver. Limnol.* 28:1783-1786. *ZR* 140.
- 0000 \***Cheunbarn, S. & P.Chantaramongkol.** 2005. Effects of drainage from a sewage plant on the Trichoptera community, and their relationship to water quality in Huai Jo Stream, northern Thailand. *Proc. int. Symp. Trich.* 11:85-90. *ZRan* 144-01008517.
- 0000 \***Chişu, S.C.** 2002. Contribution to the knowledge of the Caddisfly fauna of the Cibin River, Cindrel Mountain s, soth Carpathians, Romania. *Proc. int. Symp. Trich.* 10:343-348. *BAan* 2002-00197421; *ZRan* 138-05000974.
- 0000 \***Chovanec, A., J.A.Waringer, M.Straif, W.Graf, W.Reckendorfer, A.Waringer-Loeschekohl, H.Waidbacher, & H.Schultz.** 2005. The Floodplain Index - a new approach for

- assessing the ecological status of river/floodplain systems according to the EU Water Framework Directive. Arch. Hydrobiol., Suppl. 155:169-185. *BAan* 2005-10245969.
- 0000 \***Chovet, M. & J.-Y.Lécureuil.** 2008(2009). Les macroinvertébrés benthiques de la Loire moyenne (France) et leur évolution depuis 1977. *Ephemera* 10(2):103-122. Fr., fr., engl.
- 0000 **Chubachi, R.** 2006. [Effects of interspecific competition on the distribution of larval population of *Cheumatopsyche brevilineata*.]. Tokushima Daigaku So-go Kagakubu Shizen Kagaku Kenkyu 20:15-24. Jap. TN.
- 0000 **Christensen, D.R. & B.C.Moore.** 2008. Diet composition and overlap in a mixed warm- and coldwater fish community. *J. freshw. Ecol.* 23:195-204. *BPan* 2008-00449702.
- 0000 **Chuluunbat, S.** 2008. Revision of east Palearctic *Apatania* (Trichoptera: Apataniidae). MSc thesis, Clemson University. 154pp.
- 0000 **Chuluunbat, S. & J.C.Morse.** 2005. 307. Caddisflies (Insecta: Trichoptera) of Gorkhi Terelj National Park, Mongolia. *Bull. NABS* 22:313. [Abstract].
- 0000 \***Chuluunbat, S. & J.C.Morse.** 2007. Caddisflies (Insecta: Trichoptera) of Selenge River Basin, Mongolia. *Proc. int. Symp. Trich.* 12:51-57.
- 0000 **Chuluunbat, S. & J.C.Morse.** 2008. Caddisflies (Insecta: Trichoptera) of eastern tributaries of Lake Hövsgöl, Mongolia. *Proc. int. Symp. aquat. Ent. E. Asia* 3:195.
- 0000 \***Chuluunbat, S., J.C.Morse, J.A.L.Lessard, M.E.Benbow, M.D.Wesener, & J.Hudson.** 2010. Evolution of terrestrial habitat in *Manophylax* species (Trichoptera: Apataniidae), with a new species from Alaska. *J. NABS* 29:413-430. *BPan* 2010-00317541; *CSAan* 2010-3168883, *ZRan*146-10067573.
- 0000 **Chung, N.[m.] & K.Suberkropp.** 2006. 679. Effects of aquatic hyphomycete species on feeding preference and growth of the shredder, *Pycnopsyche gentilis*. *Bull. NABS* 23:364. [Abstract].
- 0000 **Chung, N.[m.] & K.Suberkropp.** 2009. Effects of aquatic fungi on feeding preferences and bioenergetics of *Pycnopsyche gentilis* (Trichoptera: Limnephilidae). *Hydrobiologia* 630:257-269. *BPan* 2009-00433696; *CSAan* 2009-3208323; *ZRan* 145-10062879.
- 0000 **Chung, N.-m. & K.Suberkropp.** 2009. Contribution of fungal biomass to the growth of the shredder *Pycnopsyche gentilis* (Trichoptera: Limnephilidae). *Freshw. Biol.* 54:2212-2224. *BPan* 2009-00653721.
- 0000 **Churchel, M.A. & D.P.Batzer.** 2006. Recovery of aquatic macroinvertebrate communities from drought in Georgia piedmont headwater streams. *Amer. Midl. Nat.* 156:259-272. *BAan* 2006-1129115810-00358.
- 0000 **Churchfield, S., L.Rychlik, E.Yavrouyan, & K.Turlejski.** 2006. First results on the feeding ecology of the Transcaucasian water shrew *Neomys teres* (Soricomorpha: Soricidae) from Armenia. *Can. J. Zool.* 84:1853-1858. Engl., engl., fr. *BPan* 2007-00223888; *ZRan* 143-08050109.
- 0000 \***Chvojka, P.** 2002. Chrostíci (Trichoptera, Insecta) Národního parku Muránska planina: Současný stav znalostí. *Výsk. ochr. přír. Muránskey plan.* 3:125-127. Czech., engl.
- 0000 \***Chvojka, P.** 2003. Description of two new species of the *Leptonema occidentale* group (Insecta: Trichoptera: Hydropsychidae) from Madagascar. *Časop. Národ. Muz., Řada Přír., Ent.* 172:45-50. *BAan* 2004-00351937 & 00466772; *ZR* 140.
- 0000 \***Chvojka, P.** 2006. Contribution to the knowledge of the Caddisfly fauna (Trichoptera) of Iran: description of new species and new distributional data. *Acta Ent. Mus. nat. Prag.* 46: 245-255. *ZRan* 143-08052434.
- 0000 **Chvojka, P.** 2008. Chrostíci (Trichoptera) Jizerských hor a Frýdlantska [Trichoptera of the Jizerské hory Mts and Frýdlant region (northern Bohemia, Czech Republic)]. *Sbor. Severočeského Muz., Přír. Vědy* 26:49-77. Czech., engl. TN.
- 0000 **Chvojka, P. & P.Komzák.** 2006. Chrostíci (Trichoptera) CHKO Kokořínsko. [Caddisflies (Trichoptera) of Kokorínsko Protected Landscape Area.]. *Bohem. Centr.* 27:355-363. Czech., engl. *ZRan* 144-05028798.
- 0000 \***Chvojka, P. & P.Komzák.** 2008. The history and present state of Trichoptera research in the Czech Republic. *Ferrantia* 55:11-21.

- 0000 \*Chvojka, P., P.Komzák, & J.Špaček. 2009. New faunistic records of Trichoptera (Insecta) from the Czech Republic, III. Acta Mus. Morav., Sci. biol. 94:81-85. ZRan146- 07048355.
- 0000 \*Chvojka, P. & K.Novak. 2001(2001). Additions and corrections to the checklist of Trichoptera (Insecta) from the Czech and Slovak republics. Sbor. Narod. Muz. v Praze Rada Prir. Vedy 56:103-120. ZRan 137-12001247.
- 0000 \*Chvojka, P., K.Novák, & E.Sedlák. 2005. Trichoptera (Chrostíci). pp 168-171. In: Červený seznam ohrožených druhů České republiky. Bezobratlí. eds Farkač, Král, & Škorpík. Agentura ochrany přírody a krajiny ČR, Praha. TN.
- 0000 Ciamporova-Zat'ovicova, Z., L.Hamerlik, F.Sporka, & P.Bitusik. 2010. Littoral benthic macroinvertebrates of alpine lakes (Tatra Mts) along an altitudinal gradient: a basis for climate change assessment. Hydrobiologia 648:19-34. BPan 2010-00299919; CSAan 2010-3196625.
- 0000 \*Cianficconi, F. 2001. A new subspecies of *Athripsodes taounate* (Trichoptera: Leptoceridae) from Sicily. Braueria 28:6. ZRan 137-10001341.
- 0000 \*Cianficconi, F. 2002. The third list of Italian Trichoptera (1990-2000). Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 10:349-358. BAan 2002-00207599; ZRan 138-05000999.
- 0000 \*Cianficconi, F. & M.C.Bicchierai. 2007. The larva of *Allogamus antennatus ausoniae* Moretti 1991 (Trichoptera, Limnephilidae). Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 12:59-64.
- 0000 Cianficconi, F. & C.Corallini. 2008. I tricoteri del Monte Pennino - Per l'istituzione del Parco Naturale Regionale dell'area Monte Pennino, Valle Scurosa e Montelago. Atti del convegno di studio (Seffro 14 ottobre 2006):135-146.
- 0000 \*Cianficconi, F. & C.Corallini. 2010. Trichopteran fauna in a region of central-southern Italy: Molise. Denisia 29:81-104. Engl., engl., germ., fr. BPan 2010-00542673; ZRan146-11081827.
- 0000 \*Cianficcone, F., C.Corallini, S.Mazzerioli, & P.Salerno. 2002. Rassegna fotografica dei Tricotteri della Palude di Colfiorito (Perugia). Quaderni della „Sagra della Patata Rossa” (Colfiorito de Foligno) 3:386-410. TN.
- 0000 Cianficconi, F., C.Corallini, P.Salerno, & F.Tucciarelli. 2007. La tricoterofauna della regione Marche. Biogeographia 28:495-553.
- 0000 Cianficconi, F., C.Corallini, & B.Todini. 2005. Tricotterofauna delle Alpi e Prealpi Centrali. Biogeographia 26:447-497. Ital., engl. ZRan 143-04022972.
- 0000 \*Cianficconi, F., C.Corallini, & B.Todini. 2008. The genus *Rhyacophila* Pictet, 1834 in Italy. Ferrantia 55:22-32.
- 0000 \*Cianficconi, F., C.Corallini, & F.Tucciarelli. 2002. Informazioni sui Tricotteri italiani di ambienti costieri salmastri. Biogeographia 23:139155. TN.
- 0000 Cianficconi, F., C.Corallini, & F.Tucciarelli. 2002. Tricotterofauna die laghi Vico e Bolsena (Lazio: VT0). pp 173-176. In: Int. Conf. Residence Time in Lakes: Sci., Manage., Educ. 2002, Bolsena. TN.
- 0000 Cianficconi, F., C.Corallini, & F.Tucciarelli. 2004. Bilancio della Tricotterofauna dell' Abruzzo. Atti 19 Congr. naz. Ital. Ent., Catania 19:231-236. Ital., ital., engl. ZRan 142-102072888.
- 0000 Cianficconi, F., C.Corallini, & F.Tucciarelli. 2004. Littoral Trichoptera of volcanic lakes Vico and Bolsena (Central Italy). Ann. Limnol. 40:249-256. BAan 2005-00020613 & 00016165; CSAan 6057348; ZRan 141-01001237.
- 0000 \*Cianficconi, F., C.Corallini, & F.Tucciarelli. 2007. Trichoptera endemic to the Italian fauna. Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 12:65-74.
- 0000 Cianficconi, F. & M.González. 2009. New taxonomic status for *Micrasema setiferum dolcini* Botoșăneanu & Moretti, 1986 and first description of its larva (Trichoptera, Brachycentridae). Deuts. ent. Zeits. 56:133-136. ZRan 145-10062577.
- 0000 Cianficconi, F., S.Mazzerioli, & G.La Porta. 2004. Tricotterofauna di tre affluenti dell'alto corso del fiume Tevere. Fragm. Ent. 36:319-358. BAan 2005-10028624; CSAan 6218710; ZRan 141-07000755.
- 0000 Cianficconi, F., C.Romano, & P.Salerno. 2001(2003). Checklist dei tricoteri del Parco di Monte Cucco (Umbria, PG). Riv. Idrobiol. 40:379-399. Ital., ital., engl. BAan 2003-00360877; ZR 140.

- 0000 \*Cianficconi, F. & P.Salerno. 2003. The larva of *Limnephilus hirsutus* (Pictet, 1834). Braueria 30:26-27 ZRan 139-10000993.
- 0000 \*Cianficconi, F. & P.Salerno. 2003. *Polycentropus pirisinui* Malicky, 1981-updated distribution in Italy and description of the female. Braueria 30:28-29. ZRan 139-100009512.
- 0000 Cianficconi, F., P.Salerno, & B.Todini. 2005. Tricotterofauna di due tributari del sistema fluviale Paglia-Chiani (T.Romealla, T.Sorre). Proc. XX Congr. naz. Ital. Ent., Perugia-Assisi. p. 85. TN.
- 0000 Cianficconi, F., P.Salerno, & F.Tucciarelli. 2006. Elenco faunistico die tricotteri del massiccio del Monte Subasio (Umbria, Perugia) (Trichoptera). Boll. Assoc. Romana Ent. 61:29-51. Ital., ital., engl. ZRan 144-03017727.
- 0000 \*Cianficconi, F. & A.Speziale. 2004. The larvae of *Potamophylax inermis* Moretti & Cianficconi, 1994 and *Potamophylax gambaricus spinifer* Moretti, 1994. Braueria 31:11-12. ZRan 140-12000737.
- 0000 \*Cianficconi, F., B.Todini, & C.Pedrotti. 2005. Italian Caddisflies living on mosses: a preliminary note. Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 11:91-99. ZRan 144-01008520.
- 0000 Cibaitė, G. 2002. Apsiuų (Trichoptera) pasiskirstymas Šventosios upės (Anykaščių.) hidrocozėse. Ekologija 2002(1):22-28. TN.
- 0000 \*Cibaitė, G. 2003. Checklist of Lithuanian Caddisflies (Insecta, Trichoptera). Braueria 30:7-14. ZRan 139-10000953.
- 0000 Cibaitė, G. 2003. Some data on Caddisflies (Trichoptera) distribution in Lithuania. Acta biol. Univ. Daugav. 3:91-95. ZR 140.
- 0000 Cibaitė, G. 2003. New Caddis fly (Trichoptera) species recorded in Lithuania in 1991-. 2002. New rare Lithu. Ins. Sp., Rec. Descr. 15:6-10. Engl., lith. ZRan 143-03020142.
- 0000 Cid, N., C.Ibanez, A.Palanques, & N.Prat. 2010. Patterns of metal bioaccumulation in two filter-feeding macroinvertebrates: Exposure distribution, inter-species differences and variability across developmental stages. Sci. tot. Environ. 408:2795-2806. BPan 2010-0038 5952.
- 0000 Cincotta, C.L., J.M.Adams, & C.Holzapfel. 2009. Testing the enemy release hypothesis: a comparison of foliar insect herbivory of the exotic Norway Maple (*Acer platanoides* L.) and the native sugar maple (*A. saccharum* L.). Biol. Invas. 11:379-388. BPan 2009-00107391.
- 0000 Cios, S. 2001. Grayling and the diving Caddis adults. Grayling 2001(Summer):14-17. TN.
- 0000 Cios, S. 2002. A note on the occurrence of *Allogamus auricollis* (Trichoptera: Limnephilidae) larvae in the stomachs of trout *Salmo trutta trutta* and *Salmo marmoratus* in the river Sarca, Italian Alps. Boll. Mus. reg. Sci. nat. Turin 20:21-26. Engl., engl., ital. BAAn 2003-0025 6995; ZRan 139-09000958.
- 0000 \*Cios, S. 2005. Chruściki i wędkarze. VIII. Phryganeidae. [Caddisflies and fishing. VIII. Phryganeidae.]. Trichopteron 15:6. Pol., engl. ZRan 142-08051920.
- 0000 \*Cios, S. 2005. Chruściki I wędkarze. IX. Psychomyidae. Trichopteron 17:5. Pol., engl.
- 0000 \*Cios, S. 2006. Chruściki i wędkarze. X. *Allogamus auricollis*. [Caddis and anglers. X. *Allogamus auricollis*.]. Trichopteron 18:4-5. Pol., engl. ZRan 142-08051927.
- 0000 \*Cios, S. 2006. Najstarsze wzmianki o chruścikach w Polsce. [Oldest references to Caddisflies in Poland.]. Trichopteron 18:2-3. Pol., engl. ZRan 142-08051926.
- 0000 \*Cios, S. 2006. Wzmianki o chruścikach w literaturze polskiej z XVIII i XIX w. [References to Caddisflies in Polish literature from the 18<sup>th</sup> and 19<sup>th</sup> centuries.]. Trichopteron 19:1-3. Pol., engl. ZRan 142-08051922.
- 0000 \*Cios, S. 2006. Uwagi o biologii *Hydropsyche incognita*. [Notes on the biology of *Hydropsyche incognita*.]. Trichopteron 20:7. Pol., engl. ZRan 142-11069504.
- 0000 \*Cios, S. 2006. Uwagi o wydzielinie gruczołow przednych chruścików. [Comments on the secretion of silk glands of Caddis.]. Trichopteron 21:10. Pol., engl. ZRan 142-11069676.
- 0000 \*Cios, S. 2006. Chruściki i wędkarze. X. Glossosomatidae. Caddis and anglers. X. Glossosomatidae. Trichopteron 22:14-16. Pol., engl., russ. ZRan 143-01005797.
- 0000 \*Ciubuc, C. 2002. 80 years of activity of Sinaia Zoological Research Station (Bucegi Mountains, Romania). Trav. Mus. Hist. nat. «Grigore. Antipa» 44:497-511. TN.

- 0000 \***Ciubuc, C.** 2004. Trichoptera (Insecta) of the Danube Delta Reserve and Razim-Sinoe Lagoon system (Romania). *Trav. Mus. Hist. nat. «Grigore. Antipa»* 47:211-231. Engl., engl., fr., rom. *BAan* 2005-10084194; *ZRan* 141-07000759.
- 0000 \***Ciubuc, C.** 2009. The water framework directive and the research methodology for macro-invertebrate communities. *Studia Univ. Babeş-Bolyai Biol.* 1:33-41.
- 0000 **Ciubuc, C.** 2009. Order Trichoptera (Insecta) from the Apuseni Nature Park (Transylvania, Romania). *Transylv. Rev. syst. ecol. Res.* 7:97-124. TN.
- 0000 **Ciubuc, C.** 2010. Trichopterele din România. Vol. 1. Subordinele Spicipalpia și Annulipalpia. Bioindicatori ai apelor sulci. Editura MiniEd, 299 pp. TN.
- 0000 **Ciubuc, C. & O.Ciolpan.** 2006. Weed-bed fauna of the Danube Delta. pp 261-291. *In: Danube Delta. Genesis and Biodiversity*, eds C. & M.M.Tudorancea, Backhuys, Leiden.
- 0000 \***Claeson, S.M., J.L.Li, & P.A.Bisson.** 2004. 621. Salmon-derived nutrients in the food web of the Wind River, W.A. *Bull. NABS* 21(1):408. [Abstract].
- 0000 **Claeson, S.M., J.L.Li, J.E.Compton, & P.A.Bisson.** 2006. Response of nutrients, biofilm, and benthic insects to Salmon carcass addition. *Can. J. Fish. aquat. Sci.* 63:1230-1241. Engl., engl., fr. *CSAan* 6840788.
- 0000 **Clapcott, J.E. & S.E.Bunn.** 2003. Can C4 plants contribute to aquatic food webs of subtropical streams? *Freshw. Biol.* 48(11):1105-1116. *BAan* 2003-00227632; *ZRan* 139-08000961.
- 0000 **Clare, E.L., P.D.N.Hebert, E.E.Fraser, & M.B.Fenton.** 2008. Unraveling complex food webs with molecules: Ontario's generalist predator *Lasiurus borealis* and its arthropod prey. *Bat Res. News* 49:110. [Abstract]. *BPan* 2009-00144555.
- 0000 **Clark, D.L., J.J.Sorensen, & B.A.Heise.** 2006. 614. Caddisflies on the move: Limnephilidae dominate drift in headwater streams of interior British Columbia. *Bull. NABS* 23:338. [Abstract].
- 0000 **Clark, J.L. & W.H.Clements.** 2006. The use of *in situ* and stream microcosm experiments to assess population- and community-level responses to metals. *Environ. Toxicol. Chem.* 25: 2306-2312. *CSAan* 7152363; *ZRan* 143-03013505.
- 0000 **Clayton, J.A. & C.J.Westbrook.** 2008. The effect of the grand ditch on the abundance of benthic invertebrates in the Colorado River, Rocky Mountain National Park. *River Res. Applic.* 24:975-987. *BPan* 2008-00620553; *CSAan* 2008-3274320; *ZRan* 145-03013737.
- 0000 \***Clements, W.H.** 2001. 69. Integrating observational and experimental approaches to demonstrate causation in stream biomonitoring studies. *Bull. NABS* 18(1):151. [Abstract].
- 0000 **Clements, W.H., M.L.Brooks, D.R.Kashian, & R.E.Zuellig.** 2008. Changes in dissolved organic material determine exposure of stream benthic communities to UV-B radiation and heavy metals: implications for climate change. *Global Change Biol.* 14:2201-2214. *CSAan* 8483350.
- 0000 **Clements, W.H., D.M.Carlisle, L.A.Courtney, & E.A.Harrah.** 2002. Integrating observational and experimental approaches to demonstrate causation in stream biomonitoring studies. *Environ. Toxicol. Chem.* 21:11381146. *CSAan* 5403019; *ZRan* 138-08000996.
- 0000 **Cleto-Filho, S.E.N & I.Walker.** 2001. Efeitos da ocupacao urbana sobre a macrofauna de invertebrados aquaticos de um igarape da cidade de Manaus/AM - Amazonia central. *Acta Amazon.* 31:69-89. Port., port., engl. *BAan* 2001-00230442.
- 0000 **Cohen, S.A.** 2004. Tricopteros depositados en la coleccion del Instituto Fundacion Miguel Lillo (Tucuman, Argentina). *Acta Zool. Lilloana* 48:73-80. Span., span., engl. *ZRan* 142-04019828.
- 0000 **Colbo, M.H., D.Cote, & V.Kendall.** 2005. 425. Biological assessment of Newfoundland rivers based on the depauperate macroinvertebrate fauna with emphasis on the Mayfly, Stonefly and Caddisfly: a cautionary tale. *Bull. NABS* 22:469. [Abstract].
- 0000 **Colburn, E.A. & F.M.G.Clapp.** 2006. Habitat and life history of a northern Caddisfly, *Phanocelia canadensis* (Trichoptera: Limnephilidae), at the southern extreme of its range. *NE Nat.* 13:537-550. *BPan* 2007-00363130; *ZRan* 143-04026210.

- 0000 \*Colburn, E.A., R.Sobczak, F.M.Garretson, J.Milam, & M.A.Aliberti. 2001. 501. Within- and between-year variation in the biological communities and hydroperiod of vernal pools in the Cape Cod National seashore, Massachusetts. *Bull. NABS* 18(1):270-271. [Abstract].
- 0000 Colburn, E.A., S.C.Weeks, & S.K.Reed. 2007. Diversity and ecology of vernal pool invertebrates. pp 105-126. *In: Science and Conservation of Vernal Pools in Northeastern North America.* eds Calhoun & DeMaynadier. ISBN 978 0 8493 3675 1(H). *BPan* 2008-00422557.
- 0000 Colding, J., J.Lundberg, S.Lundberg, & E.Andersson. 2009. Golf courses and wetland fauna. *Ecol. Appl.* 19:1481-1491. *BPan* 2009-00523325; *CSAan* 2009-3250835.
- 0000 Cole, M.B., K.R.Russell, & T.J.Mabee. 2003. Relation of headwater macroinvertebrate communities to in-stream and adjacent stand characteristics in managed second-growth forests of the Oregon Coast Range mountains. *Can. J. Forest Res.* 33:1433-1443. *BAan* 2003-00352152.
- 0000 Collier, K.J. 2004. Invertebrate community dynamics in soft-bottomed streams of northern New Zealand: a spatio-temporal hierarchy. *NZ J. mar. freshw. Res.* 38:1-18. *CSAan* 5936328; *ZRan* 140-11000863.
- 0000 Collier, K.J. 2008. Temporal patterns in the stability, persistence and condition of stream macroinvertebrate communities: relationships with catchment land-use and regional climate. *Freshw. Biol.* 53:603-616. *BPan* 2008-00177709; *ZRan* 144-07038885.
- 0000 Collier, K.J. 2008. Average score per metric: an alternative metric aggregation method for assessing Wadeable stream health. *NZ J. mar. freshw. Res.* 42:367-378. *BPan* 2009-00157559.
- 0000 Collier, K.J., B.M.T.A.Aldridge, B.J.Hicks, J.Kelly, A.Macdonald, B.J.Smith, & J.Tonkin. 2009. Ecological values of Hamilton urban streams (North Island, New Zealand): constraints and opportunities for restoration. *NZ J. Ecol.* 33:177-189. *BPan* 2009-00634990; *CSAan* 2009-3325101.
- 0000 \*Collier, K.J. & J.M.Quinn. 2003. Land-use influences macroinvertebrate community response following a pulse disturbance. *Freshw. Biol.* 48:1462-1481. *BAan* 2003-00286803; *CABS*; *ZRan* 139-10000993.
- 0000 Collier, K.J. & B.J.Smith. 2005. Effects of progressive catchment harvesting on stream invertebrates in two contrasting regions of New Zealand's North Island. *Mar. freshw. Res.* 56:57-68. *BAan* 2005-00171005; *CSAan* 6194184; *ZRan* 141-05001160.
- 0000 Collier, K.J. & B.J.Smith. 2006. Distinctive invertebrate assemblages in rockface seepages enhance lotic biodiversity in northern New Zealand. *Biodiver. Conserv.* 15:3591-3616. *ZRan* 143-06041462.
- 0000 Collier, K.J., B.J.Smith, & N.J.Halliday. 2004. Colonization and use of pine wood versus native wood in New Zealand plantation forest streams: implications for riparian management. *Aquat. Conserv.: mar freshw. Ecosyst.* 14:179-199. *BAan* 2004-00268259 & 00375611; *CSAan* 5846588.
- 0000 Collin, M.A., K.Mita, F.Schnal, & C.Y.Hayashi. 2010. Molecular evolution of lepidopteran silk proteins: insights from the Ghost Moth, *Hepialus californicus*. *J. molec. Evol.* 70:519-529. *BPan* 2010-00362451.
- 0000 Compin, A. & R.Cereghino. 2003. Sensitivity of aquatic insect species richness to disturbance in the Adour-Garonne stream System (France). *Ecol. Indic.* 3:135142. *CABS*; *ZRan* 139-09001007.
- 0000 Cook, C.M. & J.Keiper. 2005. 336. Microhabitat use by Trichoptera in a Lake Erie coastal wetland. *Bull. NABS* 22:326-327. [Abstract].
- 0000 Coope, G.R., M.H.Field, P.L.Gibbard, *et al.* 2002. Palaeontology and biostratigraphy of middle pleistocene river sediment in the Mathon Member at Mathon, Herefordshire, England. *Proc. Geol. Assoc.* 113:237-258. *ZRan* 138-11001064.
- 0000 Cooper, M.J., R.R.Rediske, D.G.Uzarski, & T.M.Burton. 2009. Sediment contamination and faunal communities in two subwatersheds of Mona Lake, Michigan. *J. environ. Qual.* 38:1255-1265. *BPan* 2009-00359291 & 2010-00362451.



- 0000 **Copp, G.H., S.Spathari, & M.Turmel.** 2005. Consistency of diel behavior and interactions of stream fishes and invertebrates during Summer. Riv. Res. Appl. 21:75-90. BAan 2005-00138698; ZRan 141-05001193.
- 0000 \***Coppa, [A.]G.** 2002(2003). Die Bestimmung der in Deutschland vorkommenden Hydroptilidae par Neu, P.J. & W.Tobias. 2003. Peter J. Neu, Rot-Kreuz-Straße 2 D-4634 Bitburg; E-mail [upnbit@aol.com](mailto:upnbit@aol.com); URL: [www.trichoptera.de](http://www.trichoptera.de); prix 45€. Ephemera 4:55. [CD review].
- 0000 \***Coppa, [A.]G.** 2002(2004). Trois espèces de Trichoptères nouvelles pour la faune de France [Trichoptera]. Ephemera 4:11-13. Fr., fr., engl. ZRan 140-07000704.
- 0000 \***Coppa, [A.]G.** 2003(2004). Redécouverte de *Paduniella vandeli* Décamps, 1965 en France [Trichoptera, Psychomyiidae]. Ephemera 5:13-18. Fr., fr., engl. ZRan 141-04001077.
- 0000 **Coppa, [A.]G.** 2003(2004). *Hydroptila lotensis* Mosely, 1930, une citation nouvelle pour la faune de Belgique (Trichoptera, Hydroptilidae). Ephemera 3:94. ZR 139.
- 0000 **Coppa,[A.]G.** 2004(2005). *Limnephilus rhombicus reseri* Malicky, 1985, une sous-espece nouvelle pour la faune de France (Trichoptera, Limnephilidae). Ephemera 6:31. ZRan 142-0301 3900.
- 0000 **Coppa, [A.]G.** 2005(2006). Citations antérieures de *Synagapetus dubitans* McLachlan, 1879 pour la faune de France. Correction a la 5eme note de complements a la faune de France. Ephemera 7:59-60. ZRan 142-08052081.
- 0000 \***Coppa, [A.]G.** 2006(2007). Description des genitalia de la femelle d'*Hydroptila corsicana* (Mosely, 1930) [Trichoptera, Hydroptilidae]. Ephemera 8:79-82. Fr., fr., engl. ZRan 144-04024638.
- 0000 \***Coppa, [A.]G.** 2009(2010). Addition à la faune des Trichoptères de France: *Hydroptila ivisa* Malicky, 1972 (Trichoptera, Hydroptilidae). Ephemera 11(1):23-25. Fr., fr., engl.
- 0000 \***Coppa, [A.]G., M.Chovet, & J.-y.Lécurveuil.** 2007(2008). Nouvelles captures de *Paduniella vandeli* Décamps, 1965 dans les bassins du Rhône et de la Loire (Trichoptera, Psychomyiidae). Ephemera 9:65-66.
- 0000 \***Coppa, [A.]G. & M.Derrien.** 2008(2009). Additions à la faune des Trichoptères de France: *Enoicyla reichenbachi* (Kolenati, 1848) (Trichoptera, Limnephilidae). Ephemera 10:7-10. Fr., fr., engl.
- 0000 \***Coppa, [A.]G. & M.González.** 2005(2007). Additions à la faune des Trichoptères de France: *Allotrichia galaica* González & Malicky, 1980 (Trichoptera, Hydroptilidae). Ephemera 7:95-100. Fr., fr., engl. ZRan 143-09059328.
- 0000 \***Coppa, [A.]G. & S.Jolivet.** 2007(2008). Redécouverte de *Tricholeiochiton fagesii* (Guinard, 1879) en France (Trichoptera, Hydroptilidae). Ephemera 9:91-93. Fr., fr., engl.
- 0000 \***Coppa, [A.]G., & J. Le Doaré.** 2008(2009). Présence de *Limnephilus fenestratus* (Zetterstedt, 1840) dans les Pyrénées-Orientales (France) (Trichoptera, Limnephilidae). Ephemera 10:15-19. Fr., fr., engl.
- 0000 \***Coppa, [A.]G., J. Le Doaré, & M.González.** 2008(2009). Additions à la faune des Trichoptères de France: *Adicella josephinae* González & Otero, 1980 (Trichoptera, Leptoceridae). Ephemera 10:11-14. Fr., fr., engl.
- 0000 \***Coppa, [A.]G. & H.Malicky.** 2005(2007). Description d'une nouvelle espèce Européenne du genre *Hydroptila* (Trichoptera, Hydroptilidae). Braueria 32:19. ZRan 141-10001127.
- 0000 \***Coppa, [A.]G., A.Manach, & J. Le Doaré.** 2003(2004). Compléments et corrections à la faune des Trichoptères de France: 5. Quatre espèces nouvelles pour ce pays [Trichoptera]. Ephemera 5:19-22. Fr., fr., engl. ZRan 141-04001078.
- 0000 \***Coppa, A.G., Robé, & Y.Letet.** 2009(2010). Nouvelles données sur la répartition en France de *Paduniella vandeli* Décamps, 1965 et première description de la larve (Trichoptera, Psychomyiidae). Ephemera 11(1):1-15. Fr., fr., engl.
- 0000 \***Coppa, [A.]G. & H.Tachet.** 2002(2004). Compléments et corrections à la faune des Trichoptères de France: 3. Description des genitalia femelles d'*Hydroptila acuta* Mosely, 1930 et d'*H. cognata* Mosely, 1930 (Trichoptera, Hydroptilidae). Ephemera 4:123-129. Fr., fr., engl. ZRan 141-02001118.
- 0000 **Coppa, [A.]G. & H.Tachet.** 2004(2005). La femelle d'*Hydroptila phaon* Malicky, 1976 (Trichoptera: Hydroptilidae). Ephemera 6:125-133. Fr., fr., engl. ZRan 142-05029799.

- 0000 \*Coppa, [A.]G. & H.Tachet. 2005(2007). Redescription de la larve de *Setodes viridis* (Fourcroy, 1785) et considérations au sujet des larves du genre *Setodes* en Europe (Trichoptera, Leptoceridae). *Ephemera* 7:63-84. Fr., fr., engl. ZRan 143-09059317.
- 0000 \*Coppa, [A.]G. & H.Tachet. 2010. *Calamoceras marsupus* BRAUER 1865 (Trichoptera, Calamoceratidae) in France: a rediscovered species. *Denisia* 29:105-113. Engl., engl., germ., fr. BPan 2010-00542674; ZRan146-11081828.
- 0000 Coppa, G. & D.Vein. 2009. Les Trichoptères du nord-est de la France. *Bourg. Nat.* 9-10:157-161. TN.
- 0000 \*Corallini [Sorcetti], C. 2001. Il tricottero *Ceraclea fulva* e la spugna *Ephydatia fluviatilis*: un esempio di associazione stabile. *Congr. naz. Unione Zool. Ital.* 62:80. [Abstract].
- 0000 \*Corallini, C. 2005. Peritrophic membrane morphology and synthesis in Limnephilidae larvae. *Proc. int. Symp. Trich.* 11:101-106. ZRan 144-01008521.
- 0000 \*Corallini, C. 2007. The goblet cells in Trichoptera. *Proc. int. Symp. Trich.* 12:75-81.
- 0000 \*Corallini [Sorcetti], C. & M.C.Bicchierai. 2002. Intracellular phase of *Globulocephalus hydropsyches* Baudoin (Sporozoa, Gragarinida) in the midgut of *Hydropsyche* larvae (Trichoptera: Hydropsychidae). *Proc. int. Symp. Trich.* 10:9-16. BAan 2002-00204245; ZRan 138-05001090.
- 0000 \*Corallini, C. & M.C.Bicchierai. 2007. Symbionts of *Allogamus antennatus ausoniae* Moretti, 1991 (Trichoptera: Limnephilidae) larvae found in a trout hatchery. *Proc. int. Symp. Trich.* 12:83-89.
- 0000 Corallini, C. & F.Cianficconi. 2007(2008). Morphology of the mouth parts of adult *Mystacides azurea* Linnaeus, 1761. *Ent. Rom.* 12:87-90. ZRan14609064619.
- 0000 \*Corallini [Sorcetti], C. & E.Gaino. 2001. Peculiar digestion patterns of sponge-associated zoochlorellae in the Caddisfly *Ceraclea fulva*. *Tissue Cell* 33:402-407. BAan 2001-00279950; CSAan 5180548; CAMan RN100019656.
- 0000 \*Corallini [Sorcetti], C. & E.Gaino. 2003. The Caddisfly *Ceraclea fulva* and the freshwater sponge *Ephydatia fluviatilis*: a successful relationship. *Tissue Cell* 35:1-7. BAan 2003-00154454; CSAan 5645757; ZRan 139-06001056.
- 0000 Corallini [Sorcetti], C., E.Gaino, V.Rago, B.Bilinska, & S.Ando. 2001. Peculiar digestion patterns of sponge-associated zoochlorellae in the Caddisfly *Ceraclea fulva*. *Tissue Cell* 33:402-407. ZRan 137-10001460.
- 0000 \*Corallini [Sorcetti], C. & O.Marchetti. 2001(2003). Biologia ed ecologia della tricottero-fauna di un corso d'acqua dell'Italia centrale. Il Fiume Nera. *Riv. Idrobiol.* 40:191-220. Ital., ital., engl. BAan 2003-00352265; ZR140.
- 0000 Corallini, C. & O.Marchetti. 2005. Presenza di *Ophryoglena* sp. in un tricottero cavernicolo *Micropterna nycterobia* McLachlan. - *Proc. XX Congr. naz. Ital. Ent., Perugia-Assisi.* p. 38. TN.
- 0000 Corallini, C. & G.Spinelli. 2004. Indagine sulla morfologia dell'apparato boccale e dell'intestino anteriore degli adulti di insetti Tricotteri. *Atti 19 Congr. naz. Ital. Ent., Catania* 19(1):101-106. Ital., ital., engl. ZRan 142-12072737.
- 0000 Corbet, P. 2006. Trichoptera: Caddis flies. pp 1-13. *In: A handbook for biological recorders: a manual for recording plants, animals and their habitats in Cornwall and the Isles of Scilly.* 2<sup>nd</sup> ed. - fully revised and updated. eds Atkinson, Bernallick, Holyoak, Lord, McCartney. ERCCIS, Truro. ISBN 1 90286406 9. ZRan 143-01008863.
- 0000 Cordeiro Bentes, S.P., A.M.Oliveira Pes, N.Hamada, & R.L.M.F.Keppler. 2008. Larvas de *Synoestropsis* sp. (Trichoptera: Hydropsychidae) sao predadoras? *Acta Amazon.* 38:579-581. BPan 2009-00104292.
- 0000 Cormier, S.M., J.F.Paul, R.L.Spehar, P.Shaw-Allen, W.J.Berry, & G.W.Suter. 2008. Using field data and weight of evidence to develop water quality criteria. *Integr. environ. Assess. Manage.* 4:490-504. BioOnean 1551 3793-4-4-490.
- 0000 Coruh, S. & M.Kesdek. 2008. Ichneumonidae (Hymenoptera) collected from under stone in eastern Anatolia region of Turkey. *Munis Ent. Zool.* 3:763-764. BPan 2008-00515474.

- 0000 **Costa, S.S. & A.Sanches Melo.** 2008. Beta diversity in stream macroinvertebrate assemblages: among-site and among-microhabitat components. *Hydrobiologia* 598:131-138. *BPan* 2008-00100203.
- 0000 **Couceiro S.R.M., N.Hamada S.L.B.Luz, et al.** 2007. Deforestation and sewage effects on aquatic macroinvertebrates in urban streams in Manaus, Amazonas, Brazil. *Hydrobiologia* 575:271-284.
- 0000 **Cover, M.R., C.L.May, W.E.Dietrich, & V.H.Resh.** 2008. Quantitative linkages among sediment supply, streambed fine sediment, and benthic macroinvertebrates in northern California streams. *J. NABS* 27:135-149. *BPan* 2008-00208016.
- 0000 **Craig, J.M. & M.A.Chriscinske.** 2007. First record of *Ithytrichia* (Trichoptera: Hydroptilidae) in Michigan, USA. *Ent. News* 118:313-314. *BPan* 2007-00536153; *ZRan*146-0503 6700.
- 0000 **Cranston, P.S & B.McKie.** 2006. Aquatic wood - an insect perspective. US Forest Service General Techn. Rep. SRS 93:9-14. *ZRan* 143-02012355.
- 0000 **Creed, R.P., R.P.Cherry, J.R.Pflaum, & C.J.Wood.** 2009. Dominant species can produce a negative relationship between species diversity and ecosystem function. *Oikos* 118: 723-732. *BPan* 2009-00346289; *CSAan* 2009-3146407; *ZRan* 145-09054555.
- 0000 **Cressa, C. & C.Barrios.** 2002. Larva growth rate and development time of egg, larvae and pupae of two species of Trichoptera from a stream in Venezuela. *Verh. int. Ver. theoret. angew. Limnol.* 28: 148-152. *ZRan* 138-11001101.
- 0000 **Crisci-Bispo, V.L., P.C.Bispo, & C.G.Froehlich.** 2004. *Triplectides* larvae in empty cases of *Nectopsyche* (Trichoptera, Leptoceridae) at Parque Estadual Intervales, Sao Paulo State, Brazil. *Rev. Bras. Ent.* 48:133-134. Engl., engl., port. *CSAan* 6256138; *ZRan* 140-11000925.
- 0000 **Crisci-Bispo, V.L., P.C.Bispo, & C.G.Froehlich.** 2007. Ephemeroptera, Plecoptera and Trichoptera assemblages in two Atlantic rainforest streams, southeastern Brazil. *Rev. Bras. Zool.* 24:312-318. *BPan* 2007-00528285; *CSAan* 7577084; *ZRan* 143-11071256.
- 0000 **Crisci-Bispo, V.L., P.C.Bispo, C.G.Froehlich.** 2007. Ephemeroptera, Plecoptera and Trichoptera assemblages in litter in a mountain stream of the Atlantic rainforest from southeastern Brazil. *Rev. Bras. Zool.* 24:545-551. Engl., engl., port. *BPan* 2007-00591974; *CSAan* 7724 644; *ZRan* 144-01006783.
- 0000 **Cross, W.F. & A.C.Benke.** 2002. Intra- and interspecific competition among coexisting lotic snails. *Oikos* 96:251-264.
- 0000 **Cruikshanks, R., D.Tierney, C.McGuinness, & M.Kelly-Quinn.** 2006. Observations of recovery of the benthic macroinvertebrate community in an acid-impacted upland stream in Ireland. *Verh. int. Ver. Limnol.* 29:1592-1534. TN.
- 0000 **Csabai, Z., P.Boda, A.Mora, & Z.Muller.** 2003. Aquatic beetles, aquatic and semiaquatic bugs, Dragonfly and Caddisfly larvae from 32 backwaters in the Upper-Tisza region, NE Hungary (Coleoptera: Hydradephaga, Hydrophiloidea; Heteroptera: Nepomorpha, Gerromorpha; Odonata [Odonata]; Trichoptera). *Fol. Hist. nat. Mus. Matra.* 27:217-235. *ZR* 140.
- 0000 **Csabai, Z., A.Mora, P.Boda, B.Cser, & K.Malnas.** 2005. Contribution to the aquatic insect fauna of the northern part of the Bakony Mountains (Ephemeroptera, Coleoptera, Heteroptera and Trichoptera). *Fol. Mus. Hist.-nat. Bakonyiensis* 22:69-100. *ZRan* 144-1106 8986.
- 0000 **Csabai, Z., A.Mora, P.Boda, & K.Malnas.** 2004. Contribution to the Mayfly, aquatic Beetle, aquatic and semiaquatic Bug and Caddisfly fauna of watercourses in the Bihari-Plain, E Hungary (Ephemeroptera larvae; Coleoptera: Hydradephaga, Hydrophiloidea; Heteroptera: Nepomorpha, Gerromorpha; Trichoptera larvae). *Fol. Hist. nat. Mus. Matra.* 28:141-148. *ZRan* 141-04001139.
- 0000 **Csabai, Z., A.Mora, P.Boda, B.Cser, & K.Malnas.** 2005. Contribution to the aquatic insect fauna of the northern part of the Bakony Mountains (Ephemeroptera, Coleoptera, Heteroptera and Trichoptera). *Fol. Mus. Hist. nat. Bakonyiensis* 22:69-100. *ZRan* 144-1106 8986.
- 0000 **Cucherousset, J., F.Santoul, J.Figuerola, & R.Cereghino.** 2008. How do biodiversity patterns of river animals emerge from the distributions of common and rare species? *Biol. Conserv.* 141:2984 2992. *BPan* 2009-00048886.

- 0000 **Cuffney, T.E., M.D.Bilger, & A.M.Haigler.** 2007. Ambiguous taxa: effects on the characterization and interpretation of invertebrate assemblages. *J. NABS* 26:286-307. *BPan* 2007-00388486.
- 0000 \***Cuffney, T.F., J.F.Coles, E.M.Giddings, & H.Zappia.** 2002. 410. Comparison of methods for resolving taxonomic ambiguities in invertebrate data sets. *Bull. NABS* 19:276-277. [Abstract].
- 0000 **Čuk, R. & I.Vučković.** 2009. First record of Caddisfly *Rhyacophila laevis* Pictet, 1834 (Insecta, Trichoptera) in Croatia. *Nat. Croat.* 18:449-453. TN.
- 0000 **Čuk, R. & I.Vučković.** 2010. *Ironi[=o]quia dubia* Stephens, 1837 (Insecta, Trichoptera), a Caddisfly species new for Croatia. *Nat. Croat.* 19:231-237. TN.
- 0000 **Cullen P. & T.K.McCarthy.** 2007. Eels (*Anguilla anguilla* (L.)) of the lower River Shannon, with particular reference to seasonality in their activity and feeding ecology. *Proc. r. Irish Acad., Biol. & Environ.* 107B:87-94. *BPan* 2008-00053286.
- 0000 **Cummins, K.W.** 2002. Riparian stream linkage paradigm. *Verh. int. Ver. Limnol.* 28:49-58. TN.
- 0000 **Cupsa, D., M.Birkas, & I.Telcean.** 2009. Studies upon the structure and dynamics of the benthic macroinvertebrate communities from two habitats of the Ier River's channel (Bihar County, Romania). *Biharean Biol.* 3:59-70. *BPan* 2010-00152949.
- 0000 **Curtean-Banaduc, A., F.Ciubuc, & C.Ciubuc.** 2006. Caddisfly (Insecta, Trichoptera) larvae communities of Barbat River basin (Retezat Mountains, Romania). *Transylv. Rev. syst. ecol. Res.* 3:89-100. Engl., engl., fr., rom. *ZRan* 143-12074849.
- 0000 **Curtean-Banaduc, A. & G.Radu.** 2010. Caddisfly (Insecta, Trichoptera) assemblages in the Viseu Revier Basin (Romania). *Transylv. Rev. syst. ecol. Res.* 10:83-92. TN.
- 0000 **Currie, D.R. & S.J.Sorokin.** 2009. Evaluating the effects of reserve closure on algae, invertebrate and fish assemblages at a temperate South Australian marine reserve. *J. mar. biol. Assoc. UK* 89:651-661. *BPan* 2009-00477576.
- 0000 \***Curtean-Bănăduc, A., F.Ciubuc, & C.Ciubuc.** 2006. Cadysfly [*sic*] (Insecta, Trichoptera) larvae [*sic*] communities of Bărbat River basin. *Transylv. Rev. syst. ecol. Res.* 3:89-100. TN.
- 0000 **Custer, K.W. G.A.Burton Jr, R.S.Coelho, & P.R.Smith.** 2006. Determining stressor presence in streams receiving urban and agricultural runoff: development of a benthic *in situ* toxicity identification evaluation method. *Environ. Toxicol. Chem.* 25:2299-2305. *CSAan* 7152362.
- 0000 \***Czachorowski, S.** 2001. Ordo (rząd): Trichoptera - chruściki. pp 247-248. *In: Katalog fauny Puszczy Białowieskiej. eds Gutowski & Jaroszewicz. Instytut Badawczy Leśnictwa, Warszawa.*
- 0000 **Czachorowski, S.** 2001. Chruściki podwodni konstruktorzy (Część1). *Notatki ent.,* 2:52-56. TN.
- 0000 \***Czachorowski, S.** 2003. Bibliografia Trichoptera Polski cz. 1. *Trichopteron* 6:1-12. Pol., engl.
- 0000 **Czachorowski, S.** 2004. 3.1.1. Introduction - 6 general characteristic of the invertebrates and their sites. pp 357-361. *In: Zasoby i zagrożenia. środowiska przyrodniczego w powiecie etckim i mieście Niemenczyn. Raport 2004. eds Kistowski & Mosdorf.* TN.
- 0000 **Czachorowski, S.** 2004. 3.1.7. Caddisflies (Trichoptera). pp 386-391. *In: Zasoby i zagrożenia środowiska przyrodniczego w powiecie etckim i mieście Niemenczyn. Raport 2004. eds Kistowski & Mosdorf.* TN.
- 0000 **Czachorowski, S.** 2004. Badania ważek, chrząszczy i chruścików na obszarach chronionych (Urszulín, 21- 23 maja 2004. r.). *Parki Narod. Rezerw. Przyr.* 23:535-537. TN.
- 0000 **Czachorowski, S.** 2004. The last natural river of eastern Europe? *Latv. Ent.* 41:44-51. *ZRan* 14109001047.
- 0000 \***Czachorowski, S.** 2005. Chruściki okolic Friedrichswalde. *Trichopteron* 17:7-8.
- 0000 \***Czachorowski, S.** 2006. Diapauza Trichopteron. *Trichopteron* 18:1.
- 0000 \***Czachorowski, S.** 2006. Chruściki w Wikipedii - wolnej encyklopedii. [Caddisflies in the Wikipedia - free encyclopaedia.]. *Trichopteron* 18:7-11. *ZRan* 142-08051928.

- 0000 \*Czachorowski, S. 2006. Co z domków wyczytać można? [What can we read from larval and pupal cases?]. *Trichopteron* 19:4. *ZRan* 142-08051923.
- 0000 \*Czachorowski, S. 2006. Czy chochlik jest chruścikiem? Is the demon of Misprints a Caddisfly? *Trichopteron* 19:8-9. Pol., engl.
- 0000 \*Czachorowski, S. 2006. Polscy trichopterolodzy cz. 1. Józef Dziędzielewicz. *Trichopteron* 20:4-5. [Biogr.].
- 0000 \*Czachorowski, S. 2006. Konflikt między ochroną a badaniami - przykład Trichoptera. Chruściki na konferencji „Ochrona owadów w Polsce - Badania entomologiczne ...”, 3-5 VII 2006, Zwierzyniec. *Trichopteron* 20:12-13.
- 0000 \*Czachorowski, S. 2006. Poszukiwany *Oecetis notata* (ktokolwiek widział, ktokolwiek wie). [The sought-after species *Oecetis notata* (whoever has seen it will know).] *Trichopteron* 21:11. *ZR* 142-11069677.
- 0000 \*Czachorowski, S. 2006. Elektroniczny klucz do oznaczania larw chruścików Europy Środkowej. *Trichopteron* 21:15. [Rev. of: Lechthaler, W. & W. Stockinger "Trichoptera - Key to larvae from central Europe", eutaxa, 2005 (www.eutaxa.com)]. *Trichopteron* 21:15.
- 0000 \*Czachorowski, S. 2006. Dlaczego publikuję w Trichopteronie? [Why publish articles in the journal Trichopteron?]. *Trichopteron* 22:1-3, 6. Pol., engl. *ZRan* 143-01005792.
- 0000 \*Czachorowski, S. 2006. Chruściki rezerwatu Zvanec (Białoruś). [Caddisflies (Trichoptera) of protected areas [Zvanec] in Bielarus.]. *Trichopteron* 22:12-13. Pol., engl., russ. *ZRan* 143-01005796.
- 0000 \*Czachorowski, S. 2007. Polskie nazwy gatunkowe chruścików w Słowniku Erazma Majewskiego (XIX w.). Polish names for species of Caddisflies in the Dictionary of Erazm Majewski (XIX Century).]. *Trichopteron* 24:4-5. *ZRan* 143-05032870.
- 0000 \*Czachorowski, S. 2007. Uzupełnienie do fauny chruścików Pienin. [Supplement to the 2007. fauna of Trichoptera of the Pieniny region.]. *Trichopteron* 24:5. *ZRan* 143-05034152.
- 0000 \*Czachorowski, S. & H. Adamek. 2006. *Stenophylax vibex* - nowy gatunek dla fauny Polski? [*Stenophylax vibex* new record for Poland?]. *Trichopteron* 22:8. Pol., engl. *ZRan* 143-01005794.
- 0000 \*Czachorowski, S., E. Brulinska, P. Kalinowska, & M. Krejckant. 2005. Wstępne badania chruścików Welskiego Parku Krajobrazowego. *Trichopteron* 17:17.
- 0000 Czachorowski, S. & P. Buczyński. 2004. Chruściki w krajobrazie rolniczym: larwy Trichoptera Krzczonowskiego Parku krajobrazowego (południowo-wschodnia Polska). *Parki Narod. Rezerw. Przyr.* 23:93-110. Pol., pol., engl. *ZRan* 140-11000947.
- 0000 \*Czachorowski, S., E. Dyatlova, & W. Szczepański. 2006. Larwa *Limnephilus flavospinosus* (Stein, 1874). *Trichopteron* 23:11-16. Pol., engl., russ. *ZRan* 143-03016969.
- 0000 Czachorowski, S. & K. Frąckiel. 2003. Nowe i prawdopodobnie stanowisko *Semblis phalaenoides* (Linnaeus, 1758) (Trichoptera: Phryganeidae) w Polsce. *Wiad. Ent.*, 22:169-172. *ZR* 140.
- 0000 \*Czachorowski, S. & R. Godunko. 2006. Pierwsza lista chruścików Ukrainy. [The first checklist of Caddisflies (Insecta: Trichoptera) of Ukraine.]. *Trichopteron* 21:3-9. Pol., engl. *ZRan* 142-11069674.
- 0000 \*Czachorowski, S. & W. Graf. 2006. Nowe dane o chruścikach Doliny Biebrzy (i Narwi). [New data on Caddisflies from rivers Biebrza and Narew.]. *Trichopteron* 19:10-11. Pol., engl. *ZRan* 142-08051925.
- 0000 Czachorowski, S. & T. Majewski. 2003. Stan poznania chruścików (Trichoptera) obszarów chronionych Polski. *Salamandra* 7:167-181. TN.
- 0000 Czachorowski, S. & J. Małek. 2004. Chruściki (Trichoptera) okolic Górowa Haweckiego. *Nowy Pam. Fizjogr.*, Warszawa 3:81-94. TN.
- 0000 Czachorowski, S. & M. D. Moroz. 2007. [Caddisflies (Trichoptera) of the protected territories of Byelorussia.]. *Ent. Obozr.* 86:546-556, 724. Russ., russ., engl. *BPan* 2008-0005 6838; *ZRan* 144-04020454.
- 0000 \*Czachorowski, S. & A. Peplawska. 2006. Zmiany fauny chruścików w antropogenicznym zbiorniku śródmiejskim (Olsztyn). [Changes in the fauna of Caddisflies in urban man-made water bodies (Olsztyn).]. *Trichopteron* 23:17-18. *ZRan* 143-03016872.

- 0000 \*Czachorowski, S. & L.Pietrzak. 200?. Is sustainable coexistence between aquatic Insects and people possible in urban areas.? pp 511-518. *In: Environmental Education , Communication and Sustainability*, 15: integrative approaches towards sustainability in the Baltic Sea region. eds Filho & Ubelis. Peter Lang, Europ. Verlag, der Wissensch., Frankfurt/M., Berlin,
- 0000 \*Czachorowski, S. & L.Pietrzak. 2002. [Caddis-flies Trichoptera of Pomerania - state of knowledge of their regional distribution.]. *Przeg. Przyr.* 13(1-2):75-90. Pol., engl.
- 0000 \*Czachorowski, S. & L.Pietrzak. 2003. Klucz do oznaczania rodzin chruścików (Trichoptera) występujących w Polsce. Larwy. Wydawnictwo Mantis, 32 pp. ISBN 83 9181 25 2 9. TN.
- 0000 Czachorowski, S. & L.Pietrzak. 2004. Chruściki (Insecta: Trichoptera) miast Olsztyna i Złocieńca w północnej Polsce. *Fauna miast Europy Środkowej 21. wieku (Bydgoszcz):*187-197. TN.
- 0000 Czachorowski, S., L.Pietrzak, & A.Zawal. 2007. Chruściki (Trichoptera) rezerwatu "Jezioro Szare" i jego otuliny. [Caddis flies (Trichoptera) of the "Szare Lake" nature reserve and its buffer zone.]. *Parki Narod. Rezerw. Przyr.* 26:105-114. Pol. ZRan 145-01008685.
- 0000 Czachorowski, S. & K.Piotrowska. 2006. Chruściki (Trichoptera) Doliny Narwi między Wizną a Llomżą ekologiczna charakterystyka rozmieszczenia. *Drozdowskie Zeszyty Przyrodnicze* 2006(3):13-35. TN.
- 0000 Czachorowski, S. & E.Serafin. 2004. The distribution and ecology of *Hydropsyche bulgaromanorum* and *Hydropsyche contubernalis* (Trichoptera: Hydropsychidae) in Poland and Belarus. *Lauterbornia* 50:85-98. ZRan 141-01001406.
- 0000 \*Czachorowski, S., E.Serafin, & P.Buczyński. 2002. Chruściki (Insecta: Trichoptera) województwa Lubelskiego stan poznania. *Przeg. Przyr.* 13:91-102. Pol., pol., engl. TN.
- 0000 Czachorowski, S. & M.Veith. 2006. Chruściki (Trichoptera) środkowego odcinka rzeki Łupawii. *Różnorodność Biol., Słupsk, Ustka* :69-73. [Caddisflies of the middle course of the Łupawa River]. TN.
- 0000 \*Czachorowski, S., G.Višinskienė, Á.Uherkovich, P.Chvojka, M.Kalnins, M.Moroz, P.Neu, T.Pitsch, V.D.Ivanov, R.Goduńko, & L.Ujvárosi. 2004. Europejskie ostoje entomofauny - Chruściki (Trichoptera) abszarów chronionych Europy Środkowej i Wshodniej. European refuges of entomofauna - Caddisflies (Trichoptera) in protected areas in Central and Eastern Europe. *Wiad. Ent.* 23 (suppl. 2):57-65. Pol., pol., engl. ZRan 141-04001160.
- 0000 Czerniawska-Kusza, I. 2005. Comparing modified biological monitoring working party score system and several biological indices based on macroinvertebrates for water-quality assessment. *Limnologica* 35:169-176. BAan 2005-10342689.
- \*0000 Dacks, A.M., T.A.Christensen, & J.G.Hildebrand. 2006. Phylogeny of a serotonin-immunoreactive neuron in the primary olfactory center of the insect brain. *J. comp. Neurol.* 498: 727-746. CSAan 7025971; ZRan 143-03014297.
- 0000 Dahl, J. & R.K.Johnson. 2004. A multimetric macroinvertebrate index for detecting organic pollution of streams in southern Sweden. *Arch. Hydrobiol.* 160:487-513. BAan 2004-0033 4916 & 00434658; CSAan 6112731; ZRan 141-01001432.
- 0000 Daisuke N., M.Yamamoto, & T.Okino. 2005. Ecosystem engineering by larvae of net-spinning stream Caddisflies creates a habitat on the upper surface of stones for Mayfly nymphs with a low resistance to flows. *Freshw. Biol.* 50:1492-1498. CSAan 6456289.
- 0000 Dallas, H.F. & B.Mosepele. 2007. A preliminary survey and analysis of the spatial distribution of aquatic invertebrates in the Okavango Delta, Botswana. *Afr. J. aquat. Sci.* 32:1-11. BPan 2008-00409377; ZRan 144-11065766.
- 0000 Danforth, B.N., C.-p.Lin, & J.Fang. 2005. How do insect nuclear ribosomal genes compare to protein-coding genes in phylogenetic utility and nucleotide substitution patterns? *Syst. Ent.* 30:549-562. ZRan 142-02008804.
- 0000 Dangles, O. 2002. Aggregation of shredder invertebrates associated with benthic detrital pools in seven headwater forested streams. *Verh. int. Ver. Limnol.* 28:910-913. TN.
- 0000 Dangles, O. & F.Guerold. 2001. Influence of shredders in mediating breakdown rates of beech leaves in circumneutral and acidic forest streams. *Arch. Hydrobiol.* 151:649-666. BAan 2001-00282229.

- 0000 **Dangles, O., F.Guerold, & T.Herfindal.** 2001. Influence of shredders in mediating breakdown rates of Beech leaves in circumneutral and acidic forest streams. *Arch. Hydrobiol.* 151: 649-666. *ZRan* 137-10001608.
- 0000 **Dangles, O., M.Jonsson, & B.Malmqvist.** 2002. The importance of detritivore species diversity for maintaining stream ecosystem functioning following the invasion of a riparian plant. *Biol. Invas.* 4:441-446. *ZRan* 139-08001141.
- 0000 **Daniels, R.A., K.Riva Murray, D.B.Halliwell, D.L.Vana Miller, M.D.Bilger.** 2002. An index of biological integrity for northern mid-Atlantic Slope drainages. *Trans. Amer. Fish. Soc.* 131:1044-1060. *BAan* 2003-00020805; *ZRan* 139-02001166.
- 0000 **\*Dankova, N.V. & V.D.Ivanov.** 2004. [Fauna of Caddisflies (Insecta: Trichoptera) in the lakes of Kola Peninsula (Murmansk Region)]. pp 28-34. *In:* [Fauna, problems of ecology, morphoplogy, and evolution of the amphibiotic and aquatic insects of Russia: materials of II all-Russian Symposium on the amphibiotic and aquatic Insects.], Voronezh St. Univ., Voronezh, Russia. Russ.
- 0000 **\*Dankova, N.V. & E.V.Shutova.** 2002. Light and floating emergence trapping of Trichoptera in Murmansk region. *Proc. int. Symp. Trich.* 10:491-498. *ZRan* 138-05001200.
- 0000 **Danks, H.V.** 2007. How aquatic insects live in cold climates. *Can. Ent.* 139:443-471. *BPan* 2008-00019026.
- 0000 **Dartnall, H.J.G. & W.Hollwedel.** 2007. A limnological reconnaissance of the Falkland Islands; with particular reference to the waterfleas (Arthropoda: Anomopoda). *J. nat. Hist.* 41(21-24):1259-1300. *BPan* 2007-00517004; *ZRan* 143-11072355.
- 0000 **Das, S., & B.S.Khangarot.** 2010. Bioaccumulation and toxic effects of cadmium on feeding and growth of an Indian pond snail *Lymnaea luteola* L. under laboratory conditions. *J. hazard. Mater.* 182:763-770. *BPan* 2010-00586010.
- 0000 **Datry, T., S.T.Larned, & M.R.Scarsbrook.** 2007. Responses of hyporheic invertebrate assemblages to large-scale variation in flow permanence and surface-subsurface exchange. *Freshw. Biol.* 52:1452-1462. *BPan* 2007-00491862.
- 0000 **\*Davenport, K.J. & S.W.Hamilton.** 2001. 550. A survey of adult Trichoptera (Insecta) of several tributaries of Sulphur Fork Creek and Red River, Robertson County, Tennessee. *Bull. NABS* 18(1):284. [Abstract].
- 0000 **David, C.P.C.** 2003. Establishing the impact of acid mine drainage through metal bioaccumulation and taxa richness of benthic insects in a tropical Asian stream (The Philippines). *Environ. Toxicol. Chem.* 22:2952-2959. *BAan* 2004-00045225 & 00066939; CABS.
- 0000 **\*Davies, J.N. & A.J.Boulton.** 2009. Great house, poor food: effects of exotic leaf litter on shredder densities and Caddisfly growth in 6 subtropical Australian streams. *J. NABS* 28: 491-503. *BPan* 2009-00408748.
- 0000 **Davis, C.A., J.E.Austin, & D.A.Buhl.** 2006. Factors influencing soil invertebrate communities in riparian grasslands of the central Platte River floodplain. *Wetlands* 26:438-454. *BAan* 2006-0724080047-00220.
- 0000 **\*Davis, J.C., G.W.Minshall, C.T.Tobinson, & P.Landres.** 2001. Appendix C: macroinvertebrate list - Trichoptera. pp 131-135, *In:* Monitoring wilderness stream ecosystems. USDA Forest Service, Rocky Mtn Res. Stn., Ogden, Utah. General Technical Report RMRS-GTR-70.
- 0000 **Davis, J.M., A.D.Rosemond, W.F.Cross, S.L.Eggert, & J.B.Wallace.** 2006. 615. Effects of long-term nutrient enrichment on macroinvertebrate biomass, abundance, and community composition of a detrital-based system. *Bull. NABS* 23:338-339. [Abstract].
- 0000 **Davis, J.M., A.D.Rosemond, S.L.Eggert, W.F.Cross, & J. B.Wallace.** 2010. Long-term nutrient enrichment decouples predator and prey production. *Proc. nat. Acad. Sci. USA* 107: 121-126. *BPan* 2010-00108202.
- 0000 **Davis, R.S. & R.K.D.Peterson.** 2008. Effects of single and multiple applications of Mosquito insecticides on nontarget Arthropods. *J. Amer. Mosq. Contr. Assoc.* 24: 270-280. *BioOnean* 8756-971X-24-2-270.
- 0000 **Davis, S.R., M.S.Engel, & D.Ren.** 2010. A pupal Caddisfly from the Early Cretaceous of China (Trichoptera). *Cretac. Res.* 31:396-399. *BPan* 2010-00503447; *ZRan* 146-10073894.

- 0000 **Davis, S., S.W.Golladay, G.Vellidis, & C.M.Pringle.** 2003. Macroinvertebrate biomonitoring in intermittent coastal plain streams impacted by animal agriculture. *J. environ. Qual.* 32:1036-1043. *BAan* 2003-00213409.
- 0000 **Dawson, D. & H.R.Wilcock.** 2002. Isolation of polymorphic microsatellite loci in the net-spinning Caddisfly, *Polycentropus flavomaculatus* (Polycentropodidae). *Molec. Ecol. Notes* 2:514-517. *BAan* 2003-00059768; *ZRan* 139-02001205.
- 0000 **De Almeida, G.L. & M.Duarte.** 2003. A new species of *Dolophilodes (Sortosa)* Navas (Trichoptera: Philopotamidae) from Brazil. *Proc. ent. Soc. Wash.* 105:967-969. *CABS*; *ZR* 140.
- 0000 **\*de Almeida, G.L. & O.S.Flint, Jr.** 2002. Five new species of *Smicridea* McLachlan (Trichoptera, Hydropsychidae) from Brazil. *Rev. Bras. Zool.* 19:767-775. *BAan* 2003-00334722; *ZRan* 138-12000800.
- 0000 **De Almeida, G.L. & L.Marinoni.** 2001. Descricao das femeas de *Chimarra (Curgia) brasiliiana* (Ulmer) e *Chimarra (Curgia) ypsilon* Flint (Insecta, Trichoptera, Philopotamidae) do Estado do Parana, Brasil. *Rev. Bras. Zool.* 18:971-976. *Port., engl. ZRan* 138-01000107.
- 0000 **de Araujo Coutinho, C.J.P. da Cunha, A. de Barros Pinto Viviani-Cunha, N.M.Serra-Freire, & R.P.de-Mello.** 2003. Evaluation of the impact of *Bacillus thuringiensis serovar israelensis* and temephos, used for the control of *Simulium (Chirostilbia) pertinax* Kollar, 1832 (Diptera, Simuliidae) on the associated entomofauna, Paraty, State of Rio de Janeiro, Brazil. *Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz* 98:697-702. *BAan* 2003-00308389.
- 0000 **Dean, J.C.** 2001. New species of Hydropsychidae (Insecta: Trichoptera) from northern Australia. *Mem. Mus. Vict.* 58:231-246. *BAan* 2001-00291296; *ZRan* 137-12001542.
- 0000 **Death, R.G.** 2003. Spatial patterns in lotic invertebrate community composition: is substrate disturbance actually important? *Can. J. Fish. aquatic Sci.* 60:603-611. *Engl., engl., fr. BAan* 2003-00244134; *CABS*; *ZRan* 139-10001215.
- 0000 **Death, R.G., B.Baillie, & P.Fransen.** 2003. Effect of *Pinus radiata* logging on stream invertebrate communities in Hawke's Bay, New Zealand. *NZ J. mar. freshw. Res.* 37:507-520. *BAan* 2004-00004822.
- 0000 **Death, R.G. & K.J.Collier.** 2010. Measuring stream macroinvertebrate responses to gradients of vegetation cover: when is enough enough? *Freshw. Biol.* 55:1447-1464. *BPan* 2010-00397440. *CSAan* 20103209674.
- 0000 **Death, R.G., K.J.Collier, & N.Friberg.** 2010. Measuring stream macroinvertebrate responses to gradients of vegetation cover: when is enough? *Freshw. Biol.* 55:1447-1464. *CSAan* 2010-3209674.
- 0000 **Death, R.G., Z.S.Dewson, & A.B.W.James.** 2009. Is structure or function a better measure of the effects of water abstraction on ecosystem integrity? *Freshw. Biol.* 54:2037-2050. *BPan* 2009-00582318.
- 0000 **Death, R.G. & M.Joy.** 2004. Invertebrate community structure in streams of the Manawatu-Wanganui region, New Zealand: the roles of catchment versus reach scale influences. *Freshw. Biol.* 2004; 49(8):982-997. *BAan* 2004-00267960 & 00368808; *ASFA 1an* 6081019; *EA, EcolAan* 6003518.
- 0000 **De Billy, V.D. & P.Usseglio-Polatera.** 2002. Traits of Brown Trout prey in relation to habitat characteristics and benthic invertebrate communities. *J. Fish Biol.* 60:687-714.
- 0000 **de Carvalho, E.M. & V.S.Uieda.** 2004. Colonizacao por macroinvertebrados bentonicos em substrato artificial e natural em um riacho da serra de Itatinga, Sao Paulo, Brasil. *Rev. Bras. Zool.* 21:287-293. *BAan* 2004-00252687 & 00361960; *CSAan* 5981366; *ZRan* 140-1101006.
- 0000 **de Carvalho, E.M. & V.S.Uieda.** 2009. Diet of invertebrates sampled in leaf-bags incubated in a tropical headwater stream. *Zoologia* 26:694-704. *BPan* 2010-00201507.
- 0000 **de Castro Vasconcelos, M. & A.S.Melo.** 2008. An experimental test of the effects of inorganic sediment addition on benthic macroinvertebrates of a subtropical stream. *Hydrobiologia* 610:321-329. *BPan* 2008-00576018.
- 0000 **Dedecker, A.P., K.Van-Melckebeke, P.L.M.Goethals, & N.De-Pauw.** 2007. Development of migration models for macroinvertebrates in the Zwalm river basin (Flanders, Belgium) as tools for restoration management. *Ecol. Modell.* 203(Spec. iss. 1-3):72-86. *BPan* 2007-0035



- 8391; CSAan 7483859; ZRan 143-09057317.
- 0000 **Deegan, B.M. & G.G.Ganf.** 2008. The loss of aquatic and riparian plant communities: implications for their consumers in a riverine food web. *Austral Ecol.* 33:672-683. *BPan* 2008-00622967. *ZRan* 144-12071544.
- 0000 **De Fiorido, G.A.Moro, F.Battiston, & E.Pizzul.** 2005. Distribuzione ed abbondanza dei macroinvertebrati bentonici in un tratto del Rio Bianco (Tarvisio, Alpi Giulie). *Atti. Mus. Civ. Stor. nat. Trieste* 52:75-86. Ital., ital., engl. *ZRan* 142-10062515.
- 0000 **\*De Jong, G.D.** 2002. Variation in abdominal sa2 and sa3 setation in larvae of *Arctopsyche grandis* (Banks) (Trichoptera: Hydropsychidae). *Proc. ent. Soc. Wash.* 104:242-243. *BAan* 2002-00096924; *ZRan* 138-04001190.
- 0000 **De Jonge, M., B. de Vijuer, R. Van Blust, & L.Bervoets.** 2008. Responses of aquatic organisms to metal pollution in a lowland river in Flanders: a comparison of diatoms and macroinvertebrates. *Sci. tot. Environ.* 407:615-629. *BPan* 2009-00095615.
- 0000 **Della Bella, V. & L.Mancini.** 2009. Freshwater diatom and macroinvertebrate diversity of coastal permanent ponds along a gradient of human impact in a Mediterranean eco-region. *Hydrobiologia* 634:25-41. *BPan* 2009-00542437; *CSAan* 2009-3283822.
- 0000 **Della Rocca, F., L.Vignoli, & M.A.Bologna.** 2005. The reproductive biology of *Salaman-drina terdigitata* (Caudata, Salamandridae). *Herpet. J.* 15:273-278. *ZRan* 142-03016537.
- 0000 **\*del Rosario, R.B., E.A.Betts, & V.H.Resh.** 2002. Cow manure in headwater streams: tracing aquatic insect responses to organic enrichment. *J. NABS* 21:278-289.
- 0000 **\*del Rosario, R.B. & V.H.Resh.** 2002. Responses of Caddisflies and other indicator taxa to experimental manure enrichment in streams. *Proc. int. Symp. Trich.* 10:499-506. *ZRan* 138-05001278.
- 0000 **\*de Moor, F.C.** 2002. An assessment of the global distribution of Leptocerinae (Trichoptera) and use of larval characters for determining phylogenetic relationships. *Proc. int. Symp. Trich.* 10:293-308. *ZRan* 138-05001251.
- 0000 **de Moor, F.C.** 2002. Shortcomings and advantages of using rapid biological assessment techniques for the purpose of characterizing rivers in South Africa. *Verh. int. Ver. theoret. angew. Limnol.* 28:651-662. TN.
- 0000 **\*de Moor, F.C.** 2005. Variation in case construction of Trichoptera larvae in southern Africa. *Proc. int. Symp. Trich.* 11:107-114. *ZRan* 144-1008522.
- 0000 **\*de Moor, F.C.** 2007. Regional biogeographical differences in Trichoptera diversity in South Africa: observed patterns and processes. *Proc. int. Symp. Trich.* 12:211-218.
- 0000 **\*de Moor, F.C. & V.D.Ivanov.** 2008. Global diversity of Caddis flies (Trichoptera: Insecta) in freshwater. *Hydrobiologia* 595:393-407. *BPan* 2008-00203123; *CSAan* 8150722; *ZRan* 144-04022497.
- 0000 **DeNicola, D.M. & M.G.Stapleton.** 2002. Impact of acid mine drainage on benthic communities in streams: the relative roles of substratum vs aqueous effects. *Environ. Pollut.* 119:303-315. *BAan* 2002-00238478; *CSAan* 5421174; *ZRan* 138-09001302.
- 0000 **Denton, J.** 2004. *Plectrocnemia geniculata* McLachlan (Trichoptera: Polycentropodidae) in Surrey. *Brit. J. Ent. nat. Hist.* 17:76. *ZRan* 140-1001068.
- 0000 **de Oliveira, C.H., D.F.Baptista, & J.L.Nessimian.** 2007. Sewage input effects on the macroinvertebrate community associated to *Typha domingensis* Pers in a coastal lagoon in south-eastern Brazil. *Braz. J. Biol.* 67(1):73-80. *ZR* 143.
- 0000 **\*De Pietro, R. & F.Cianficconi.** 2001. A new species of *Allogamus* from Sicily. *Boll. Soc. ent. Ital.* 133:61-66. Engl., engl., ital. *BAan* 2001-00222975; *CSAan* 5144040; *ZRan* 137-07001422.
- 0000 **Depisch, B.** 2001. Die Köcherfliegen- und Steinfliegenfauna des Radlbaches, Oberkärnten (Insecta: Trichoptera, Plecoptera). *Carinthia II* 191/111:525-532. Germ., germ., engl. *ZRan* 138-05001304.
- 0000 **Derka, T., J.Kováčová, & E.Bulánková.** 2001. Význam substrátu pre štruktúru vybraných taxocenóz makrozoobentosu rieky Rudava. *Fol. Faun. Slovaca* 6:59-68. Slovak. TN.
- 0000 **Descroix, A., A.Bec, G.Bourdier, D.Sargos, J.Sauvanet, B.Misson, & C.Desvillettes.** 2010. Fatty acids as biomarkers to indicate main carbon sources of four major invertebrate families

- in a large River (the Allier, France). *Fund. appl. Limnol.* 177:39-55. *BPan* 2010-00632972; *CSAan* 2010-3339086.
- 0000 **de Souza-Braga, F.M.** 2005. Feeding and condition factor of characidiin fish in Ribeirao Grande system, southeastern Brazil. *Acta sci., Biol. Sci.* 27:271-276. Engl., engl., port. *ZRan* 142-06037379.
- 0000 **De Villalobos, C., L.Salas, F.Zanca, & A.Atencio.** 2010. The occurrence of epibionts of Gordiida (Nematomorpha) in Catamarca, Argentina. *Acta Parasit.* 55:281-285. *BPan* 2010-00513436; *CSAan* 2010-3258217.
- 0000 **\*DeWalt, R.E. & C.Favret.** 2001. 44. Ephemeroptera, Plecoptera, and Trichoptera at the INHS, a database and summary of collections. *Bull. NABS* 18(1):144. [Abstract].
- 0000 **DeWalt, R.E., C.Favret, & D.W.Webb.** 2005. Just how imperiled are aquatic insects? A case study of Stoneflies (Plecoptera) in Illinois. *Ann. ent. Soc. Amer.* 98:941-950. *ZRan* 142-05026041.
- 0000 **DeWalt, R.E. & B.D.Heinold.** 2005. Summer emerging Ephemeroptera, Plecoptera, and Trichoptera of Abrams Creek, Great Smoky Mountains National Park. *Proc. ent. Soc. Wash.* 107:34-48. *BAan* 2005-00145967; *CSAan* 119868; *ZRan* 141-06001353.
- 0000 **\*DeWalt, R.E., L.M.Jacobus, & W.P.McCafferty.** 2007. Summer Ephemeroptera, Plecoptera, and Trichoptera from southwestern drainages in Great Smoky Mountains National Park, with additional Ephemeroptera records. *Proc. ent. Soc. Wash.* 109:136-154. *CSAan* 7312278; *ZRan* 143-04023858.
- 0000 **DeWalt, R.E., V.H.Resh, & W.L.Hilsenhoff.** 2010. Diversity and classification of insects and Collembola. pp 587-657. *In: Ecology and classification of North American freshwater invertebrates.* 3rd ed'n. eds Thorp & Covich. ISBN 978-0-12-374855-3. *ZRan* 14708061473.
- 0000 **\*Dewson, Z.S., R.G.Death, & A.B.W.James.** 2004. 224. Invertebrate community responses to water abstraction from small streams, North Island, New Zealand. *Bull. NABS* 21(1):232. [Abstract].
- 0000 **\*Dewson, Z.S., A.B.W.James, & R.G.Death.** 2007. A review of the consequences of decreased flow for instream habitat and macroinvertebrates. *J. NABS* 26:401-415. *BPan* 2007-00471140.
- 0000 **Dewson, Z.S., A.B.W.James, & R.G.Death.** 2007. Invertebrate community responses to experimentally reduced discharge in small streams of different water quality. *J. NABS* 26:754-766. *BPan* 2008-00009821; *ZRan* 144-08047837.
- 0000 **Dewson, Z.S., A.B.W.James, & R.G.Death.** 2007. Invertebrate responses to short-term water abstraction in small New Zealand streams. *Freshw. Biol.* 52:357-369. *BPan* 2007-00127028. *ZRan* 143-07043708.
- 0000 **D'Haese, C.A.** 2004. Phylogenie des Hexapodes et implications pour l'hypothese de leur origine aquatique. *J. Soc. Biol.* 198:311-321. *BAan* 2005-10205974.
- 0000 **\*Dia, A.** 2010. Repartition et ecologie des *Hydropsyches* du Liban, et liste des Trichopteres du Liban. *Denisia* 29:115-119. Fr., Engl., germ. *BPan* 2010-00542675; *ZRan* 146-11081829.
- 0000 **\*Dia, A. & A.Thomas.** 2005(2007). Écologie et biomonitoring des cours d'eau du Liban septentrional. 1. La Rivière Aarqa (Ephemeroptera, Plecoptera, Trichoptera). *Ephemera* 7:115-127. Fr., fr., engl. *ZRan* 143-09059348.
- 0000 **Diamond, J.M., D.W.Bressler, & V.B.Serveiss.** 2002. Assessing relationships between human land uses and the decline of native mussels, fish, and macroinvertebrates in the Clinch and Powell River watershed. *Environ. Toxicol. Chem.* 21:1147-1155. *BAan* 2002-00197401; *CSAan* 5403020; *ZRan* 138-08001295.
- 0000 **Didderen, K., T.B.M.Dekkers, & P.F.M.Verdonschot.** 2009. Effecten van piekafvoeren op kokerjuffers in laaglandbeken. Een experimentele benadering. *Alterra-report* 1912, 71 pp.
- 0000 **Dieterich, A., M.Moertl, & R.Eckmann.** 2004. The Effects of Zebra Mussels (*Dreissena polymorpha*) on the foraging success of Eurasian Perch (*Perca fluviatilis*) and Ruffe (*Gymnocephalus cernuus*). *Int. Rev Hydrobiol.* 89:229-237. *CSAan* 6005517; *ZRan* 140-11001109.
- 0000 **\*Di Giovanni, M.V., E.Goretti, U.Chiappafreddo, & D.Ceccagnoli.** 2001. Preliminary results on the biometry of Italian Trichoptera fauna. *Braueria* 28:15-18. *ZRan* 137-10001784.

- 0000 \*Di Giovanni, M.V., E.Goretti, U.Chiappafreddo, & D.Ceccagnoli. 2004. Weight and size of Italian Trichoptera fauna. *Braueria* 31:33-35. ZRan 140-12000960.
- 0000 \*Di Giovanni, M.V., E.Goretti, U. Chiappafreddo, D.Ceccagnoli, C.Marcucci, & F.S.D. Gianotti. 2004. I tricoteri italiani della collezione G.P.Moretti. Catalogo aggiornato al 31/12/2003. *Riv. Idrobiol.* 41: v-lv, 533+E15 pp. Ital., engl. BAan 2005-00182560; ZRan 141-05001519.
- 0000 Diken, G. & Y.O.Boyaci. 2008. Light-trapping of Caddis Flies (Insecta: Trichoptera) from Egirdir lake in the southern Turkey. *J. FisheriesSciences.com* 2:653-661. CSAan 2009-3039831; ZRan 144-10060513.
- 0000 \*Dinakaran, S. & S.Anbalagan. 2007. Anthropogenic impacts on aquatic insects in six streams of south Western Ghats. *J. Ins. Sci.* 7(37), 9pp. BPan 2007-00422981; CSAan 20113045525; ZRan 144-01003114.
- 0000 Dinakaran, S. & S.Anbalagan. 2007. Diversity, trophic relationships and biomonitoring potential of Ephemeroptera, Plecoptera and Trichoptera communities in streams of southern Eastern Ghats. *Entomon* 32:169-175. BPan 2008-00660763.
- 0000 Dinakaran, S. & S.Anbalagan. 2007. Modern trends for assessment of forest streams and rivers of southern Western Ghats using Caddisflies. *Bioscan* 2:109-112. ZRan 145-03016676.
- 0000 Dinakaran, S. & S.Anbalagan. 2010. Spatio-temporal dynamics of Caddisflies in streams of southern Western Ghats. *J. Ins. Sci.* 10:1-15. BPan 2010-00362237; CSAan 20113045525; ZRan146-10071025.
- 0000 Djikanovic, V., D.Jakovcev-Todorovic, V.Nikolic, M.Paunovic, & P.Cakic. 2008. Qualitative composition of communities of aquatic macroinvertebrates along the course of the Goljiska Moravica River (west-central Serbia). *Arch. biol. Sci.* 60:133-144. BPan 2008-00540064.
- 0000 \*Dobrin, M. & D.J.Giberson. 2003. Life history and production of Mayflies, Stoneflies, and Caddisflies (Ephemeroptera, Plecoptera, and Trichoptera) in a spring-fed stream in Prince Edward Island, Canada: evidence for population asynchrony in spring habitats? *Can. J. Zool.* 81:1083-1095. Engl., engl., fr. BAan 2003-00302327; CSAan 5740730; ZRan 139-11001257.
- 0000 \*Dohet, A. 2002. Are Caddisflies an ideal group for the biological assessment of water quality in streams? *Proc. int. Symp. Trich.* 10:507-520. ZRan 138-05001358.
- 0000 Dohet, A., D.Dolisy, L.Hoffmann, & M.Dufrene. 2002. Identification of bioindicator species among Ephemeroptera, Plecoptera and Trichoptera in a survey of streams belonging to the rithral classification in the Grand Duchy of Luxembourg. *Verh. int. Ver. Limnol.* 28:381-386. ZRan 138-11001330.
- 0000 Dohet, A., L.Ector, H.-M.Cauchie, & L.Hoffmann. 2008. Identification of benthic invertebrate and diatom indicator taxa that distinguish different stream types as well as degraded from reference conditions in Luxembourg. *Anim. Biol.* 58:419-472. BPan 2009-00124408.
- 0000 \*Dohet, A.[E.], M.Ferréol, H.-M.Cauchie, & L.Hoffmann. 2008. Caddisfly assemblages characterizing different ecological areas in Luxembourg: from geographical distributions to bioindication. *Ferrantia* 55:33-56. ZRan 145-04024225.
- 0000 \*Doi, H. & I.Katano. 2008. Distribution patterns of stream grazers and relationships between grazers and periphyton at multiple spatial scales. *J. NABS* 27:295-303. BPan 2008-00450287. ZRan 144-10058265.
- 0000 Doi, H., I.Katano, & E.-s.Kikuchi. 2006. The use of algal-mat habitats by aquatic insect grazers: effects of microalgal cues. *Basic appl. Ecol.* 7:153-158. Engl., engl., germ. CSAan 6706098; ZRan 142-06036932.
- 0000 \*Doi, H., A.Takagi, & E.-s.Kikuchi. 2005. Analysis of Trichoptera community structure and food sources in a low pH stream using multivariate analysis and stable isotopes. *Proc. int. Symp. Trich.* 11:115-119. ZRan 144-01008523.
- 0000 Doi, H., Y.Takemon, T.Ohta, Y.Ishida, & E.-s.Kikuchi. 2007. Effects of reach-scale canopy cover on trophic pathways of Caddisfly larvae in a Japanese mountain stream. *Mar. freshw. Res.* 58:811-817. BPan 2007-00571085. CSAan 7722563. ZRan 144-11068332.

- 0000 \*Doi, H., Y.Takemon, T.Ohta, E.-s.Kikuchi. 2004. Reach-scale dependent trophic pathways to Caddisflies in a stream ecosystem. Bull. NABS 21(1):409. [Abstract].
- 0000 Doledec, S., N.Phillips, M.Scarsbrook, R.H.Riley, & C.R.Townsend. 2006. Comparison of structural and functional approaches to determining land use effects on grassland stream invertebrate communities. J. NABS 25:44-60. BAan 2006-0510084441-00151.
- 0000 Dombrovskiy, K.O. & T.A.Kharchenko. 2005. Sanitary and hydrobiological state of Lake Zakitnya (Zaporozhye). Hydrobiol. J. 41:34-39. BAan 2005-10196507.
- 0000 Dominick, P.K. & M.B.Jarstfer. 2004. A conformationally constrained nucleotide analogue controls the folding topology of a DNA G-quadruplex. J. Amer. Chem. Soc. 126:5050-5051. BAan 2004-00213453 & 00319571.
- 0000 Donath, U. & C.T.Robinson. 2001. Ecological characteristics of lake outlets in alpine environments of the Swiss Alps. Arch. Hydrobiol. 150:207-225. BAan 2001-00101221; ASFA 1 an 5181067; EcolA, WRA, AquaA, an 4873095; ZRan 137-04001993.
- 0000 Donohue, I., L.A.Donohue, B.N.Ainin, & K.Irvine. 2009. Assessment of eutrophication pressure on lakes using littoral invertebrates. Hydrobiologia 633:105-122. BPan 2009-00515348.
- 0000 Downes, B.J., A.Bellgrove, & J.L.Street. 2005. Drifting or walking? Colonisation routes used by different instars and species of lotic, macroinvertebrate filter feeders. Mar. freshw. Res. 56:815-824. ZRan 142-01002443.
- 0000 Downes, B.J. & J.Lancaster. 2010. Does dispersal control population densities in advection-dominated systems? A fresh look at critical assumptions and a direct test. J. Anim. Ecol. 79: 235-248. BPan 2010-00063129; ZRan 146-04027119.
- 0000 Drake, C.M. 2009. Records of some uncommon Trichoptera in England. Ent. mon. Mag. 145:47-50. BPan 2009-00224466.
- 0000 Drake, C.M. & A.Willo. 2009. *Hydropsyche bulgaromanorum* (Trichoptera: Hydropsychidae) rediscovered in England. Brit. J. Ent. nat. Hist. 22:23-29. ZRan 145-08050394.
- 0000 \*Dreesmann, D.C. & W.Wichard. 2002. The basal phylogenetic relationships of Trichoptera - a molecular approach. Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 10:309-316. BAan 2002-00207590; ZRan 138-05001386.
- 0000 Dronneau, C. & B.Wassmer. 2008. Ecologie alimentaire et comportements de chasse du Faucon Hobereau *Falco subbuteo* dans l'Est de la France (Alsace). Alauda 76:113-134. BPan 2008-00652375.
- 0000 Drysdale, R.N., K.D.Carthew, & M.P.Taylor. 2003. Larval Caddis-fly nets and retreats: a unique biosedimentary paleocurrent indicator for fossil tufa deposits. Sediment. Geol. 161: 207-215. ZRan 139-12000932.
- 0000 Du, R-q., Q-l.Wang, Z-t.Zhang, & M-w.Wang. 2008. The correlation between EPT community distribution and environmental factors. Acta ent. Sin. 51:336-341. Chin., chin., engl. ZRan 144-08045704.
- 0000 Duan B., B-f.Li, R-s.Liu, & X-i.Tong. 2008. Diel rhythm of benthic macroinvertebrate's drift in streams in Hengshishui River watershed of Guangdong, China. Yingyong Shengtai Xuebao (J. appl Ecol.) 19:1084-1090. BPan 2008-00557827.
- 0000 Duan X-h., Z-y.Wang, M-z.Xu, & K.Zhang. 2009. Effect of streambed sediment on benthic ecology. Int. J. Sedim. Res. 24:325-338. CSAan 2010-3145965.
- 0000 Dube, T., C.Makaka, & Z.Sibanda. 2010. An assessment of the effect of industrial and sewage effluent on aquatic invertebrates: a case study of a southern urban stream, Zimbabwe. J. sustain. Develop. 3:210-214. CSAan 20113049798.
- 0000 Ducrot, V., P.Usseglio-Polatera, A.R.R.Pery, J.Mouthon, M.Lafont, M.C.Roger, J.Gar-ric, & J.F.Ferard. 2005. Using aquatic macroinvertebrate species traits to build test batteries for sediment toxicity assessment: accounting for the diversity of potential biological responses to toxicants. Environ. Toxicol. Chem. 24:2306-2315. ZRan 142-01000118.
- 0000 Dudgeon, D. 2006. The impacts of human disturbance on stream benthic invertebrates and their drift in north Sulawesi, Indonesia. Freshw. Biol. 51:1710-1729. CSAan 7006450; ZRan 143-03013181.

- 0000 \*Dudgeon, D., F.K.W.Cheung, & S.K.Mantel. 2010. Foodweb structure in small streams: do we need different models for the tropics. *J. NABS* 29:395-412.
- 0000 Dudgeon, D. & B.W.Gao. 2010. Biodiversity and ecosystem functioning in a species-poor guild: a test using tropical stream detritivores. *Hydrobiologia* 652:329-336. *BPan* 2010-00465489; *CSAan* 2010-3268938.
- 0000 Duggan, I.C., I.K.G.Boothroyd, & D.A.Speirs. 2007. Factors affecting the distribution of stream macroinvertebrates in geothermal areas: Taupo Volcanic Zone, New Zealand. *Hydrobiologia* 592:235-247. *BPan* 2007-00522864; *CSAan* 7621396; *ZRan* 144-07040311.
- 0000 Duggan, I.C., K.J.Collier, P.D.Champion, G.F.Crocker, C.R.J.Davies-Colley, P.W.Lambert, J.W.Nagels, & R.J.Wilcock. 2002. Ecoregional differences in macrophyte and macroinvertebrate communities between Westland and Waikato: Are all New Zealand lowland streams the same? *NZ J. mar. freshw. Res.* 36:831-845. *BAan* 2003-00072882; *ZRan* 139-03001379.
- 0000 Duggan, I.C., K.J.Collier, & P.W.Lambert. 2002. Evaluation of invertebrate biometrics and the influence of subsample size using data from some Westland, New Zealand, lowland streams. *NZ J. mar. freshw. Res.* 36:117-128. *BAan* 2002-00168723; *CSAan* 5391595; *ZRan* 138-07001361.
- 0000 Duggan, I.C., M.R.Scarsbrook, & J.M.Quinn. 2003. Comparison of coded abundance and fixed count rapid assessment techniques for biomonitoring in New Zealand streams. *NZ J. mar. freshw. Res.* 37: 23-29. *BAan* 2003-00227588; *CABS*; *ZRan* 139-08001393.
- 0000 Dukowska, M., E.Szczerkowska, M.Grzybkowska, M.Tszydel, & T.Penczak. 2007. Effect of flow manipulations on benthic fauna communities in a lowland river: interhabitat comparison. *Pol. J. Ecol.* 55:101-112. *BPan* 2007-00289920; *ZRan* 143-06039957.
- 0000 Dumas, L.L., G.A.Jardim, M.S.Moreira, & J.L.Nessimian. 2009. Trichopteros (Insecta, Trichoptera) do estado do Rio de Janeiro: lista de especies e novos registros. *Arquiv. Mus. Nac.* 67:355-376. TN.
- 0000 Dumas, L.L., A.P.Moreira dos Santos, G.Abrantes Jardim, N.Ferreira, Jr, & J.L.Nessimian. 2010. Insecta, Trichoptera: new records from Brazil and other distributional notes. *Check List* 6:7-9. *ZRan*146-09063151.
- 0000 \*Dumas, L.L. & J.L.Nessimian. 2006. Description of the immature stages of *Anastomoneura guahybae* Huamantincó & Nessimian, 2004 (Trichoptera: Odontoceridae), with a new record for the genus and keys to larvae and pupae of neotropical genera. *Zootaxa* 1362:43-53. Engl., engl., port. *ZRan* 143-03015485.
- 0000 \*Dumas, L.L. & J.L.Nessimian. 2008. A new species of *Neotriplectides* Holzenthal, 1997 (Insecta: Trichoptera: Atripectidae), from Brazil, including description of the pupa of the genus. *Zootaxa* 1773: 63-68. Engl., engl., port. *ZRan* 144-07042270.
- 0000 Dumas, L.L. & J.L.Nessimian. 2009. Description of two new species of *Marilia* Muller (Trichoptera, Odontoceridae) from southeastern Brazil, including the description of the female of *Marilia major* Muller. *Rev. Bras. Ent.* 53:344-348. *BPan* 2009-00635804.
- 0000 \*Dumas, L.L. & J.L.Nessimian. 2009. A new species of *Leptonema* Guérin (Trichoptera: Hydropsychidae) from southeastern Brazil. *Zootaxa* 2245:65-68.
- 0000 Dumas, L.L. & J.L.Nessimian. 2009. A new species of *Cernotina* (Trichoptera, Polycentropodidae) from the Atlantic Forest, Rio de Janeiro State, southeastern Brazil. *Revista Brasileiro de Entomologia* 55:31-34. TN.
- 0000 Dumas, L.L. & J.L.Nessimian. 2010. A dwarfish new species of *Phylloicus* (Trichoptera: Calamoceratidae) from southeastern Brazil. *Zoologia* 27:309-312. *BPan* 2010-00321426; *ZRan*146-07049875.
- 0000 Dumbrava-Dodoaca, M., M.F.Ogrin, J.A.Puetzschler, & L.Parvulescu. 2010. The distribution of Caddisfly fauna (Insecta: Trichoptera) in Aninei Mountains (southwestern Romania). *Anal. Univ. Oradea Fasc. Biol.* 17:95-99. *ZRan* 14701001207.
- 0000 Dunbar, M.J., M.L.Pedersen, D.Cadman, C.Extence, J.Waddingham, R.Chadd, & S.E.Larsen. 2010. River discharge and local-scale physical habitat influence macroinvertebrate LIFE scores. *Freshw. Biol.* 55:226-242. *BPan* 2010-00061968; *CSAan* 2010-3026357.

- 0000 **Duran, M., Y.Kara, G.K.Akyildiz, & A.Ozdemir.** 2007. Antimony and heavy metals accumulation in some macroinvertebrates in the Yesilirmak River (N Turkey) near the sb-mining area. *Bull. environ. Contam. Toxicol.* 78:395-399. *BPan* 2007-00514830.
- 0000 **Durance, I. & S.J.Ormerod.** 2010. Evidence for the role of climate in the local extinction of a cool-water trichlid. *J. NABS* 29:1367-1378. *CSAan* 2010-3347106.
- 0000 **Dure, M.I.** 2002. *Pseudopaludicola falcipes* (NCN) diet. *Herpet. Rev.* 33:128. *BAan* 2002-00258763.
- 0000 **Durrant, K.** 2008. Caddisflies. *Norfolk and Norwich Nat. Soc. Occ. Publ.* 11:106-107. *ZRan* 145-09058684.
- 0000 **Duxbury, C.** 2003. The use of previously colonized multiplate artificial substrates in experimental microcosms. *J. freshw. Ecol.* 18:459-464. *BAan* 2003-00319477.
- 0000 **Dyatlova, E. [Ed].** 2005. [1st conference on faunistics and zoogeography of European Trichoptera Luxembourg (2-4 September 2005)]. *Trichopteron* 17:1-11. Russ.
- 0000 **\*Dyatlova, E.** 2005. 1<sup>st</sup> conference on faunistics and zoogeography of European Trichoptera, Luxembourg (2-4 September 2005). *Trichopteron* 17:1-4. Russ., pol., engl. *ZRan* 142-08051921.
- 0000 **\*Dyatlova, E.** 2007. Sprawozdanie ze stażu w Olsztynie. [Report by graduate in Olsztyn.] *Trichopteron* 24:6-7. *ZRan* 143-050532874.
- 0000 **Dyatlova, E.S. & S.Czachorowski.** 2008. New data on the Caddisflies (Trichoptera) from Moldova. *Vestn. Zool.* 42:76. *ZRan* 144-09054888.
- 0000 **\*Dyatlova, E.S. & S.Czachorowski.** 2007. First data on the Trichoptera from Moldova. *Braueria* 34:14. *ZRan* 144-01008325.
- 0000 **Dyatlova, E.S. & S.Czachorowski.** 2008. New data on the Caddis flies (Trichoptera) from Moldova. *Vestn. Zool.* 42:76. *ZRan* 144-09054888.
- 0000 **Eagles-Smith, C.A., T.H.Suchanek, A.E.Colwell, & N.L.Anderson.** 2008. Mercury trophic transfer in a eutrophic lake: the importance of habitat-specific foraging. *Ecol. Appl.* 18(Sp. iss.):A196-A212. *BPan* 2009-00127552.
- 0000 **Eberhard, W.** 2006. Sexually antagonistic coevolution in insects is associated with only limited morphological diversity. *J. evol. Biol.* 19:657-681. *CSAan* 6778614.
- 0000 **Echols, B.S., R.J.Currie, & D.S.Cherry.** 2009. Influence of conductivity dissipation on benthic macroinvertebrates in the North Fork Holston River, Virginia downstream of a point source brine discharge during severe low-flow conditions. *Human Ecol. Risk Assess.* 15:170-184. *BPan* 2009-00382086; *CSAan* 2009-3041606.
- 0000 **Edgerly, J.S., S.M.Shenoy, & V.G.Werner.** 2006. Relating the cost of spinning silk to the tendency to share it for three embiids with different lifestyles (Order Embiidina: Clothodidae, Notoligotomidae, and Australembiidae). *Environ. Ent.* 35:448-457. *BAan* 2006-0503104840-00051.
- 0000 **Edia, E.O., M.Gevrey, A.Ouattara, S.Brosse, G.Gourene, & S.Lek.** 2010. Patterning and predicting aquatic insect richness in four West-African coastal rivers using artificial neural networks. *Knowledge Manage. aquat. Ecosyst.* (398), 6 pp. Engl., fr. *BPan* 2010-0065 0174; *CSAan* 2010-3363391; *ZRan* 14702016410.
- 0000 **Edler, C.C. & T.Geogian.** 2004. Field measurements of particle-capture efficiency and size selection by Caddisfly nets and larvae. *J. NABS* 23:756-770. *ZRan* 142-01007897.
- 0000 **Effenberger, M., J.Engel, S.Diehl, & C.D.Matthaei.** 2008. Disturbance history influences the distribution of stream invertebrates by altering microhabitat parameters: a field experiment. *Freshw. Biol.* 53:996-1011. *BPan* 2008-00343817.
- 0000 **\*Eggert, S.L. & J.B.Wallace.** 2003. Reduced detrital resources limit *Pycnopsyche gentilis* (Trichoptera: Limnephilidae) production and growth. *J. NABS* 22:388-400. *BAan* 2003-00338073; *CSAan* 5742438; *ZRan* 139-12000971.
- 0000 **\*Eggert, S.L. & J.B.Wallace.** 2004. 4. Shifts in trophic basis of production associated with reduced detrital inputs to a southern Appalachian headwater stream. *Bull. NABS* 21(1):139. [Abstract].
- 0000 **Eggert, S. L. & J.B.Wallace.** 2007. Wood biofilm as a food resource for stream detritivores. *Limnol. Oceanogr.* 52:1239-1245. *BPan* 2007-00404586; *CSAan* 7598301.

- 0000 \*Ehlert, T. 2009. Flugaktivität, Eiablage und Habitatbindung von Köcherfliegen (Trichoptera) an Fließgewässern. Essener ökol. Schr. 27:i-xvi, 1-169. ZRan 145-07043444.
- 0000 Ehlert, T. 2010. Die Eintagsfliegen-, Steinfliegen- a[=u]nd Köcherfliegen-Fauna (Insecta: Ephemeroptera, Plecoptera, Trichoptera) des Felderbachs (Nordrhein-Westfalen). Lauterbornia 71:157-167. ZRan 14702019237.
- 0000 Ehlert, T. 2010. Die Eintagsfliegen-, Steinfliegen- und Köcherfliegen Fauna (Insecta: Ephemeroptera, Plecoptera, Trichoptera) des Felderbachs (Nordrhein-Westfalen). Lauterbornia 71:157-167. TN.
- 0000 \*Ehlert, T., C.[K.]Feld, A.Lorenz, & M.Sommerhäuser. 2002. Seltene und bemerkenswerte Köcherfliegen in Nordrhein-Westfalen und angrenzenden Regionen. Lauterbornia 43:5-23. Germ., germ., engl. ZRan 138-07001416.
- 0000 Ehrman, T.P. & R.W.Holzenthal. 2003. 376. Taxonomic revision of *Smicridea* (*Rhyacophylax*) (Hydropsychidae). Bull. NABS 20:319. [Abstract].
- 0000 \*Elbersen-van der Straten, J.W.H. & L.W.G.Higler. 2002. Dispersie en migratie van aquatische insecten in stilstaande en stromende wateren. Een verkennende literatuurstudie. Alterra-rapport 572:29-30.
- 0000 Elexová, E. 2002. Changes in benthic communities along the Slovak stretch of the River Danube due to flow velocity gradient. Verh. int. Ver. Limnol. 28:279-282. TN.
- 0000 \*Elias, S.A. 2001. 4. Coleoptera and Trichoptera. pp 67-80. In: Tracking environmental change using lake sediments. Volume 4: zoological indicators. eds Smol, Birks, & Last. Kluwer Acad. Publ., Dordrecht, etc. ISBN 1 4020 0658 6. ZRan 138-10001459.
- 0000 Eliasson, C.U. 2003. Iakttagelser av storfläckiga kungsnattsländan *Semblis phalaenoides* vid Baecktorpet i Västmanland. Ent. Tidskr.124:41-46. Swed., engl. BAan 2003-00278869; CSAan 5684309; ZR 139.
- 0000 Elliott, J.M. 2002. A quantitative study of day-night changes in the spatial distribution of insects in a stony stream. J. Anim. Ecol. 71:112-122. BAan 2002-00120837; CSAan 5363 789; ZRan 138-06001413.
- 0000 Elliott, J.M. 2002. Time spent in the drift by downstream-dispersing invertebrates in a Lake District stream. Freshw. Biol. 47:97-106. TN.
- 0000 Elliott, J.M. 2003. A comparative study of the dispersal of 10 species of stream invertebrates. Freshw. Biol. 48:1652-1668. BAan 2003-00338087.
- 0000 \*Elliott, J.M. 2005. Contrasting diel activity and feeding patterns of four instars of *Rhyacophila dorsalis* (Trichoptera). Freshw. Biol. 50:1022-1033. BAan 2005-10101601; CSAan 6272818; ZRan 141-09001392.
- 0000 Elliott, J.M. 2005. Ontogenetic shifts in the functional response and interference interactions of *Rhyacophila dorsalis* larvae (Trichoptera). Freshw. Biol. 50:2021-2033. ZRan 142-0402 0218.
- 0000 Elliott, J.M. 2006. Prey switching in *Rhyacophila dorsalis* (Trichoptera) alters with larval instar. Freshw. Biol. 51:913-924. CSAan 6777741; ZRan 142-08049226.
- 0000 Elliott, J.M. 2009. Freshwater Megaloptera and Neuroptera of Britain and Ireland: keys to adults and larvae, and a review of their ecology introduction. Freshw. biol. Assoc. (65):5-70. BPan 2009-00225172.
- 0000 Elouard, J.M. & F.-M.Gibon [eds.]. 2001. Biodiversité et biotypologie des eaux continentales de Madagascar. Institut de recherche pour le développement IRD, Centre national de la recherche pour l'environnement CNRE, Laboratoire de recherche sur les systèmes aquatiques et leur environnement LRSAE, 447 pp. TN.
- 0000 Encalada, A.C., J.Calles, V.Ferreira, C.M.Canhoto, & M.A.S.Graça. 2010. Riparian land use and the relationship between the benthos and litter decomposition in tropical montane streams. Freshw. Biol. 55:1719-1733. BPan 2010-00453523; CSAan 20103245005.
- 0000 Engelhardt, C.H.M., S.U.Pauls, & P.Haase. 2008. Population genetic structure of the Caddisfly *Rhyacophila pubescens* Pictet 1834, north of the Alps. Fund. Appl. Limnol. 173: 165-176. BPan 2009-00111829; ZRan 145-05031109.

- 0000 **Englund, R.A.** 2004. Report for the 2003 Pacific Biological Survey, Bishop Museum Austral Islands, French Polynesia Expedition to Tubuai and Rurutu. Bishop Mus. occ. Pap. 2004:i-v, 1-29. Engl., engl., fr. *ZRan* 141-10001557.
- 0000 **\*Entrekin, S.A., M.J.Rosi-Marshall, J.L.Tank, T.J.Hoellein, & G.A.Lamberti.** 2007. Macroinvertebrate secondary production in 3 forested streams of the upper Midwest, USA. *J. NABS* 26:472-490. *BPan* 2007-00471146.
- 0000 **Entrekin, S.A., J.L.Tank, E.J.Rosi-Marshall, T.J.Hoellein, & G.A.Lamberti.** 2008. Responses in organic matter accumulation and processing to an experimental wood addition in three headwater streams. *Freshw. Biol.* 53:1642-1657. *BPan* 2008-00638772.
- 0000 **Eriksen, T.E., J.V.Arnekleiv, & G.Kjarstad** 2009. Short-term effects on riverine Ephemeroptera, Plecoptera, and Trichoptera of rotenone and aluminum sulfate treatment to eradicate *Gyrodactylus salaris*. *J. freshw. Ecol.* 24:597-607. *CSAan* 2010-3019313; *ZRan* 146-08056608.
- 0000 **Eriksson, Å.J.** 2001. Longitudinal changes in the abundance of filter feeders and zooplankton in lake outlet streams in northern Sweden. *Ann. Limnol.* 37:199-209. *BAan* 2002-00042799; *ZRan* 138-03001507.
- 0000 **Eriksson, Å.J.** 2002. Can predation by net-spinning Caddis larvae (*Trichoptera: Hydropsyche siltalai*) cause longitudinal changes in zooplankton species composition in lake-outlet streams? *Arch. Hydrobiol.* 153:231-244. *BAan* 2002-00070156; *CSAan* 5417229 & 5530882; *ZRan* 138-08001497.
- 0000 **Erkinaro, H., J.Erkinaro, M.Rask., & E.Niemela.** 2001. Status of zoobenthos and fish populations in subarctic rivers of the northernmost Finland: possible effects of acid emissions from Russian Kola Peninsula. *Water Air Soil Pollut.* 130:831-836. *BAan* 2002-00008240; *ZRan* 138-02001431.
- 0000 **Ernst, A.G., B.P.Baldigo, G.E.Schuler, C.D.Apse, J.L.Carter, G.T.Lester.** 2008. Effects of habitat characteristics and water quality on macroinvertebrate communities along the Never-sink River in southeastern New York, 1991-2001. *Publ. U.S. Geol. Surv. Sci. Invest. Report: SIR* 2008-5024, 15 pp.
- 0000 **Erős, T., D.Schmera, B.Cser, Z.Csabai, & D.Muraányi.** 2005. Makrogerinctelen együttesek összetétele két középhegységi patakban - a patak rendűség és a gázlo-medence szerkezet szerepe. [Composition of macroinvertebrate assemblages in two submontane streams - the influence of stream order and riffle-pool structure.]. *Acta biol. Debrecina, Suppl. Oecol. Hung.* 13:85-94. Hung., hung., engl. *ZRan* 142-08050332.
- 0000 **Ertan, O.O., I.Gulle, & M.Z.Yildirim.** 2006. Capalı Golu (Afyon) makrobentik omurgasızlarının Taban Yapısı ve Su Kalitesin bağlı olarak dağılımı. Distribution of macrobenthic organisms depending on water quality and bottom structure of Capalı Lake (Afyon). *Su Urunleri Dergisi* 23(1)(1 Supplement):79-84. Turk., turk., engl. *ZRan* 143-08053030.
- 0000 **Esenowo, I.K. & A.A.A.Ugwumba.** 2010. Composition and abundance of macrobenthos in Majidun River, Ikorodu Lagos state, Nigeria. *Res. J. biol. Sci.* 5: 556-560. *CSAan* 20113122317.
- 0000 **\*Eskov, K.Yu., V.D.Ivanov, I.D.Sukatcheva, & A.Wells.** 2004. [Geographic history of the Caddisflies family Hydroptilidae (*Trichoptera*).]. pp 40-48. *In:* [Fauna, problems of ecology, morphoplogy, and evolution of the amphibiotic and aquatic insects of Russia: materials of II all-Russian Symposium on the amphibiotic and aquatic Insects.], Voronezh St. Univ., Voronezh, Russia. Russ.
- 0000 **\*Eskov, K.Yu., A.Wells, V.D.Ivanov, R.Kulicka, & I.D.Sukacheva.** 2008. Fossil Hydroptilidae (*Trichoptera*), their probable biology and palaeogeography. *Prace Muz. Ziemi* 49:77-86. *ZRan* 146-04029852.
- 0000 **\*Espeland, M. & K.A.Johanson.** 2007. Revision of the New Caledonian *Hydrobiosella* (*Trichoptera: Philopotamidae*) with description of five new species. *Proc. int. Symp. Trich.* 12:91-102. TN.
- 0000 **Espeland, M. & K.A.Johanson.** 2008. New species and descriptions of females of the New Caledonian endemic genus *Xanthochorema* (*Trichoptera, Hydrobiosidae*). pp. 79-97. *In:* Bio-



- diversity studies in New Caledonia. *ed.* Grandcolas, P. Mus. nat. Hist. nat. Paris. ISBN 978-2-85653-605-6.
- 0000 **Espeland, M. & K.A.Johanson.** 2010. The effect of environmental diversification on species diversification in New Caledonian Caddisflies (Insecta: Trichoptera: Hydropsychidae). *J. Biogeog.* 37:879-890. *BPan* 2010-00278330; *ZRan*146-09060863.
- 0000 **Espeland, M. & K.A.Johanson.** 2010. The diversity and radiation of the largest monophyletic animal group on New Caledonia (Trichoptera: Ecnomidae: *Agmina*). *J. evol. Biol* 23:10. 2112-2122 TN.
- 0000 **Espeland, M., K.A.Johanson, & R.Hovmoeller.** 2008. Early *Xanthochorema* (Trichoptera, Insecta) radiations in New Caledonia originated on ultrabasic rocks. *Molec. Phylogen. Evol.* 48:904-917. *BPan* 2008-00602544; *CSAan* 8609332.
- 0000 **Estrada M., P., R.Penalzoza C., M.Pellizzari C., N.Morales M., M.Molina C., & H.Silva M.** 2006. Analisis de comunidades de insectos bentonicos en un rio precordillerano: Rio Clarillo (Chile: Central). *Acta Zool. Lilloana* 50:3-14. Span., span., engl. *BPan* 2008-0003 2240; *ZRan* 144-03014662.
- 0000 **\*Etnier, D.A.** 2006. A new *Neophylax* (Trichoptera: Uenoidae) from middle Tennessee. *Proc. ent. Soc. Wash.* 108:684-688. *ZRan* 143-05031046.
- 0000 **Etnier, D.A.** 2010. New Trichoptera records from Arkansas and Missouri. *Proc. ent. Soc. Wash.* 112:483-489. *ZRan* 14706042619.
- 0000 **Etnier, D.A.** 2010. New records of mountain Caddisflies from Mississippi, USA. *Ent. News* 121:521-523. TN.
- 0000 **\*Etnier, D.A., B.H.Bauer, & G.Zirkle.** 2006. A survey of the Trichoptera of the Fort Campbell Military Reservation, Kentucky and Tennessee. *J. Tenn. Acad. Sci.* 81:55-61. *BPan* 2007-00206853; *ZRan* 143-06037692.
- 0000 **Etnier, D.A., C.R.Parker, J.T.Baxter, Jr., & T.M.Long.** 2010. A review of the genus *Agapetus* Curtis (Trichoptera: Glossosomatidae) in eastern and central North America, with description of 12 new species. *Ins. Mundi* 149:1-77. TN.
- 0000 **\*Etnier, D.A., C.R.Parker, & I.C.Stocks.** 2004. A new species of *Rhyacophila* Pictet (Trichoptera: Rhyacophilidae) from Great Smoky Mountains National Park, with illustrations of females of *R. appalachia* Morse and Ross and *R. mycta* Ross. *Proc. ent. Soc. Wash.* 106:396-406. *BAan* 2004-00189008 & 00273103; *CSAan* 5971093; *ZRan* 140-08001429.
- 0000 **Euliss, N.H., D.M.Mushet, & D.H.Johnson.** 2002. Using aquatic invertebrates to delineate seasonal and temporary wetlands in the prairie pothole region of North America. *Wetlands* 22:256-262.
- 0000 **Eum, J.-h., S.-m.Yoe, Y.-r.Seo, S.-w.Kang, & S.-s.Han.** 2005. Characterization of a novel repetitive secretory protein specifically expressed in the modified salivary gland of *Hydropsyche* sp. (Trichoptera: Hydropsychidae). *Ins. Biochem. molec. Biol.* 35:435-441. *BAan* 2005-10055820; *CSAan* 6390401; *ZRan* 141-08001864.
- 0000 **Evans, R.D., G.C.Balch, H.E.Evans, & P.M.Welbourn.** 2002. Simultaneous measurement of uptake and elimination by Caddisfly (Trichoptera: Hydropsychidae) larvae using stable isotope tracers. *Environ. Toxicol. Chem.* 21:1032-1039. *BAan* 2002-00255244; *ZRan* 138-10001495.
- 0000 **Evans, R.D., G.C.Balch, H.E.Evans, & P.M.Welbourn.** 2006. Uptake and elimination of lead, zinc, and copper by Caddisfly larvae (Trichoptera: Hydropsychidae) using stable isotope tracers. *Arch. environ. Contam. Toxicol.* 51:35-42. *ZRan* 142-08050214.
- 0000 **\*Evans-White, M.A., R.S.Stelzer, & G.A.Lamberti.** 2005. Taxonomic and regional patterns in benthic macroinvertebrate elemental composition in streams. *Freshw. Biol.* 50:1786-1799.
- 0000 **Evenhuis, N.L.** 2007. The Godeffroy Museum catalogs in relation to Fiji terrestrial arthropods. Part I: Introduction and review of Myriapoda, Diptera, Odonata, and smaller hexapod orders. *Bishop Mus. occ. Pap.* 91:17-28. *ZRan* 143-11072420.
- 0000 **Fagundes, C.K., E.R.Behr, & C.B.Kotzian.** 2007. Alimentacao de *Rhinodoras dorbignyi* (Kroyer, 1855) (Siluriformes: Doradidae) no Rio Ibicui, Rio Grande do Sul, Brasil. *Acta Sci., Biol. Sci.* 29:137-143. *BPan* 2008-00043420.

- 0000 **Fairchild, J.F., B.G.Mueller, & C.J.Schmitt.** 2003. A longitudinal assessment of the aquatic macroinvertebrate community in the channelized lower Missouri River. *Environ. Monit. Assess.* 85(1):23-53. ZR 139.
- 0000 \***Fairchild, M.P. & J.R.Holomuzki.** 2001. 301. Rock texture and the importance of predators on riffle-dwelling hydropsychid Caddisflies. *Bull. NABS* 18(1):216. [Abstract].
- 0000 \***Fairchild, M.P. & J.R.Holomuzki.** 2002. Spatial variability and assemblage structure of stream hydropsychid Caddisflies. *J. NABS* 21:576-588. *BAan* 2003-0041799; *ZRan* 139-02001569.
- 0000 \***Fairchild, M.P. & J.R.Holomuzki.** 2004. 471. Heterospecific density effects on drift responses of larval hydropsychid Caddisflies. *Bull. NABS* 21(1):342-343. [Abstract].
- 0000 \***Fairchild, M.P. & J.R.Holomuzki.** 2005. Multiple predator effects on microdistributions, survival, and drift of stream hydropsychid Caddisflies. *J. NABS* 24:101-112. *BAan* 2005-00193320; *CSAan* 148182; *ZRan* 141-06001612.
- 0000 \***Farrand, A.M., J.L.Li, & S.L.Johnson.** 2002. 523. Diel pattern of emergence and return in a western Oregon stream. *Bull. NABS* 19:311. [Abstract].
- 0000 **Faucheux, M.J.** 2004. Antennal sensilla of Trichoptera and Lepidoptera: phylogenetic considerations. *Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Belg., Ent.* 74:69-71. *Engl., engl., fr. BAan* 2005-1005 3527; *ZRan* 141-05001813.
- 0000 **Faucheux, M.J.** 2006. Le super-ordre des Amphiesmenoptera (Trichoptera + Lepidoptera): arguments apportés par l'étude des sensilles placoides de *Micropterix calthella* L. (Lepidoptera: Zeugloptera: Micropterigidae). *Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. l'Ouest France* 28:23-28. *Fr., fr., engl. ZRan* 142-11069799.
- 0000 **Feck, J. & R.O.Hall.** 2004. Response of American Dippers (*Cinclus mexicanus*) to variation in stream water quality. *Freshw. Biol.* 49:1123-1137. *BAan* 2004-00293664 & 00409729; *CSAan* 6011430; *ZRan* 140-1101309.
- 0000 **Fehér, Z., Z.Eross, J.Kontschán, & D.Muranyi.** 2004. Collecting sites of the zoological expeditions of the Hungarian Natural History Museum to Albania (1992-2003). *Fol. Hist. nat. Mus. Matra.* 28:67-82. *ZRan* 141-04001597.
- 0000 **Feio, M.J., R.Vieira-Lanero, V.Ferreira, M.A.S.Graça.** 2005. The role of the environment in the distribution and composition of Trichoptera assemblages in streams. *Arch. Hydrobiol.* 164:493-512. *ZRan* 142-05028610.
- 0000 **Feio, M.J., R.Vieira-Lanero, & M.A.S.Graça.** 2005. Do different sites in the same river have similar Trichoptera assemblages? *Limnetica* 24:251-261. *Engl., engl., span. ZRan* 142-01007987.
- 0000 **Feld, C.K., U.Grünert, J.Schönfelder, & M.Pusch.** 2001. Beitrag zur Kenntnis des Makrozoobenthos der Spree oberhalb von Berlin („Müggelspree“). *Lauterbornia* 41:113-128. *TN.*
- 0000 **Feldhamer, G.A., T.C.Carter, & J.O.Whitaker, Jr.** 2009. Prey consumed by eight species of insectivorous Bats from southern Illinois. *Amer. midl. Nat.* 162:43-51. *BPan* 2009-00429089.
- 0000 **Felten, V. & F.Guerold.** 2006. Short-term physiological responses to a severe acid stress in three macroinvertebrate species: a comparative study. *Chemosphere* 63:1427-1435. *ZRan* 142-12071497.
- 0000 **Fend, S.V., J.L.Carter, & F.R.Kearns.** 2005. Relationships of field habitat measurements, visual habitat indices, and land cover to benthic macroinvertebrates in urbanized streams of the Santa Clara Valley, California. *Amer. Fish. Soc., Symp.* 47:193-212. *ZRan* 143-06038455.
- 0000 **Fend, S.V., J.L.Carter, & P.Weissich.** 2005. 314. Effects of aquatic insect life history patterns on bioassessments. *Bull. NABS* 22:316. [Abstract].
- 0000 **Fenoglio, S., T.Bo, & M.Cucco.** 2004. Small-scale macroinvertebrate distribution in a riffle of a neotropical rainforest stream (Rio Bartola, Nicaragua). *Caribb. J. Sci.* 40:253-257. *BAan* 2004-00308503 & 00424480.
- 0000 **Fenoglio, S., T.Bo, & M.Cucco.** 2005. Winter prey preference of *Perlodes microcephalus* (Pictet, 1833) (Plecoptera, Perlodidae) nymphs in an apenninic creek, northwestern Italy. *Ent. News* 116:245-252. *ZRan* 142-05026300.

- 0000 **Fenoglio, S., T.Bo, M.Cucco, & G.Malacarne.** 2006. Leaf breakdown patterns in a NW Italian stream: effect of leaf type, environmental conditions and patch size. *Biologia* 61:555-563. *BPan* 2007-00141397.
- 0000 **Fernandez, J.** 2003. Nuevos taxones animales descritos en la península Iberica y Macaronesia desde 1994 (7a parte). *Graellsia* 59:101-130. *BAan* 2005-00028074 & 00027050.
- 0000 **Fernandez, H.R., F.Romero, & E.Dominguez.** 2009. Intermountain basins use in subtropical regions and their influences on benthic fauna. *River Res. Applic.* 25:181-193. *BPan* 2009-00207284.
- 0000 **Fernandez-Alaez, C., J. de Soto, M.Fernandez-Alaez, & F.Garcia-Criado.** 2002. Spatial structure of the Caddisfly (Insecta, Trichoptera) communities in a river basin in NW Spain affected by coal mining. *Hydrobiologia* 487:193-205. *BAan* 2002-00194685; *CSAan* 5603 720; *ZRan* 139-07001550.
- 0000 **Ferreira, R.L. & L.C.S.Horta.** 2001. Natural and human impacts on invertebrate communities in Brazilian caves. *Rev. Bras. Biol.* 61:7-17. Engl., engl., port. *BAan* 2001-00167424; *CSAan* 5111357.
- 0000 **Ferreira, V., A.L.Goncalves, D.L.Godbold, & C.Canhoto.** 2010. Effect of increased atmospheric CO<sub>2</sub> on the performance of an aquatic detritivore through changes in water temperature and litter quality. *Global Change Biol.* 16:3284-3296. *BPan* 2010-00646922.
- 0000 **Ferreira Ribeiro, J.M., C.Magalhaes, J.A.Rafael, & A.L.Henriques.** 2009. Catalogue of type specimens of the Collection of Invertebrates of Instituto Nacional de Pesquisas da Amazonia, Manaus, Brazil. III. Hexapoda: Isoptera, Mantodea, Mecoptera, Orthoptera, Plecoptera, Trichoptera and Zoraptera. *Rev. Bras. Ent.* 53:32-35. *BPan* 2009-00285367.
- 0000 **Ferro, M.L. & R.W.Sites.** 2005. 302. The Ephemeroptera, Plecoptera, and Trichoptera of Missouri State Parks with notes on mesohabitat associations and distribution. *Bull. NABS* 22:311. [Abstract].
- 0000 **Ferro, M.L. & R.W.Sites.** 2007. The Ephemeroptera, Plecoptera, and Trichoptera of Missouri State Parks, with notes on biomonitoring, mesohabitat associations, and distribution. *J. Kans. ent.* 80:105-129. *BPan* 2007-00412312; *ZRan* 143-09060660.
- 0000 **Fesl, C., U.H.Humpesch, & E.R.Woess.** 2005. Biodiversität des makrozoobenthos der österreichischen donunberücksichtigung quantitativer Befunde der Freien Fliess strecke unterhalb Wiens. *Denisia* 16:139-158. Germ., engl. *BAan* 2005-10100833; *ZRan* 141-0800 1957.
- 0000 **\*Fietsch, C.[L.] & M.[H.]Colbo.** 2002. 388. Hydropsychidae of Newfoundland, does glaciation and reduction of diversity effect larval distribution. *Bull. NABS* 19:270. [Abstract].
- 0000 **Fietsch, C.L. & M.[H.]Colbo.** 2005. 694. Distribution and feeding preferences of Newfoundland larval Hydropsychidae. *Bull. NABS* 22:503. [Abstract].
- 0000 **Fietsch, C.L. & M.H.Colbo.** 2003. 422. Productivity and temperature in relation to the distribution and abundance of Hydropsychidae. *Bull. NABS* 20:338. [Abstract].
- 0000 **Figueroa R., A.Palma A., V.Ruiz, et al.** 2007. Comparative analysis of biotic indexes used to evaluate water quality in a mediterranean river of Chile: Chillan River, VIII Region. *Rev. Chil. Hist. nat.* 80:225-242.
- 0000 **Figueroa, R., C.Valdovinos, E.Araya, & O.Parra.** 2003. Macroinvertebrados bentonicos como indicadores de calidad de agua de rios del sur de Chile. *Rev. Chil. Hist. nat.* 76:275-285. *BAan* 2003-00302313; *ZR* 139.
- 0000 **Finlayson, B., W.L.Somer, & M.R.Vinson.** 2010. Rotenone toxicity to Rainbow Trout and several mountain stream Insects. *NA J. Fish. Manage.* 30:102-111. *BPan* 2010-00305099; *ZRan*146-09061266.
- 0000 **Finn, S. & N.LeR.Poff.** 2008. Emergence and flight activity of alpine stream insects in two years with contrasting winter snowpack. *Arctic, Antarctic, Alpine Res.* 40:638-646. *BioOne an* 1523-0430-40-4-638. *BPan* 2009-00037008.
- 0000 **\*Fischer, J. & P.J.Neu.** 2002. The larva of *Hydropsyche botosaneanui* Marinkov-Gospodnetic, 1966 (Trichoptera: Hydropsychidae). *Proc. int. Symp. Trich.* 10:414-419. *BAan* 2002-00207594; *ZRan* 138-05001613.
- 0000 **\*Fischer, J. & P.J.Neu.** 2002. The larva of *Hydropsyche botosaneanui* Marinković-Gospodnetić 1966 (Trichoptera, Hydropsychidae). *Lauterbornia* 43:95-100. *ZRan* 138-0700 1575.

- 0000 **Fishar, M.R. & W.P.Williams.** 2008. The development of a biotic pollution index for the River Nile in Egypt. *Hydrobiologia* 598:17-34. *BPan* 2008-00100195.
- 0000 **Fisher, S.J., D.W.Willis, M.M.Olson, & S.C.Krentz.** 2002. Flathead Chubs, *Platygobio gracilis*, in the upper Missouri River: the biology of a species at risk in an endangered habitat. *Can. fld Nat.* 116:26-41. *BAan* 2003-00072956; *ZRan* 139-03001581.
- 0000 **Fjellheim, A. & G.G.Raddum.** 2008. Growth and voltinism in the aquatic insects of a regulated river subject to groundwater inflows. *River Res. Applic.* 24:710-719. *ZRan* 144-11065174.
- 0000 **Flaspohler, D.J., C.J.F.Huckins, B.R.Bub, & P.D.Van Dusen.** 2002. Temporal patterns in aquatic and avian communities following selective logging in the upper Great Lakes region. *Forest Sci.* 48:339-349. *BAan* 2002-00213606; *ZRan* 138-08001634.
- 0000 **Flavin, D.A., S.S.Biggame, C.B.Shiel, P.Smiddy, & J.S.Fairley.** 2001. Analysis of the diet of Daubenton's Bat *Myotis daubentonii* in Ireland. *Acta Theriologica* 46:43-52. *BAan* 2001-00167488; *ZRan* 137-05001713.
- 0000 **Fletcher, R., S.L.Baker, & A.Hayton.** 2005. 649. The widespread use of Methoprene for the prevention and control of West Nile Virus in Ontario, Canada: is it impairing our streams? *Bull. NABS* 22:480-481. [Abstract].
- 0000 **\*Flint, O.S., Jr.** 2001. Diplelectroninae of Sri Lanka (Trichoptera: Hydropsychidae). *Proc. biol. Soc. Wash.* 114:91-103. *BAan* 2001-00207621; *ZRan* 137-08001545.
- 0000 **\*Flint, O.S., Jr.** 2002. Studies of neotropical Caddisflies, LIX: the immature stages of *Streptopsyche parander* from the Dominican Republic (Trichoptera: Hydropsychidae). *Proc. int. Symp. Trich.* 10:407-414. *BAan* 2002-00207593; *ZRan* 138-05001632.
- 0000 **\*Flint, O.S., Jr.** 2002. Studies on neotropical Caddisflies, LX: three new species of the Chilean genus *Microthremma*, with a review of the genus (Trichoptera: Helicophidae). *Ent. News* 113:225-232. *BAan* 2003-00179655; *ZRan* 139-06001644.
- 0000 **\*Flint, O.S., Jr.** 2003. The genus *Macrostemum* Kolenati (Trichoptera: Hydropsychidae) in Sri Lanka. *Proc. ent. Soc. Wash.* 105:816-831. *CABS*; *ZR* 140.
- 0000 **\*Flint, O.S., Jr.** 2007. Synonymy of some eastern North American species of *Apatania* (Trichoptera: Apataniidae). *Proc. ent. Soc. Wash.* 109:739-740. *BPan* 2007-00485369; *ZRan* 143-11070103.
- 0000 **\*Flint, O.S., Jr.** 2008. Trichoptera (Caddisflies) collected on and near Plummers Island, Maryland in 2004 and 2005. *Bull. biol. Soc. Wash.* 15:121-126. *BPan* 2009-00261091; *CSA an* 8702380; *ZRan* 145-08048007.
- 0000 **\*Flint, O.S., Jr.** 2008. Studies of neotropical Caddisflies, LXI: new species of *Leptonema* Guérin (Trichoptera: Hydropsychidae). *Proc. ent. Soc. Wash.* 110:456-469. *BPan* 2008-00327358; *CSAan* 8190009; *ZRan* 144-07039501.
- 0000 **\*Flint, O.S., Jr, R.A.Englund, & B.Kumashiro.** 2003. A reassessment and new State records of Trichoptera occurring in Hawai'i with discussion on origins and potential ecological impacts. *Records of the Hawaii Biological Survey for 2001-2002.* Bishop Mus. occ. Pap. 73:31-40. *ZR* 140.
- 0000 **\*Flint, O.S. [, Jr.] & D.J.Giberson.** 2002. 492. Salt marsh Caddisflies: discovery of the larva and larval habitat of *Limnephilus ademus* in salt marshes in Prince Edward Island, Canada. *Bull. NABS* 19:302. [Abstract].
- 0000 **\*Flint, O.S., Jr & D.J.Giberson.** 2005. Salt marsh Caddisflies: discovery of the larva and larval habitat of *Limnephilus ademus* in salt marshes in Prince Edward Island, Canada. *Proc. int. Symp. Trich.* 11:121-130. *ZRan* 144-01008524.
- 0000 **\*Flint, O.S., Jr, R.L.Hoffman, & C.R.Parker.** 2004. An annotated list of the Caddisflies (Trichoptera) of Virginia: part I. Introduction and families of Annulipalpia and Spicipalpia. *Banisteria* 24:23-46. *ZRan* 141-05001912.
- 0000 **\*Flint, O.S., Jr, R.L.Hoffman, & C.R.Parker.** 2008. An annotated list of the Caddisflies (Trichoptera) of Virginia: part II. Families of Integripalpia. *Banisteria* 31:3-23.
- 0000 **\*Flint, O.S., Jr, R.L.Hoffman, & C.R.Parker.** 2009. An annotated list of the Caddisflies (Trichoptera) of Virginia: part III. Emendations and biogeography. *Banisteria* 34:3-16. *ZR an*146-06041861.

- 0000 \***Flint, O.S., Jr & J.L.Sykora.** 2004. Caddisflies of Hispaniola, with special reference to the Dominican Republic (Insecta: Trichoptera). *Ann. Carnegie Mus.*73(1):1-60. *BAan* 2004-00236039 & 00338568; *ZRan* 140-09002074.
- 0000 \***Flint, O.S., Jr & A.Thomas.** 2008(2009). Évolution à long term de la communauté de Trichoptères de la rivière Arize à la grotte du Mas d'Azil (Prépyrénées, SW France). 1. Résultats préliminaires sur 25 ans: période 1963-1989 [Trichoptera]. *Ephemera* 10:35-41. Fr., fr., engl. *ZRan* 145-09058507.
- 0000 **Floyd, M.A., J.K.Moulton, & G.A.Schuster.** 2006. 726. A revised and annotated checklist of the Caddisflies (Trichoptera) of Kentucky. *Bull. NABS* 23:383. [Abstract].
- 0000 **Flügel, H.-J. & R.Angersbach.** 2003. Erste Nachweise landlebender Köcherfliegen im Schwalm-Eder-Kreis (Trichoptera: Gattung *Enoicyla*) *Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo, N.F.* 24:79-81. *ZR* 139.
- 0000 **Fochetti, R., I.Amici, & R.Argano.** 2003. Seasonal changes and selectivity in the diet of Brown Trout in the River Nera (Central Italy). *J. freshw. Ecol.*18:437-444. *BAan* 2003-00319476; *ZRan* 139-12001079.
- 0000 **Fochetti, R., R.Argano, & J.M.Tierno de Figueroa.** 2008. Feeding ecology of various age-classes of Brown Trout in River Nera, central Italy. *Belg. J. Zool.* 138:128-131. *BPan* 2008-00588528.
- 0000 **Forcella, M., E.Berra, R.Giacchini, & P.Parenti.** 2006. Leucine transport in brush border membrane vesicles from freshwater insect larvae. *Arch. Ins. Biochem. Physiol.* 63:110-122. *CSAan* 7092868; *ZRan* 143-05029691.
- 0000 **Fore, L.S, K.Paulsen, K.O'Laughlin, P.Kaufmann, S.Gregory, S.Urquart, & D.P.Larsen.** 2001. Assessing the performance of volunteers in monitoring streams. *Freshw. Biol.* 46:109-123. *BAan* 2001-00085348; *ASFA 1 an* 4864423; *EcolA, WRA, an* 5120647; *ZRan* 137-05001734.
- 0000 **Forti, P.** 2002. Biogenic speleothems: an overview. *Int. J. Speleol.* 30A:39-56. Engl., engl., ital. *ZRan* 139-07001623.
- 0000 **Fossati, O., J.G.Wasson, C.Hery, G.Salinas, & R.Marin.** 2001. Impact of sediment releases on water chemistry and macroinvertebrate communities in clear water Andean streams (Bolivia). *Arch. Hydrobiol.* 151:33-50. *BAan* 2001-00187412; *CSAan* 5133423.
- 0000 **Frady, C.H., S.L.Johnson, & J.L.Li.** 2005. 238. Comparisons of aquatic invertebrate assemblages in small, old growth and second growth forested catchments of the H.J.Andrews Experimental Forest, Oregon. *Bull. NABS* 22:278-79. [Abstract].
- 0000 **Franca, J.S. & M.Callisto.** 2007. Colecao de macroinvertebrados bentonicos: ferramenta para o conhecimento da biodiversidade em ecossistemas aquaticos continentais. *Neotrop. Bio. Conserv.* 2(1):3-10. Port., port., engl. *BPan* 2007-0004128; *ZRan* 143-10063478.
- 0000 **Francis, T.B., D.E.Schindler, & J.W.Moore.** 2006. Aquatic insects play a minor role in dispersing Salmon-derived nutrients into riparian forests in southwestern Alaska. *Can. J. Fish. aquat. Sci.* 63:2543-2552. Engl., engl., fr. *CSAan* 7134523; *ZRan* 143-06035379.
- 0000 **Frank, J.H.** 2007. Evolution of the Insects. *Florida Ent.* 90:588. *BioOnean* i0015-4040-90-3-588. [Abstract?].
- 0000 **Freeman, P.L. & M.S.Schorr.** 2004. Influence of watershed urbanization on fine sediment and macroinvertebrate assemblage characteristics in Tennessee ridge and valley Streams. *J. freshw. Ecol.* 19:353-362. *BAan* 2004-00279420 & 00385425; *CSAan* 6008858; *ZRan* 140-12001238.
- 0000 **Freitag, H.** 2004. Composition and longitudinal patterns of aquatic insect emergence in small rivers of Palawan Island, the Philippines. *Int. Rev. Hydrobiol.* 89:375-391. *CSAan* 6005513; *ZRan* 141-01002155.
- 0000 **Freitag, H., M.Stubbe, & D.Heidecke.** 2001. Das Makrozoobenthos in der Zönosestruktur und die Saprobie unter Einfluss des Elbe-Bibers. *Säugetierkundl. Mitt.* 5(25):35-56. TN.
- 0000 **Friberg, N., A.D.Larsen, A.Rodkjaer, & A.G.Thomsen.** 2002. Shredder guilds in three Danish forest streams contrasting in forest type. *Arch. Hydrobiol.* 153:197-215. *BAan* 2002-00070154; *ZRan* 138-08001694.

- 0000 **Friberg, N., J.Skriver, S.E.Larsen, M.L.Pedersen, & A.Buffagni.** 2010. Stream macroinvertebrate occurrence along gradients in organic pollution and eutrophication. *Freshw. Biol.* 55:1405-1419. *BPan* 2010-00397437; *CSAan* 2010-3209671.
- 0000 **Fricová, K., J.Růžičková, & S.Hřebík.** 2007. Benthic macroinvertebrates as indicators of ecological integrity of lotic ecosystems in the Šumava National Park, Czech Republic. *Silva Gabreta* 13:39-55. TN.
- 0000 **Fritz, K.M. & W.K.Dodds.** 2002. Macroinvertebrate assemblage structure across a tallgrass prairie stream landscape. *Arch. Hydrobiol.* 154:79-102. TN.
- 0000 **Fritz, K.M., S.Fulton, B.R.Johnson, C.D.Barton, J.D.Jack, D.A.Word, & R.A.Burke.** 2010. Structural and functional characteristics of natural and constructed channels draining a reclaimed mountaintop removal and valley fill coal mine. *J. NABS* 29:673-689. *BPan* 2010-00317561.
- 0000 **\*Frost, P.C., J.J.Elser, & M.A.Turner.** 2002. Effects of Caddisfly grazers on the elemental composition of epilithon in a boreal lake. *J. NABS* 21:54-63. *BAan* 2002-00105490; *CSAan* 5359331; *ZRan* 138-05001704.
- 0000 **\*Frost, P.C., S.E.Tank, M.A.Turner, & J.J.Elser.** 2003. Elemental composition of littoral invertebrates from oligotrophic and eutrophic Canadian lakes. *J. NABS* 22:51-62.
- 0000 **Frutiger, A.** 2004. Ecological impacts of hydroelectric power production on the River Ticino. Part 2: effects on the larval development of the dominant benthic macroinvertebrate (*Allogamus auricollis*, Trichoptera). *Arch. Hydrobiol.* 159:57-75. *BAan* 2004-00170834 & 00247476; *CSAan* 5934896; *ZRan* 140-08001615.
- 0000 **Frydrychova, R., P.Grossmann, P.Trubac, M.Vitkova, & F.Marec.** 2004. Phylogenetic distribution of TTAGG telomeric repeats in insects. *Genome* 47:163-178. *BAan* 2004-00160540 & 00252667; *CSAan* 5980147; *ZRan* 140-06001773.
- 0000 **Fuller, R.L., C.Griego, J.D.Muehlbauer, J.Dennison, & M.W.Doyle.** 2010. Response of stream macroinvertebrates in flow refugia and high-scour areas to a series of floods: a reciprocal replacement study. *J. NABS* 29:750-760. *BPan* 2010-00317566; *CSAan* 2010-3168876.
- 0000 **Fuller, R.L., C.Heise, A.Khazaei, S.Shehadeh, M.Brennan, & D.Elbert.** 2003. 505. Growth responses of 5 different genera of stream macroinvertebrates on diets restricted to periphyton, deciduous leaves and conifer needles. *Bull. NABS* 20:373. [Abstract].
- 0000 **Fulton, G.R & H.A.Ford.** 2001. Stomach contents of parental and young Pied Currawongs *Strepera graculina*. *Corella* 25:94-96. *BAan* 2002-00065329.
- 0000 **Funakoshi, S.** 2005. Intraspecific and interspecific competition for larval nests of the Caddisflies *Stenopsyche marmorata* and *Stenopsyche sauteri*. *Ent. Sci.* 8:339-345. *ZRan* 142-05027957.
- 0000 **Füreder, L., R.Ettinger, A.Boggero, B.Thaler, & H.Thies.** 2006. Macroinvertebrate diversity in alpine lakes: effects of altitude and catchment properties. *Hydrobiologia* 562:123-144. *ZRan* 142-08049238.
- 0000 **Füreder, L., C.Schütz, M.Wallinger, & R.Burger.** 2001. Physico-chemistry and aquatic insects of a glacier-fed and a spring-fed alpine stream. *Freshw. Biol.* 46:1673-1690. *BAan* 2005-10086078; *ZRan* 141-09001578.
- 0000 **Füreder, L., M.Wallinger, & R.Burger.** 2005. Longitudinal and seasonal pattern of insect emergence in alpine streams. *Aquat. Ecol.* 39:67-78. Scopus.
- 0000 **Gabriels, W., K.Lock, N.De Pauw, & P.L.M.Goethals.** 2010. Multimetric Macroinvertebrate Index Flanders (MMIF) for biological assessment of rivers and lakes in Flanders (Belgium). *Limnologia* 40:199-207. *BPan* 2010-00470217.
- 0000 **Gacker, B., M.Brauns, & M.T.Pusch.** 2006. Effects of wastewater treatment plant discharge on ecosystem structure and function of lowland streams. *J. NABS* 25:313-329. *BAan* 2006-0607165528-00005.
- 0000 **Gaedike, R.** 2003. Bibliography of keys to European insects (1996-2000). *Nova Suppl. ent.* 16:1-121. *BAan* 2004-00029486 & 00019758.
- 0000 **Gafner, K. & C.T.Robinson.** 2007. Nutrient enrichment influences the responses of stream macroinvertebrates to disturbance. *J. NABS* 26:92-102. *BioOnean* 2007-0228202925-05540.

- 0000 **Gage, M.S., A.Spivak, & C.J.Paradise.** 2004. Effects of land use and disturbance on benthic insects in headwater streams draining small watersheds north of Charlotte, NC. *SE Nat.* 3: 345-358. *BAan* 2004-00293675 & 00407151.
- 0000 **\*Gaino, E., F.Cianficconi, M.Rebora, & B.Todini.** 2002. Case-building of some Trichoptera larvae in experimental conditions: selectivity for calcareous and siliceous grains. *Ital. J. Zool.* 69:141-145. *ZRan* 138-11001702.
- 0000 **Galas, J.** 2004. Invertebrate communities of high mountain lakes (Polish Tatra Mts.). *Teka Kom. Ochr. Kszt. Środ. Przyr.* 1:57-63. Engl., engl., pol. *ZRan* 142-09057984.
- 0000 **\*Galbraith, H.S., C.K.Meier, & C.C.Vaughn.** 2004. Local and regional environmental variables important in structuring Caddisfly (Trichoptera) communities. *Bull. NABS* 21:398. [Abstract].
- 0000 **Galbraith, H.S. & C.C.Vaughn.** 2005. 236. Local and regional environmental variables important in structuring Caddisfly (Trichoptera) communities. *Bull. NABS* 22:277-278. [Abstract].
- 0000 **Galbraith, H.S., C.C.Vaughn, & C.K.Meier.** 2008. Environmental variables interact across spatial scales to structure trichopteran assemblages in Ouachita Mountain rivers. *Hydrobiologia* 596:401-411. *BPan* 2008-00259103; *CSAan* 8147348; *ZRan* 144-04021088.
- 0000 **Galdean, N., M.Callisto, & F.A.R.Barbosa.** 2001. Biodiversity assessment of benthic macro-invertebrates in altitudinal lotic ecosystems of Serra do Cipo (MG, Brazil). *Braz. J. Biol.* 61: 239-248. Engl., engl., port. *BAan* 2001-00281533; *CSAan* 5155019.
- 0000 **Gall, B.G. & E.D.Brodie, Jr.** 2009. Behavioral avoidance of injured conspecific and predatory chemical stimuli by larvae of the aquatic Caddisfly *Hesperophylax occidentalis*. *Can. J. Zool.* 87:1009-1015. Engl., engl., fr. *ZRan* 146-05031032.
- 0000 **\*Gall, W.K., T.I.Arefina-Armitage, & B.J.Armitage.** 2007. Resolution of the taxonomic status of problematic goerid Caddisflies (Trichoptera: Goeridae) from the eastern Palaearctic Region. *Proc. int. Symp. Trich.* 12:103-112.
- 0000 **Gallacher, D.** 2002. The application of rapid bioassessment techniques based on benthic macroinvertebrates in East Asian rivers (a review). *Verh. int. Ver. Limnol.* 27:3503-3509. ISBN 3510540573. *CSAan* 5531003.
- 0000 **Gallardo-Mayenco, A., S.Macias, & J.Toja.** 2004. Efectos de la descarga en la calidad del agua a lo largo de un rio mediterraneo: el rio Guadaira (Sevilla). *Limnetica.* 23:65-78. Span., span., engl. *ZRan* 141-03001595.
- 0000 **Gallardo-Mayenco, A. & A.Ruiz.** 2007. Distribution and microhabitat selection of *Hydropsyche exocellata* Dufour (Trichoptera, Hydropsychidae) in a Mediterranean river affected of organic pollution: the Guadaira River (S. Spain). *Limnetica* 26:89-97. *CSAan* 7588975; *ZRan* 143-09059333.
- 0000 **Garcia, A. & M.R.Ferreras-Romero.** 2008. Distribution patterns of hydropsychids and rhyacophilids species (Trichoptera) in a non-regulated Mediterranean river (SW Spain). *Limnetica* 27:227-237. *BPan* 2009-00093342.
- 0000 **Garcia, A.R., A.F.H.Grao, & M.Ferreras-Romero.** 2006. Distribution of Trichoptera communities in the Hozgarganta catchment (Los Alcornocales Natural Park, SW Spain). *Int. Rev. Hydrobiol.* 91:71-85. *CSAan* 6694184.
- 0000 **Garcia-Criado, F., E.Becares, C.Fernandez-Alaez, & M.Fernandez-Alaez.** 2005. Plant-associated invertebrates and ecological quality in some Mediterranean shallow lakes: implications for the application of the EC Water Framework Directive. *Aquat. Conserv.: mar. freshw. Ecosyst.* 15:31-50. *BAan* 2005-00138577; *ZRan* 141-05002095.
- 0000 **Garcia-Criado, F., A.M.Fernandez, & A.C.Fernandez.** 2002. Relationship between benthic assemblage structure and coal mining in the Boeza River basin (Spain). *Arch. Hydrobiol.* 154:665-689. *BAan* 2002-00309033.
- 0000 **\*Gärdenfors, U., K.Aagaard, & O.Biström, [eds].** 2002. Hundraelva Nordiska Evertebrater.Handledning för övervakning av rödlistade småkryp. Nord 2002(3). Nordiska Ministerrådet och ArtDatabanken, Uppsala. ISBN 92 893 0755 2. [Trichoptera {*Semblis* spp} on pp 206-209].

- 0000 \*Garretson, F.M. & E.A.Colburn. 2001. 562. Consideration of a range extension for the genus *Phanocelia* (Trichoptera: Limnephilidae) from Cape Cod, Massachusetts. Bull. NABS 18(1):287. [Abstract].
- 0000 \*Garretson, F.M. & E.A.Colburn. 2002. 135. Habitat and life history of the northern Caddisfly *Phanocelia canadensis* (Banks) (Trichoptera: Limnephilidae) at the southern extreme of its range. Bull. NABS 19:190. [Abstract].
- 0000 Garwood, J.M., K.L.Pope, R.M.Bourque, & M.D.Larson. 2009. High mountain lakes provide a seasonal niche for migrant American Dippers. Wilson J. Ornith. 121:600-609. BPan 2009-00555163; CSAan 2009-3257295; ZRan 146-02008224.
- 0000 \*Gashi, A. & H.Ibrahimi. 2008. Spatial and temporal distribution of Trichoptera larvae in the Mirushi River (Kosovo). Ferrantia 55:57-60.
- 0000 Gathmann, F.O., L.L.Manne, & D.D.Williams. 2009. Spatial patterns in insect community composition in coldwater springs. Aquat. Ecol. 43:501-512. BPan 2009-0032 4309.
- 0000 Gattolliat, J.-L., S.Knispel, B.Lods-Crozet, V.Lubini, & M.Sartori. 2009. Macro-invertebres aquatiques du Vallon de Nant (Bex, Alpes Vaudoises). Mem. Soc. Vaudoise Sci. nat. 23:129-144. BPan 2009-00527059.
- 0000 \*Gee, J.H.R., R.A.Briers, & H.M.Cariss. 2001. 473. Dispersal of adult insects from headwater streams: influences of catchment vegetation and weather. Bull. NABS 18(1):262-263. [Abstract].
- 0000 Geerts, R. C.Lofstedt, & S.B.J.Menken. 2001. Molecular phylogeny of Trichoptera. Proc. Sect. exper. appl. Ent. Neth. Ent. Soc. 12: 65-167. ZRan 137-09001950.
- 0000 Gehrke, P.C. & J.H.Harris. 2001. Regional-scale effects of flow regulation on lowland riverine fish communities in New South Wales, Australia. Regul. Riv.: Res. Manage. 17:369-391.
- 0000 Geissen, H.P. & M.Niehuis. 2001. Insekten aus artenaermeren Ordnungen aus Malaisefallenfängen vom Rossstein bei Dörscheid am Mittelrhein. (Insecta: Ephemeroptera, Dermaptera, Blattodea, Saltatoria, Raphidioptera, Planipennia, Trichoptera, Mecoptera). Faun. Flor. Rheinl.-Pf. 9:951-961. Germ., engl. ZRan 138-02001744.
- 0000 Genito, D., W.J.Gburek, & A.N.Sharpley. 2002. Response of stream macroinvertebrates to agricultural land cover in a small watershed. J. freshw. Ecol. 17:109-119. BAan 2002-0008 7374; ZRan 138-05001814.
- 0000 George, S.G., J.J.Hoover, B.R.Kuhajda, & R.Mayden. 2007. Food habits of the endangered Alabama Sturgeon, *Scaphirhynchus suttkusi* Williams and Clemmer, 1991 (Acipenseridae). Zeits. angew. Ichthyo. 23:500-505. CSAan 8306243.
- 0000 Geraci, C.J. 2005. 303. Caddisflies of Sulawesi, Indonesia: historical distributions and new data from the Tondono and Tengah River watersheds. Bull. NABS 22:311. [Abstract].
- 0000 Geraci, C.J. 2007. Phylogeny and classification of Hydropsychidae subfamilies and genera of the World (Insecta: Trichoptera). PhD thesis, Clemson University. 191pp.
- 0000 \*Geraci, C.J., K.M.Kjer, J.C.Morse, & R.J.Blahnik. 2005. Phylogenetic relationships of Hydropsychidae subfamilies based on morphology and DANN sequence data. Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 11:131-136. ZRan 144-01008527.
- 0000 Geraci, C.J. & J.C.Morse. 2008. New species of *Cheumatopsyche* (Trichoptera: Hydropsychidae) from north Sulawesi, Indonesia. Pan-Pac. Ent. 84:1-8. BPan 2008-00516365; ZRan 144-09054793.
- 0000 \*Geraci, C.J., X.Zhou, J.C.Morse, & K.M.Kjer. 2010. Defining the genus *Hydropsyche* (Trichoptera:Hydropsychidae) based on DNA and morphological evidence. J. NABS 29:918-933. BPan 2010-00508144; ZRan146-12084361.
- 0000 Gerecke, R. & H.Franz [Eds]. 2006. Quellen im Nationalpark Berchtesgaden. Lebensgemeinschaften als Indikatoren des Klimawandels. Nat.'pk Berchtesg. Forsch.'ber. 51:1-272. ZRan 143-11071069.
- 0000 Gerhardt, A., L.J. de Bisthoven, & A.M.V.M.Soaes. 2004. Macroinvertebrate response to acid mine drainage: community metrics and on-line behavioural toxicity bioassay. Environ. Pollut. 130:263-274. BAan 2004-00222959 & 00323459; CSAan 5913713; ZRan 140-0800 1723.



- 0000 **Gerhardt, A. & S.Schmidt.** 2002. The Multispecies Freshwater Biomonitor: a potential new tool for sediment biotests and biomonitoring. *J. Soils Sedim.* 2:67-70. *BAan* 2003-0005 6730.
- 0000 \***Gerth, W.J. & J.L.Li.** 2002. 449. Life-cycle and feeding habits of *Lepidostoma pluviale* (Milne) in streams and rivers of northeastern Oregon. *Bull. NABS* 19:289. [Abstract].
- 0000 **Gerth, W.J. & A.T.Herlihy.** 2006. Effect of sampling different habitat types in regional macroinvertebrate bioassessment surveys. *J. NABS* 25:501-512. *BAan* 2006-0607165528-00020; *ZRan* 142-11066740.
- 0000 **Gheteu, D.** 2007. Contributions to the study of the trichopterans (Insecta: Trichoptera) from the superior catchment area of Bistrița River. *Anal. stiint. Univ. "Al.I.Cuza" Sect. Biol. Anim.* 53:29-40.
- 0000 **Gheteu, D.** 2007(2008). Trichoptera larvae as bioindicators for Bistrița River quality assessment. *Ent. Roman.* 12:263-265. *ZRan*146-09064641.
- 0000 \***Gibon, F.-M.** 2001. Biotypologie des hydrosystèmes tropicaux. Exemples chez les Trichoptères africains et malgaches. *Doc., Inst. rech. développ. Montpellier*, 234 (1 Texte)+147 (2 Illustrations) pp. TN.
- 0000 **Gibon, F.-M.** 2006. Le genre *Leptocerus* Leach, 1815 á Madagascar (Trichoptera, Leptoceridae). *Rev. Fr. Ent., NS* 28(4):145-153. *BPan* 2007-00177246; *ZRan* 143-04026699.
- 0000 **Gibon, F.-M. & D.Randriamasimanana.** 2007. Le genre *Leptocerina* Mosely 1932 à Madagascar: systématique, habitat et répartition géographique (Trichoptera: Leptoceridae). *Ann. Soc. ent. Fr. (NS)* 43:87-94. Fr., fr., engl. *BPan* 2007-00309874; *ZRan* 143-07044900.
- 0000 \***Gibon, F.-M., R.Randriamasimanana, & Z.Andriambelo.** 2001. Ordre des Trichopteres. pp 141-195. *In: Biodiversité et biotypologie des eaux continentales de Madagascar. Inst. Recherche pour le développement, France.* 447 pp. *eds* Elouard & Gibon. TN.
- 0000 **Gibson, C.** 2007. What decline of the Caddis Fly? *Atropos* 32:39. *ZRan* 144-03017585.
- 0000 **Gibson, K.E., Y.Rikihisa, C.-b.Zhang, & C.Martin.** 2005. *Neorickettsia risticii* is vertically transmitted in the trematode *Acanthatrium oregonense* and horizontally transmitted to Bats. *Environ. Microbiol.* 7:203-212. *BacterA, MicrobA-Aan* 6231236; *ZRan* 141-06001916.
- 0000 \***Giddings, E.M.** 2001. 516. Response of macroinvertebrate communities to modified flow regimes. *Bull. NABS* 18(1):275. [Abstract].
- 0000 \***Giersch, J.J.** 2002. Revision and phylogenetic analysis of the *verrula* and *alberta* species groups of *Rhyacophila* Pictet 1834 with description of a new species (Trichoptera: Rhyacophilidae). MSc thesis. Montana State University, Bozeman. xiv + 206 pp.
- 0000 **Giginyak, I.U.** 2008. [Larvae of Caddisflies (Trichoptera) of small streams in Berezinsky Biosphere Reserve.]. *Vyesti Natsyanal'nai Akad. Navuk Byelarusi Syeryya Biyalahichnykh Navuk* 1:114-117. Russ., engl. *ZRan* 144-09053996.
- 0000 **Giginyak, I.U.** 2010. [The analysis of zoogeographical distribution of Caddisfly larvae in Belarus.]. *Vyesti Natsyanal'nai Akad. Navuk Byelarusi Syeryya Biyalahichnykh Navuk* 2:107-110. Russ. TN.
- 0000 **Giginyak, I.U.** 2010. The characteristic of Caddisfly (Trichoptera) fauna in polytypic reservoirs in the territory of Belarus. *Vyesti Natsyanal'nai Akad. Navuk Byelarusi Syeryya Biyalahichnykh Navuk* 1:111-113. Russ. *ZRan* 14703020826.
- 0000 **Gil, M.A., P.A.Garelis, & E.A.Vallania.** 2006. Habitos alimenticios de larvas de *Polycentropus joergenseni* Ulmer, 1909 (Trichoptera: Polycentropodidae) en el Rio Grande (San Luis, Argentina). *Gayana* 70:206-209. *BPan* 2007-00161196; *ZRan* 143-04024878.
- 0000 **Gil, M.A., S.Tripole, & E.A.Vallania.** 2008. Habitos alimentares de larvas de *Smicridea (Rhyacophylax) dithyra* Flint, 1974 (Trichoptera: Hydropsychidae) no arroyo Los Molles (San Luis - Argentina). *Acta Limnol. Bras.* 20:1-4. 2008. Engl., engl., port. *CSAan* 8507997.
- 0000 **Gilbert, B., P.J.Dillon, K.M.Somers, R.A.Reid, & L.Scott.** 2008. Response of benthic macroinvertebrate communities to El Nino related drought events in six upland streams in south-central Ontario. *Can. J. Fish. aquat. Sci.* 65:890-905. Engl., engl., fr. 1205 7533. *CSAan* 8179207. *BPan* 2008-00411257.
- 0000 **Girgin, S. & N.Kazanci.** 2008. A study on the Trichoptera (Insecta) fauna of Ankara stream. *Rev Hydrobiol.* 1:45-51. TN.

- 0000 **Girgin, S., N.Kazanci, & M.Dugel.** 2010. Relationship between aquatic insects and heavy metals in an urban stream using multivariate techniques. *Int. J. environ. Sci. Techn.* 7:653-664. *CSAan* 20103283988.
- 0000 **Gíslason, G.M.** 2005. Origin of freshwater fauna of the North-Atlantic islands: present distribution in relation to climate and possible migration routes. *Verh. int. Ver. Limnol.* 29: 198-203. TN.
- 0000 **Gíslason, G.M.** 2010. Myframleidsla og faeduvefur Laxar í sudur-píngeyjarsyslu. [Midge production and food-web in the River Laxa]. *Náttúrufræðingurinn* 79:87-94. *ISl. BPan* 2010-00318467.
- 0000 **Gíslason, G.M., H.Aðalsteinsson, I.Hansen, J.S.Olafsson, K.Svavarsdóttir.** 2001. Longitudinal changes in macroinvertebrate assemblages along a glacial river system in central Iceland. *Freshw. Biol.* 46:1737-1751. *ZRan* 138-03001890.
- 0000 **Gíslason, G.M. & J.S.Olafsson.** 2001. Líffrúki Hnífár í Þjórsárverum, könnun gerð í ágúst 2001. *Líffræðistofnun Háskólans Fjölrit* 56:1-20. TN.
- 0000 **\*Giudicelli, J., O.Arnaud, C.Garrone, & G. Le Guellec.** 2006(2007). Étude écologique et hydrobiologique du réseau hydrographique des Sorgues (Dép. du Vaucluse, France). *Ephemera* 8:121-141. TN.
- 0000 **\*Giudicelli, J. & M.Derrien.** 2008(2009). Les Invertébrés des eaux courantes du Parc National du Mercantour: inventaire, biogéographie et écologie. I. Trichoptères, Diptères Blépharicérides et Simuliides. *Ephemera* 10:43-69. Fr., fr., engl. *ZRan* 145-09058510.
- 0000 **\*Gjerløv, C., A.G.Hildrew, & J.I.Jones.** 2003. Mobility of stream invertebrates in relation to disturbance and refugia: a test of habitat template theory. *J. NABS* 22:207-223.
- 0000 **Gladso, J.A. & G.G.Raddum.** 2002. Rotenone treatment of a west Norwegian river: effects on drift of invertebrates. *Verh. int. Ver. Limnol.* 28:764-769. *ZRan* 139-07001815.
- 0000 **Glover, J.B. & M.A.Floyd.** 2004. Larvae of the genus *Nectopsyche* (Trichoptera: Leptoceridae) in eastern North America, including a new species from North Carolina. *J. NABS* 23:526-541. *BAan* 2005-00005854 & 00016580; *ZRan* 141-01002398.
- 0000 **\*Glover, J.B. & J.C.Morse.** 2001. 551. New species of Trichoptera from the Southeast. *Bull. NABS* 18(1):285. [Abstract].
- 0000 **\*Glover, J.B. & J.C.Morse.** 2004. 582. A new species of *Ceraclea* (Trichoptera: Leptoceridae) from North Carolina. *Bull. NABS* 21(1):391. [Abstract].
- 0000 **Goetz, S. & G.Fiske.** 2008. Linking the diversity and abundance of stream biota to landscapes in the mid-Atlantic USA. *Remote Sens. Environ.* 112(Sp. iss.):4075-4085. *BPan* 2009-00024024.
- 0000 **Going, B.M. & T.L.Dudley.** 2008. Invasive riparian plant litter alters aquatic insect growth. *Biol. Invas.* 10:1041-1051. *BPan* 2008-00655975. *CSAan* 20083226120. *ZRan* 145-08050209.
- 0000 **Golubkov, S.M., S.Back, V.N.Nikulina, M.I.Orlova, L.E.Anokhina, & L.P.Umnova.** 2003. Effects of eutrophication and invasion of *Dreissena polymorpha* in the coastal zone of the eastern Gulf of Finland. *Proc. Eston. Acad. Sci., Biol. Ecol.* 52:218-235. *BAan* 2004-00096185 & 00108723; *CABS*; *ZR* 140.
- 0000 **Goncalves-Oliveira, L.** 2006. Trichoptera. *m3m-Monografias Terceer Milenio* 5:149-161. *ZRan* 143-03015180.
- 0000 **Gondat, L. & I.Arluziaga.** 2007. Zarauzko (Euskal Herria) erreketako makroornogabe bentikoen faunaren ezagutzari zenbait ekarpen. [Contribution to the knowledge of benthic macroinvertebrate fauna from Zarautz streams (The Basque Country)]. *Heteropterus Rev. Ent.* 7: 111-121. Basq., basq., engl., span. *ZRan* 143-12076136.
- 0000 **González, J.M. & M.A.S.Graça.** 2003. Conversion of leaf litter to secondary production by a shredding Caddis-fly. *Freshw. Biol.* 48:1578-1592. *BAan* 2003-00338081; *ZRan* 139-12001254.
- 0000 **González, J.M., A.Basaguren, & J.Pozo.** 2002. Size-mass relationship of stream invertebrates in a northern Spain stream. *Hydrobiologia* 489:131-137. *ZRan* 139-11001764.
- 0000 **\*González, M.[A.].** 2001. Book Review. Las larvas de los Tricópteros de Galicia (Insecta: Trichoptera) [The larvae of the Galician Trichoptera (Insecta: Trichoptera)]. *Braueria* 28:30.

- 0000 **González, M.A. & J.Martínez Menéndez.** 2008. Observaciones sobre los tricópteros de la Península Ibérica. X: tricópteros de Aragón (NE de España) (Insecta: Trichoptera). *Bol. SEA* 43:187-192. *ZRan* 145-06037857.
- 0000 **González, M.A. & J.Martínez Menéndez.** 2010. A new species of *Rhyacophila* (Trichoptera: Rhyacophilidae) from the Iberian Peninsula. *Aquat. Ins.* 32:163-165. *BPan* 2010-00514135; *ZRan* 146-05037537.
- 0000 **González, M.A., J.Martínez Menéndez, & R.Vieira-Lanero.** 2008. Primera cita de *Limnephilus luridus* Curtis, 1834 (Trichoptera: Limnephilidae) para la península Ibérica meridional. *Bol. Asoc. Esp. Ent.* 32:367-369.
- 0000 **\*González, M.A. & A.Ruiz[-Garcia].** 2001. Une nouvelle espèce de trichoptère du sud de l'Espagne: *Allogamus gibraltarius* n. sp. (Trichoptera: Limnephilidae). *Ann. Limnol.* 37:219-221. Fr., fr., engl. *BAan* 2002-00049358; *Caman* RN102985515; *CSAan* 5222800; *ZRan* 138-03001929.
- 0000 **Gonzalez Lazo, D., A.Trapero Quintana, & C.Naranjo Lopez.** 2005. Insectos acuáticos del Parque Nacional "Alejandro de Humboldt", Cuba. *Bol. SEA* 36:257-261. Span., span., engl. *BAan* 2005-10271711; *ZRan* 141-09001760.
- 0000 **Gonzalves, J.F., M.A.S.Graça, & M.Callisto.** 2006. Leaf-litter breakdown in 3 streams in temperate, Mediterranean, and tropical Cerrado climates. *J. NABS* 25:344-355. *BAan* 2006-0607165528-00007.
- 0000 **Gooderham, J.& E.Tsyrlin.** 2002. The waterbug book: a guide to the freshwater macroinvertebrates of ????. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood. 2002:i-vii, 1-232. ISBN 0643066683. *ZRan* 139-05001853.
- 0000 **Gore, J.A., J.B.Layzer, & J.Mead.** 2001. Macroinvertebrate instream flow studies after 20 years: a role in stream management and restoration. *Regul. Riv.: Res. Manage.* 17:527-542.
- 0000 **\*Górecki, K.** 2007. Chruściki (Trichoptera) Pienińskiego Parku Narodowego - wstępne wyniki badań. [Caddisflies of the Pieninski National Park - results of preliminary investigation.]. *Trichopteron* 24:1-3. *ZRan* 143-05032872.
- 0000 **Gorecki, K. & S.Czachorowski.** 2010. *Stenophylax vibex* (Curtis, 1834) (Trichoptera: philidae), a new species for the Polish fauna. *Pol. J. Ent.* 79:101-105. *BPan* 2010-00423593; *ZRan* 146-11077065.
- 0000 **Goretti, E., D.Ceccagnoli, & M.V. Di Giovanni.** 2005. Morphometric pattern and biometry of adult Trichoptera (Italian species). *Ital. J. Zool.* 72:15-19. *ZRan* 141-06002011.
- 0000 **Gorka, M.** 2006. Erstbeschreibung der Larve von *Ceraclea aurea* Pictet, 1834 (Trichoptera: Leptoceridae). *Lauterbornia* 56:169-177. Germ., germ., engl. *ZRan* 142-07043893.
- 0000 **Gorka, M. & M.Marten.** 2010. Erste Nachweise von *Apatania muliebris* McLachlan 1866 (Trichoptera, Limnephilidae) and Wiederfund von *Leuctra leptogaster* Aubert 1949 (Plecoptera, Leuctridae) für Baden-Württemberg. *Lauterbornia* 69:127-130. *ZRan* 146-10071263.
- 0000 **Gournay, A. R.Cereghino.** 2003. Observations sur le regime alimentaire de quelques larves d'Odonates de mares rocheuses des Causses du Quercy. *Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Toulouse* 139:5-9. *ZR* 140.
- 0000 **Govedic, M., F.Janzekovic, & I.Kos.** 2002. Prehrana kormorana *Phalacrocorax carbo* na območju reke Save od Ljubljane do Zagorja (Slovenija). *Acrocephalus* 23(110-111):5-18. Sloven., sloven., engl. *BAan* 2005-10243586; *CSAan* 5810848.
- 0000 **Grabowska, J., M.Grabowski, & A.Kostecka.** 2009. Diet and feeding habits of Monkey Goby (*Neogobius fluviatilis*) in a newly invaded area. *Biol. Invas.* 11(Sp. iss.):2161-2170. *BPan* 2009-00616344.
- 0000 **Graça, M.A.S.** 2001. II. Leaf litter processing and invertebrates. The role of invertebrates on leaf litter decomposition in streams - a review. *Int. Rev. Hydrobiol.* 86:383-393.
- 0000 **Graça, M.A.S. & C.Cressa.** 2003. 110. A comparative study on the leaf quality of temperate and tropical species for shredders. *Bull. NABS* 20:207-208. [Abstract].
- 0000 **Graça, M.A.S. & C.Cressa.** 2010. Leaf quality of some tropical and temperate tree species as food resource for stream shredders. *Int. Rev. Hydrobiol.* 95:27-41. *CSAan* 20103084547.
- 0000 **Graça, M.A.S., C.Cressa, M.O.Gessner, M.J.Feio, K.A.Callies, & C.Barrios.** 2001. Food quality, feeding preferences, survival and growth of shredders from temperate and tropical

- streams. *Freshw. Biol.* 46:947-958. *BAan* 2001-00265564; *CSAan* 5177010; *ZRan* 137-1000 2639.
- 0000 **Grad, G., J.Lancaster, C.E.Williamson, S.Waldron, & D.M.Karapelou.** 2001. Stable isotope values of lotic invertebrates: sources of variation, experimental design, and statistical interpretation. *Limnol. Oceanogr.* 46:723-730. *ZRan* 137-06001713.
- 0000 **Grader, M. & B.H.Letcher.** 2006. Diel and seasonal variation in food habits of Atlantic Salmon parr in a small stream. *J. freshw. Ecol.* 21:503-517. *CSAan* 7039949; *ZRan* 143-020098 47.
- 0000 **\*Graf, W.** 2001. Makrozoobenthos - Sukzessionsuntersuchungen des Flachwasserbiotops Neudenstein anhand der Trichopterenzönose (Insecta: Trichoptera). *Schriftenr. der Forsch. im Verbund* 70:59-66.
- 0000 **\*Graf, W.** 2006. A new brachypterous species of *Rhyacophila* (Trichoptera: Rhyacophilidae) from the eastern Alps (Carinthia, Austria). *Braueria* 33:22. *ZRan* 142-12075079.
- 0000 **\*Graf, W.** 2009. Trichoptera (Köcherfliegen). pp. 796-809. *In: Endemiten - Kostbarkeiten in Österreichs Pflanzen- und Tierwelt, Naturwiss.Ver. f. Kärnten & Umweltbundesamt. eds Rabitsch & Essl. Klagenfurt & Wien, 924 pp.*
- 0000 **\*Graf, W. & G.Hutter.** 2002. Köcherfliegen (Insecta: Trichoptera) aus Vorarlberg (Österreich), I. Vorstellung des Projektes „Erforschung der Köcherfliegenfauna Vorarlbergs“ und erste Ergebnisse. *Vorarl. Natursch. Forsch. Entdecken* 11:223-226. *Germ., germ., engl. ZRan* 138-05001963.
- 0000 **\*Graf, W. & G.Hutter.** 2004. Köcherfliegen aus Vorarlberg II - Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Trichopteren des Alten Rheins - ein Vergleich zweier ökomorphologisch unterschiedlicher Standorte. *Vorarl. Natursch. Forsch. Entdecken* 14:143-152. *Germ., germ., engl. ZRan* 140-07001317.
- 0000 **\*Graf, W., G.Hutter, & A.Schmidt-Kloiber.** 2005. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Köcherfliegen (Trichoptera) Vorarlbergs. *Lauterbornia* 54:53-61. *Germ., germ., engl. ZRan* 141-100 02021.
- 0000 **\*Graf, W., M.Kučinić, A.Previšić, I.Vučković, & J.[A.]Waringer.** 2009. The larva, ecology and distribution of *Tinodes braueri* McLachlan 1878 (Trichoptera: Psychomyiidae). *Aquat. Ins.* 30:295-299. *BPan* 2009-00010156.
- 0000 **\*Graf, W., V.Lubini, & S.Pauls.** 2005. Larval description of *Drusus muelleri* McLachlan, 1868 (Trichoptera: Limnephilidae) with some notes on its ecology and systematic position within the genus *Drusus*. *Ann. Limnol.* 41:93-98. *BAan* 2005-10183052; *CSAan* 398147; *ZRan* 141-10002020.
- 0000 **\*Graf, W., J.Murphy, J.Dahl, C.Zamora-Muñoz, & M.J.López-Rodríguez.** 2008. Distribution and ecological preferences of European freshwater organisms, vol.1: Trichoptera. Pensoft, Sofia-Moscow. 388 pp. ISBN 978 954 642 441 9. [978 954 642 442 6 e-book]. TN.
- 0000 **\*Graf, W., S.U.Pauls, & J.[A.]Waringer.** 2009. The larva of *Rhyacophila ferox* Graf, 2006 (Trichoptera: Rhyacophilidae) from the eastern Alps (Carinthia, Austria). *Aquat. Ins.* 31:111-117. *BPan* 2009-00482941.
- 0000 **Graf, W., S.Pauls, & J.Waringer.** 2010. Challenging conventional genus concepts: the larva of *Ecclisopteryx malickyi* Moretti, 1991 (Trichoptera, Limnephilidae, Drusinae). *Lauterbornia* 71:185-187. TN.
- 0000 **\*Graf, W. & J.[A.]Waringer.** 2002. The larva of *Stactobiella risi* (Felber, 1908) (Trichoptera: Hydroptilidae). *Proc. int. Symp. Trich.* 10:420-424. *BAan* 2002-00207597; *ZRan* 138-05001964.
- 0000 **\*Graf, W., J.[A.]Waringer, & S.U.Pauls.** 2009. A new feeding group within larval Drusinae (Trichoptera: Limnephilidae): the *Drusus alpinus* group *sensu* Schmid, 1956, including larval descriptions of *Drusus franzi* Schmid, 1956, and *Drusus alpinus* (Meyer-Dür, 1875). *Zootaxa* 2031:53-62.
- 0000 **\*Graf, W., J.[A.]Waringer, & A.Weinzierl.** 2005. Das Weibchen von *Rhyacophila simulatrix vinconi* Sipahiler, 1993 (Trichoptera: Rhyacophilidae). *Lauterbornia* 54:155-159. *Germ., germ., engl. ZRan* 141-10002022.

- 0000 \*Graf, W., J.[A.]Waringer, & J.Zika-Römer. 2004. The larva of *Microptila minutissima* Ris, 1897 (Trichoptera: Hydroptilidae). *Aquat. Ins.* 26:31-38. *BAan* 2004-00287215 & 00387672; *CSAan* 6008260; *ZRan* 140-11001615.
- 0000 Grandjean, F., J.Momon, & M.Bramard. 2003. Biological water quality assessment of the White-clawed Crayfish habitat based on macroinvertebrate communities: usefulness for its conservation. *Bull. Fr. Peche Piscic.* (370-71):115-125. *BAan* 2005-00048178 & 00053094; *CABS*; *ZR* 141.
- 0000 Gravelle, J.A., T.E.Link, J.R.Broglio, & J.H.Braatne. 2009. Effects of timber harvest on aquatic macroinvertebrate community composition in a northern Idaho watershed. *Forest Sci.* 55:352-366. *BPan* 2009-00532793. *ZRan* 146-01001873.
- 0000 Gray, D. & J.S.Harding. 2007. Braided river ecology: a literature review of physical habitats and aquatic invertebrate communities. *Sci. Conserv.* 279:1-50. *CSAan* 8208700; *ZRan* 144-03018998.
- 0000 Green, G.H. & B.Westwood. 2005. In search of the land Caddis. *Brit. Wildl.* 17:21-26. *ZRan* 142-01007204.
- 0000 \*Greenwood, M.[T.]. 2006. Towards an environmental history of the River Trent, UK. *Trichopteron* 20:1-4. Engl., pol. *ZRan* 142-11069501.
- 0000 Greenwood, M.[T.]. 2006. 'Bits and pieces'. Towards an environmental history of the River Trent. *FBA News* 35:1-3. TN.
- 0000 \*Greenwood, M.T. 2008. The occurrence of *Micrasema setiferum* (Pictet, 1834) in Britain. *Braueria* 35:21-22. *ZRan* 144-12073236.
- 0000 Greenwood, M.T., M.D.Agnew, & P.J.Wood. 2003. The use of Caddisfly fauna (Insecta: Trichoptera) to characterise the Late-glacial River Trent, England. *J. quatern. Sci.* 18:645-661. *ZR* 140.
- 0000 Greenwood, M.T., M.A., Bickerton, & G.E.Petts. 2001. Assessing adult Trichoptera communities of small streams: a case study from Charwood Forest, Leicestershire, UK. *Aquat. Conserv.: mar. freshw. Ecosyst.* 11:93-107. *BAan* 2001-00150529; *CSAan* 5139898; *ZRan* 137-06001734.
- 0000 Greenwood, M.T., P.J.Wood, & W.A.Monk. 2006. The use of fossil Caddisfly assemblages in the reconstruction of flow environments from floodplain paleochannels of the River Trent, England. *J. Paleolim.* 35:747-761. *CSAan* 7202132; *ZRan* 142-12071750.
- 0000 Gregory, M.P.M., A.R.Davis, & D.J.Ayre. 2007. Diet and feeding periodicity of Cox's Gudgeon *Gobiomorphus coxii* (Krefft) in a south-eastern Australian stream. *J. Fish Biol.* 71:993-1006. *BPan* 2008-00025589; *ZRan* 144-02009855.
- 0000 \*Greig, H.S. & A.R.McIntosh. 2004. 428. Influence of predatory fish on adult fitness of a detritivorous Caddisfly. *Bull. NABS* 21(1):323-324. [Abstract].
- 0000 Greig, H.S. & A.R.McIntosh. 2006. Indirect effects of predatory Trout on organic matter processing in detritus-based stream food webs. *Oikos* 112:31-40. *CSAan* 6587949; *ZRan* 142-03017394.
- 0000 Greig, H.S. & A.R.McIntosh. 2008. Density reductions by predatory trout increase adult size and fecundity of surviving Caddisfly larvae in a detritus-based stream food web. *Freshw. Biol.* 53:1579-1591. *BPan* 2008-00638767; *CSAan* 8395119.
- 0000 Greig, H.S. & S.A.Wissinger. 2007. Multiple, predictable selection pressures lead to life history canalization in a temporary pond Caddisfly. *Int. joint ann. Meet. Ecol. Soc. Amer. & Soc. Ecol. Restor.* 92. [URL: <http://eco.confex.com/eco/2007/techprogram/>].
- 0000 Greig, H.S. & S.A.Wissinger. 2010. Reinforcing abiotic and biotic time constraints facilitate the broad distribution of a generalist with fixed traits. *Ecology* 91:836-846. *BPan* 2010-00376019; *CSAan* 20103130482; *ZRan* 146-09060342.
- 0000 Gresens, S.E., K.T.Belt, J.A.Tang, D.C.Gwinn, & P.A.Banks. 2007. Temporal and spatial responses of Chironomidae (Diptera) and other benthic invertebrates to urban stormwater runoff. *Hydrobiologia* 575:173-190. *CSAan* 7318304; *ZRan* 143-06036316.
- 0000 Greven, H. & W.Wichard. 2010. Schmetterlinge oder Köcherfliegen? Bemerkungen zum Kapitel "De papilionibus" aus der "Historia succinorum" (1742) des Nathanael Sendel. *Ent. Heute* 22:107-150.

- 0000 **Griffith, M.B., F.B.Daniel, M.A.Morrison, M.E.Troyer, J.M.Lazorchak, & J.P.Schubauer-Berigan.** 2009. Linking excess nutrients, light, and fine bedded sediments to impacts on faunal assemblages in headwater agricultural streams. *J. Amer. Water Resour. Assoc.* 45: 1475-1492. *CSAan* 2010-3027767.
- 0000 **Griffiths, N.A., J.L.Tank, T.V.Royer, E.J.Rosi-Marshall, M.R.Whiles, C.P.Chambers, T.C.Frauendorf, & M.A.Evans-White.** 2009. Rapid decomposition of maize detritus in agricultural headwater streams. *Ecol. Appl.* 19:133-142. *BPan* 2009-00201038; *CSAan* 2009-3076258.
- 0000 **\*Grigorenko, V.N.** 2002. Some taxonomical notes on the limnephiline Caddisflies (Trichoptera: Limnephilidae: Limnephilinae). *Proc. int. Symp. Trich.* 10:107-119. *ZRan* 138-05002001.
- 0000 **Grimaldi, D. & M.S.Engel.** 2005. 13. Amphiesmenoptera: the Caddisflies and Lepidoptera. pp 548-606. *In: Evolution of the Insects.* Cambridge University Press, UK. ISBN 0 521 82149 5. [Several passing references on other pages].
- 0000 **Gros, P., W.Dämon, & C.Medicus.** 2007. Nationalpark Hohe Tauern: Tag der Artenvielfalt 2007. (Kalser Dorfertal, Osttirol). *Haus der Natur [Trichoptera 2 pp.]*. TN.
- 0000 **Gros, P., R.Lindner, & C.Medicus.** 2009. Nationalpark Hohe Tauern. Tage der Artenvielfalt 2008 Wildgerlostal, Salzburg. *Haus der Natur* 80 pp. [Trichoptera pp 38-39]. TN.
- 0000 **Gross, E.M. & R.Kornijow.** 2002. Investigation on competitors and predators of herbivorous aquatic Lepidoptera (*Acentria ephemerella*) on submerged macrophytes in a large prealpine lake. *Verh. int. Ver. Limnol.* 28:721-725. TN.
- 0000 **Gruner, H.J. & R.D.Haley.** 2007. Vernal pools as outdoor laboratories for educators and students. pp 299-318. *In: Science and Conservation of Vernal Pools in Northeastern North America.* eds Calhoun & DeMaynadier. ISBN 978 0-8493 3675 1(H). *BPan* 2008-00422566.
- 0000 **Gruschwitz, W. & L.Tappenbeck.** 2003. Auflistung des bisher um Staßfurt (Sachsen-Anhalt) nachgewiesenen Köcherfliegen (Insecta, Trichoptera). *Halophila* 46:1-4. TN.
- 0000 **\*Guéorguiev, B.** 2007. Krasimir Kumanski. *Braueria* 34:7-13. [Obit., Engl.]. *ZRan* 144 01008319.
- 0000 **Guerrero, P., Y.Capdeville, & F.D'Amico.** 2008. Recherche alimentaire hivernale du Cincle Plongeur *Cinclus cinclus* selon les variations de la nourriture en rivières régulées de montagne. *Alauda* 76:35-46. Fr., engl. *BPan* 2008-00409439; *CSAan* 8372886; *ZRan* 144-08045898.
- 0000 **Guerrero-Bolano, F., A.Manjarres-Hernandez, & N.Nunez-Padilla.** 2003. Los macroinvertebrados bentónicos de Pozo Azul (cuenca del río Gaira, Colombia) y su relación con la calidad del agua. *Acta biol. Colomb.* 8:43-55. *BAan* 2005-10291849.
- 0000 **\*Guevara-Cardona, G., C.Jara-Senn, M.Mercado, & S.Elliott.** 2007. Caddisfly larvae and other macroinvertebrates in two contrasting freshwater habitats in the Valdivian Coastal Reserve (Valdivia, Chile). *Proc. int. Symp. Trich.* 12:121-128.
- 0000 **\*Guevara-Cardona, G., E.O.López-Delgado, G.Reinoso-Flórez, & F.Villa-Navarro.** 2007. Structure and distribution of the Trichopteran fauna in a Colombian Andean river basin (Prado, Tolima) and their relationship to water quality. *Proc. int. Symp. Trich.* 12:129-134.
- 0000 **\*Guevara-Cardona, G., G.Reinoso-Flórez, & F.Villa-Navarro.** 2007. Caddisfly larvae (Insecta: Trichoptera) of the Coello River basin in central Colombia. *Trichopteron* 24:8-12. Engl., engl., pol., russ. *ZRan* 143-05032878.
- 0000 **\*Guevara-Cardona, G., G.Reinoso-Flórez, & F.Villa-Navarro.** 2007. Caddisfly larvae (Insecta: Trichoptera) of the Coello River Basin in Tolima (Colombia): spatial and temporal patterns and bioecological aspects. *Proc. int. Symp. Trich.* 12:113-120.
- 0000 **\*Gullefors, B.** 1988. Nattsländefångster (Trichoptera) från Jämtland, Medelpad och Gästrikland. *Nat. i. Norr* 7:51-62.
- 0000 **\*Gullefors, Bo.** 2001. *Oxyethira klingstedti* (Trichoptera, Hydroptilidae), en för Sverige ny nattslända. *Ent.Tidskr.* 122:188. *BAan* 2002-00062071; *ZRan* 138-04001944.
- 0000 **\*Gullefors, Bo.** 2002. Sveriges nattsländor (Trichoptera), en provinskatalog med nyare fynduppgifter. *Ent. Tidskr.* 123:131-147. Swed., swed., engl. *BAan* 2003-00083956.
- 0000 **\*Gullefors, Bo.** 2003. Nya svenska provinfynd av nattsländor (Trichoptera). *Ent. Tidskr.* 124:193-199. *BAan* 2004-0028454 & 00016552; *ZR* 140.

- 0000 \***Gullefors, Bo.** 2004. Nya provinsfynd av nattsländor i Sverige 2003. Ent. Tidskr, 125: 71-73. Swed., engl.
- 0000 \***Gullefors, Bo.** 2005. Nya provinsfynd av nattsländor (Trichoptera) i Sverige 2004. Ent. Tidskr. 126:117-120. Swed., engl. ZRan 142-04023499.
- 0000 \***Gullefors, Bo.** 2005. Trichoptera from the brackish water of the Gulf of Bothnia. Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 11:137-147. ZRan 144-01008528.
- 0000 \***Gullefors, Bo.** 2005. Två nattsländearter (Trichoptera) på snö i Sverige. Ent. Tidskr. 126: 85-87. Swed., engl. EntAan 6398838.
- 0000 \***Gullefors, Bo.** 2006. *Hydroptila lotensis* Mosely, 1920, en ny nattslända (Trichoptera) för Sverige och nya provinsfynd av nattsländor 2003-2005. Ent. Tidskr. 127:135-141. Swed., swed., engl. BPan 2007-00125761; ZRan 143-0211379.
- 0000 \***Gullefors, B.** 2008. Limes norrlandicus - a natural biogeographical border for Caddisflies (Trichoptera) in Sweden. Ferrantia 55:61-65. ZRan 145-04024228.
- 0000 \***Gullefors, B.** 2010. Seasonal decline in clutch size of the Caddisfly *Glyphotaelius pellucidus* (Retzius) (Trichoptera: Limnephilidae). Denisia 29:125-131. Engl., engl., germ. BPan 2010-00542677. ZRan 146-11081826.
- 0000 \***Gullefors, B. & P.C.Barnard.** 2009. Linnaeus's Caddisflies (Trichoptera). Ent. Tidskr. 129:201-208. ZRan 145-11071441.
- 0000 \***Gullefors, Bo & K.A.Johanson.** 2007. Gotlands nattsländor (Trichoptera). Ent. Tidskr. 128:61-70. Swed., engl. BPan 2007-00432347; CSAAn 7437003; ZRan 143-10063463.
- 0000 **Gunn, J., C.Sarrazin-Delay, B.Wesolek, & E.Szkokan-Emilson.** 2010. Delayed recovery of benthic macroinvertebrate communities in Junction Creek, Sudbury, Ontario, after the diversion of acid mine drainage. Human Ecol. Risk Assess. 16:901-912. BPan 2010-00533485.
- 0000 **Gupta, K. & A.Sharma.** 2005. Macroinvertebrates as indicators of pollution. J. environ. Biol. 26:205-211. BAAn 2005-10030344.
- 0000 **Gupta, N., R.C.Sharma, & A.K.Tripathi.** 2008. Study of bio-physico-chemical parameters of Mothronwala swamp, Dehradun (Uttarakhand). J. environ. Biol. 29:381-386. BPan 2008-00464850; CSAAn 8234392; ZRan 144-10058585.
- 0000 **Gusain, M.P., B.Semalty, J.S.Rana, A.Negi, L.Singh, & O.P.Gusain.** 2009. Riffles inhabiting benthic macroinvertebrate communities in a spring-fed tributary of River Alaknanda (Garhwal Himalaya). Environ. Conserv. J. 10:171-178. CSAAn 2010-3124695.
- 0000 **Gusenleitner, F. & E.Aescht.** 2003. Neu beschriebene Taxa in den Publikationen des Biologiezentrums Linz (1993-2002). Beitr. Naturk. Oberöster. 12:299-345 [Trichoptera, pp 334-345]. TN.
- 0000 \***Gusenleitner, F. & M.Malicky.** 2010. Hans Malicky, ein österreichisches entomologisches Urgestein, feiert den 75. Geburtstag. Denisia 29:i-cxl. Germ., engl. BPan 2010-00542667. ZRan 146-11081812.
- 0000 **Gutierrez, J.D. W.Riss, & R.Ospina.** 2002. Bioindicacion de la calidad del agua con logica difusa Sugeno y macroinvertebrados acuaticos en la Sabana de Bogota. Acta biol. Colomb. 7: 37-51. BAAn 2004-00332500.
- 0000 **Gutjahr, A.** 2002. Köcherfliegenlarven. Aquarium 401:36-38. TN.
- 0000 **Haag, W.R. & M.L.Warren, Jr.** 2006. Seasonal feeding specialization on snails by River Darters (*Percina shumardi*) with a review of snail feeding by other darter species. Copeia 2006:604-612. ZRan 143-03018814.
- 0000 **Haag, W.R., M.L.Warren, Jr, & C.M.Taylor.** 2006. Seasonal feeding specialization on snails by River Darters (*Percina shumardi*) with a review of snail feeding by other Darter species. Copeia 2006:604. BAAn 2006-1227152405-04383.
- 0000 \***Haapala, A., T.Muotka, & P.Laasonen.** 2003. Distribution of benthic macroinvertebrates and leaf litter in relation to streambed retentivity: implications for headwater stream restoration. Boreal environ. Res. 8:19-30.
- 0000 **Haase, P., S.U.Pauls, C.H.M.Engelhardt, & A.Sundermann.** 2008. Effects of sampling microhabitats with low coverage within the STAR/AQEM macroinvertebrate sampling protocol on stream assessment. Limnologica 38:14-22. BPan 2008-00229616; CSAAn 8351723; ZRan 144-08043992.

- 0000 **Habdija, I., I.Radanovic, B.Prime-Habdija, R.Matonickin, & M.Kucinic.** 2003. River discharge regime as a factor affecting the changes in community and functional feeding group composition of macroinvertebrates on a cobble substrate in the Sava river. *Biologia* 58:217-229. *BAan* 2003-00366901.
- 0000 **Habdija, I., I.Radanovic, B.Prime-Habdija, & M.Spoljar.** 2002. Vegetation cover and substrate type as factors influencing the spatial distribution of trichopterans along a karstic river. *Int. Rev. Hydrobiol.* 87:423-437. *CSAan* 5434324; *ZRan* 138-10001987.
- 0000 **Haberl, W.** 2002. Food storage, prey remains and notes on occasional vertebrates in the diet of the Eurasian Water Shrew, *Neomys fodiens*. *Fol. Zool.* 51:93-102. *BAan* 2002-00242271; *ZRan* 138-09002100.
- 0000 **Haden, G.A., J.P.Shannon, K.P.Wilson, & D.W.Blinn.** 2003. Benthic community structure of the Green and Colorado rivers through Canyonlands National Park, Utah, USA. *SW Nat.* 48:23-35. Engl., engl., span. *BAan* 2003-00170624; *CABS*; *ZRan* 139-06002043.
- 0000 **Hagar, W.G. & F.Saintours.** 2008. Food web ecology of insect larva in a small stream as measured by stable isotope analysis. *Int. J. ecol. Econ. Stat.* 12(F08):58-65. *CSAan* 8831214.
- 0000 **Hagen, E.M., J.R.Webster, & E.F.Benfield.** 2006. Are leaf breakdown rates a useful measure of stream integrity along an agricultural landuse gradient? *J. NABS* 25:330-343. *BAan* 2006-0607165528-00006.
- 0000 **Haidekker, A. & D.Hering.** 2008. Relationship between benthic insects (Ephemeroptera, Plecoptera, Coleoptera, Trichoptera) and temperature in small and medium-sized streams in Germany: a multivariate study. *Aquat. Ecol.* 42:463-481. *BPan* 2008-00609035.
- 0000 **Hall, D.L., B.S.Bergthold, & R.W.Sites.** 2003. The influence of adjacent land uses on macroinvertebrate communities of prairie streams in Missouri. *J. freshw. Ecol.* 18:55-68. *BAan* 2003-00137897.
- 0000 **Hall, L.W., Jr, W.D.Killen, & R.Alden, III.** 2009. Long-term historical analysis of benthic communities and physical habitat in an agricultural stream in California's San Joaquin River watershed. *J. environ. Sci. Health Part A Toxic-Hazard. Subst. Environ. Engin.* 44:543-556. *BPan* 2009-00292594. *CSAan* 2009-3188076.
- 0000 **Hall, M.J. G.P.Closs, & R.H.Riley.** 2001. Relationships between land use and stream invertebrate community structure in a South Island, New Zealand, coastal stream catchment. *NZ J. mar. freshw. Res* 35:591-603. *BAan* 2002-00013266; *ZRan* 138-02002004.
- 0000 **\*Haller, N.M. & M.B.Berg.** 2001. 225. Temporal variability of bioassessment indices used to evaluate three midwestern streams. *Bull. NABS* 18(1):194-195. [Abstract].
- 0000 **Halvorsen, G.A., E.Heegaard, A.Fjellheim, & G.G.Raddum.** 2003. Tracing recovery from acidification in the western Norwegian Nausta watershed. *Ambio* 32:235-239. *CABS*.
- 0000 **Halwas, K.L., M.Church, & J.S.Richardson.** 2005. Benthic assemblage variation among channel units in high-gradient streams on Vancouver Island, British Columbia. *J. NABS* 24:478-494. *BAan* 2005-10342506.
- 0000 **Hamada, N, & S.J. de Oliveira.** 2003. Food items of larvae of *Rimanella arcana* (Needham, 1933) (Odonata: Amphipterygidae) in central Amazonia, Brazil. *Entomotropica* 18:153-155. *ZRan* 140-03001898.
- 0000 **Hamerlik, L., F.Sporka, & Z.Zatovicova.** 2006. Macroinvertebrates of inlets and outlets of the Tatra Mountain lakes (Slovakia). *Biologia* 61(Suppl 18):S167-S179. *ZRan* 143-06034818.
- 0000 **Hamilton, B.T., S.E.Moore, T.B.Williams, N.Darby, & M.R.Vinson.** 2009. Comparative effects of rotenone and antimycin on macroinvertebrate diversity in two streams in Great Basin National Park, Nevada. *NA J. Fish. Manage.* 29:1620-1635. *BPan* 2010-00305128.
- 0000 **\*Hamilton, S.W. & R.W.Holzenthal.** 2005. Five new species of Polycentropodidae (Trichoptera) from Ecuador and Venezuela. *Zootaxa.* 810:1-14. *ZR* 141.
- 0000 **Handschug, S.S., J.R.Welter, J.D.Schade, & C.A.Booth.** 2007. Effects of grazing Caddisflies on nutrient uptake in streams in a northern California watershed. *Int. joint ann. Meet. Ecol. Soc. Amer. & Soc. Ecol. Restor.* 92. [URL: [http://eco.confex.com/eco/2007/tech program/](http://eco.confex.com/eco/2007/tech_program/)].



- 0000 **Hannah, D.M., L.E.Brown, A.M.Milner, A.M.Gurnell, G.R.McGregord, G.E.Petts, B.P. G.Smith, & D.L.Snook.** 2007. Integrating climate-hydrology-ecology for alpine river systems. *Aquat. Conserv.: mar. freshw. Ecosyst.* 17:636-656. *BPan* 2008-00052000.
- 0000 **Hannesdottir, E.R. & G.M.Gíslason.** 2006. 550. Colonization of *Potamophylax cingulatus* (Trichoptera, Limnephilidae) in Iceland during the last 30 years. *Bull. NABS* 23:312-313. [Abstract].
- 0000 **Hannigan, E., M.Kelly-Quinn, & J.P.O'Connor.** 2009. Notable Caddisflies (Trichoptera) from Scragh Bog, Co. Westmeath, including *Erotesis baltica* McLachlan new to Ireland. *Bull. Irish biogeogr. Soc.* 33:76-80. *ZRan*146-08054267.
- 0000 **Hanquet, D., M.Legalle, S.Garbage, & R.Cereghino.** 2004. Ontogenetic microhabitat shifts in stream invertebrates with different biological traits. *Arch. Hydrobiol.* 160(3):329-346. *BAan* 2004-00279404 & 00399795; *ASFA* 1an 6234644; *EA, EcolAan* 112524; *ZRan* 140-1100 1738.
- 0000 **Hansen, E.A., B.O.David, & G.P.Closs.** 2004. Diel patterns of feeding and prey selection in Giant Kokopu (*Galaxias argenteus*). *NZ J. mar. freshw. Res.* 38:341-345. *BAan* 2004-0026 8001 & 00371268; *CSAan* 5984042; *ZRan* 140-10001819.
- 0000 **Hanson, M.A., B.J.Palik, J.O.Church, & A.T.Miller.** 2010. Influences of upland timber harvest on aquatic invertebrate communities in seasonal ponds: efficacy of forested buffers. *Wetl. Ecol. Manage.* 18:255-267. *BPan* 2010-00348732.
- 0000 **Harby, A., J.-M.Olivier, S.Merigoux, & E.Malet.** 2007. A mesohabitat method used to assess minimum flow changes and impacts on the invertebrate and fish fauna in the Rhone River, France. *River Res. Applic.* 23:525-543. *BPan* 2007-00499338.
- 0000 **Hardekopf, D.W., J.Horecky, J.KopaAeek, & E.Stuchlik.** 2008. Predicting long-term recovery of a strongly acidified stream using MAGIC and climate models (Litavka, Czech Republic). *Hydrol. Earth Syst. Sci.* 12:479-490. *CSAan* 8207317.
- 0000 **Harding, J.S.** 2003. Historic deforestation and the fate of endemic invertebrate species in streams. *NZ J. mar. freshw. Res.* 37:333-345. *BAan* 2003-00286819; *CSAan* 5708633; *ZRan* 139-11001924.
- 0000 **Harding, J.S., K.Claassen, & N.Evers.** 2006. Can forest fragments reset physical and water quality conditions in agricultural catchments and act as refugia for forest stream invertebrates? *Hydrobiologia* 568:391-402. *ZRan* 143-02009488.
- 0000 **Harding, J.S., R.E.Neumegen, & I. van den Braak.** 2005. Where have all the Caddis gone? The role of culverts, and spiders. *Bull. NABS* 22:184-185. [Abstract].
- 0000 **Haro, R.J. & J.A.Veldboom.** 2007. Lotic seston quality and the growth of a common suspension-feeding Caddisfly. *Ann. Meet. NABS* 55. [URL: <http://nabs.confex.com/nabs/2007/techprogram/MEETING.HTM>].
- 0000 **Harper, M.P. & B.L.Peckarsky.** 2005. Effects of pulsed and pressed disturbances on the benthic invertebrate community following a coal spill in a small stream in northeastern USA. *Hydrobiologia* 544:241-247. *ZRan* 142-02008093.
- 0000 **Harrington, R.C.** 2003. Intraspecific variation of the Caddisfly *Brachycentrus spinae* Ross (Trichoptera: Brachycentridae). MSc thesis, Clemson University. 72pp.
- 0000 **Harrington, R.C. & J.C.Morse.** 2003. 92. Variation among populations of *Brachycentrus spinae* Ross (Trichoptera: Brachycentridae) and three new species of *Brachycentrus* from the Appalachian Mountains. *Bull. NABS* 20:200-201. [Abstract].
- 0000 **\*Harrington, R.C. & J.C.Morse.** 2004. A new species of *Brachycentrus* Curtis (Trichoptera: Brachycentridae) from the southern Appalachian Mountains and variation in the Caddisfly *B. spinae* Ross. *Proc. ent. Soc. Wash.* 106:453-459. *BAan* 2004-00189015 & 00273111; *CSAan* 5971084; *ZRan* 140-08002012.
- 0000 **\*Harrington, R.C., J.C.Morse, & D.R.Jones.** 2001. 42. Aquatic insects of the all taxa biodiversity inventory in the Great Smoky Mountains National Park. *Bull. NABS* 18(1):143. [Abstract].
- 0000 **Harris, R.M.L., P.D.Armitage, A.M.Milner, & M.E.Ledger.** 2007. Replicability of physicochemistry and macroinvertebrate assemblages in stream mesocosms: implications for experimental research. *Freshw. Biol.* 52:2434-2443. *BPan* 2008-00046059.

- 0000 \*Harris, S.C. 2002. 178. Endemic Microcaddisflies from the panhandle region of Florida. Bull. NABS 19:203. [Abstract].
- 0000 \*Harris, S.C. 2002. New species of Microcaddisflies (Trichoptera: Hydroptilidae) from northern Florida. Ann. Carnegie Mus. 71:47-57. BAan 2002-00114508; ZRan 138-05002124.
- 0000 \*Harris, S.C. & O.S.Flint, jr. 2002. New *Alisotrichia* (Trichoptera: Hydroptilidae) from central and South America and the Greater Antilles. Proc. ent. Soc. Wash. 104:195-210. ZRan 138-04002024.
- 0000 \*Harris, S.C., O.S.Flint, Jr, & R.W.Holzenthal. 2002. Review of the neotropical genus *Flintiella* (Trichoptera: Hydroptilidae: Stactobiini). J. NY ent. Soc. 110:65-90. BAan 2002-00322346; CSAan 5439282; ZRan 138-11002080.
- 0000 \*Harris, S.C., O.S.Flint, Jr, & R.W.Holzenthal. 2002. Two new genera of Hydroptilidae from the neotropics (Trichoptera: Hydroptilidae: Stactobiini). J. NY ent. Soc. 110:49-64. BAan 2002-00322345. CSAan 5439281; ZRan 138-11002079.
- 0000 \*Harris, S.C., R.W.Holzenthal, & O.S.Flint, jr. 2002. Review of the neotropical genus *Bredinia* (Trichoptera: Hydroptilidae: Stactobiini). Ann. Carnegie Mus. 71:13-45. BAan 2002-00114507; ZRan 138-05002123.
- 0000 \*Harris, S.C. & A.C.Keth. 2002. Two new Microcaddisflies (Trichoptera: Hydroptilidae) from Alabama and Florida. Ent. News 113:73-79. BAan 2002-00239748; ZRan 138-09002171.
- 0000 \*Harris, S.C. & A.K.Rasmussen. 2010. The *Neotrichia caxima* Group (Trichoptera: Hydroptilidae) in the southeastern United States. Zootaxa 2608:25-44. BPan 2010-00551265. ZRan 146-11080882.
- 0000 Harrison, S.S.C., I.T.Harris, A.Croeze, & R.Wiggers. 2001. The influence of bankside vegetation on the distribution of aquatic insects. Verh. int. Ver. Limnol. 27(3):1480-1484. ZRan 137-10002920.
- 0000 Harrison, S.S.C. & A.G.Hildrew. 2001. Epilithic communities and habitat heterogeneity in a lake littoral. J. Anim. Ecol. 70:692-707. BAan 2001-00281538; CSAan 176357; ZRan 137-10002921.
- 0000 Hart, S.P., M.Edmunds, J.Elias, & C.Ingwensen. 2005. Victorian subtidal reef monitoring program the reef biota on the western Victorian coast. Volume 2. Parks Vict. Techn. Ser. 25: i-viii, 1-43. ZRan 143-03019928.
- 0000 Hart, S.P., M.Edmunds, C.Ingwensen, & J.Elias. 2004. Victorian subtidal reef monitoring program: the reef biota on the western Victorian coast. parks. Parks Vict. Tech. Series 14:i-vii, 1-44. ZRan 142-10061749.
- 0000 Hartzell D., J.R.Bidwell, & C.A.Davis. 2007. A comparison of natural and created depression wetlands in central Oklahoma using metrics from indices of biological integrity. Wetlands 27:794-805. BPan 2008-00076981; CSAan 20103175766; ZRan 144-06031793.
- 0000 Harvey, L.E. 2007. Variations in mitochondrial and nuclear ribosomal gene sequences in populations of *Diplectrona modesta* Banks, 1908 (Trichoptera: Hydropsychidae): an examination of species bound[ar]ries. Ann. Meet. NABS 55. [URL: <http://nabs.confex.com/nabs/2007/techprogram/MEETING.HTM>].
- 0000 Hashimoto, Y. & Y.Kobayashi. 2009. Morphology of sternum V glands in three Caddisfly species, *Stenopsyche marmorata*, *Eubasilissa regina* and *Nemotaulius admorsus* (Insecta: Trichoptera). Ent. Sci. 12:298-307. BPan 2009-00607184; CSAan 2009-3293043.
- 0000 Häslop, U. 2001. Einige bemerkenswerte Makrovertebraten-Funde aus Gewässern des Großraumes Bremen. Lauterbornia 41:55-59. Germ., germ., engl. ZRan 138-01002087.
- 0000 \*Hasse, P., S.U.Pauls, K.Schindehütte, & A.Sundermann. 2010. First audit of macroinvertebrate samples from an EU Water Framework Directive monitoring program: human error greatly lowers precision of assessment results. J.NABS 29:1279-1291.
- 0000 Hauer, F.R. & V.H.Resh. 2006. Macroinvertebrates. pp 435-463. In: Methods in stream ecology. eds Hauer & Lamberti. 2<sup>nd</sup> edition. Elsevier Academic Press, Amsterdam, Boston etc. ISBN 978 0 12 332907 3. ZRan 143-09059049.

- 0000 **Hauser, M. & M.E.Irwin.** 2005. Fossil Therevidae (Insecta: Diptera) from Florissant, Colorado (Upper Eocene). *J. syst. Palaeont.* 3:393-401. ZRan 142-05028150.
- 0000 **Hay, C.H., T.G.Franti, D.B.Marx, E.J.Peters, & L.W.Hesse.** 2008. Macroinvertebrate drift density in relation to abiotic factors in the Missouri River. *Hydrobiologia* 598:175-189. BPan 2008-00100207.
- 0000 **\*Hayashi, F., Y.Kamimura, & T.Nozaki.** 2008. Origin of the transition from aquatic to terrestrial habits in *Nothopsyche* Caddisflies (Trichoptera: Limnephilidae) based on molecular phylogeny. *Zool. Sci.* 25:255-260. BPan 2008-00651372; CSAan 8702968; ZRan 144-11065994.
- 0000 **Hayashi, Y.** 2005. Study on genetic diversity of *Cheumatopsyche infascia* (Trichoptera) by the PCR-SSCP method. *Bull. biogeogr. Soc. Japan* 60:43-46. Jap., engl. ZRan 142-06033780.
- 0000 **Hayashi, Y., K.Machida, & S.-j.Yun, Y.Nakamura, & M.Yamamuro.** 2001. Distribution of *Cheumatopsyche* species and environmental factors in Tamagawa River system. *Jap. J. Limnol.* 62:51-59. Jap., jap., engl. BAan 2001-00214313; CSAan 5139220; ZRan 137-07002537.
- 0000 **Hayashi, Y. & K.Tanida.** 2008. [Impact of a reservoir on the genetic population structure of *Stenopsyche marmorata* (Trichoptera: Stenopsychidae): an example in the Sakawa River (Kanagawa Prefecture)]. *Ecol. civil Engin.* 11:153-159. Jap. ZRan 145-09058121.
- 0000 **Hayashi, Y., & S.-j.Yun.** 2002. Geographical studies on *Cheumatopsyche infascia* (Trichoptera, Hydropsychidae) by esterase isoenzymes. *Biogeography* 4:1-6. BAan 2003-00031055; ZRan 139-02002213.
- 0000 **Haynes, J.M., N.A.Tisch., C.M.Mayer, & R.S.Rhyne.** 2005. Benthic macroinvertebrate communities in southwestern Lake Ontario following invasion of *Dreissena* and *Echinogammarus* :1983 to 2000. *J. NABS* 24:148-167. BAan 2005-00193324; CSAan 6148 186; ZRan 141-06002221.
- 0000 **Heads, S.W.** 2006. A new Caddisfly larval case (Insecta, Trichoptera) from the Lower Cretaceous Vectis Formation (Wealden Group) of the Isle of Wight, southern England. *Proc. Geol. Assoc.* 117:307-310. ZRan 142-11069621.
- 0000 **Heatherly, T., II, M.R.Whiles, T.V.Royer, & M.B.David.** 2007. Relationships between water quality, habitat quality, and macroinvertebrate assemblages in Illinois streams. *J. environ. Qual.* 36:1653-1660. BPan 2008-00061461.
- 0000 **Hebdon, J.L. & W.A.Hubert.** 2001. Drifting invertebrate composition, densities, and biomass from fall through winter in three Wyoming tail waters. *Intermountain J. Sci.* 7:49-56. BAan 2002-00293059.
- 0000 **\*Heckes, U. & M.Hess.** 2005. Die biozönotische Gliederung der Flüsse des bayerischen Alpenraumes auf Basis des Makrozoobenthos, unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Köcherfliegen (Trichoptera). *Lauterbornia* 54:5-44. Germ., germ., engl. ZRan 141-10002229.
- 0000 **Hedrick, L.B., S.A.Welsh, J.T.Anderson, L.-s.Lin, Y.-s.Chen, & X.-ch.Wei.** 2010. Response of benthic macroinvertebrate communities to highway construction in an Appalachian watershed. *Hydrobiologia* 641:115-131. BPan 2010-00157284; CSAan 2010-3115760.
- 0000 **Hegedás, R., G.Kriska, & G.Horvath.** 2008. Imaging polarimetry of glass buildings: why do vertical glass surfaces attract polarotactic insects? *Appl. Optics* 47(24):4361-4374.
- 0000 **Hegelbach, J.** 2004. Zunahme des Brutbestands der Wasseramsel *Cinclus cinclus* am Kuesnachter Bach von 1987 bis 2002. *Ornith. Beob.* 101:99-108. Germ., germ., engl. ZRan 140-09002816.
- 0000 **Heilveil, J.S., S.L.Kohler, & L.F.Solter.** 2002. Studies on the life cycle and transmission of *Cougourdella* sp., a microsporidian parasite of *Glossosoma nigrior* (Trichoptera: Glossosomatidae). *Gt Lks Ent.* 34:9-15. BAan 2003-00051648; ZRan 139-02002232.
- 0000 **\*Heino, J.** 2005. Functional biodiversity of macroinvertebrate assemblages along major ecological gradients of boreal headwater streams. *Freshw. Biol.* 50:1578-1587.
- 0000 **\*Heino, J.** 2005. Positive relationship between regional distribution and local abundance in stream insects: a consequence of niche breadth or niche position. *Ecography* 28:345-354.

- 0000 \***Heino, J.** 2008. Patterns of functional biodiversity and function-environment relationships in lake littoral macroinvertebrates. *Limnol. Oceanogr.* 53:1446-1455. *BPan* 2008-00581494.
- 0000 \***Heino, J. & K.Korsu.** 2008. Testing species-stone area and species-Bryophyte cover relationships in riverine macroinvertebrates at small scales. *Freshw. Biol.* 53:558-568. *BPan* 2008-00177705.
- 0000 \***Heino, J., T.Muotka, H.Myrkkä, R.Paavola, H.Hämäläinen, & E.Koskenniemi.** 2003. Defining macroinvertebrate assemblage types of headwater streams: implications for bio-assessment and conservation. *Ecol. Appl.* 13:842-852.
- 0000 \***Heino, J., T.Muotka, R.Paavola, H.Hämäläinen, & E.Koskenniemi.** 2002. Correspondence between regional delineations and spatial patterns in macroinvertebrate assemblages of boreal headwater streams. *J. NABS* 21:397-413.
- 0000 **Heino, J., T.Muotka, R.Paavola, & L.Paasivirta.** 2003. Among-taxon congruence in biodiversity patterns: can stream insect diversity be predicted using single taxonomic groups? *Can. J. Aquat. Fish. Sci.* 60:1039-1049. *BAan* 2003-00365261; *CABS*; *ZR* 140.
- 0000 **Heino, J. & H.Mykra.** 2008. Control of stream insect assemblages: roles of spatial configuration and local environmental factors. *Ecol. Ent.* 33:614-622. *BPan* 2008-0062099; *CSAan* 8527440; *ZRan* 145-02010868.
- 0000 **Heino, J., H.Mykra, & T.Muotka.** 2009. Temporal variability of nestedness and idiosyncratic species in stream insect assemblages. *Divers. Distrib.* 15:198-206. *BPan* 2009-00180771.
- 0000 \***Heino, J., J.Parviainen, R.Paavola, M.Jehle, P.Louhi, & T.Muotka.** 2005. Characterizing macroinvertebrate assemblage structure in relation to stream size and tributary position. *Hydrobiologia* 539:121-130.
- 0000 **Heino, J., K.T.Tolonen, J.Kotanen, & L.Paasivirta.** 2009. Indicator ground congruence of assemblage similarity, species richness and environmental relations in littoral macroinvertebrates. *Biodiver. Conserv.* 18:3085-3098. *CSAan* 20093340290.
- 0000 **Heinze, B.** 2008. Köcherfliegen der Altmark und des Elbhavellande. *Ent. Mitt. Sachsen-Anhalt (Spec. iss.)*, pp 36-46. *ZRan* 145-05032493.
- 0000 **Helešic, J., F.Kubíek, B.Losos, E.Sedlák, & S.Zahrádková.** 2001. Vodní bezobratlí hydrobiologie řeky Dyje v národním parku Podyjí. *Thayensia* 4:53-65. Czech. TN.
- 0000 **Helf, K.L.** 2004. Mercury and methylmercury in karst ecosystems and its potential effects on vulnerable biota. *Ecol. Soc. Amer., Ann. Meet. Abstracts* 89:215. *BAan* 2005-00123171. [Abstract].
- 0000 \***Helgen, J.C., L.C.Ferrington, & C.Steffenson.** 2001. 182. An invertebrate index of biotic integrity (IBI) for large depressional wetlands. *Bull. NABS* 18(1):182-183. [Abstract].
- 0000 **Hellmund, W. & M.Hellmund.** 2001. Ein aus Pflanzenmaterial bestehender Trichopterenköcher (Insecta, Phryganeidae) aus dem Oberoligozän von Rott im Siebengebirge (Rheinland, Deutschland). *Decheniana* 154:101-107. Germ., germ., engl. *ZRan* 138-01002221.
- 0000 \***Helms, B.S., J.E.Schoonover, & J.W.Feminella.** 2009. Seasonal variability of landuse impacts on macroinvertebrate assemblages in streams of western Georgia, USA. *J. NABS* 28:991-1006.
- 0000 **Henderson, I.M.** 2008. A new species of *Traillochorema* (Trichoptera: Hydrobiosidae) from North Island, New Zealand and a revised diagnosis of the genus. *Rec. Canterbury Mus.* 22:23-29. *BPan* 2009-00139828.
- 0000 **Henderson, I.M. & J.B.Ward.** 2006. Four new species of the Caddis genus *Philorheithrus* (Trichoptera: Philorheithridae) from New Zealand. *Rec. Canterbury Mus.* 20:21-33. *BPan* 2007-00117052; *ZRan* 143-03019828.
- 0000 \***Henderson, I.M. & J.B.Ward.** 2007. Three new species in the New Zealand genus *Alloecentrella* (Trichoptera), and a re-evaluation of its family placement. *Aquat. Ins.* 29:79-96. *BPan* 2007-00399654; *CSAan* 7500756; *ZRan* 143-09059827.
- 0000 **Henderson, L.E. & H.G.Broders.** 2008. Movements and resource selection of the Northern Long-eared *Myotis* (*Myotis septentrionalis*) in a forest-agriculture landscape. *J. Mammal.* 89:952-963. *BioOnean* 1545-1542-89-4-952.

- 0000 **Henny, C.J., J.L.Kaiser, H.A.Packard, R.A.Grove, & M.R.Taft.** 2005. Assessing mercury exposure and effects to American Dippers in headwater streams near mining sites. *Ecotoxicology* 14:709-725. ZRan 142-02008471.
- 0000 **Henriques-de-Oliveira, C., D.F.Baptista, & J.L.Nessimian.** 2007. Sewage input effects on the macroinvertebrate community associated to *Typha domingensis* Pers in a coastal lagoon in southeastern Brazil. *Braz. J. Biol.* 67:73-80. Engl., engl., port. BPan 2007-00375719; CSAan 7437511; ZRan 143-08054199.
- 0000 **Herbeck, J.T. & J.Novembre.** 2003. Codon usage patterns in cytochrome oxidase I across multiple insect orders. *J. molec. Evol.* 56:691-701. BAan 2003-00184167.
- 0000 **Herbst, D.B.** 2010. Before and after the deluge: rain-on-snow flooding effects on aquatic invertebrate communities of small streams in the Sierra Nevada, California. *J. NABS* 29:1354-1366. CSAan 2010-3347153.
- 0000 **Herbst, D.B. & J.M.Kane.** 2009. Responses of aquatic macroinvertebrates to stream channel reconstruction in a degraded rangeland creek in the Sierra Nevada. *Ecol. Restor.* 27:76-88. CSAan 2009-3158078.
- 0000 **Herbst, D.B. & E.L.Silldorff.** 2006. Comparison of the performance of different bioassessment methods: similar evaluations of biotic integrity from separate programs and procedures. *J. NABS* 25:513-530. BAan 2006-0607165528-00021.
- 0000 **Hering, D., C.Meier, C.Rawer-Jost, C.K.Feld, R.Biss, A.Zenker, A.Sundermann, S.Lohse, & J.Boehmer.** 2004. Assessing streams in Germany with benthic invertebrates: selection of candidate metrics. *Limnologica* 34:398-415. BAan 2005-00160252; ZRan 141-04002239.
- 0000 **Hering, D., A.Schmidt-Kloiber, J.Murphy, S.Lücke, C.Zamora-Muñoz, M.J.López-Rodríguez, T.Huber, & W.Graf.** 2009. Potential impact of climate change on aquatic insects: a sensitivity analysis for European Caddisflies (Trichoptera) based on distribution patterns and ecological preferences. *Aquat. Sci.* 71:3-14. BPan 2009-00301629. CSAan 2009-3149679. ZRan 145-11067124.
- 0000 **\*Herlihy, A.T., W.J.Gerth, J.Li, & J.L.Banks.** 2005. Macroinvertebrate community response to natural and forest harvest gradients in western Oregon headwater streams. *Freshw. Biol.* 50:905-919. BAan 2005-10067960; CSAan 6239415; ZRan 141-08002654.
- 0000 **Herlihy, A.T., S.G.Paulsen, J.V.Sickle, J.L.Stoddard, C.P.Hawkins, & L.L.Yuan.** 2008. Striving for consistency in a national assessment: the challenges of applying a reference-condition approach at a continental scale. *J. NABS* 27:860-877. BioOnean 0887-3593-27-4-860.
- 0000 **Herlihy, A.T. & J.C.Sifneos.** 2008. Developing nutrient criteria and classification schemes for Wadeable streams in the conterminous US. *J. NABS* 27:932-948. BioOnean 0887-3593-27-4-932.
- 0000 **Hess, M. & U.Heckes.** 2001. Beitrag zur Wasserinsektenfauna der Bäche und Quellen im Stadtgebiet München (Ephemeroptera, Plecoptera, Heteroptera, Coleoptera, Trichoptera u.a.). *Nachr'bl. Bayer. Ent.* 50:113-127. Germ., germ., engl. BAan 2002-00350608; ZRan 138-05002231.
- 0000 **Hess, M. & U.Heckes.** 2004. Zur Wasserinsektenfauna der Alpen-Kleinseen im Werdenfelser Land bei Mittenwald/Oberbayern. *Lauterbornia* 50:39-57. TN.
- 0000 **Hickey, C.W. & L.A.Golding.** 2002. Response of macroinvertebrates to copper and zinc in a stream mesocosm. *Environ. Toxicol. Chem.* 21:1854-1863. BAan 2002-00286365; ZRan 138-10002161.
- 0000 **Hicks, B.J., M.S.Wipfli, D.W.Lang, & M.E.Lang.** 2005. Marine-derived nitrogen and carbon in freshwater-riparian food webs of the Copper River delta, southcentral Alaska. *Oecologia, Berlin* 144:558-569. ZRan 142-01000817.
- 0000 **\*Hieber, M., C.T.Robinson, U.Uehlinger, & J.V.Ward.** 2005. A comparison of benthic macroinvertebrate assemblages among different types of alpine streams. *Freshw. Biol.* 50:2087-2100. ZRan 142-04002511 & 04020223.
- 0000 **\*Higler, Bert. [L.W.G.].** 2005. De Nederlandse kokerjufferlarven. Determinatie en ecologie. KNNV Uitgeverij, Utrecht. 158 pp. ISBN 90 5011 212 9.

- 0000 \*Higler, Bert. [L.W.G.]. 2005. Caddis databases: use and abuse. Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 11: 149-151. ZRan 144-01008531.
- 0000 \*Higler, Bert. [L.W.G.]. 2007. Life cycles of some stagnant water Caddis Flies. Lauterbornia 61:35-42. ZRan 144-03018281.
- 0000 Higler, Bert. [L.W.G.]. 2007. Werkgroep Kokerjuffers. Nieuwsbrief Europ. Invert. Surv. Nederland 44:6. ZRan 143-09060442.
- 0000 \*Higler, Bert. [L.W.G.]. 2007. Wing nervature in *Oecetis ochracea* (Leptoceridae). Braueria 34:13.
- 0000 \*Higler, L.W.G. 2008. Verspreidingsatlas Nederlandse kokerjuffers (Trichoptera). Europ. Invert. Surv. - Nederland, Leiden. 248 pp. ISBN 978 90 76261 05 8.
- 0000 \*Higler, B.[L.W.G.]. 2008. Distribution of Caddisflies in The Netherlands. Ferrantia 55:66-69. ZRan 145-04024230.
- 0000 Higler, Bert [L.W.G.]. 2008. Een kokerjuffer op het droge. pp 56-57. In: Passie voor kleine beestjes. Stichting Eis-Nederland.
- 0000 \*Higler, B.[L.W.G.]. 2010. Lactic acid method. Braueria 37:31.
- 0000 \*Higler, Bert [L.W.G.], H.Spijkers, & P. van Wielink. 2008. A two-year survey of Trichoptera caught on light in the Kaaistoep (The Netherlands). Ent. Ber., Amsterdam 68:175-181. Engl., engl., dut. CSAan 8571957.
- 0000 Hilden, M., H.Silfverberg, & R.Talman. 2007. Accessions to the Zoological Museum, University of Helsinki/Helsingfors, in 2005. Mem. Soc. Fauna Flora Fenn. 83:26-28. BPan 2007-00509800.
- 0000 Hilderbrand, R.H. & J.L.Kershner. 2004. Influence of habitat type on food supply, selectivity, and diet overlap of Bonneville Cutthroat Trout and nonnative brook trout in Beaver Creek, Idaho. NA J. Fish. Manage. 24:33-40. BAAn 2004-00143645 & 00224766; CSAAn 6049429; ZRan 140-06002281.
- 0000 Hildrew, A.G., H.R.Wilcock, R.R.Nichols, & M.W.Bruford. 2005. 692. Landscape, population structure and genetic relatedness in two contrasting Caddisflies. Bull. NABS 22: 502-503. [Abstract].
- 0000 Hill, T.L. & J.C.Morse. 2007. Species-level identification of larvae of *Cheumatopsyche* (Trichoptera: Hydropsychidae). Ann. Meet. NABS 55. [URL: <http://nabs.confex.com/nabs/2007/techprogram/MEETING.HTM>].
- 0000 Hillebrand, H. 2009. Meta-analysis of grazer control of periphyton biomass across aquatic ecosystems. J. Phycol. 45:798-806. BPan 2009-00562585.
- 0000 \*Hillman, T.J. & G.P.Quinn. 2002. Temporal changes in macroinvertebrate assemblages following experimental flooding in permanent and temporary wetlands in an Australian floodplain forest. River Res. Applic. 18:137154.
- 0000 Hilsenhoff, W.L. 2001. Diversity and classification of insects and Collembola. pp 661-731. In: Ecology and classification of North American freshwater invertebrates. eds Thorp & Covich. 2<sup>nd</sup> ed. Academic Press, San Diego, San Francisco, etc. ISBN 0126906475. ZRan 137-12002815.
- 0000 Hinchliffe, R.P. 2010. First record of *Ithytrichia* (Trichoptera: Hydroptilidae) in Alberta, Canada. Ent. News 121:466-468. TN.
- 0000 \*Hinchliffe, R.[P.] & A.R.Palmer. 2010. Curious chiral cases of Caddisfly larvae: handed behavior, asymmetric forms, evolutionary history. Integr. compar. Biol. 50:606-618. BPan 2010-00597696; ZRan 14701007882.
- 0000 \*Hirabayashi, K., Y.Fukunaga, G.Kimura, K.Tsushima, T.Tokioka, M.Denda, & K. Amano. 2007. Distribution pattern of Caddisfly (*Stenopsyche marmorata*) larvae in the upper and middle reaches of the Shinano River, Japan. Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 12:135-142.
- 0000 \*Hirabayashi, K., G.Kimura, M.Uenishi, Y.Fukunaga, & N.Nakamoto. 2005. Seasonal changes in Caddisfly (Trichoptera) emerging from slow sand-filter beds in Japan. Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 11:153-159. ISBN 4 486 03190 3. ZRan 144-01008534.
- 0000 Hirabayashi, K., G.Kimura, Y.Fukunaga, K.Tsukada, M.Ando, & A.Hattori. 2006. Lateral dispersal of adult aquatic insects following emergence from the middle reaches of the Chikuma River (Honshu Island, Japan) in relation to waterfront vegetation. Acta Hydrobiol.

- Sin. 30:652-659. *BPan* 2007-00037206; *ZRan* 143-06036389.
- 0000 \***Hirabayashi, K., G.Kimura, M.Uenishi, Y.Fukunaga, & N.Nakamoto.** 2005. Seasonal changes in Caddisfly (Trichoptera) emerging from slow sand-filter beds in Japan. *Proc. int. Symp. Trich.* 11:153-159. *ZRan* 144-01008534.
- 0000 **Hirabayashi, K., N.Kodama, & M.Yamamoto.** 2008. Impact of bank protection work on Chironomid fauna (Diptera: Chironomidae) in the middle reaches of the Chikuma River in central Japan. *J. freshw. Ecol.* 23:359-364. *BPan* 2008-00599409.
- 0000 **Hirai, T. & M.Matsui.** 2007. Feeding habits of the Japanese Tree Frog, *Hyla japonica*, in the reproductive season. *Zool. Sci.* 17:977-982. *BioOnean* i0289-0003-17-7-977.
- 0000 **Hirashima, K. & K.Tachihara.** 2006. Longitudinal distribution and dietary habits of the genus *Rhinogobius* in the Genka River of northern Okinawa Island, Japan. *Jap. J. Ichthyol.* 53:71-76. Jap., jap., engl. *BPan* 2007-00188391; *CSAan* 7018794; *ZRan* 142-10063348.
- 0000 **Hirst, H., I.Juttner, & S.J.Ormerod.** 2002. Comparing the responses of diatoms and macro-invertebrates to metals in upland streams of Wales and Cornwall. *Freshw. Biol.* 47:1752-1765.
- 0000 **Hoang, D.-h. & Y.-J.Bae.** 2005. New records of Psychomyiidae (Insecta: Trichoptera) from Vietnam. *Kor. J. syst. Zool.* 21:273-279. Engl., engl., kor. *ZRan* 142-03015113.
- 0000 **Hoang, D.-h. & Y.-j.Bae.** 2006. Aquatic insect diversity in a tropical Vietnamese stream in comparison with that in a temperate Korean stream. *Limnology* 7:45-55. *ZRan* 142-09054934.
- 0000 **Hoang, D.-h. & Y.J.Bae.** 2006. A faunistic study of Vietnamese Caddisflies (Trichoptera). *Biol. int. Waters, Suppl.* 1:9-17. TN.
- 0000 \***Hoang, D.-h. & Y.J.Bae.** 2007. Vietnamese species of *Stenopsyche* Mclachlan (Trichoptera: Stenopsychidae). *Zootaxa* 1624:1-15. *CSAan* 7765975. *ZRan* 144-01005338.
- 0000 **Hoang, D.-h. & Y.-j.Bae.** 2008. Larvae of Vietnamese *Chimarra* Stephens (Trichoptera: Philopotamidae). *Proc. int. Symp. aquat. Ent. E. Asia* 3:40-48.
- 0000 \***Hoang, D.-h., K.Tanida, & Y.J.Bae.** 2005. Records of the Vietnamese Macronematinae (Hydropsychidae, Trichoptera) with description of a new species. *Proc. int. Symp. Trich.* 11: 161-174. *ZRan* 144-01008535.
- 0000 **Hoang, T.H., K.Lock, K.C.Dang, N. de Pauw, & P.L.M.Goethals.** 2010. Spatial and temporal patterns of macroinvertebrate communities in the Du River basin in northern Vietnam. *J. freshw. Ecol.* 25:637-648. *CSAan* 20103376823.
- 0000 **Hoffmann, A.** 2005. Dynamics of fine particulate organic matter (FPOM) and macro-invertebrates in natural and artificial leaf packs. *Hydrobiologia* 549:167-178. *ZRan* 142-04019112.
- 0000 \***Hoffman, A. & V.H.Resh.** 2003. Oviposition in three species of limnephiloid Caddisflies (Trichoptera): heirarchical influences on site selection. *Freshw. Biol.* 48:1064-1077. *BAan* 2003-00221898; *CSAan* 5641018; *ZRan* 139-08002296.
- 0000 \***Hoffmann, A. & V.H.Resh.** 2001. 253. Oviposition site selection in four Trichoptera species - a hierachical spatial process. *Bull. NABS* 18(1):202-203. [Abstract].
- 0000 \***Hoffmann, A. & V.H.Resh.** 2005. Oviposition behaviour of Trichoptera in Californian Mediterranean-type streams. *Proc. int. Symp. Trich.* 11:175-179. *ZRan* 144-01008538.
- 0000 \***Hoffman, A.L., J.D.Olden, J.B.Monroe, N.L.Poff, T.A.Wellnitz, & J.A.Wiens.** 2002. 168. The roles of benthiscape patchiness and stream flow in shaping herbivore movements. *Bull. NABS* 19:200. [Abstract].
- 0000 **Hoffman, A.L., J.D.Olden, J.B.Monroe, N.LeR.Poff, T.Wellnitz, & J.C.Wiens.** 2006. Current velocity and habitat patchiness shape stream herbivore movement. *Oikos* 115:358-368. *ZRan* 143-04021915.
- 0000 **Hoffsten, P.O.** 2003. Effects of an extraordinarily harsh winter on macroinvertebrates and fish in boreal streams. *Arch. Hydrobiol.* 157:505-523. *BAan* 2003-00319492; *CABS*; *ZRan* 139-11002088.
- 0000 **Hoffsten, P.O.** 2003. Rarity in boreal stream insects: patterns, causes and consequences. Thesis, Univ. Umeå. 136 pp. TN.

- 0000 **Hoffsten, P.O.** 2004. Site occupancy in relation to flight morphology in Caddisflies. *Freshw. Biol.* 49:810-817. *BAan* 2004-00198576 & 00308335; *ASFA* 1an 6081068; *EA*, *EcolAan* 594 6862; *ZRan* 140-08002164.
- 0000 **Hogg, I.D., B.J.Smith, J.C.Banks, J.R.Dewaard, & P.D.N.Hebert.** 2009. Testing use of mitochondrial COI sequences for the identification and phylogenetic analysis of New Zealand Caddisflies (Trichoptera). *NZ J. mar. freshw. Res.* 43:1137-1146. *BPan* 2010-00208518. *ZRan* 146-07043787.
- 0000 **\*Hohmann, M.** 2002. Erstnachweise von Köcherfliegen (Trichoptera) in Sachsen-Anhalt. *Lauterbornia* 43:25-31. *Germ., germ., engl.* *ZRan* 138-07002243.
- 0000 **Hohmann, M.** 2004. Rote Liste der Köcherfliegen (Trichoptera) des Landes Sachsen-Anhalt. *Ber. Landesamtes Umwelts. Sachsen-Anhalt.* 39:205-211. *ZRan* 141-01002935.
- 0000 **\*Hohmann, M.** 2005. Die Köcherfliegen-Fauna (Trichoptera) der Dübener Heide, Sachsen-Anhalt. *Lauterbornia* 54:103-114. *Germ., germ., engl.* *ZRan* 141-10002351.
- 0000 **\*Hohmann, M.** 2007. Die Larve von *Grammotaulius submaculatus* (Rambur, 1842) (Trichoptera: Limnephilidae). *Lauterbornia* 61:9-20. *Germ., germ., engl.* *ZRan* 144-0301 8278.
- 0000 **Hohmann, M.** 2010. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Eintags-, Stein- und Köcherfliegen (Insecta: Ephemeroptera, Plecoptera, Trichoptera) im Nationalpark Harz, Sachsen-Anhalt. *Ent. Mitt. Sachsen-Anhalt [Spec. Iss.]* 2010/2:34-54. *ZRan* 14704033328.
- 0000 **Hohmann, M., M.Brauns, M.Jaehrling, W.Kleinsteuber, & L.Tappenbeck.** 2006. Neu- und Wiederfunde von Köcherfliegen (Insecta, Trichoptera) in Sachsen-Anhalt seit 1994. *Abh. Ber. Naturk.* 29:105-124. *Germ., germ., engl.* *ZRan* 143-06038080.
- 0000 **Hohmann, M., F.Gohr, M.Jährling, W.Kleinsteuber, & L.Tappenbeck.** 2004. Rote Liste der Köcherfliegen (Trichoptera) des Landes Sachsen-Anhalt. *Ber. Landesamtes Umwelts. Sachsen-Anhalt* 39:205-211. TN.
- 0000 **Holmen, J., E.M.Olsen, & L.A.Vollestad.** 2003. Interspecific competition between stream-dwelling Brown Trout and Alpine Bullhead. *J. Fish Biol.* 62:1312-1325. *BAan* 2003-0028 6769.
- 0000 **\*Holomuzki, J.R. & B.J.F.Biggs.** 2002. 91. Rock architecture mediates dislodgment and mortality of lotic invertebrates in high-flow events. *Bull. NABS* 19:176-177. [Abstract].
- 0000 **Holomuzki, J.R. & B.J.F.Biggs.** 2003. 152. Sediment texture mediates high-flow effects on lotic macroinvertebrates. *Bull. NABS* 20:225. [Abstract].
- 0000 **Holomuzki, J.R. & B.J.F.Biggs.** 2003. Sediment texture mediates high-flow effects on lotic macroinvertebrates. *J. NABS* 22:542-553. *BAan* 2004-00036815 & 00045636; *CABS*; *ZR* 140.
- 0000 **\*Holomuzki, J.R. & B.J.F.Biggs.** 2004. 431. The consequences of herbivory and food competition for lotic, New Zealand macroinvertebrates. *Bull. NABS* 21(1):325. [Abstract].
- 0000 **Holomuzki, J.R. & B.J.F.Biggs.** 2006. Food limitation affects algal grazing and grazer performance for New Zealand stream macroinvertebrates. *Hydrobiologia* 561:83-94. *ZRan* 142-08047285.
- 0000 **Holomuzki, J.R., J.W.Feminella, & M.E.Power.** 2010. Biotic interactions in freshwater benthic habitats. *J. NABS* 29:220-244. *BPan* 2010-00197688.
- 0000 **Holomuzki, J.R. & D.M.Klarer.** 2010. Invasive reed effects on benthic community structure in Lake Erie coastal marshes. *Wetl. Ecol. Manage.* 18:219-231. *BPan* 2010-00217529. *CSAan* 2010-3148147.
- 0000 **Holomuzki, J.R., R.L.Lowe, & J.A.Ress.** 2006. Comparing herbivory effects of stream macroinvertebrates on microalgal patch structure and recovery. *NZ J. mar. freshw. Res.* 40: 357-367. *CSAan* 7086668; *ZRan* 142-10064971.
- 0000 **\*Holomuzki, J.R. & A.[S.]Van Loan.** 2001. 248. Habitat effects on drift and benthic resettlement of larval hydropsychid Caddisflies (*Ceratopsyche sparna*). *Bull. NABS* 18(1):201. [Abstract].
- 0000 **Holomuzki, J.R. & A.S.Van Loan.** 2002. Effects of structural habitat on drift distance and benthic settlement of the Caddisfly, *Ceratopsyche sparna*. *Hydrobiologia* 477:139147. *BAan* 2003-00041780; *CSAan* 5536061; *ZRan* 139-02002345.



- 0000 \*Holzenthal, R.W. 2004. Three new species of Chilean Caddisflies (Insecta: Trichoptera). Proc. ent. Soc. Wash. 106:110-117. BAan 2004-00079805 & 00113718; CSAan 5829277; ZRan 140-04002603.
- 0000 \*Holzenthal, R.[W.]. 2006. Caddisflies: the underwater architects. Glenn B.Wiggins ISBN 0-8020-3714-3. University of Toronto Press, 5201 Dufferin St, Toronto, Ontario, Canada M3H 5T8. 2004. 292 pp. \$125.00 (hard cover). J. NABS 25:263-264. BAan 2006-0510084441-00146. [Book Review].
- 0000 Holzenthal, R.W. 2009. Trichoptera (Caddisflies). Encyclop. inl. Wat. 2:456-467. TN.
- 0000 \*Holzenthal, R.W. & T.Andersen. 2004. The Caddisfly genus *Triaenodes* in the Neotropics (Trichoptera: Leptoceridae). Zootaxa 511:1-80. ZRan 140-07001557.
- 0000 \*Holzenthal, R.W. & T.Andersen. 2007. Review of the Caddisfly genus *Tagalopsyche* with the description of new species and a related new genus (Trichoptera: Leptoceridae: Mystacidini). Zootaxa 1483:1-32. CSAan 7732814; ZRan 143-08054458.
- 0000 Holzenthal, R.W. & R.J.Blahnik. 2005. 298. New sericostomatid Caddisflies (Trichoptera) from the Brazilian subregion. Bull. NABS 22:309. [Abstract].
- 0000 \*Holzenthal, R.W. & R.J.Blahnik. 2006. The Caddisfly genus *Protoptila* in Costa Rica (Trichoptera: Glossosomatidae). Zootaxa 1197:1-37. ZRan 142-07044550.
- 0000 Holzenthal, R.W. & R.J.Blahnik. 2010. Systematics of the neotropical Caddisfly genus *Notidobiella* Schmid (Trichoptera, Sericostomatidae), with the description of 3 new species. ZooKeys 71:23-47. TN.
- 0000 \*Holzenthal, R.W., R.J.Blahnik, K.M.Kjer, & A.L.Prather. 2007. An update on the phylogeny of Caddisflies (Trichoptera). Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 12:143-153.
- 0000 Holzenthal, R.W., R.J.Blahnik, H.Paprocki, & A.L.Prather. 2003. 378. The remarkable Caddisfly diversity of southeast Brazil. Bull. NABS 20:320. [Abstract].
- 0000 \*Holzenthal, R.W., R.J.Blahnik, A.L.Prather, & K.M.Kjer. 2007. Order Trichoptera Kirby, 1813 (Insecta), Caddis flies. Zootaxa 1668:639-698. ZRan 144-03016491.
- 0000 Holzenthal, R.W. & C.Cressa. 2002. The Trichoptera, Caddisflies, of Venezuela: three new species and records of *Atopsyche* Banks (Hydrobiosidae). Stud. neotrop. Fauna Environ. 37: 133-143. BAan 2002-00300634; CSAan 5456277; ZRan 138-11002265.
- 0000 Holzenthal, R.W. & G.L. de Almeida. 2003. New species of Polycentropodidae (Trichoptera) from southeastern and southern Brazil. Proc. ent. Soc. Wash. 105:22-29. BAan 2003-00100181; CABS; ZRan 139-04002289.
- 0000 \*Holzenthal, R.W. & S.C.Harris. 2002. New species of *Nothotrichia* Flint (Trichoptera: Hydroptilidae) from Brazil and Costa Rica. Proc. ent. Soc. Wash. 104:106-110. ZRan 138-04002223.
- 0000 \*Holzenthal, R.W. & A.M.Oliveira-Pes. 2004. A new genus of long-horned Caddisfly from the Amazon basin (Trichoptera: Leptoceridae: Grumichellini). Zootaxa. 621:1-16. ZRan 140-12001648.
- 0000 \*Holzenthal, R.W., H.Paprocki, & C.Cressa. 2002. 490. An unusual new species of *Smicridea* (Trichoptera: Hydropsychidae) from Venezuela and its habitat. Bull. NABS 19: 301-302. [Abstract].
- 0000 \*Holzenthal, R.W. & A.L.Prather. 2004. 133. So many species, so little time: automating the descriptive taxonomic process. Bull. NABS 21(1):194. [Abstract].
- 0000 \*Holzenthal, R.W. & D.R.Robertson. 2006. Four new species of *Contulma* from South America (Trichoptera: Anomalopsychidae). Zootaxa 1355:49-59. ZRan 143-01008781.
- 0000 Holzenthal, R.W., D.R.Robertson, S.U.Pauls, & P.K.Mendez. 2010. Taxonomy and systematics: contributions to benthology and J-NABS. J. NABS 29:147-169. BPan 2010-00197684.
- 0000 Hong, Y.-c. & Z.-y.Li. 2004. [A new early cretaceous family from Liupanshan, Ningxia, China (Insecta, Trichoptera)]. Acta Zootax. Sin. 29:224-233. Chin., chin., engl. BAan 2004-00263017 & 00356320; ZRan 140-11001902.
- 0000 Hood II, J.M., J.C.Finlay, & R.W.Sterner. 2007. Patterns of Caddisfly stoichiometry within riverine networks: the relative importance of homeostasis, food stoichiometry, and stream size.

- Int. joint Ann. Meet. Ecol. Soc. Amer. & Soc. ecol. Restor. 92. [URL: <http://eco.confex.com/eco/2007/techprogram/>].
- 0000 **Hoover, J.J., S.G.George, & K.J.Killgore.** 2007. Diet of Shovelnose Sturgeon and Pallid Sturgeon in the free-flowing Mississippi River. *J. appl. Ichthyo.* 23:494-499. *BPan* 2007-00539915. *CSAan* 8306242. *ZRan* 144-01006449.
- 0000 **\*Horecký, J., E.Stuchlík, P.Chvojka, P.Bitušík, M.Liška, P.Pšenáková, & J. Špaček.** 2002. Effects of acid atmospheric deposition on chemistry and benthic macroinvertebrates of forest streams in the Brdy Mts (Czech Republic). *Acta Soc. Zool. Bohem.* 66:189-203. *BAan* 2003-00098801; *CSAan* 5591231; *ZRan* 139-04002303.
- 0000 **\*Horecký, J., E.Stuchlík, P.Chvojka, D.W.Hardekopf, M.Mihaljevič, & J.Špaček.** 2006. Macroinvertebrate community and chemistry of the most atmospherically acidified streams in the Czech Republic. *Water Air Soil Pollut.* 173:261-272. *CSAan* 7164489; *ZRan* 142-12071345.
- 0000 **Hornberger, M.I., S.N.Luoma, M.L.Johnson, & M.Holyoak.** 2009. Influence of remediation in a mine-impacted river: metal trends over large spatial and temporal scales. *Ecol. Appl.* 19:1522-1535. *BPan* 2009-00523329. *CSAan* 2009-3250839.
- 0000 **Hornung, J.P. & A.L.Foote.** 2006. Aquatic invertebrate responses to fish presence and vegetation in western boreal wetlands, with implications for waterbird productivity. *Wetlands* 26:1-12. *BAan* 2006-0510084441-00237.
- 0000 **Horsák, M.** 2001. Contribution to our knowledge of macroinvertebrate fauna of the Dyje river downstream of the Nové Mlýny reservoirs (Czech Republic). *Scripta Fac. Sci. nat. Univ. Masaryk Brunensis, Biol. Suppl. (Biol.)* 27:41-62. TN.
- 0000 **Horstmann, K.** 2004. Bemerkungen zur Systematik einiger Gattungen der Campopleginae IV (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae). *Zeits. Arb'gem. Öst. Ent.* 56:13-35. Germ., engl. *ZRan* 140-11001914.
- 0000 **Horvath, G., M.Blaho, A.Egri, G.Kriská, I.Seres, & B.Robertson.** 2010. Reducing the maladaptive attractiveness of solar panels to polarotactic insects. *Conserv. Biol.* 24:1644-1653. Engl., span. *CSAan* 2010-3371140; *ZRan* 14703023026.
- 0000 **Hose, G.C., T.Walter, A.J.Brooks.** 2007. Short-term colonisation by macroinvertebrates of cobbles in main channel and inundated stream bank habitats. *Hydrobiologia* 592:513-522. *BPan* 2007-00522886.
- 0000 **\*Hosokawa, H., Y.Isobe, I.Katano, S.Tamotsu, & T.Oishi.** 2005. Life cycle and diet shift during the larval development of *Uenoa tokunagai* Iwata (Trichoptera: Uenoidae). *Proc. int. Symp. Trich.* 11:181-187. *ZRan* 144-01008543.
- 0000 **\*Houghton, D.C.** 2001. Caddisfly (Trichoptera) records from the Apache National Forest, eastern Arizona. *Ent. News* 112:85-93. *BAan* 2002-00078562; *ZRan* 138-04002245.
- 0000 **\*Houghton, D.C.** 2001. Two new species of *Lepidostoma* Rambur (Trichoptera: Lepidostomatidae) from the western United States. *Proc. ent. Soc. Wash.* 103:541-545. *BAan* 2001-00258796; *ZRan* 137-12002917.
- 0000 **\*Houghton, D.C.** 2002. Sex pheromones in *Pycnopsyche guttifer* (Walker) and *P. lepida* (Hagen) (Trichoptera: Limnephilidae): evidence for pheromonal dialects. *Proc. int. Symp. Trich.* 10:47-54. *BAan* 2002-00196776; *ZRan* 138-05002323.
- 0000 **Houghton, D.C.** 2003. Evaluation of Minnesota geographic classifications based on Caddisfly (Trichoptera) data. *Gt Lks Ent.* 36:76-92. *BAan* 2004-00223087 & 00321619; *CABS*; *ZRan* 140-11001922.
- 0000 **\*Houghton, D.C.** 2004. "Supermale" Caddisflies (Trichoptera: Hydropsychidae, Philopotamidae) from the north central United States. *Ent. News* 115:129-134. *BAan* 2005-00151663; *(CSA)an* RN163114286; *ZRan*14104002351.
- 0000 **Houghton, D.C.** 2004. Biodiversity of Minnesota Caddisflies (Insecta: Trichoptera): delineation and characterization of regions. *Environ. Monit. Assess.* 95:153-181. *BAan* 2004-00341472 & 00461252; *CSAan* 6023568; *ZRan* 140-07001576.
- 0000 **Houghton, D.C.** 2004. Minnesota Caddisfly diversity (Insecta: Trichoptera): delineation and characterization of regions. *Environ. Monit. Assess.* 95:153-182.

- 0000 **Houghton, D.C.** 2004. Utility of Caddisflies (Insecta: Trichoptera) as indicators of habitat disturbance in Minnesota. *J. freshw. Ecol.* 19:97-108. *BAan* 2004-00164326 & 00241668; *CSAan* 5870299; *ZRan* 140-06002362.
- 0000 **Houghton, D.C.** 2006. 166. The effect of landscape-level human disturbance on Minnesota Caddisfly functional group composition. *Bull. NABS* 23:160. [Abstract].
- 0000 **Houghton, D.C.** 2006. The ability of common water quality metrics to predict habitat disturbance when biomonitoring with adult Caddisflies (Insecta: Trichoptera). *J. freshw. Ecol.* 21: 705-716. *BIOSIS* 2007-00029634. *ZRan* 143-06035770.
- 0000 **Houghton, D.C.** 2007. The effects of landscape-level disturbance on the composition of Minnesota Caddisfly (Insecta: Trichoptera) trophic functional groups: evidence for ecosystem homogenization. *Environ. Monit. Assess.* 135:253-264. *BPan* 2008-00037596; *CSAan* 8140 959; *ZRan* 146-01007486.
- 0000 **\*Houghton, D.C. & R.W.Holzenthall.** 2001. 541. Updated checklist of the Minnesota Caddisflies (Insecta: Trichoptera) with geographic affinities. *Bull. NABS* 18(1):282. [Abstract].
- 0000 **Houghton, D.C. & R.W.Holzenthall.** 2003. Updated conservation status of protected Minnesota Caddisflies. *Gt Lks Ent.* 36:35-40. *BAan* 2004-00216338 & 00321614; *CABS*; *ZRan* 140-11001921.
- 0000 **\*Houghton, D.C. & R.W.Holzenthall.** 2010. Historical and contemporary biological diversity of Minnesota Caddisflies: a case study of landscape-level species loss and trophic composition shift. *J. NABS* 29:480-495. *BPan* 2010-00317546; *CSAan* 2010-3168630; *ZRan* 146-1006 7578.
- 0000 **\*Houghton, D.C., R.W.Holzenthall, M.P.Monson, & D.B.MacLean.** 2001. Updated checklist of the Minnesota Caddisflies (Tric[h]optera) with geographic affinities. *Trans. Amer. ent. Soc.* 127:495-512. *BAan* 2003-00265521; *ZRan* 138-09002365.
- 0000 **Houghton, D.C., C.Lux, & M.Spahr.** 2009. Demonstration of sex pheromones in *Molanna uniophila* (Trichoptera: Molannidae), *Platycentropus radiatus*, *Pycnopsyche indiana*, and *P. subfasciata* (Trichoptera: Limnephilidae), with an assessment of interspecific attraction between four sympatric *Pycnopsyche* species. *Gt Lks Ent.* 42:72-79. *BPan* 2010-00326833. *ZRan* 146-10067755.
- 0000 **Houston, R.D., A.M.Boonman, & G.Jones.** 2003. Do echolocation signal parameters restrict bats' choice of prey? pp 339-345; 431-455. *In: Echolocation in Bats and Dolphins.* Univ. Chicago Press, Chicago/London. *eds* Thomas, Moss, & Vater. *ZR* 140.
- 0000 **Howard, L.C., P.J.Wood, M.T.Greenwood, & H.M.Rendell.** 2009. Reconstructing riverine paleo-flow regimes using subfossil insects (Coleoptera and Trichoptera): the application of the LIFE methodology to paleochannel sediments. *J. Paleolim.* 42:453-466. *ZRan* 146-040254 86.
- 0000 **Howard, L.C., P.J.Wood, M.T.Greenwood, H.M.Rendell, S.J.Brooks, P.D.Armitage, & C.A.Extence.** 2010. Sub-fossil Chironomidae as indicators of palaeoflow regimes: integration into the PalaeoLIFE flow index. *J. quatern. Sci.* 25:1270-1283. *CSAan* 2010-3377068.
- 0000 **Howell, T., L.J.Laurenson, J.H.Myers, & P.L.Jones.** 2004. Spatial, temporal and size-class variation in the diet of estuary Perch (*Macquaria colonorum*) in the Hopkins River, Victoria, Australia. *Hydrobiologia* 515:29-37. *BAan* 2004-00170819 & 002269795.
- 0000 **Hrodey, P.J., B.J.Kalb, & T.M.Sutton.** 2008. Macroinvertebrate community response to large-woody debris additions in small warmwater streams. *Hydrobiologia* 605:193-207. *BPan* 2008-00335078; *CSAan* 8158867; *ZRan* 144-09049353.
- 0000 **Hruskova-Martisova, M., S.Pekar, & A.Gromov.** 2007. Biology Of *Galeodes caspius subfuscus* (Solifugae, Galeodidae). *J. Arachnol.* 35:546-550. *BPan* 2008-00243804; *CSAan* 870 2498; *ZRan* 144-06033576.
- 0000 **Hsu, L.-p. & C.-s.Chen.** 2002. A new species of *Ugandatrichia* (Trichoptera: Hydroptilidae) from Taiwan. *Pan-Pac. Ent.* 78:74-79. *BAan* 2002-00272221; *CSAan* 5468217; *ZRan* 138-09002376.
- 0000 **Hsu, L.-p. & C.-s.Chen.** 2003. A new species and a new record of rhyacophilid Caddisflies from Taiwan (Trichoptera: Rhyacophilidae). *Formosan Ent.* 23:151-156. *TN*.
- 0000 **Hsu, J.-l., P.-h.Chen, & R.Bibi.** 2005. Caddisfly nest size in different water flow rates. pp

- 39-41. *In: Proc. CTFS-AA Intern. Fld Biol. Course. 2005. Khao Chong, Thailand, 15 June - 14 July. 2005. ed. R.D.Harrison. Center for Tropical Forest Science - Arnold Arboretum, Jamaica Plain. ZRan 143-01007413.*
- 0000 **Hua, L.-z.** 2002. List of Chinese insects. Volume II. Zhongshan (Sun Yat-sen) University Press, Guangzhou. 2002:i-vi, 1-612. ISBN 7306017012. ZRan 139-10002338.
- 0000 \***Huamantino, A.A., L.L.Dumas, & J.L.Nessimian.** 2005. Description of larva and pupa of *Phylloicus abdominalis* Ulmer, 1905 (Trichoptera: Calamoceratidae). Zootaxa 1039:19-26. Engl., engl., port. ZRan 142-01003135.
- 0000 **Huamantino, A.A. & J.L.Nessimian.** 2003. A new species of *Antarctoecia* Ulmer, 1907 (Trichoptera: Limnephilidae) from southeastern Brazil. Aquat. Ins. 25:225-231. BAan 2003-00332166; CABS; ZRan 139-12001521.
- 0000 **Huamantino, A.A. & J.L.Nessimian.** 2004. A new neotropical genus and species of Odonotocerinae (Trichoptera: Odonotoceridae) from southeastern Brazil. Aquat. Ins. 26:281-288. BAan 2005-00134224; CSAan 6146951; ZRan 141-14103002151.
- 0000 \***Huamantino, A.A. & J.L.Nessimian.** 2004. Description of the larva and pupa of *Antarctoecia brasiliensis* Huamantino & Nessimian, 2003 (Trichoptera, Limnephilidae). Zootaxa. 490:1-8. ZRan 140-07001589.
- 0000 **Huamantino, A.A. & W.Ortiz.** 2010. Clave de generos de larvas de Trichoptera (Insecta) de la Vertiente Occidental de los Andes, Lima, Peru. Rev. Peru. Biol. 17:75-80. ZRan 14703026161.
- 0000 **Huang, D.-y., H.Wu, & F.-b.Dong.** 2009. [The discover[y] and pri[=e]liminary sy[=t]udy of fossil Caddis case[s] in China.]. Acta Palaeont. Sin. 48:646-653. Chin. ZRan 146-06043037.
- 0000 **Huang, F.-s., H.-f.Yin, R.Zeng, M.-g.Lin, & M.-b.Gu.** 2002. [Trichoptera: keys to Families & Species.]. *In: Forest insects of Hainan. National Natural Science Foundation of China, 2002:i-xv, 1-1064. Chin., engl. ISBN 7030101898. ZRan 142-09054934 & 09056585. [Key-to-families, p.-486. Keys to species: Hydropsychidae p.-488; Hydroptilidae p.-486; Stenopsychidae p.-487].*
- 0000 **Huang, Y., Y.-j.Yan, & X.-y.Li.** 2008. Food web structure of benthic macroinvertebrates in a second order stream of the Hanjiang River Basin in middle China. J. freshw. Ecol. 23:421-427. BPan 2008-00599416.
- 0000 **Hubble, D.S. & D.Hurst.** 2003. Management of small dug ponds for Odonata conservation and colonization in an area of valley mire and wet heathland (Bourne Valley, Dorset). J. Brit. Dragonfly Soc. 19:24-34. ZR 140.
- 0000 \***Hübner, G.** 2005. Vergleichende Untersuchung zur Köcherfliegen-Besiedlung der salzbelasteten unteren Werra (Weser) und Ihrer Hauptzuflüsse. Lauterbornia 54:91-102. Germ., germ., engl. ZRan 141-10002419.
- 0000 **Huebner, C.B. & M.R.Vinson.** 2004. Groundwater invertebrate fauna of the Bear River Range, Utah. W. NA Nat. 64:131-134. BAan 2004-00170918 & 00254076.
- 0000 **Huenefeld, F. & N.P.Kristensen.** 2010. The female postabdomen and internal genitalia of the basal moth genus *Agathiphaga* (Insecta: Lepidoptera: Agathiphagidae): morphology and phylogenetic implications. Zool. J. Linn. Soc. 159:905-920. BPan 2010-00481043.
- 0000 **Huenken, A. & M.Mutz.** 2007. On the ecology of the filter-feeding *Neureclipsis bimaculata* (Trichoptera, Polycentropodidae) in an acid and iron rich post-mining stream. Hydrobiologia 592:135-150. BPan 2007-00522858; CSAan 7621391; ZRan 144-07040306.
- 0000 **Huff, S.R. & M.C.Kalcounis-Ruppell.** 2004. The effect of water quality on the riparian insect community in the headwaters of the Cape Fear River basin in North Carolina. Bat Res. News 45:229. BAan 2005-10019220. [Abstract].
- 0000 **Hughes, S.J.** 2006. Temporal and spatial distribution patterns of larval Trichoptera in Madeiran streams. Hydrobiologia 553:27-41. CSAan 6953872; ZRan 142-04021991.
- 0000 **Hughes, S.J.** 2008. Trichoptera. pp pp. 263, 339. *In: Listagem dos fungos, flora e fauna terrestres dos arquipélagos da Madeira e Selvagens. Bionatura: Funchal, Madeira. eds Borges et al. ISBN 978-989-95790-0-2. TN.*

- 0000 \*Huisman, J. & T.Andersen. 2001. The Caddisfly *Triaenodes plectus* Ulmer (Trichoptera, Leptoceridae: Triaenodini) taken in Sabah, east Malaysia. Zool. Med., Leiden 75:381-384. BAan 2002-00062052; ZRan 138-03002392.
- 0000 Hull, M.S., D.S.Cherry, D.J.Soucek, R.J.Currie, & R.J.Neves. 2002. Comparison of Asian clam field bioassays and benthic community surveys in quantifying effects of a coal-fired power plant effluent on Clinch River biota. J. aquat. Ecosyst. Stress Recovery 9:271-283. BAan 2003-00264572; ZRan 139-11002172.
- 0000 Hur, J.-M. 2006. World revision of the genus *Triaenodes* (Trichoptera: Leptoceridae). PhD thesis, Clemson University. 454pp.
- 0000 Hur, J.M. & J.C.Morse. 2006. Two new species of Caddisflies from East Asia (Trichoptera: Philopotamidae, Psychomyiidae). Ins. Sci. 13:217-220. CSAan 7075786; ZRan 142-110 71 169.
- 0000 Hurst, T.P., B.H.Kay, M.D.Brown, & P.A.Ryan. 2006. Laboratory evaluation of the effect of alternative prey and vegetation on predation of *Culex annulirostris* immatures by Australian native fish species. J. Amer. Mosq. Contr. Assoc. 22:412. BAan 2007-0103135359-01401.
- 0000 Huryn, A.D., R.H.Riley, R.G.Young, C.J.Arbuckle, K.Peacock, & G.Lyon. 2001. Temporal shift in contribution of terrestrial organic matter to consumer production in a grassland river. Freshw. Biol. 46:213-226. ZRan 137-06002068.
- 0000 Hwang, J.-H. & D.-J.Chun. 2006. New records of polycentropodid Caddisflies from Korea (Insecta: Trichoptera). Ent. Res. 36:94-97. ZRan 142-10063443.
- 0000 Hylis, M., M.Obornik, J.Nebesarova, & J.Vavra. 2007. Aquatic tetrasporoblastic microsporidia from Caddis Flies (Insecta, Trichoptera): characterisation, phylogeny and taxonomic reevaluation of the genera *Episeptum* Larsson, 1986, *Pyrotheca* Hesse, 1935 and *Cougourdella* Hesse, 1935. Eur. J. Protistol. 43:205-224. BPan 2007-00521759; CSAan 7584468; ZRan 144-11066968.
- 0000 Hylis, M., J.Weiser, M.Obornik, & J.Vavra. 2005. DNA isolation from museum and type collection slides of microsporidia. J. invert. Path. 88:257-260. Scopus.
- 0000 \*Ibrahimi, H. & A.Gashi. 2008. State of knowledge of investigations on Trichoptera larvae in Kosovo. Ferrantia 55:70-72.
- 0000 Ilg, C., E.Castella, B.Lods-Crozet, & P.Marmonier. 2001. Invertebrate drift and physico-chemical variables in the tributaries of the Mutt, a Swiss glacial stream. Arch. Hydrobiol. 151:335-3521. CSAan 5181220.
- 0000 Illes, J., R.D.Evans, & G.C.Balch. 2001. Influence of food-capture nets on cadmium uptake by net-spinning Caddisfly (Trichoptera: Hydropsychidae) larvae. Bull. environ. Contam. Toxicol. 66:484-491. BAan 2001-00145173; ZRan 137-05002497.
- 0000 Ilmonen, J. 2006. 219. Biogeography of a rare crenobiont Caddisfly in Europe: implications for the conservation of boreal springs. Bull. NABS 23:180-181. [Abstract].
- 0000 \*Ilmonen, J. 2008. *Crunoecia irrorata* (Curtis) (Trichoptera: Lepidostomatidae) and conservation of boreal springs: indications of clustering of red-listed species. Aquat. Conserv.: mar. freshw. Ecosyst. 18:6-18. BPan 2008-00173034; ZRan 144-08043675.
- 0000 \*Ilmonen, J. 2009. Benthic macroinvertebrate and Bryophyte assemblages in boreal springs: diversity, spatial patterns and conservation. Acta Univ. Oulu A523, 53 pp. [PhD thesis publ.].
- 0000 \*Ilmonen, J., H.Hämäläinen, K.Järventausta, K.Kuusela, T.Muotka, L.Paasivirta, A. Rinne, J.Salmela, J.Salokannel, P.Valtonen, & K.-M.Vuori. 2010. Pauli Bagge *in memoriam*. Braueria 37:5. [Obit., photo].
- 0000 \*Ilmonen, J. & L.Paasivirta. 2005. Benthic macrocrustacean and insect assemblages in relation to spring habitat characteristics: patterns in abundance and diversity. Hydrobiologia 533:99-113.
- 0000 \*Ilmonen, J., L.Paasivirta, & T.Muotka. 2006. Changes in spring macroinvertebrate assemblages following catchment-scale restoration: first results. Verh. int. Ver. Limnol. 29: 1487-1491.
- 0000 \*Ilmonen, J. & A.Rinne. 2005. Siviäsirvikäs (*Apatania muliebris*) Suomelle uusi vesiperhoslaji. [*Apatania muliebris* fi[r]st time reported in Finland.]. Diamina 14:4-5. Fin., engl.
- 0000 \*Ilmonen, J., A.Rinne, & J.Salokannel. 2005. Havaintoja Kauhanevan-Mustakeitaan Koski-

- korent- ja vesiperhoslajistosta. [Records of the Stonefly and Caddisfly fauna of Kauhaneva-Mustakeidas mire complex.]. *Diamina* 14:8-10. Fin.
- 0000 **Imberger, S.J., C.J.Walsh, & M.R.Grace.** 2008. More microbial activity, not abrasive flow or shredder abundance, accelerates breakdown of labile leaf litter in urban streams. *J. NABS* 27:549-561. *BioOnean* 0887-3593-27-3-549.
- 0000 **Imoobe, T.O.T. & E.Ohiozebau.** 2010. Pollution status of a tropical forest river using aquatic insects as indicators. *Afr. J. Ecol.* 48:232-238. *BPan* 2010-00152186.
- 0000 **Ings, N.L., A.G.Hildrew, & J.Grey.** 2010. Gardening by the psychomyiid Caddisfly *Tinodes waeneri*: evidence from stable isotopes. *Oecologia, Berlin* 163:127-139. *BPan* 2010-00262845. *ZRan*146-09060220.
- 0000 **Inkley, M.D., S.A.Wissinger, & B.L.Baros.** 2008. Effects of drying regime on microbial colonization and shredder preference in seasonal woodland wetlands. *Freshw. Biol.* 53:435-445. *BPan* 2008-00177695; *CSAan* 20083067678; *ZRan* 144-07038873.
- 0000 **Inozemtsev, A.N. & V.A.Nepomnyashchikh.** 2008. Habituation of Caddis[sic] *Chaetopteryx villosa* Fabr. larvae to vibrational stimulus and effect of *Piracetam* on it. *J. evol. Biochem. Physiol.* 44:198-203. *BPan* 2008-00526876.
- 0000 **Ishiwata, K., G.Sasaki, T.Miyata, & Z.-h.Su.** 2007. Phylogeny of holometabolous insects based on nuclear genes. *Genes Genetic Syst.* 82:539. *BPan* 2008-00417081.
- 0000 **\*Isobe, Y.** 2006. Dr. Teizi Kawai (20 Oct. 1925-23 April. 2005). *Braueria* 33:8. [Obit.].
- 0000 **Isobe, Y., H.Hosokawa, & T.Oishi.** 2008. Daily pattern of larval activities of a Caddisfly grazer, *Uenoa tokunagai* Iwata (Uenoidea, Trichoptera). *Proc. int. Symp. aquat. Ent. E. Asia* 3:203.
- 0000 **\*Ito, T.** 2001. Description of the type species of the genus *Goerodes* and generic assignment of three East Asian species (Trichoptera, Lepidostomatidae). *Limnology* 2:1-9. *BAan* 2002-00272276; *CSAan* 5133628; *ZRan* 138-05002419.
- 0000 **\*Ito, T.** 2005. Checklist of the family Lepidostomatidae, Trichoptera, in Japan 2. *Proc. int. Symp. Trich.* 11:199-206. *ZRan* 144-01008551.
- 0000 **\*Ito, T.** 2005. Effect of carnivory on larvae and adults of a detritivorous Caddisfly, *Lepidostoma complicatum*: a laboratory experiment. *Limnology* 6:73-78. *BAan* 2005-10255641; *CSAan* 6549623; *ZRan* 141-12001965.
- 0000 **\*Ito, T.** 2005. Effect of salmon carcasses on larvae and adults of a detritivorous Caddisfly, *Lepidostoma satoi* (Kobayashi): a laboratory experiment. *Proc. int. Symp. Trich.* 11:189-197. *ZRan* 144-01008547.
- 0000 **\*Ito, T.** 2006. A new species of the genus *Molanna* Curtis (Trichoptera, Molannidae) from the Yaeyama Islands, the southernmost part of Japan. *Limnology* 7:205-211. *BPan* 2007-00064494; *ZRan* 143-10066648.
- 0000 **\*Ito, T.** 2007. Effect of short-day photoperiod on adults of a spring emergence Caddisfly, *Lepidostoma satoi*: a laboratory experiment. *Proc. int. Symp. Trich.* 12:155-161.
- 0000 **\*Ito, T.** 2008. Life history of *Asynarchus sachalinensis* Martynov, with particular reference to the larval food and adult appearance period (Trichoptera: Limnephilidae). *Proc. int. Symp. aquat. Ent. E. Asia* 3:49-62.
- 0000 **Ito, T.** 2010. A new species of the genus *Palaeagapetus* Ulmer (Trichoptera, Hydroptilidae) from Japan. *Limnology* 11:1-3 *BPan* 2010-00159135; *ZRan*146-08050304.
- 0000 **\*Ito, T., M.Itou, T.Kosugi, & A.Ohkawa.** 2007. [Trichoptera fauna of the Kushiro Marsh, northern Japan, with particular references to the fauna of Lake Takkobu.]. *Jap. J. Limnol.* 68:145-156. *Jap. BPan* 2007-00553530; *CSAan* 7623884.
- 0000 **\*Ito, T., T.Kagaya, T.Hatorri, & E.Yamamoto.** 2002. Descriptions of two new species of *Zephyropsyche* from Japan, with particular reference to immature stages (Trichoptera: Lepidostomatidae). *Proc. int. Symp. Trich.* 10:121-132. *BAan* 2002-00207574; *ZRan* 138-05002410.
- 0000 **\*Ito, T. & T.Kosugi.** 2007. [Trichoptera fauna of Kirakotan Cape, the Kushiro Marsh, Hokkaido, northern Japan.]. *Sylvicola* 25:49-57. *Jap. TN*.

- 0000 \*Ito, T. & N.Kuhara. 2007. An annotated list with illustrations of the Trichoptera collected at Lake Tonle Sap, Cambodia, Part 1: Dipseudopsidae, Ecnomidae, Hydropsychidae, Psychomyiidae and Leptoceridae. Biol. inl. Waters 22:25-35. TN.
- 0000 \*Ito, T. & N.Kuhara. 2009. A new lotic species of the genus *Leptocerus* Leach (Trichoptera, Leptoceridae) from Japan. Limnology 10:25-31. BPan 2009-00295411; ZRan 145-110702 76.
- 0000 Ito, T., N.Kuhara, T.Hattori, & A.Ohkawa. 2010. Caddisfly (Trichoptera) fauna of Oshima Peninsula, Hokkaido, northern Japan. Biol. inl. Waters 25:51-85.
- 0000 \*Ito, T., A.Ohtaka, R.Ueno, Y.Kuwahara, H.Ubukata, S.Hori, T.Itoh, S.-h.Hiruta, K. Tomikawa, N.Matsumoto, S.Kitaoka, S.Togashi, I.Wakana, & A.Ohkawa. 2005. Aquatic macroinvertebrate fauna in Lake Takkobu, Kushiro Marsh, northern Japan. Jap. J. Limnol. 66:117-128. Jap., jap., engl. ZRan 142-04021059.
- 0000 Ito, T., E.Yamamoto, M.Doii, & A.Ohkawa. 2002. [The family Lepidostomatidae and the genus *Palaeagapetus* of the family Hydroptilidae in Shikoku, western Japan (Trichoptera)]. Hyogo freshw. Biol. 54:21-40. Jap., engl. TN.
- 0000 Ivankovic, P., T.Treer, M.Piria, & Z.Knezovic. 2010. Diet and growth of the endemic Nere-tva Chub, *Squalius svallize* from the Neretva river area, Bosnia and Herzegovina. Fol. Zool. 59:51-56. BPan 2010-00276113.
- 0000 \*Ivanov, V.D. 2001. Russian bibliography. Braueria 28:24-30. Russ., Engl.
- 0000 Ivanov, V.D. 2002. Order Trichoptera Kirby, 1815. The Caddisflies. pp 199-220. In: History of Insects, Kluwer Acad. Publ., Dordrecht. eds Rasnitsyn & Quicke. TN.
- 0000 \*Ivanov, V.D. 2002. Contribution to the Trichoptera phylogeny: new family tree with consid-eration of Trichoptera-Lepidoptera relations. Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 10:277-292. BAan 2002-00207589; ZRan 138-05002423.
- 0000 \*Ivanov, V.D. 2002. *Protoradema* Ivanov, a new generic name for *Pseudoradema* Ivanov et Menshutkina, 1996. Braueria 29:35. ZRan 138-08002758 & 08002470.
- 0000 \*Ivanov, V.D. 2002. Trichoptera. In: Red data book of nature of the Leningrad Region ed. G.A.Noskov. St. Petersburg: World & Family 3:171-184. Govt of St Petersburg; Finnish Min. Environment. Russ., Engl. TN.
- 0000 \*Ivanov, V.D. 2003. [Ground plan and nomenclature of muscles in the male terminalia of the Amphiesmenoptera (Insecta: Trichoptera and Lepidoptera)]. Ent. Obozr. 82:17-32. [Engl. Trans. in Ent. Rev. p. 251]. Russ. BAan 2003-00370984; ZR 140.
- 0000 \*Ivanov, V.D. 2004. [Mating mechanisms and interactions of the genital structures of Caddisflies (Trichoptera)]. pp 74-80. In: [Fauna, problems of ecology, morphoplogy, and evolution of the amphibiotic and aquatic insects of Russia: materials of II all-Russian Symposium on the amphibiotic and aquatic Insects.], Voronezh St. Univ., Voronezh, Russia. Russ.
- 0000 \*Ivanov, V.D. 2004. Trichoptera. 116. *Semblis phalaenoides* (Linnaeus, 1758) p. 207, and 117. *Lasiocephala* BAsalis (Kolenati 1848) p. 208. pp 207-208. In: [Red data book of nature of Saint-Petersburg], St Petersburg: Professional. ed. G.A.Noskov. Govt of St Petersburg; Fin[n]ish Min. Environment. Russ. TN.
- 0000 \*Ivanov, V.D. 2005. Ground plan and basic evolutionary trends of male terminal segments in Trichoptera. Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 11:207-218. ZRan 144-01008553.
- 0000 \*Ivanov, V.D. 2005. Papers on Trichoptera presented at the 2<sup>nd</sup> Russian Symposium on the amphibiotic and aquatic insects (Voronezh, September 15-17, 2003). Braueria 32:13-15. Russ; Engl. ZRan 141-10000033.
- 0000 \*Ivanov, V.D. 2006. Lichinki Rucheinikob (Insecta: Trichoptera) iz Mezozoya Sibiri. Paleont. Zh. 2006(2):62-71. Russ, russ., engl. BPan 2007-0389378; ZRan 143-08051740.
- 0000 \*Ivanov, V.D. 2006. [Larvae of Caddisflies (Insecta: Trichoptera) from the Mesozoic of Siberia]. Paleont. J. 40:178-189. TN.
- 0000 \*Ivanov, V.D., V.H.Grigorenko, & T.I.Arefina. 2001. Trichoptera. pp 7-72, In: [Key to freshwater invertebrates of Russia and adjacent lands]. ed. S.J.Tsalolikhin. Nauka, St.Petersburg, 836 pp. Russ. [Larvae only]. TN.

- 0000 \*Ivanov, V.D. & V.A.Krivokhatsky. 2002. Nasekomiye. *In*: [Red data book of Nature of the Leningrad Region]. Vol. 3[Animals], ed. G.A.Noskov. St Petersburg. [Joint project of Leningrad Region and Finnish Environment Ministry]. Russ., Engl. [parallel]. [Trichoptera pp 171-184.].
- 0000 \*Ivanov, V.D. & S.I.Melnitsky. 2002. Structure of pheromone glands in Trichoptera. Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 10:17-28. ZRan 138-05002422.
- 0000 Ivanov, V.D. & S.I.Melnitsky. 2005. [New Caddisfly species of the genus *Wormaldia* (Trichoptera: Philopotamidae) from Baltic Amber.]. Paleont. Zh. 3:59-62. [Plate unpag.]. Russ., russ., engl. [Engl. transl. in Paleont. J., Wash.]. ZRan 141-12001968.
- 0000 \*Ivanov, V.D. & S.I.Melnitsky. 2005. New Caddisfly species of the genus *Wormaldia* (Trichoptera: Philopotamidae) from Baltic amber. Paleont. J. 39:284-288. [Engl. transl. of Paleont. Zh. 39:59-62].
- 0000 \*Ivanov, V.D. & S.I.Melnitsky. 2006. [Structure of the Caddisfly, *Dajella tenera* Sukatsheva (Trichoptera, Glossosomatidae): taxonomic identity of the species and an evidence of the pheromone communication of insects in the Mesozoic.]. Ent. Obozr. 85:365-374. Russ., russ., engl. ZRan 142-12072438.
- 0000 \*Ivanov, V.D. & S.[I.].Melnitsky. 2007. New data of the Trichoptera of Siberia. Braueria 34:31-35. ZRan 144-01008341.
- 0000 Ivanov, V.D. & S.I.Melnitsky. 2010. [Caddisflies of the family Apataniidae in the Russian fauna and contiguous territories.]. pp 22-26. *In*: [Problems in aquatic Entomology in Russia and contiguous territories.]. Vladikavkaz. Russ. TN.
- 0000 \*Ivanov, V.D., S.I.Melnitsky, & M.I.Zhukovskaya. 2008. [Chemical communication in *Anabolia laevis* Zett. (Trichoptera: Limnephilidae): ethological and physiological aspects]. Sensory Syst. 22:333-341. Russ., russ., engl. BPan 2009-00174719; ZRan 145-05031404.
- 0000 Ivanov, V.K. 2004. [Specific features of the functional response of a sluggish predator to mobile prey in an aquatic environment (experimental approach.]. Ekologiya 5:398-400. Russ. [Engl. transl. in Russ. J. Ecol., Wash. 35:354-356.]. CSAan 6036836; ZRan 142-03017653.
- 0000 Ivony, I., G.Bartók, O.[I.].Kiss, & S.Andrikovics. 2003. Tegzesek az Északi-középhegység területéről. Hidr. közl. 83:68-86. TN.
- 0000 Iwadate, T., Y.Hodoki, K.Ohbayashi, T.Murakami, & Y.Ono. 2007. Predominance of *Stenopsyche marmorata* Navas larvae immediately downstream of Iwaonai dam in the Teshio River, Hokkaido, Japan. Jap. J. Limnol. 68:41-49. Jap., jap. BPan 2007-00553520; CSAan 7623875.
- 0000 Iwai, N., R.G.Pearson, & R.A.Alford. 2009. Shredder-tadpole facilitation of leaf litter decomposition in a tropical stream. Freshw. Biol. 54:2573-2580. ZRan14604025840.
- 0000 Izumi, K., Y.Isobe, & T.Oishi. 2005. Diel peridocity in the drift of the fourth instar *Micrasema quadriloba* (Trichoptera: Brachycentridae) larvae in relation to body size. Kor. J. Limnol. 38(spec. issue):17-21. ZRan 142-07044920.
- 0000 \*Izvekova, E.I. & A.V.Goncharov. 2004. [On the fauna of dense vegetation and benthos in the Brateevo flood-land in Moscow City.]. pp 81-84. *In*: [Fauna, problems of ecology, morphology, and evolution of the amphibiotic and aquatic insects of Russia: materials of II all-Russian Symposium on the amphibiotic and aquatic Insects.], Voronezh St. Univ., Voronezh, Russia. Russ.
- 0000 Jackson, J.K., J.M.Battle, & B.W.Sweeney. 2010. Monitoring the health of large rivers with macroinvertebrates: do dominant taxa help or hinder the assessment? River Res. Applic. 26: 931-947. BPan 2010-00641207; CSAan 2010-3358563.
- 0000 Jacobsen, D. 2003. Altitudinal changes in diversity of macroinvertebrates from small streams in the Ecuadorian Andes. Arch. Hydrobiol. 158:145-167. BAan 2004-00067385 & 0010026; CABS; ZR 140.
- 0000 Jacobus, L.M. & W.P.McCafferty. 2004. Contribution to the morphology and descriptive biology of *Caurinella idahoensis* (Ephemeroptera: Ephemerellidae). W. NA Nat. 64:101-108. BAan 2004-00174904 & 00254073; CSAan 5900843; ZRan 140-06002478.



- 0000 **Jacobi, G.Z. & M.D.Jacobi.** 2005. Benthic macroinvertebrate bioassessment of the upper Pecos River, New Mexico, USA. *Verh. int. Ver. Limnol.* 29:1028-1032. TN.
- 0000 **Jacobsen, D. & K.P.Brodersen.** 2008. Are altitudinal limits of equatorial stream insects reflected in their respiratory performance? *Freshw. Biol.* 53:2295-2308. *BPan* 2009-0010 0507.
- 0000 **Jacobsen, D. & R.Marin.** 2008. Bolivian Altiplano streams with low richness of macroinvertebrates and large diel fluctuations in temperature and dissolved oxygen. *Aquat. Ecol.* 42: 643-656. *BPan* 2009-00010144.
- 0000 **Jaehnig, S.C. & A.W.Lorenz.** 2008. Substrate-specific macroinvertebrate diversity patterns following stream restoration. *Aquat. Sci.* 70:292-303. *BPan* 2008-00654082.
- 0000 **Jähnig, S.C. & A.W.Lorenz.** 2008. Substrate-specific macroinvertebrate diversity patterns following stream restoration. *Aquat. Sci.* 70:292-303. *BPan* 2008-00654082; *CSAan* 8472 864.
- 0000 **\*Jáimez-Cuéllar, P., S.Vivas, N.Bonada, S.Robles, A.Mellado, M.Álvarez, J.Avilés, J. Casas, M.Ortega, I.Pardo, N.Prat, M.Rieradevall, C.E.Sáinz-Cantero, A.Sánchez-Ortega, M.L.Suárez, M.Toro, M.R.Vidal-Abarca, C.Zamora-Muñoz, & J.Alba-Tercedor.** 2002. Protocolo GUADALMED (Prece). *Limnetica* 21:187-204. Span., span., engl.
- 0000 **James, A.B.W. & A.M.Suren.** 2009. The response of invertebrates to a gradient of flow reduction - an instream channel study in a New Zealand lowland river. *Freshw. Biol.* 54: 2225-2242. *BPan* 2009-00653722.
- 0000 **James, D.A., S.H.Ranney, S.R.Chipps, & B.D.Spindler.** 2010. Invertebrate composition and abundance associated with *Didymosphenia geminata* in a montane stream. *J. freshw. Ecol.* 25:235-241. *BPan* 2010-00340477; *CSAan* 2010-3165863.
- 0000 **James, L.A.H., M.A.Xenopoulos, H.F.Wilson, & P.C.Frost.** 2007. Land use controls nutrient excretion by stream invertebrates along a gradient of agriculture. *J. NABS* 26:523-531. *BioOnean* 2007-0802113135-00107.
- 0000 **Janecek, B.** 2005. Moosthierchen und Zuckmucken. *Denisia* (16):305-324. *BAan* 2005-1010 0848.
- 0000 **Jannot, J.E.** 2009. Life history plasticity and fitness in a Caddisfly in response to proximate cues of pond-drying. *Oecologia, Berlin* 161:267-277. *BPan* 2009-00518919; *ZRan* 146-0100 1625.
- 0000 **Jannot, J.E., O.Akman, B.L.Kerans, & K.Carr.** 2008. Using neural networks to detect patterns in inter-specific data: an example from net-spinning Caddisflies (Trichoptera: Annulipalpia). *Ecol. Inform.* 3:387-396. *BPan* 2009-00087521; *ZRan* 145-05030183.
- 0000 **Jannot, J.E., E.Bruneau, & S.A.Wissinger.** 2007. Effects of larval energetic resources on life history and adult allocation patterns in a Caddisfly (Trichoptera: Phryganeidae). *Ecol. Ent.* 32:376-383. *ZRan* 144-11068952.
- 0000 **\*Jannot, J.E. & B.L.Kerans.** 2003. Body size, sexual size dimorphism, and Rensch's rule in adult hydroptychid Caddisflies (Trichoptera: Hydroptychidae). *Can. J. Zool.* 81:1956-1964. Engl., engl., fr. *BAan* 2004-00144107 & 00230406; *CABS*; *ZR* 140.
- 0000 **\*Jannot, J.E. & S.A.Wissinger.** 2004. 384. Seasonal time constraints and the development-size trade-off: pond drying delays development in a wetland Caddisfly (*Limnephilus externus*). *Bull. NABS* 21(1):304. [Abstract].
- 0000 **Jannot, J.E. & S.A.Wissinger.** 2004. Seasonal time constraints and the development time-adult size trade-off: pond drying delays development in a wetland Caddisfly (*Limnephilus externus*). *Ecol. Soc. Amer. Ann. Meet. Abstracts* 89:245. *BAan* 2005-0012 3315. [Abstract].
- 0000 **Jannot, J.E., S.A.Wissinger, & J.R.Lucas.** 2008. Diet and a developmental time constraint alter life-history trade-offs in a Caddis Fly (Trichoptera: Limnephilidae). *Biol. J. Linn. Soc.* 95:495-504. *BPan* 2009-00026795; *CSAan* 8782456; *ZRan* 145-02011360.
- 0000 **Jansen, W., J.Tham, & M.Koch.** 2003. Die aquatische Invertebratenfauna des Moorkomplexes Wurzacher Ried (Landkreis Ravensburg): Biodiversität, habitatspezifische Artengemeinschaften, Rote-Liste-Status und Zielarten-Konzeption. *Stuttg. Beitr. Naturk., Serie A, Biol.* 655:1-19. *BAan* 2005-00089155; *CABS*; *ZR* 141.
- 0000 **Jardim, G.A., L.L.Dumas, & J.L.Nessimian.** 2010. Three new species of *Leptonema* Guérin (Trichoptera: Hydroptychidae) from southeastern Brazil. *Zootaxa* 2654:52-60.

- 0000 **Jefferson, G.T., P.Chapman, J.Carter, & G.Proudlove.** 2004. The invertebrate fauna of the Ogof Ffynnon Ddu cave system, Powys, south Wales, UK. *Cave Karst Sci.* 31:63-74. *ZRan* 141-03002300.
- 0000 **Jeffries, M.** 2005. Local-scale turnover of pond insects: intra-pond habitat quality and inter-pond geometry are both important. *Hydrobiologia* 15; 543:207-220. *ZRan* 142-01001814.
- 0000 **Jensen, C.S.** 2007. *Odontocerum albicorne* (Scopoli, 1763) (Trichoptera, Odontoceridae) in Norway. *Norw. J. Ent.* 54:19-20. *BPan* 2007-00498270; *CSAan* 7567171; *ZRan* 143-11069619.
- 0000 **Jensen, P.D., G.P.Dively, C.M.Swan, & W.O.Lamp.** 2010. Exposure and nontarget effects of transgenic Bt corn debris in streams. *Environ. Ent.* 39:707-714. *BPan* 2010-00256898.
- 0000 **Jergentz, S., H.Mugni, C.Bonetto, & R.Schulz.** 2004. Runoff-related endosulfan contamination and aquatic macroinvertebrate response in rural basins near Buenos Aires, Argentina. *Arch. environ. Contam. Toxicol.* 46:345-352. *BAan* 2004-00154765 & 00235122; *CSAan* 6018245; *ZRan* 140-06002520.
- 0000 **Jervis, M.A., C.L.Boggs, & P.N.Ferns.** 2005. Egg maturation strategy and its associated trade-offs: a synthesis focusing on Lepidoptera. *Ecol. Ent.* 30:359-375. *BAan* 2005-10220036; *CSAan* 6464592; *ZRan* 141-11001624.
- 0000 **Jervis M.A., C.L.Boggs, & P.N.Ferns.** 2007. Egg maturation strategy and survival trade-offs in holometabolous insects: a comparative approach. *Biol. J. Linn. Soc.* 90:293-302.
- 0000 **Jervis, M. A. & P.N.Ferns.** 2004. The timing of egg maturation in insects: ovigeny index and initial egg load as measures of fitness and of resource allocation. *Oikos* 107:449-460. *ZRan* 141-03002316.
- 0000 **Jha, K. & A.Kumar.** 2005. Community structure, distribution and emergence pattern of some trichopteran flies from pebbled stream in Santal Pargana of Jharkhand. *Nat. Environ. Pollut. Techn.* 4:257-263. *ZRan* 141-09002290.
- 0000 **Jiang, J., S.Deng, P.Gu, & Y.-j.Yan.** 2010. Temporal dynamics of production and its trophic basis in two Caddisflies (*Hydropsyche* sp and *Neureclipsis* sp.) in Hujiaxi stream, a second-order stream in middle China. *J. freshw. Ecol.* 25:141-149. *BPan* 2010-00206526; *ZRan* 146-08051901.
- 0000 **Jin, H.-S. & G.M.Ward.** 2007. Life history and secondary production of *Glossosoma nigriror* Banks (Trichoptera: Glossosomatidae) in two Alabama streams with different geology. *Hydrobiologia.* 575:245-258. *BPan* 2007-00052207; *CSAan* 7318307; *ZRan* 143-06036322.
- 0000 **Jocque, M., B.V.Timms, & L.Brendonck.** 2007. A contribution on the biodiversity and conservation of the freshwater fauna of rocky outcrops in the central Wheatbelt of Western Australia. *J. r. Soc. W. Australia* 90:137-142. *BPan* 2008-00048504.
- 0000 **Johansen, M., E.B.Thorstad, A.H.Rikardsen, J.I.Koksvik, O.Ugedal, A.J.Jensen, L.Saksgard, & T.F.Naesje.** 2010. Prey availability and juvenile Atlantic Salmon feeding during Winter in a regulated subarctic river subject to loss of ice cover. *Hydrobiologia* 644:217-229. *BPan* 2010-00313807; *CSAan* 2010-3166515.
- 0000 **Johanson, K.A.** 2001. Description of two new oriental *Helicopsyche* (Trichoptera, Helicopsychidae). *Aquat. Ins.* 23:147-151. *BAan* 2001-00207495; *CSAan* 5118027; *ZRan* 137-09002800.
- 0000 **\*Johanson, K.A.** 2001. Phylogenetic and biogeographical analysis of the New Zealand *Helicopsyche* von Siebold (Trichoptera: Helicopsychidae). *Ins. Syst. Evol.* 32:107-120. *BAan* 2001-0024002; *CSAan* 5136472; *ZRan* 137-0800233.
- 0000 **Johanson, K.A.** 2001. Two new *Tinodes* from Sabah, Malaysia (Trichoptera, Psychomyiidae). *Tijds. Ent.* 144:247-252. *BAan* 2002-00049269; *Caman* RN105521911; *ZRan* 138-03002517.
- 0000 **Johanson, K.A.** 2002. A new primitive *Helicopsyche* from Madagascar (Trichoptera: Helicopsychidae), with phylogenetic analysis of afro-tropical species. *Tijds. Ent.* 145:9-17. *BAan* 2002-00272230; *ZRan* 138-09002585.
- 0000 **\*Johanson, K.A.** 2002. A new species of the New Caledonian endemic genus *Xanthochoroma* Kimmins, 1953 (Insecta: Trichoptera: Hydrobiosidae). *Zootaxa* 42:1-6. *ZRan* 138-09002584.

- 0000 **Johanson, K.A.** 2002. Eight new *Psychomyia* from Borneo (Trichoptera, Psychomyiidae). Entomofauna 23(5):53-72. Engl., engl, germ. CSAan 5383877; ZRan 138-06002470.
- 0000 **Johanson, K.A.** 2002. Systematic revision of American *Helicopsyche* of the subgenus *Feropsyche* (Trichoptera: Helicopsychidae). Ent. Scand., Suppl. 60:1-147. BAan 2003-00100109; ZRan 139-03002465.
- 0000 **Johanson, K.A.** 2003. Phylogenetic analysis of the genus *Helicopha* Mosely (Trichoptera: Helicophidae), with description of five new species from New Caledonia. Ins. Syst. Evol. 34: 131-151. BAan 2003-00280001; CABS; ZRan 139-10002512.
- 0000 **\*Johanson, K.A.** 2003. Redescription of *Helicopsyche peruana* Banks (Trichoptera, Helicopsychidae). Zootaxa 266, 4 pp. ZRan 139-12001655.
- 0000 **Johanson, K.A.** 2003. Revision of the neotropical Caddisfly subgenus *Helicopsyche* (*Cochliopsyche*) (Trichoptera, Helicopsychidae), with descriptions of twelve new species. Ins. Syst. Evol. 34:381-414. BAan 2004-00135945 & 00174095; CABS; ZR 140.
- 0000 **\*Johanson, K.A.** 2003. Revision of the New Caledonian genus *Mecynostomella* (Trichoptera, Kokiriidae). Zootaxa 270:1-24. ZRan 139-12001656.
- 0000 **\*Johanson, K.A.** 2003. The *Helicopsyche* (*Feropsyche*) (Insecta, Trichoptera, Helicopsychidae) from Barro Colorado Island, Panama. Zootaxa, 283, 12 pp. ZRan 139-12001657.
- 0000 **Johanson, K.A.** 2003. The sister species of Jamaican *Helicopsyche kingstona* sp. n., is Mexican *H. villegasi* Denning & Blickle (Trichoptera, Helicopsychidae). Tijds. Ent. 146:33-37. BAan 2003-00238974; ZRan 139-08002550.
- 0000 **Johanson, K.A.** 2004. Description of *Notoernodes stoltzei* sp. nov. (Trichoptera: Beraeidae), and of the larva of the genus. Ent. Sci. 7:157-161. BAan 2004-00303942 & 00401812; CSAan 6058003; ZRan 140-12001843.
- 0000 **\*Johanson, K.A.** 2005. Replacement of the name *Psychomyia spinosa* Johanson, 2002 with *Psychomyia sipitanga* Johanson, 20005 (Trichoptera: Psychomyiidae). Braueria 32:6. ZRan 141-10002603.
- 0000 **Johanson, K.A.** 2007. Association and description of males, females and larvae of two New Caledonian *Xanthochorema* species (Trichoptera: Hydrobiosidae) based on mitochondrial 16S and COI sequences. Ent. Sci. 10:179-199. BPan 2007-00468411; CSAan 7898131.
- 0000 **Johanson, K.A.** 2010. Description of sixteen new species of Trichoptera with a key to adults of known families and genera recorded in Madagascar. Afr. Ent. 18:267-301. ZRan 14704031888.
- 0000 **Johanson, K.A., O.Dangles, B.Malmqvist, & F.Guerold.** 2002. Stimulating species loss following perturbation: assessing the effects on process rates. Proc. r. Soc., Ser. B, Biol. Sci.. 269(1495):1047-1052. ZRan 138-08002589.
- 0000 **\*Johanson, K.A. & M.Espeland.** 2010. Description of new *Chimarra* (Trichoptera: Philopotamidae) species from the Solomon Islands. Zootaxa 2638:25-43. BPan 2010-00605791; ZRan 146-12085201.
- 0000 **Johanson, K.A. & M.Espeland.** 2010. Phylogeny of the Ecnomidae (Insecta: Trichoptera). Cladistics 26:36-48. BPan 2010-00078488; ZRan146-06039271.
- 0000 **\*Johanson, K.A. & R.W.Holzenthal.** 2004. Thirteen new species and new distribution records of *Helicopsyche* (*Feropsyche*) Johanson from Venezuela (Trichoptera: Helicopsychidae). Zootaxa. 711:1-40. ZRan 141-02002821.
- 0000 **\*Johanson, K.A. & R.W.Holzenthal.** 2010. The snail-case Caddisfly subgenus *Helicopsyche* (*Feropsyche*) in Costa Rica, with the description of 3 new species (Trichoptera: Helicopsychidae). Zootaxa 2698:37-47.
- 0000 **Johanson, K.A. & M.Keijsner.** 2008. Phylogeny of the Helicophidae (Trichoptera), with emphasis on the New Caledonian species of *Helicopha*. Syst. Ent. 33:451-483. BPan 2008-00530264; CSAan 8386315; ZRan 144-09054828.
- 0000 **Johanson, K.A., K.Kjer, & T.Malm.** 2009. Testing the monophyly of the New Zealand and Australian endemic family Conoesucidae Ross based on combined molecular and morphological data (Insecta: Trichoptera: Sericostomatoidea). Zool. Scripta 38:563-573. BPan 2009-00636815.

- 0000 \***Johanson, K.A. & T.Malm.** 2006. Seven new *Helicopsyche* (*Feropsyche*) Johanson, 2002 from the Neotropical region and nearctic Mexico (Insecta: Trichoptera: Helicopsychidae). *Zootaxa* 1208:1-24. ZRan 142-10061504.
- 0000 \***Johanson, K.A. & T.Malm.** 2007. Three new *Helicopsyche* from Laos (Trichoptera: Helicopsychidae). *Zootaxa* 1407:13-22. CSAAn 7732582; ZRan 143-05031567.
- 0000 **Johanson, K.A. & T.Malm.** 2010. Testing the monophyly of Calocidae (Insecta: Trichoptera) based on multiple molecular data. *Molec. Phylogen. Evol.* 54:535-541. BPan 2010-00135680; CSAAn 2010-3084842; ZRan 146-04028182.
- 0000 **Johanson, K.A. & N.Mary.** 2001. *Helicopsyche trispina* sp. n. (Trichoptera, Helicopsychidae) from New Caledonia. *Aquat. Ins.* 23:315-322. BAAn 2003-00238826.
- 0000 \***Johanson, K.A. & N.Mary.** 2009. Description of three new Caddisfly species from Mayotte Island, Comoros Archipelago (Insecta: Trichoptera). *Zootaxa* 2089:1-9. ZRan 145-07046055.
- 0000 \***Johanson, K.A. & J.Oláh.** 2006. Eleven new species of Sericostomatoidea from Madagascar (Trichoptera: Helicopsychidae, Petrothrincidae, Sericostomatidae). *Zootaxa* 1205:1-30. ZRan 142-09056913.
- 0000 **Johanson, K.A. & J.Oláh.** 2007. Description of fourteen new *Tinodes* species from East Africa (Trichoptera: Psychomyiidae). *Ins. Syst. Evol.* 38:377-404. BPan 2008-00115553; CSAAn 7965489.
- 0000 \***Johanson, K.A. & J.Oláh.** 2008. Description of *Helicopsyche mjoeberti* sp. n. from Borneo (Trichoptera, Helicopsychidae). *Braueria* 35:4. ZRan 144-12073231.
- 0000 \***Johanson, K.A. & J.Oláh.** 2008. Description of seven new *Tinodes* species from Asia (Trichoptera: Psychomyiidae). *Zootaxa* 1854:1-15. ZRan 144-10062755.
- 0000 \***Johanson, K.A. & J.Oláh.** 2008. *Helicopsyche agnetae*, new species (Trichoptera, Helicopsychidae) described from Hong Kong. *Zootaxa* 1854:63-68. ZRan 144-10062770.
- 0000 **Johanson, K.A. & J.Oláh.** 2008. The Fijian species of *Goera* Stephens, 1829 (Trichoptera: Goeridae) with description of two new species. *Bishop Mus. occ. Pap.* 98:21-29.
- 0000 **Johanson, K.A. & J.Oláh.** 2009. Description of three new species of Caddisflies from the Fianarantsoa province, Madagascar (Insecta, Trichoptera). *Spixiana* 32:193-200. ZRan 146-09065400.
- 0000 **Johanson, K.A. & J.Oláh.** 2010. Descriptions of five new species of *Paduniella* from Madagascar (Trichoptera: Psychomyiidae). *Zootaxa* 2338:54-62. ZRan146-03023988.
- 0000 **Johanson, K.A. & J.Oláh.** 2010. Description of six new species of oriental *Paduniella* (Insecta: Trichoptera: Psychomyiidae). *Zootaxa* 2548:43-56. BPan 2010-00474702; ZRan146-09065485.
- 0000 \***Johanson, K.A. & J.B.Ward.** 2001. Four new species and a new genus of Trichoptera (Helicophidae) from New Caledonia. *NZ J. Zool.* 28:247-255. ZRan 138-01002567.
- 0000 \***Johanson, K.A. & J.B.Ward.** 2002. Re-description of the genus *Zelolessica* and its two species (Insecta, Trichoptera, Helicophidae). *Rec. Canterbury Mus.* 16:1-17. BAAn 2003-00165082; ZRan 139-06002552.
- 0000 **Johanson, K.A. & J.B.Ward.** 2009. Twenty-one new *Polyplectropus* species from New Caledonia (Trichoptera: Polycentropodidae). *Ann. Soc. ent. Fr. (NS)* 45:11-47. BPan 2009-00453123.
- 0000 \***Johnson, B. & C.D.Snyder.** 2001. 514. Evaluation of the effects of a catastrophic flood on the macroinvertebrate community of a second order Appalachian stream. *Bull. NABS* 18(1): 274. [Abstract].
- 0000 **Johnson, C.** 2003. Alan Brindle (1915-2001). *Ent. mon. Mag.* 139:57-67. TN. [Obit.].
- 0000 **Johnson, D.V.** 2010. The contribution of edible forest insects to human nutrition and to forest management. Forest insects as food: humans bite back. *Proc. wkshp Asia-Pacific resources and potential for development, Chiang Mai, Thailand, 19-21 February, 2008*:5-22. ISBN 978 92 5 106488 7. CSAAn 2010-3207743.
- 0000 **Johnson, J.H.** 2007. Comparative diets of subyearling Chinook Salmon (*Oncorhynchus tshawytscha*) and Steelhead (*O. mykiss*) in the Salmon River, New York. *J. Gt Lks Res.* 33:906-911. BPan 2008-00136524; ZRan 144-06033015.

- 0000 **Johnson, J.H.** 2008. Diet composition and feeding periodicity of wild and hatchery sub-yearling Chinook Salmon in Lake Ontario. *J. Gt Lks Res.* 34:590-598. *BPan* 2009-00134047.
- 0000 **Johnson, J.S., M.J.Lacki, & M.D.Baker.** 2007. Foraging ecology of Long-legged *Myotis* (*Myotis volans*) in north-central Idaho. *J. Mammal.* 88:1261-1270. *BioOnean* c2007-1024092710-00214.
- 0000 **Johnson, K.R., J.J.Jenkins, & P.C.Jepson.** 2006. 597. Life stage influences Pacific Northwest aquatic insect susceptibility to esfenvalerate. *Bull. NABS* 23:331-332. [Abstract].
- 0000 **Johnson, K.R., P.C.Jepson, & J.J.Jenkins.** 2008. Esfenvalerate-induced case-abandonment in the larvae of the Caddisfly (*Brachycentrus americanus*). *Environ. Toxicol. Chem.* 27:397-403. *BPan* 2008-00146392; *CSAan* 8031509 & 2008-3029218; *ZRan* 144-06033257.
- 0000 **Johnson, M.F., I.Reid, S.P.Rice, & P.J.Wood.** 2009. Stabilization of fine gravels by net-spinning Caddisfly larvae. *Earth Surf. Proc. Landf.* 34:413-423. *CSAan* 2009-3117788.
- 0000 **Johnson, M.J., P.S.Giller, J.O'Halloran, K.O'Gorman, & M.B.Gallagher.** 2005. A novel approach to assess the impact of landuse activity on chemical and biological parameters in river catchments. *Freshw. Biol.* 50:1273-1289. *BAan* 2005-10162687; *CSAan* 64233543; *ZRan* 141-10002610.
- 0000 **Johnson, P.T.J. & E.G.Ritchie.** 2003. Macroinvertebrate fauna of an iron-rich stream in the wet tropics of Australia: a comparative analysis of communities using a rapid bioassessment protocol. *Mem. Queensl. Mus.* 49:331-338. *BAan* 2004-00020361 & 00014554; *ZR* 140.
- 0000 **Johnston, D., L.Curtis, M.Pyrch, & K.Reich.** 2003. Monitoring populations of the Yuma *Myotis* (*Myotis yumanensis*) as an indicator species of healthy streams. *Bat Res. News* 44:150-151. *BAan* 2005-00085487. [Abstract].
- 0000 **Johnston, W.D.** 2005. 166. Evaluation of *Arctopsyche grandis* (Hydropsychidae) as a biological monitoring tool in Rocky Mountain streams. *Bull. NABS* 22:242. [Abstract].
- 0000 **Johri, P.K., V.Dayal, & R.Johri.** 2010. Biodiversity and community structure of aquatic insects in a natural wetland (Jalesar) of District Unnao, Uttar Pradesh, India. *J. exper. Zool., India* 13:363-372. *BPan* 2010-00615206; *CSAan* 2010;3327517.
- 0000 **\*Jolivet, S. & G.Masselot.** 2003(2004). Substrats artificiels et évaluation biologique des étangs: (1) étude préliminaire sur St-Quentin-en-Yvelines (78, France). *Ephemera* 5:47-62. Fr., fr., engl. *ZRan* 141-04002552.
- 0000 **\*Jones, D.R., R.C.Harrington, & J.C.Morse.** 2002. 321. Aquatic insects of Ravens Fork, Big Cove, Great Smoky Mountains National Park, North Carolina. *Bull. NABS* 19:249. [Abstract].
- 0000 **\*Jones, D.R. & G.A.Schuster.** 2001. 81. Life history of *Manophylax butleri* Schuster (Trichoptera: Apataniidae), a terrestrial Caddisfly, in Red River Gorge, Wolfe County, Kentucky. *Bull. NABS* 18(1):154-155. [Abstract].
- 0000 **Jones, F.C.** 2008. Taxonomic sufficiency: the influence of taxonomic resolution on freshwater bioassessments using benthic macroinvertebrates. *Environ. Rev.* 16:45-69. *BPan* 2009-00201366.
- 0000 **\*Jones, S.N., R.J.Haro, & J.C.Cavanaugh.** 2001. 566. Effect of periphyton level on conspecific case-mounting behavior among larval *Glossosoma intermedium* (Trichoptera: Glossosomatidae). *Bull. NABS* 18(1):288. [Abstract].
- 0000 **Jonsson, M., O.Dangles, B.Malmqvist, & F.Guerold.** 2002. Simulating species loss following perturbation: assessing the effects on process rates. *Proc. r. Soc., Ser. B, Biol. Sci.* 269 (1495):1047-1052. *BAan* 2002-00222321; *CSAan* 5410657; *ZRan* 138-0800 2589.
- 0000 **Jonsson, M., B.Malmqvist, & P.-O.Hoffsten.** 2001. Leaf litter breakdown rates in boreal streams: does shredder species richness matter? *Freshw. Biol.* 46:161-171. TN.
- 0000 **Joshi, P.C., R.K.Negi, & T.Negi.** 2007. Seasonal variation in benthic macro-invertebrates and their correlation with the environmental variables in a freshwater stream in Garhwal region (India). *Life Sci. J., Acta Zengzhou Univ. overseas Ed.* 4:85-89. *ZRan* 144-07041888.
- 0000 **Jowett, I.G. & A.J.H.Davey.** 2007. A comparison of composite habitat suitability indices and generalized additive models of invertebrate abundance and fish presence-habitat availability. *Trans. Amer. Fish. Soc.* 136:428-444. *BPan* 2007-0338251; *ZRan* 143-09056159.

- 0000 **Juettner, F. H.P.Wessel.** 2003. Isolation of di(hydroxymethyl)dihydroxypyrrolidine from the cyanobacterial genus *Cylindrospermum* that effectively inhibits digestive glucosidases of aquatic insects and crustacean grazers. J. Phycol. 39:26-32. BAan 2003-00119217; CSAan 5570619.
- 0000 **Jüg, U. & C.Grosser.** 2002. Erste Fachtagung "Europäische Hirudinea" in Karnin (Landkreis Parchim, Mecklenburg-Vorpommern) vom 30.08. bis 02.09.2001. Lauterbornia 44:37-43. Germ., germ., engl. ZRan 138-07002568.
- 0000 **Jung, S.-w. & Y.-j.Bae.** 2006. Description of the larva of *Ceraclea lobulata* (Martynov) (Insecta: Trichoptera: Leptoceridae). Kor. J. syst. Zool. 22:149 -151. BPan 2007-00090772; ZRan 143-05030261.
- 0000 **Jung, S.-w., V.-v.Nguyen, Q.-h.Nguyen, & Y.-j.Bae.** 2008. Aquatic insect faunas and communities of a mountain stream in Sapa Highland, northern Vietnam. Limnology 9:219-229. BPan 2009-00020157.
- 0000 **Jurado, G.B., J.Johnson, H.Feeley, R.Harrington, & M.Kelly-Quinn.** 2010. The potential of Integrated Constructed Wetlands (ICWs) to enhance macroinvertebrate diversity in agricultural landscapes. Wetlands 30:393-404. BPan 2010-00402880.
- 0000 **Jurado, G.B., R.Matson, R.Harrington, J.-R.Baars, M.Kelly-Quinn.** 2008. Macroinvertebrate diversity in constructed ponds: community structure and driving environmental factors. Proc. int. Assoc. theoret. appl. Limnol. 30(3):489-492. BPan 2008-00558832.
- 0000 **Jurołajć, K. & M.Kosztowny.** 2006. Bioindykacja zmian w krajobrazie kulturowym Chruściki drobnych zbiorników urbiceoz i agrocenoze. Różnorodność Biol., Słupsk, Ustka, pp 74-77. TN.
- 0000 **Kaewtapee, T.** 2001. [Biodiversity of Trichoptera in relation to different microhabitats studied by emergence traps.]. MSc thesis, Chiang Mai Univ., Thailand. ??pp. Thai. TN.
- 0000 **Kaller, M.D. & K.J.Hartman.** 2004. Evidence of a threshold level of fine sediment accumulation for altering benthic macroinvertebrate communities. Hydrobiologia 518:95-104. BAan 2004-00183409 & 00280286; CSAan 5927579; ZRan 140-07001757.
- 0000 **Kaller, M.D., K.J.Hartman, & T.R.Angradi.** 2001. Experimental determination of benthic macroinvertebrate metric sensitivity to fine sediment in Appalachian streams. Proc. ann. Conf. SE As. Fish Wildl. Agencies 55:105-115. ZRan 139-09002554.
- 0000 **Källsen, M. & K.A.Johanson.** 2010. Description of *Helicopha queenslandensis* sp nov from Australia (Trichoptera: Helicophidae). Aquat. Ins. 32:25-28. BPan 2010-00152661; ZRan 146-07045965.
- 0000 **Kalman, A., B.Pall-Gergely, B.Cser, P.Boda, & Z.Csabai.** 2006. Makroszkopikus vizi gerinctelenek faunisztikai vizsgalata a Deli-Bakony es a Balaton-felvidek viztereiben. Aquatic macroinvertebrate fauna of waters of the Southern-Bakony Mts. and the Balaton-Uplands. Hidr. közl. 86:161-164. Hung., hung., engl. ZRan 143-05033867.
- 0000 **Kampwerth, U.** 2010. Die Letzten werden die Ersten sein: Koexistenz von *Cordulegaster*-Larven und Köcherfliegen (Trichoptera, Limnephilidae) in temporären Fließgewässern. Mercuriale 10:1-13. TN.
- 0000 **Kampwerth, U.** 2010. Zur Ökologie von *Glyphotaelius pellucidus* (Retzius 1783) (Trichoptera, Limnephilidae) Ergebnisse aus Langzeitstudien. Lauterbornia 71:93-112. TN.
- 0000 **Kanai, H.** 2010. [The form save of the aquatic insects by freeze-drying.]. Bull. Gunma Mus. nat. Hist. 14:149-152. Jap. ZRan146-07049997.
- 0000 **Karaouzas, I.** 2009. The larva of *Hydropsyche peristerica* Botoșăneanu & Marinkovic-Gospodnetic, 1968 (Trichoptera: Hydropsychidae), with some notes on its ecology. Aquat. Ins. 31: 139-143. BPan 2009-00482944.
- 0000 **\*Karatajev, A.Y., L.E.Burlakova, & S.I.Dodson.** 2008. Community analysis of Belarusian lakes: correlations of species diversity with hydrochemistry. Hydrobiologia 605:99-112. BPan 2008-00335070; CSAan 8158858; ZRan 144-09049346.
- 0000 **Karrow, P.F., T.F.Morris, J.H.McAndrews, A.V.Morgan, A.J.Smith, & I.R.Walker.** 2007. A diverse late-glacial (Mackinaw phase) biota from Leamington, Ontario. Can. J. Earth Sci. 44:287-296. Engl., engl., fr. ZRan 143-10064040.

- 0000 **Kasangaki, A., D.Babaasa, J.Efitre, A.McNeilage, & R.Bitariho.** 2006. Links between anthropogenic perturbations and benthic macroinvertebrate assemblages in afro-montane forest streams in Uganda. *Hydrobiologia* 563:231-245. CSAan 7066447; ZRan 142-10059743.
- 0000 **Kasangaki, A., L.J.Chapman, & J.Balirwa.** 2008. Land use and the ecology of benthic macroinvertebrate assemblages of high-altitude rainforest streams in Uganda. *Freshw. Biol.* 53:681-697. BPan 2008-00274478; ZRan 144-08044671.
- 0000 **Kashian, D.R., B.A.Prusha, & W.H.Clements.** 2004. Influence of total organic carbon and UV-B radiation on zinc toxicity and bioaccumulation in aquatic communities. *Environ. Sci. Techn.* 38:6371-6376. BAan 2005-00103156; CSAan 6130519.
- 0000 **Kashian, D.R., R.E.Zuellig, C.A.Mitchell, & W.H.Clements.** 2007. The cost of tolerance: sensitivity of stream benthic communities to UV-B and metals. *Ecol. Appl.* 17:365-375. BPan 2007-00340874; CSAan 7372272; ZRan 143-09056542.
- 0000 **Katagami, Y., T.Tanaka, T.Honma, A.Yokoyama, & H-d.Park.** 2004. [Bioaccumulation of a cyanobacterial toxin, microcystin, on *Stenopsyche marmorata* and the ecological implications for its impact on the ecosystem of the Tenryu River, Japan.]. *Jap. J. Limnol.* 65:1-12. Jap., engl. BAan 2004-00229409 & 00333084; CSAan 5959244; ZRan 140-09003404.
- 0000 **Katalin, T.** 2001. Hegyvideki patakok tegzeslarva egyuttés vizsgálatának módszertani ismertetése a Heveder patak példáján. *Colleg. Biol.* 3:11-23. Hung., engl., rom. ZRan 137-10003 677.
- 0000 **Katano, I., H.Do, A.Houki, Y.Isobe, & T.Oishi.** 2007. Changes in periphyton abundance and community structure with the dispersal of a Caddisfly grazer, *Micrasema quadriloba*. *Limnology* 8:219-226. BPan 2008-00263444; CSAan 8012867; ZRan 144-12073694.
- 0000 **Katano, I., H.Do, & T.Oishi.** 2009. Upstream resource abundance determines the food searching behavior of a stream grazer: effect of microalgal cues. *Limnol. Oceanogr.* 54:116211 66. BPan 2009-00507576. ZRan 146-01001165.
- 0000 **\*Katano, I., A.Houki, Y.Isobe, & T.Oishi.** 2002. Comparison between gut contents of *Micrasema quadriloba* Martynov (Brachycentridae) and algal communities in the habitat. *Proc. int. Symp. Trich.* 10:521-528. BAan 2002-00192704; ZRan 138-05002628.
- 0000 **Katano, I., Y.Kawaguchi, T.Minagawa, T.Tashiro, & Y.Kayaba.** 2006. (552) Tributary inflow modified the benthic macroinvertebrate assemblages in the downstream of the Agi-gawa dam. *Bull. NABS* 23(1):313-314. [Abstract].
- 0000 **Katano, I., H.Mitsuhashi, Y.Isobe, & T.Oishi.** 2003. The drift dispersal and the dynamics of downstream-distribution by stream grazer, *Micrasema quadriloba* due to compensate the scarce of food. *Zool. Sci.* 20:16-17. BAan 2004-00261180. [Abstract].
- 0000 **\*Katano, I., H.Mitsuhashi, Y.Isobe, & T.Oishi.** 2005. Relationships between crawling activity of *Micrasema quadriloba* (Brachycentridae) larvae and amounts of periphyton resource. *Proc. int. Symp. Trich.* 11:219-222. ZRan 144-01008555.
- 0000 **Katano, I., H.Mitsuhashi, Y.Isobe, H.Sato, & T.Oishi.** 2005. Reach-scale distribution dynamics of a grazing stream insect, *Micrasema quadriloba* Martynov (Brachycentridae, Trichoptera), in relation to current velocity and periphyton abundance. *Zool. Sci.* 22:853-860. CSAan 6433302; ZRan 142-05030205.
- 0000 **Katano, I., H.Mitsuhashi, Y.Isobe, H.Sato, & T.Oishi.** 2007. Group size of feeding stream case-bearing Caddisfly grazers and resource abundance. *Basic appl. Ecol* 8:269-279. Engl., engl., germ. BPan 2007-00384267; CSAan 7496475; ZRan 143-08054408.
- 0000 **Katano, O., K.Hosoya, K.Iguchi, M.Yamaguchi, Y.Aonuma, & S.Kitano.** 2003. Species diversity and abundance of freshwater fishes in irrigation ditches around rice fields. *Environ. Biol. Fishes* 66:107-121. BAan 2003-00213791.
- 0000 **Katsuma, N.** 2005. [Records of adult Caddisflies collected from the upper area of Watarase River.]. *Ruriboshi* 32:11-16. Jap. TN.
- 0000 **Katsuma, N.** 2005. [Records of Caddisflies collected from Ibaraki Prefecture. 1)]. *Ruriboshi* 32:2-10. Jap. TN.
- 0000 **Katsuma, N.** 2006. [Records of Caddisflies collected from Ibaraki Prefecture, 2 Caddisflies of Hitachi-Omiya-shi.]. *Ruriboshi* 33:33-44. Jap. TN.
- 0000 **\*Katsuma, N.** 2009. A new species of the genus *Setodes* Rambur (Trichoptera, Leptoceridae)

- from Japan. Biogeography 11:41-46. ZRan14604029877.
- 0000 **Kaufman, M.G. & E.D.Walker.** 2006. Indirect effects of soluble nitrogen on growth of *Ochlerotatus triseriatus* larvae in container habitats. J. med. Ent. 43:677-688. BAan 2006-07 24080047-00102.
- 0000 **Kawai, K., M.Nishi, & H.Imabayashi.** 2008. Differences in distribution patterns among some species of Caddisfly larvae of the family Rhyacophilidae in the Ohta River, Japan. Biosph. Sci. 47:7-15. BPan 2009-00270279; ZRan 145-08048036.
- 0000 **Kawai, T. & K.Tanida.** 2005. Aquatic Insects of Japan: manual with keys and illustrations. Tokai Univ. Press. ISBN 4-486-01572-X C3645. [Trichoptera pp 393-572]. TN.
- 0000 **Kawase, N. & M.Hayashi.** 2009. [Record of *Setodes argentatus* from Yasugi-city, Shimane Prefecture, Japan (Trichoptera: Leptoceridae).]. Hoshizaki Gurin Zaidan Kenkyu Hokoku 12: 323-324. Jap.
- 0000 **Kawase, N. & M.Hayashi.** 2010. [Records of adult Caddisflies from Mt. Sentsuzan, Okuizumo-cho, Shimane Prefecture, Japan]. Hoshizaki Gurin Zaidan Kenkyu Hokoku 13:83-86. Jap. ZRan 14703024181.
- 0000 **Kawase, N. & M.Hayashi.** 2010. [Records of Caddisflies from Shakunouchi Park, Unnan-city, Shimane Prefecture, Japan]. Hoshizaki Gurin Zaidan Kenkyu Hokoku 13:79-81. Jap. ZRan 14703024179.
- 0000 **Kawase, N., M.Hayashi, & J-i.Fujiwara.** 2010. [Adult Caddisflies of Shinji-gawa River in Matsue-city, Shimane Prefecture, Japan]. Hoshizaki Gurin Zaidan Kenkyu Hokoku 13:107-109. Jap. ZRan 14703024183.
- 0000 **Kawase, N., T.Matsumura, R.Kuranishi, M.Hisamatsu.** 2004. [Caddisfly (Insecta, Trichoptera) fauna of upstream area of Koise river basin in Ibaraki Prefecture, Japan, collected by malaise traps.]. Bull. Ibaraki Nat. Mus. 7:103-123. Jap., jap., engl. ZRan 142-04024770.
- 0000 **Keevin, T.M., S.G.George, J.J.Hoover, B.R.Kuhajda, & R.L.Mayden.** 2007. Food habits of the endangered Alabama Sturgeon, *Scaphirhynchus suttkusi* Williams and Clemmer, 1991 (Acipenseridae). J. appl. Ichthyo. 23:500-505. BPan 2007-00539916; ZRan 144-01006451.
- 0000 **Kefford, B.J., A.Dalton, C.G.Palmer, & D.Nugegoda.** 2004. The salinity tolerance of eggs and hatchlings of selected aquatic macroinvertebrates in south-east Australia and South Africa. Hydrobiologia 517:179-192. BAan 2004-00202725 & 00296840; CSAan 5927558.
- 0000 **Kefford, B.J., C.G.Palmer, & D.Nugegoda.** 2005. Relative salinity tolerance of freshwater macroinvertebrates from the south-east Eastern Cape, South Africa compared with the Barwon Catchment, Victoria, Australia. Mar. freshw. Res. 56:163-171. BAan 2005-1004 8323.
- 0000 **Kefford, B.J., P.J.Papas, & N.Nugegoda.** 2003. Relative salinity tolerance of macroinvertebrates from the Barwon River, Victoria, Australia. Mar. freshw. Res. 54:755-765. BAan 2004-00096286 & 00136672; CABS; ZR 140.
- 0000 **Kefford, B.J., J.Salter, C.Clay, J.E.Dunlop, & D.Nugegoda.** 2008. Freshwater invertebrates response to gradients of salinity and turbidity: using preference as a rapid sub-lethal test. Austr. J. Ecotoxic. 13:131-142. TN.
- 0000 **Kehl, S.** 2005. *Thremma gallicum* McLachlan, 1880: zur Biologie, Ökologie und Verbreitung einer faunistischen Besonderheit Deutschlands. Ent. Heute 17:13-26. Germ., germ., engl. ZR an 142-01007475.
- 0000 **\*Keiper, J.B.** 2001. 83. Biology and immature stages of three coexisting Hydroptilidae from northeastern Ohio lakes (Trichoptera). Bull. NABS 18(1):155. [Abstract].
- 0000 **Keiper, J.B.** 2002. Biology and immature stages of coexisting Hydroptilidae (Trichoptera) from northeastern Ohio lakes. Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. 95:608-616. BAan 2003-00041332; CSA an 5459894.
- 0000 **\*Keiper, J.B., & R.J.Bartolotta.** 2003. Taxonomic and ecological notes on *Leucotrichia pictipes* (Trichoptera: Hydroptilidae), a Microcaddisfly newly recorded from Ohio, U.S.A. Ent. News. 114:255-259. BAan 2005-00027799 & 00014850; ZR 141.
- 0000 **\*Keiper, J.B. & S.C.Harris.** 2002. Biology and immature stages of *Ochrotrichia footei* (Trichoptera: Hydroptilidae), a new Microcaddisfly from a torrential mountain stream. Proc. ent. Soc. Wash. 104:291-299. BAan 2002-00163719; ZRan 138-07002663.



- 0000 **Keller, S.** 2005. New records of Entomophthoraceae (Fungi, Zygomycetes) from aquatic insects. *Mitt. Schweiz. ent. Ges.* 78:333-336. *ZRan* 142-06034896.
- 0000 **Kelly, D.J. & I.Hawes.** 2005. Effects of invasive macrophytes on littoral-zone productivity and foodweb dynamics in a New Zealand high-country lake. *J. NABS* 24:300-320. *BAan* 2005-10115573; *CSAan* 6236272; *ZRan* 141-09002449.
- 0000 **Kelly, L.C., D.T.Bilton, & S.D.Rundle.** 2001. Population structure and dispersal in the Canary Island Caddisfly *Mesophylax aspersus* (Trichoptera, Limnephilidae). *Heredity* 86: 370-377. *BAan* 2001-00290440; *Caman* RN099288735; *ZRan* 137-10003731.
- 0000 **Kelly, L.C., S.D.Rundle, & D.T.Bilton.** 2002. Genetic population structure and dispersal in Atlantic island Caddisflies. *Freshw. Biol.* 47:1642-1650. *BAan* 2002-0032153; *CSAan* 5442 609; *ZRan* 138-11002665.
- 0000 **Kenderov, L.A., I.Y.Yaneva, & M.N.Pavlova.** 2008. Ecological assessment of the upper stretch of the Iskar River based on selected biological parameters in conformity with the Water Frame Directive 2000/60/EU. *Acta Zool. Bulg.* 2(Suppl.):255-268. *BPan* 2009-0025 5196.
- 0000 **Kerans, B.L., C.A.Cada, & J.Zickovich.** 2010. Asymmetrical behavioral interactions between the New Zealand Mud Snail, *Potamopyrgus antipodarum*, and scraping, collector-gathering and collector-filtering macroinvertebrates. *J. freshw. Ecol.* 25:657-666. *CSAan* 2010-3376825.
- 0000 **\*Kerans, B.L., M.F.Dybdahl, M.M.Gangloff, & J.E.Jannot.** 2005. *Potamopyrgus antipodarum*: distribution, density, and effects on native macroinvertebrate assemblages in the greater Yellowstone ecosystem. *J. NABS* 24:123-138.
- 0000 **Kerekes, J.** 2008. *In memoriam* Sandor Andrikovics 1947-2008. *Acta Zool. Acad. Sci. Hung.* 54:3-4. *BPan* 2009-00387801. [Obit.].
- 0000 **Kervyn, T. & R.Libois.** 2008. The diet of the Serotine Bat - a comparison between rural and urban environments. *Belg. J. Zool.* 138:41-49. *BPan* 2008-00364449; *ZRan* 144-09050173.
- 0000 **\*Keth, A.C.** 2001. 40. Potential evidence for sperm competition in the phallic structures of hydroptilid Caddisflies. *Bull. NABS* 18(1):143. [Abstract].
- 0000 **\*Keth, A.[C.].** 2002. 179. Current status of the genus, *Neotrichia*, in North America. *Bull. NABS* 19:203. [Abstract].
- 0000 **\*Keth, A.C.** 2003. Five new species of *Neotrichia* (Trichoptera: Hydroptilidae: Neotrichiini) from southern Mexico and northern Belize. *Ent. News.* 114:164-178. *BAan* 2004-00303866 & 00409424; *ZR* 140.
- 0000 **\*Keth, A.C. & S.C.Harris.** 2008. The North American genus *Agarodes* Banks (Trichoptera: Sericostomatidae). *The Caddis Press*, 33 pp. TN.
- 0000 **Keyse, M.D., K.Fortino, A.E.Hershey, W.J.O'Brien, P.W.Lienesch, C.Luecke, & M.E. McDonald.** 2007. Effects of large Lake Trout (*Salvelinus namaycush*) on the dietary habits of small Lake Trout: a comparison of stable isotopes (delta N-15 and delta C-13) and stomach content analyses. *Hydrobiologia* 579:175-185. *BPan* 2007-00203282.
- 0000 **\*Keyse, M.D., P.W.Lienesch, & A.E.Hershey.** 2001. 490. Do small Lake Trout (*Salvelinus namaycush*) shift from benthivory to planktivory in the absence of predators? *Bull. NABS* 18(1):267. [Abstract].
- 0000 **Khalaf, G., K.Slim, Z.Saad, & K.Nakhle.** 2007. Evaluation de la qualite biologique des eaux du Nahr el Jaouz (Liban): application des methodes indicielles. *Bull. mens. Soc. Linn. Lyon* 76:255-268. *BPan* 2008-00240546.
- 0000 **Khan, B. & M.H.Colbo.** 2008. The impact of physical disturbance on stream communities: lessons from road culverts. *Hydrobiologia* 600:229-235. *BPan* 2008-00259063.
- 0000 **Khanna, D.R., T.Chugh, P.Sarkar.** 2001. Fluctuation in the population density of macroinvertebrates of River Ganga at Pashulok Barrage, Rishikesh. (Uttanchal, India). *Environ. Conserv. J.* 2:37-39. *ZRan* 139-03002618.
- 0000 **Khazeeva, L.A.** 2010. [Ecological prerequisites of the distribution of the benthic fauna in the Uruk River basin, northern slopes of central Caucasus.]. *Ent. Obozr.* 89:390-395. Russ. *ZRan* 146-11080116.

- 0000 **Khrennikov, V., I.Baryshev, Yu.Shustov, V.Pavlov, & N.Ilmast.** 2007. Zoobenthos of salmon rivers in the Kola Peninsula and Karelia (north east Fennoscandia). *Ecohydr. Hydrobiol.* 7:71-77. *BPan* 2007-00594951; *CSAan* 7732332; *ZRan* 144-04025444.
- 0000 **Khudamrongsawat, J. & B.R.Kuhajda.** 2007. Life history of the Warrior Darter (*Etheostoma bellator*) and comparison with the endangered Vermilion Darter (*Etheostoma chermocki*). *J. freshw. Ecol.* 22:241-248. *BPan* 2007-00451069; *ZRan* 143-10062138.
- 0000 **Kibichii, S., W.A.Shivoga, M.Muchiri, & S.N.Miller.** 2007. Macroinvertebrate assemblages along a land-use gradient in the upper River Njoro watershed of Lake Nakuru drainage basin, Kenya. *Lks Reserv.: Res. Manage.* 12:107-117. *BPan* 2007-00509453.
- 0000 **Kiesecker, J.M., D.P.Chivers, M.Anderson, & A.R.Blaustein.** 2002. Effect of predator diet on life history shifts of Red-legged Frogs, *Rana aurora*. *J. chem. Ecol.* 28:1007-1015. *BAan* 2002-00181195; *CSAan* 5405233; *ZRan* 138-08002726,.
- 0000 **Kigour, B., C.Clarkin, W.Morton, & R.Baldwin.** 2008. Influence of nutrients in water and sediments on the spatial distributions of benthos in Lake Simcoe. *J. Gt Lks Res.* 34:365-376. *BPan* 2008-00418292; *ZRan* 144-11065883.
- 0000 **\*Kilbane, G.M. & J.R.Holomuzki.** 2002. 509. Tradeoffs between foraging and shelter habitat of two Trichoptera during seasonal floods. *Bull. NABS* 19:307. [Abstract].
- 0000 **Kilbane, G.M. & J.R.Holomuzki.** 2003. 149. Go with the flow: the role of flow-refugia during seasonal floods. *Bull. NABS* 20:224. [Abstract].
- 0000 **Kilbane, G.M. & J.R.Holomuzki.** 2004. Spatial attributes, scale, and species traits determine Caddisfly distributional responses to flooding. *J. NABS* 23:480-493. *BAan* 2005-00005852 & -00016576; *CABS*; *ZRan* 141-01003449.
- 0000 **Kilgour, B., C.Clarkin, W.Morton, & R.Baldwin.** 2008. Influence of nutrients in water and sediments on the spatial distributions of benthos in Lake Simcoe. *J. Gt Lks Res.* 34:365-376. *CSAan* 2008-3259528.
- 0000 **Kim, M.C., S.C.Park, D.J.Chun, S.W.Kang, Y.R.Seo, C.H.Yu, & S.S.Han.** 2005. Silk glands and capture nets of *Hydropsyche kozhantschikovi* Martynov (Trichoptera : Hydropsychidae) larvae. *J. ent. Sci.* 40:178-185. *BAan* 2005-10165654; *CSAan* 6398859; *ZRan* 141-10002753.
- 0000 **Kimio, H., Y.Fukunaga, & G.Kimura.** 2004. Impact of bank-protection work on *Stenopsyche marmorata* (Trichoptera) in the middle reaches of the Chikuma River in central Japan. *Kor. J. Limnol.* 37:400-405. Engl., engl., kor. *ZRan* 141-01003449 & 03002523.
- 0000 **Kimura, G. & K.Hirabayashi.** 2008. Distribution of adult *Cheumatopsyche brevilineata* (Trichoptera: Hydropsychidae) along the shore of Lake Suwa, Japan. *Jap. J. environ. Ent. Zool.* 19:133-140. TN.
- 0000 **\*Kimura, G., K.Shimura, K.Oga, & K.Hirabayashi.** 2007. Comparison of abundance and species composition of Caddisfly between different trophic status of lakes. *Proc. int. Symp. Trich.* 12:163-168. TN.
- 0000 **King, R.S. & M.E.Baker.** 2010. Considerations for analyzing ecological community thresholds in response to anthropogenic environmental gradients. *J. NABS* 29:998-1008. *BPan* 2010-00508150.
- 0000 **King R.S. & C.J.Richardson.** 2007. Subsidy-stress response of macroinvertebrate community biomass to a phosphorus gradient in an oligotrophic wetland ecosystem. *J. NABS* 26: 491-508. *BPan* 2007-00471147; *ZRan* 144-08047777.
- 0000 **Kinzie, R.A., C.Chong, J.Devrell, D.Lindstrom, & R.Wolff.** 2006. Effects of water removal on a Hawaiian stream ecosystem1. *Pacif. Sci.* 60:1. *BAan* 2007-0103135359-01058.
- 0000 **Kishi, D., M.Murakami, S.Nakano, & K.Maekawa.** 2005. Water temperature determines strength of top-down control in a stream food web. *Freshw. Biol.* 50:1315-1322. *BAan* 2005-10205344; *CSAan* 6463896; *ZRan* 141-11001768.
- 0000 **Kiss, O.[I.]** 2001. A *Potamophylax nigricornis* (Pictet, 1834) (Insecta, Trichoptera, Limnephilidae) larvaja. *Fol. Hist. nat. Mus. Matra.* 25:113-120. Hung., engl. *ZRan* 138-0200 2694.
- 0000 **\*Kiss, O.[I.]** 2002. Checklist of the Hungarian Trichoptera. pp76-81. *In: Diversity of Trichoptera. Ed. & publ. O.Kiss, Eger.* ISBN 963 430 033 2.

- 0000 \*Kiss, O.[I.]. 2002. First reports by O.Kiss on Caddisfly (Trichoptera) species new to Hungary or the northern mountains of Hungary between 1976 and 2002. pp 82-86. *In: Diversity of Trichoptera. Ed. & publ. O.Kiss, Eger. ISBN 963 430 033 2.*
- 0000 Kiss, O.I. 2002. A magyarországi Trichoptera (Insecta) családok főbb morfológiai jellemzői. *Acta Acad. Paedagog. Agriensis, NS (Ser. Biol.) 23:105-113. TN.*
- 0000 \*Kiss, O.[I.]. 2002. A new subspecies of *Rhyacophila* (Trichoptera, Rhyacophilidae) from North Hungary. pp 70-75. *In: Diversity of Trichoptera, Eger. Ed. & publ.O.Kiss. TN.*
- 0000 \*Kiss, O.[I.]. 2002. Rearing Caddis larvae (Trichoptera) in an artificial stream. pp 87-94. *In: Diversity of Trichoptera, Eger. Ed. & publ.O.Kiss. TN.*
- 0000 Kiss, O.[I.]. 2002. A *Sericostoma personatum* (Kirby és Spence, 1826, Insecta, Trichoptera) életciklusa. *Hidr. közl. 82:56-57. TN.*
- 0000 \*Kiss, O.[I.]. 2002. Trichopteran communities of a rill and a stream in the Bükk Mts. (north Hungary). *Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 10:537-543. BAan 2002-00197424; ZRan 138-05002704.*
- 0000 \*Kiss, O.[I.]. 2003. Tegzesek (Trichoptera). *Morfológia, Rendszertan És Ökológia. Akadémiai Kiadó, Budapest. 208 pp. Eds Varga & Zimányi. Hung. ISBN 963 05 7901 4.*
- 0000 Kiss, O.[I.]. 2003. A *Melampophylax nepos* McLachlan, 1880 (Trichoptera, Insecta) élőhelye és morfológiája. *Hidr. közl. 83:85-86. TN.*
- 0000 Kiss, O.[I.] [Ed]. 2003. Trichoptera from Nepal. Published by editor, Eger. 66 pp. ZR 140.
- 0000 Kiss, O.[I.]. 2003. Additional data to the occurrence and description of *Rhyacophila hingstoni* Martynov, 1930 (Trichoptera, Rhyacophilidae). pp 14-19. *In: Trichoptera from Nepal , Eger. Ed. & publ. O.Kiss. ZR 140.*
- 0000 Kiss, O.[I.]. 2003. Additional data to the description of *Rhyacophila stenostyla* Martynov, 1930 (Trichoptera). pp 20-27. *In: Trichoptera from Nepal , Eger. Ed. & publ. O.Kiss. ZR 140.*
- 0000 Kiss, O.[I.]. 2003. Three new species of *Rhyacophila* (Trichoptera, Rhyacophilidae) from Nepal. pp 28-39. *In: Trichoptera from Nepal , Eger. Ed. & publ. O.Kiss. ZR 140.*
- 0000 Kiss, O.[I.]. 2003. A new species of *Rhyacophila* (Trichoptera, Rhyacophilidae) from Nepal. pp 40-43. *In: Trichoptera from Nepal , Eger. Ed. & publ. O.Kiss. ZR 140.*
- 0000 Kiss, O.[I.]. 2004. The Trichoptera (Insecta) of the Csörgő Brook in the Mátra Mountains (north Hungary). *Acta ent. Sloven. 12:115-122. CSAan 6028491; ZRan 140-09003528.*
- 0000 Kiss, O.[I.]. 2004. Functional feeding groups of Trichoptera along the Vöröskő Valley rill, Bükk Mts., north Hungary. *Acta ent. Sloven. 12:123-128. Engl., engl., sloven. CSAan 6028 492; ZRan 140-09003529.*
- 0000 Kiss, O.[I.]. 2005. A tegzesek (Trichoptera) bábjainak morfológiája (Rhyacophilidae, Glossomatidae, Philopotamidae, Sericostomatidae). *Acta biol. Debrecina, Suppl. Oecol. Hung. 13:109-113. TN.*
- 0000 \*Kiss, O. 2008. The Trichoptera (Insecta) of the Bán Stream, Bükk Mts., northern Hungary. *Ferrantia 55:73-79.*
- 0000 \*Kiss, O.[I.] & S.Andrikovics. 2002. Functional feeding groups along a lowland stream (Eger Stream, Hungary). pp 46-53. *In: Diversity of Trichoptera. Ed. & publ. O.Kiss, Eger. ISBN 963 430 033 2.*
- 0000 Kiss, O.[I.], S.Andrikovics, D.Murányi, & Á.Lippóczy. 2001. A Mátra hegységi Csörgőpatak vízirovar (Trichoptera, Plecoptera, Ephemeroptera) faunája. *Hidr. közl. 81:392-393. TN.*
- 0000 \*Kiss, O.[I.], S.Andrikovics, T.Szabo, & A.Mogyorósi. 2002. Functional feeding groups of Trichoptera along streams typical of north Hungary. *Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 10:529-536. ZR an 138-05002705.*
- 0000 \*Kiss, O.[I.], S.Andrikovics, G.Szigetvári, & I.Fisli. 2002. Trichoptera from a light trap near the Eger Brook at Szarvaskő (Bükk Mountains, north Hungary). pp 38-45. *In: Diversity of Trichoptera. Ed. & publ. O.Kiss, Eger. ISBN 963 430 033 2.*
- 0000 \*Kiss, O.[I.], G.Lőrincz, & L.Mikus. 2002. Trichopteran communities of the Hosszú Valley in the Bükk Mountains, Hungary. pp 95-112. *In: Diversity of Trichoptera, Eger. Ed. & publ. O.Kiss, Eger. TN.*
- 0000 \*Kiss, O.[I.] & H.Malicky. 2003. Data to the distribution of Trichoptera Nepal. pp 44-66. *In: Trichoptera from Nepal , Eger. Ed. & publ. O.Kiss, Eger. ZR 140.*

- 0000 **Kiss, O.[I.], K.Nagy, & R.Solcz.** 2006. Észak-magyarországi vízfolyások gerinctelen makrofaunájáról. *Hidr. közl.* 86(6):63-65. TN.
- 0000 \***Kiss, O.[I.] & D.Schmera.** 2002. Community structure of Caddis larvae (Trichoptera) in the Szalajka Stream, north Hungary. pp 5-13. *In: Diversity of Trichoptera. Ed. & publ. O.Kiss, Eger.* ISBN 963 430 033 2.
- 0000 \***Kiss, O.[I.] & D.Schmera.** 2002. Die Köcherfliegen der Quellregionen des nordungarischen Bükk-Gebirges. pp 14-23. *In: Diversity of Trichoptera. Ed. & publ. O.Kiss, Eger. Germ., engl.* ISBN 963 430 033 2.
- 0000 \***Kiss, O.[I.] & D.Schmera.** 2002. The Caddisflies of a refugium area in north Hungary. pp 24-30. *In: Diversity of Trichoptera. Ed. & publ. O.Kiss, Eger.* ISBN 963 430 033 2.
- 0000 \***Kiss, O.[I.] & D.Schmera.** 2002. Trichoptera from a light in the Börzsöny Mountains, north Hungary, 1996. pp 31-37. *In: Diversity of Trichoptera. Ed. & publ. O.Kiss, Eger.* ISBN 963 430 033 2.
- 0000 \***Kiss, O.[I.] & D.Schmera.** 2005. Community structure of Caddis larvae (Trichoptera) in the Szalajka stream, north Hungary. *Braueria* 32:20-23. *ZRan* 141-10002777.
- 0000 **Kiss, O.[I.], D.Schmera, & I.Fehér.** 2003. Characteristics of Caddis larvae assemblages from shallow lakes in the Bükk Mountains, north Hungary. *Hydrobiologia* 506-509:365-372. *BAan* 2004-00105440 & 00140547; *CABS*; *ZR* 140.
- 0000 \***Kiss, O.[I.] & T.Szabó.** 2001. A Bükk hegységi Szalajka-patak vízminőségének állapota. *Hidr. közl.* 81:394-395. TN.
- 0000 **Kiss, O.[I.], F.Szentkirályi, & D.Schmera.** 2006. Tegzesek (Trichoptera) szezonális rajzaszaktivitásának jellemzése elterjedt helyeken történő fenyegetés monitorozás alapján. *Acta biol. Debrecina, Suppl. Oecol. Hung.* 14:139-149. Hung., hung., engl. *ZRan* 142-08050445.
- 0000 \***Kiss, O.[I.], L.Vilimi, & I.Fehér.** 2002. The water quality state of the Szalajka Stream, Bükk Mts., Hungary. *Braueria* 29:31-34. *ZRan* 138-08002758.
- 0000 \***Kiss, O.[I.] & K.Zsuga.** 2002. Water quality state in the middle Tisza (Hungary) during and after the cyanide and heavy metal pollution. pp 54-69. *In: Diversity of Trichoptera. Ed. & publ. O.Kiss, Eger.* ISBN 963 430 033 2.
- 0000 \***Kiss, O.[I.] & K.Zsuga.** 2004. The water quality state in the middle section of River Tisza, Hungary. *Braueria* 31:13-19. *ZRan* 140-12002017.
- 0000 **Kjaerandsen, J.** 2004. A revision of the afrotropical genus *Dhatrichia* (Trichoptera, Hydroptilidae). *Zool. Scripta.* 33:131-185. *BAan* 2004-00156384 & 00222795; *CSAan* 5875 019; *ZRan* 140-05002924.
- 0000 **Kjaerandsen, J.** 2005. Species assemblages and community structure of adult Caddisflies along a headwater stream in southeastern Ghana (Insecta: Trichoptera). *Biodiver. Conserv.* 14:1-43. *BAan* 2005-00180129; *CSAan* 6402098; *ZRan* 141-06002827.
- 0000 \***Kjaerandsen, J. & T.Andersen.** 2002. A review of *Jabitrachia* Wells, 1990 (Trichoptera: Hydroptilidae), with the description of a new afrotropical species. *Proc. int. Symp. Trich.* 10: 133-144. *BAan* 2002-00207575; *ZRan* 138-05002710.
- 0000 **Kjaerandsen, J. & T.Ito.** 2009. First records of *Microptila* Ris (Trichoptera: Hydroptilidae) from Japan, with description of a new species. *Ent. Sci.* 12:177-181. *BPan* 2009-00432443.
- 0000 **Kjærstad, G.** 2007. Med fokus på Rodlista: Dognfluer, øyestikkere, steinfluer og varfluer. *Insekt Nytt* 32(1-2):16-21. *ZRan* 143-08054935.
- 0000 **Kjærstad, G., T.Andersen, H.A.Olsvik, & J.E.Brittain.** 2010. Ephemeroptera, Odonata, Plecoptera, and Trichoptera. Pp. 227-234. *In: The 2010 Norwegian Red List for Species.* Trondheim, Artsdatabanken. TN.
- 0000 **Kjærstad, G. & J.V.Arnekleiv.** 2003. Effects of rotenone treatment on benthic invertebrates in the River Ognå and River Figga in 2001 and 2002. *Vitenskapsmus. Rapp. Zool. Serie* 2:1-45. *CABS*.
- 0000 **Kjer, K.M., R.J.Blahnik, & R.W.Holzenthal.** 2001. Phylogeny of Trichoptera (Caddisflies): characterization of signal and noise within multiple datasets. *Syst. Biol.* 50:781-816. *BAan* 2002-00049338; *ZRan* 138-03002739.
- 0000 **Kjer, K.M., R.J.Blahnik, & R.W.Holzenthal.** 2002. Phylogeny of Caddisflies (Insecta, Trichoptera). *Zool. Scripta* 31:83-91. *BAan* 2002-00087903; *ZRan* 138-05002712.

- 0000 **Kjer, K.M., R.W.Holzenthal, & R.J.Blahnik.** 2003. Phylogeny of Trichoptera. Ent. Abh- andl. 61:166. ZRan 140.
- 0000 \***Klaithong, N.** 2003. The variation of male genitalia in *Stenopsyche siamensis* Martynov, 1931 (Trichoptera, Stenopsychidae) in Phromlaeng stream, Nam Nao National Park, Thailand. Braueria 30:41-42. ZRan 139-10002700.
- 0000 **Klausnitzer, B.** 2008. Zur Bedeutung der Larven für Taxonomie, Systematik und Phylogenetik der Holometabola. Mitt. Deuts. Ges. allg. angew. Ent. 16:79-86. BPan 2009-00135701.
- 0000 **Klausnitzer, B. & W.Zimmermann.** 2004. Dr. Wolfgang Joost (6.12.1937-2.4.2004) - zum Gedenken. Ent. Nachr. Ber. 48:143-150. BAan 2005-00118939.
- 0000 **Klemm, D.J., K.A.Blocksom, F.A.Fulk, A.T.Herlihy, R.M.Hughes, P.R.Kaufmann, D.V. Peck, J.L.Stoddard, W.T.Thoeny, M.B.Griffith, & W.S.Davis.** 2003. Development and evaluation of a Macroinvertebrate biotic integrity index (MBII) for regionally assessing mid-atlantic highlands streams. Environ. Manage. 31:656-669. BAan 2003-00202181; ZRan 139-08002748.
- 0000 **Kluge, N.J.** 2004. Larval/pupal leg transformation and a new diagnosis for the taxon *Metabola* Burmeister, 1832 = *Oligoneoptera* Martynov, 1923. Russ. Ent. J. 13:189-229. TN.
- 0000 **Kobayashi, S. & T.Kagaya.** 2002. Differences in litter characteristics and macroinvertebrate assemblages between litter patches in pools and riffles in a headwater stream. Limnology 3: 37-42. BAan 2002-00308905; CSAan 5409956; ZRan 138-11002752.
- 0000 **Kobayashi, S. & T.Kagaya.** 2004. Litter patch types determine macroinvertebrate assemblages in pools of a Japanese headwater stream. J. NABS 23:78-89. BAan 2004-00143588 & 00230839; CSAan 5829357; ZRan 140-05002962.
- 0000 **Kobayashi, S. & T.Kagaya.** 2005. Hot spots of leaf breakdown within a headwater stream reach: comparing breakdown rates among litter patch types with different macroinvertebrate assemblages. Freshw. Biol. 50:921-929. BAan 2005-10101593; ASFA 1an 6260007; EA, EcolAan 6272825; ZRan 141-09002558.
- 0000 **Kobayashi, S. & T.Kagaya.** 2005. Across-reach consistency in macroinvertebrate distributions among litter patch types in Japanese headwater streams. Hydrobiologia 543: 135-145. BAan 2005-10327490.
- 0000 **Kobayashi, S. & T.Kagaya.** 2009. Colonization of leaf patches at topographically different locations by insect shredders in a small mountain stream. Limnology 10:143-147. BPan 2009-00477898.
- 0000 **Kobayashi, T., A.Ohtaka, & T.Takahashi.** 2003. The second record of ectoparasitic Chironomidae on Trichoptera from Japan, *Polypedilum (Cerobregma) kamotertium* Sasa, 1989 (Insecta, Diptera, Chironomidae, Chironomini). Spixiana 26:83-91. BAan 2003-00196491; CABS; ZRan 139-07002760.
- 0000 **Kocak, A.O. & M.Kemal.** 2010. Nomenclatural notes on the genus group names of the order Diptera. Cent. ent. stud. misc. pap. 151:5-7. TN.
- 0000 **Kochi, K.** 2002. Decomposition of fresh leaves and colonization by shredders in a small mountain stream. Jap. J. Ecol. 52:331-342. Jap., engl. BAan 2003-00122544; CSAan 5633 713.
- 0000 **Kochi, K. & T.Kagaya.** 2005. Green leaves enhance the growth and development of a stream macroinvertebrate shredder when senescent leaves are available. Freshw. Biol. 50:656-667. BAan 2005-1037490; ASFA 1an 6259987; EA, EcolAan 6239396; ZRan 141-07002138.
- 0000 \***Kochi, K., T.Kagaya, & D.Kusumoto.** 2010. Does mixing of senescent and green leaves result in nonadditive effects on leaf decomposition? J. NABS 29:454-464. BPan 2010-0031 7544. CSAan 2010-3168554. ZRan146-10067576.
- 0000 **Kochi, K. & S.Yanai.** 2006. Shredder colonization and decomposition of green and senescent leaves during Summer in a headwater stream in northern Japan. Ecol. Res. 21:544-550. CSAan 7077113; ZRan 142-10062478.
- 0000 **Kochi, K., S.Yanai, & A.Nagasaka.** 2004. Energy input from a riparian forest into a headwater stream in Hokkaido, Japan. Arch. Hydrobiol. 160:231-246. BAan 2004-00229296 & 00329676; ASFA 1an 6234638; EcolAan 5956563; ZRan 140-09003577.

- 0000 **Kochurova, T. I.** 2008. The bottom invertebrates of small rivers in an area where pesticides were buried. *Int. Water Biol.* 1:287-295. *BPan* 2008-00613889.
- 0000 **Kock, C., A.Meyer, B.Spänhoff, & E.I.Meyer.** 2006. Tufa deposition in karst streams can enhance the food supply of the grazing Caddisfly *Melampophylax mucoreus* (Limnephilidae). *Int. Rev. Hydrobiol.* 91:242-249. *CSAan* 6866696; *ZRan* 142-12071780.
- 0000 **Koetsier, P., T.R.B.Krause, & Q.M.Tuckett.** 2010. Present effects of past wildfires on leaf litter breakdown in stream ecosystems. *W. NA Nat.* 70:164-174. *ZRan* 14701002652.
- 0000 **Koetsier, P., Q.Tuckett, & J.White.** 2007. Present effects of past wildfires on the diets of stream fish. *W. NA Nat.* 67:429-438. *BioOnean* i1527-0904-67-3-429.
- 0000 **Kofler, A.** 2007. Köcherfliege und Feuersalamander im Brunnentrog. *Östtiroler Heimatbl.* 75(7):2-3. TN.
- 0000 **Kohler, A.E., A.Rugenski, & D.Taki.** 2008. Stream food web response to a salmon carcass analogue addition in two central Idaho, USA streams. *Freshw. Biol.* 53:446-460. *BPan* 2008-00177696.
- 0000 **\*Kohler, A.E. & D.Taki.** 2010. Macroinvertebrate response to salmon carcass analogue treatments: exploring the relative influence of nutrient enrichment, stream foodweb, and environmental variables. *J. NABS* 29:690-710. *BPan* 2010-00317562.
- 0000 **Kohler, S.L. & W.K.Hoiland.** 2001. Population regulation in an aquatic insect: the role of disease. *Ecology* 82:2294-2305. *BAan* 2001-00305177; *ZRan* 137-10003891.
- 0000 **Kohzu, A., I.Tayasu, C.Yoshimizu, A.Maruyama, Y.Kohmatsu, F.Hyodo, Y.Onoda, A.Igeta, K.Matsui, T.Nakano, E.Wada, T.Nagata, & Y.Takemon.** 2009. Nitrogen-stable isotopic signatures of basal food items, primary, consumers and omnivores in rivers with different levels of human impact. *Ecol. Res.* 24:127-136. *BPan* 2009-00087543; *CSAan* 2009-3038615.
- 0000 **\*Kolodziejczyk, R.I. & J.S.Richardson.** 2004. 433. Ecological influence of types of organic matter inputs in microbial biomass and macroinvertebrate communities of headwater streams in the Pacific Northwest: evidence of facilitation among shredder species. *Bull. NABS* 21(1): 326. [Abstract].
- 0000 **Komzák, P.** 2001. The spatio-temporal diversity in Caddisfly communities (Trichoptera, Insecta) of the Oslava and Chvojnice streams (Czech Republic). *Scripta Fac. Sci. nat. Univ. Masaryk Brunensis, Biol. Suppl.* 27:63-85. *BAan* 2005-00105702.
- 0000 **\*Komzák, P. & P.Chvojka.** 2005. New faunistic records of Trichoptera (Insecta) from the Czech Republic, II. *Casop. Narod. Muz. Rada Přírodov.* 174:65-66. *ZRan* 142-05026873.
- 0000 **Komzák, P., J.Kroša, & J.Bojková.** 2006. Faunisticky zajímavé nálezy chrostíků (Insecta: Trichoptera) Moravskosleských Beskyd. Interesting faunistic records of Caddisflies (Trichoptera) from the Moravskoslezské Beskydy Mountains (Czech Republic). *Časop. Slezsk. Zemsk. Muz., Serie A Vedy Přírodní* 55:73-76. Czech., engl. *ZRan* 142-12075032.
- 0000 **\*Komzák, P. & E.Sedlák.** 2002. The life cycle of *Sericostoma flavicorne* Schneider, 1845 (Trichoptera: Sericostomatidae). *Proc. int. Symp. Trich.* 10:425-434. *BAan* 2002-00197160; *ZRan* 138-05002764.
- 0000 **Konar, M.** 2001. Trichopteren - Lichtfallenfang an vier Standorten in Unterkärnten (Pörtlach, Reifnitz, Walterskirchen und Bogenfeld bei St. Niklas). *Carinthia-II* 111:403-408. *ZRan* 138-05002765.
- 0000 **Kondratieff, B.C. & R.S.Durfee.** 2010. Aquatic insects (Ephemeroptera, Odonata, Hemiptera, Coleoptera, Trichoptera, Diptera) of Sand Creek Massacre National Historic Site on the Great Plains of Colorado. *J. Kans. ent. Soc.* 83:322-331. *CSAan* 20113054772.
- 0000 **Koné, T., E.P.Kouamélan, S.Yao, & O.F.N'Douba.** 2008. First results of the feeding habits of *Synodontis comoensis* (Siluriformes: Mochochokidae) in a West African river (Comoé River, Comoé National Park, Côte d'Ivoire). *Aquat. Ecol.* 42:35-42. TN.
- 0000 **\*König, E. & J.[A.]Waringer.** 2008. The ballast stones in *Silo nigricornis* cases (Insecta: Trichoptera): drift resistance and ecological benefits, investigated by acoustic Doppler velocimetry. *Arch. Hydrobiol., Suppl.* 166:311-328. *BPan* 2008-00531327; *ZRan* 144-1106 5361.
- 0000 **König, O.** 2006. Das Forschungsprojekt "Limnologische Untersuchungen im Kalkquellmoor Benninger Ried bei Memmingen, Bayern". *Lauterbornia* 57:3-20. TN.

- 0000 **Konno, Y.** 2003. [Lentic aquatic insects in the ponds of a palsa bog in Daisetsuzan National Park, Hokkaido.]. Jap. J. Limnol. 64:145-149. Jap. BAan 2003-00352236; CABS; ZR 140.
- 0000 **Konno, Y., H.Nishimoto, H.Maruyama, T.Torii, & S.-i.Ishiwata.** 2003. [Lotic aquatic insects in the alpine zone of Daisetsuzan National Park, Hokkaido.]. Jap. J. Limnol. 64: 141-144. Jap. BAan 2003-00352235; CABS; ZR 140.
- 0000 **Konrad, C.P., A.M.D.Brasher, & J.T.May.** 2008. Assessing streamflow characteristics as limiting factors on benthic invertebrate assemblages in streams across the western United States. Freshw. Biol. 53:1983-1998. BPan 2008-00688655; CSAan 8530552.
- 0000 **Koperski, P.** 2002. Factors determining diversity in diet composition: multivariate analysis of a guild of epiphytic predators. Arch. Hydrobiol. 155:291-314.
- 0000 **Koperski, P. & M.Golub.** 2006. Application of new regional biotic index apodemac, in environmental quality assessment of lowland streams. Pol. J. Ecol. 54:311-320. CSAan 7170853; ZRan 142-10061539.
- 0000 **Korecki, J.A.** 2006. Revision of the males of the *Hydropsyche scalaris* group in North America (Trichoptera: Hydropsychidae). MSc thesis, Clemson University. 210pp.
- 0000 **\*Korecki, J.A. & J.C.Morse.** 2002. 176. The *Hydropsyche scalaris* group (Trichoptera: Hydropsychidae) in North America. Bull. NABS 19:203. [Abstract].
- 0000 **Korecki, J.A. & J.C.Morse.** 2003. 381. A comparative study of the male genitalia of the *Hydropsyche scalaris* group (Trichoptera: Hydropsychidae). Bull. NABS 20:321. [Abstract].
- 0000 **\*Korecki, J.A. & J.C.Morse.** 2004. A phylogenetic analysis of the males of the *Hydropsyche scalaris* group in North America (Trichoptera: Hydropsychidae). Bull. NABS 21(1):177. [Abstract].
- 0000 **\*Korecki, J.A. & D.E.Ruiter.** 2009. A new species of *Hydropsyche* (Trichoptera: Hydropsychidae) from Utah. W. NA Nat. 69: 295-298. BPan 2010-00268577.
- 0000 **\*Kornoukhova, I.I.** 2004. [Caddisflies (Trichoptera) of the subterranean-fed mountain rivers of Caucasus.]. pp 95-99. In: [Fauna, problems of ecology, morphoplogy, and evolution of the amphibiotic and aquatic insects of Russia: materials of II all-Russian Symposium on the amphibiotic and aquatic Insects.], Voronezh St. Univ., Voronezh, Russia. Russ.
- 0000 **Korotenko, G.A.** 2007. [General description of zoobenthos in the Kady River and its tributaries.]. Izvestiya Tikhookeanskogo nauchno-issledovatel'skogo instituta rybnogo khozyajstva i okeanografii 148:238-246. Russ., russ., engl. CSAan 7960396.
- 0000 **Korte, T., D.Hering, S.Sharma, & O.Moog.** 2010. Current and substrate preferences of benthic invertebrates in the rivers of the Hindu Kush-Himalayan region as indicators of hydro-morphological degradation. Hydrobiologia 651:77-91. CSAan 20103254593.
- 0000 **Koryszko, J.** 2004. A second Staffordshire Trichoptera record. Bull. amat. Ent. Soc. 63:7. ZRan 140-05003012.
- 0000 **Kosco, J., P.Kosuth, L.Kosuthova, P.Manko, M.Straka, J.Andreji, & I.Stranai.** 2006. Prispievok k poznaniu ekologie invaznych druhov rodu *Neogobius* v Solvenkom useku dunaja. pp 51-55. In: IX Ceska Ichtyologicka Konference. Sbornik prispevku z odborne konference s mezinarodni ucasti poradane ve Vodnanech 4-5.5.2006 v ramci XVI. Vodnanskych rybarskych dnu a u prilezitosti 85. vyroci zalozeni VURH. VURH JU, Vodnany. ed. B.Vykusova. Slovak., slovak., engl. ISBN 8085887576. ZRan 142-09057901.
- 0000 **Kovacs, E.H., I.Sas, S.D.Covaciu-Marcov, T.Hartel, D.Cupsa, M.Groza.** 2007. Seasonal variation in the diet of a population of *Hyla arborea* from Romania. Amphibia Reptilia 28: 485-491. BPan 2008-00015785. CSAan 7664791. ZRan 144-03013991.
- 0000 **Kratzer, E.B. & D.P.Batzer.** 2007. Spatial and temporal variation in aquatic macroinvertebrates in the Okefenokee Swamp, Georgia, USA. Wetlands 27:127. BioOnean 2007-0417 115926-00414.
- 0000 **Kratzer, E.B., J.K.Jackson, D.B.Arscott, A.K.Aufdenkampe, C.L.Dow, L.A.Kaplan, J.D. Newbold, & B.W.Sweeney.** 2006. Macroinvertebrate distribution in relation to land use and water chemistry in New York City drinking-water-supply watersheds. J. NABS 25:954-976. BPan 2007-00030903; ZRan 143-06036007.
- 0000 **Kravtsova, L.S., I.V.Weinberg, I.V.Khanaev, D.Yu.Sherbakov, S.V.Semovsky, F.V.Adov, N.A.Rozhkova, G.V.Pomazkina, N.G.Shevelyova, & I.A.Kaygorodova.** 2006. The form-

- ation of a fouling community on artificial substrate in Lake Baikal. *Hydrobiologia* 568(suppl. 1):51-55. CSAan 7044989; ZRan 143-04020945.
- 0000 \***Krejčankant, M.** 2006. Chrusciki okolic Hardwigsdorf 'u (Niemcy). [Caddisflies of the environs of Hardwigsdorf (Germany)]. *Trichopteron* 23:8-9. Pol., engl., germ., russ. ZRan 143-03016967.
- 0000 **Krejčankant, M. & P.Lisnianski.** 2008. Nowe stanowisko *Leptocerus interruptus* (Fabricius, 1775) (Trichoptera: Leptoceridae) w Polsce. *Wiad. Ent.* 27:174.
- 0000 **Kreutzweiser, D.P., K.P.Good, S.S.Capell, & S.B.Holmes.** 2008. Leaf-litter decomposition and macroinvertebrate communities in boreal forest streams linked to upland logging disturbance. *J. NABS* 27:1-15. BPan 2008-00208006.
- 0000 **Krishna, S.N., S.B.Krishna, & K.K.Vijayalaxmi.** 2004. Breeding ecology of a rare microhylid, *Ramanella montana*, in the forests of western Ghats, India. *Current Sci. Bangalore* 87: 80-82. BAan 2004-00294049 & 00406816; ZRan 141-01003638.
- 0000 \***Kriska, G. & S.Andrikovics.** 2001. A *Potamophylax nigricornis* (Pict.) és a *Potamophylax rotundipennis* (Brauer) (Trichoptera, Limnephilidae) lakocöepitesi strategija. *Allatani Közlömenyek* 86:15-27. [Case-building strategy]. TN.
- 0000 **Kriska, G., P.Malik, I.Szivak, & C.Horvath.** 2008. Glass buildings on river banks as polarized light traps' for mass-swarming polarotactic Caddis flies. *Naturwiss.* 95:461-467. BPan 2008-00360720; CSAan 8163774; ZRan 144-07040247.
- 0000 \***Kristensen, N.P., M.J.Scoble, & O.Karlsholt.** 2007. Lepidoptera phylogeny and systematics: the state of inventorying moth and butterfly diversity. *Zootaxa* 1668:699-747. ZRan 144-03016492.
- 0000 **Kroiss, S.J., K.L.Rogers, & E.H.Stanley.** 2005. 376. Short term effects of dam removal upon trichopteran communities. *Bull. NABS* 22:347-348. [Abstract].
- 0000 **Krno, I.** 2006. Macrozoobenthos of two different catchment areas of the Tatra Mountain lakes with a special reference on the effects of acidification. *Biologia* 61(Suppl 18):S181-S184. ZRan 143-06034819.
- 0000 **Krolak, E. & M.Korycinska.** 2008. Taxonomic composition of macroinvertebrates in the Liwiec River and its tributaries (central and eastern Poland) on the basis of chosen physical and chemical parameters of water and season. *Pol. J. environ. Stud.* 17:39-50. BPan 2008-00210979; CSAan 8380094; ZRan 144-05027837.
- 0000 **Krupa, M.** 2004. Food of the Willow Warbler *Phylloscopus trochilus* nestlings: differences related to the age of nestlings and sex of feeding parents. *Acta Ornithol.* 39:45-51. Engl., engl., pol. BAan 2004-00225525 & 00337067; ZRan 140-09003698.
- 0000 \***Krušnik, C. & G.Urbanič.** 2002. Preliminary list of Slovenian Trichoptera. *Proc. int. Symp. Trich.* 10:359-364. ZRan 138-05002830.
- 0000 **Kubiak, M. & R.S.Peters.** 2010. New and remarkable records of tyrphophilic Caddisfly species (Insecta, Trichoptera) from Hamburg and Schleswig-Holstein (northern Germany). *Ent. Mitt. Zool. Mus. Hamburg* 15(183):191-203.
- 0000 \***Kubow, K.B., C.T.Robinson, L.N.S.Shama, & J.Jokela.** 2010. Spatial scaling in the phylogeography of an alpine Caddisfly, *Allogamus uncatu*s, within the central European Alps. *J. NABS* 29:1089-1099. BPan 2010-00508157; ZRan146-12084373.
- 0000 \***Kučinić, M. & H.Malicky.** 2002. *Rhyacophila dorsalis plitvicesis*, a new subspecies (Trichoptera: Rhyacophilidae) from Croatia. *Proc. int. Symp. Trich.* 10:145-147. Engl., engl., germ. BAan 2002-00207576; ZRan 138-05002838.
- 0000 \***Kučinić, M., A.Previšić, S.Gottstein, B.Hrasovec, S.Stanić-Kostroman, M.Pernek, & A.Delic.** 2008. Description of the larvae of *Drusus radovanovici septentrionis* Marinkovic-Gospodnetic, 1976 and *Drusus croaticus* Marinkovic-Gospodnetic, 1971 (Trichoptera: Limnephilidae) from Bosnia and Herzegovina, and Croatia. *Zootaxa* 1783:1-17. ZRan 144-09051972.
- 0000 \***Kučinić, M., A.Previšić, S.Stanić-Koštroman, M.Franjević, L.Š.Jelaska, A.Delić, & H.Posilović.** 2010. Description of the larvae of *Drusus ramae* Marinković-Gospodnetić and *Drusus medianus* Marinković-Gospodnetić (Trichoptera: Limnephilidae) with some genetic, distributional, ecological, faunal and conservation notes. *Zootaxa* 2484:1-24. BPan 2010-00370741; ZRan 146-07050140.



- 0000 \***Kucukbasmaci, I.** 2006. Trichoptera species from Turkey. *Trichopteron* 21:12-15. *ZRan* 142-11069678.
- 0000 **Kudryashova, N.I. & A.A.Stekolnikov.** 2010. *Kepkatrombicula* nom. n., a new name for the chigger mite genus *Eutonella kudryashova*, 1988 (Acari: Trombiculidae), with notes on its systematics. *Acarina* 18:79-80. *BPan* 2010;00424730; *CSAan* 2010-3345348.
- 0000 \***Kugo, C., N.Nishimura, & M.Wakazono.** 2005. Life cycles and habitats of *Stenopsyche marmorata* Navás and *S. sauteri* Ulmer (Trichoptera, Stenopsychidae) in the Yumesaki River, central Japan. *Proc. int. Symp. Trich.* 11:223-227. *ZRan* 144-01008559.
- 0000 \***Kuhara, N.** 2001. Notes on insect fauna of the Okusawa Suigenchi area, Otaru, central Hokkaido, Japan, no. 23. Records of Trichoptera collected by a Malaise trap in 1996. *Bull. Otaru Mus.* 14:13-22. Jap., engl. TN.
- 0000 \***Kuhara, N.** 2005. A review of *Wormaldia* McLachlan (Trichoptera: Philopotamidae) in Japan, with redescriptions of eight species. *Proc. int. Symp. Trich.* 11:229-244. *ZRan* 144-01008566.
- 0000 \***Kuhara, N.** 2005. Taxonomic revision of the genus *Dolophilodes* subgenus *Dolophilodes* (Trichoptera: Philopotamidae) of Japan. *Ent. Sci.* 8:91-107. *BAan* 2005-10012295; *CSAan* 6271413; *ZRan* 141-08003461.
- 0000 \***Kuhara, N.** 2006. [Philopotamidae (Trichoptera) of Japan.]. *Freshw. Biol., Hyôgorikusu-iseibutsu* 41(8):24-27. Jap.
- 0000 \***Kuhara, N.** 2008. The genus *Glossosoma* (Trichoptera: Glossosomatidae) in Hokkaidô, northern Japan, with description of a new species. *Proc. int. Symp. aquat. Ent. E. Asia* 3: 84-96.
- 0000 \***Kuhara, N. & T.I.Arefina.** 2004. A new species of the genus *Kisaura* (Trichoptera: Philopotamidae) from the east Palaearctic. *Bull. Hokkaido Univ. Mus.* 1:81-84. *ZRan* 141-01003663.
- 0000 \***Kuhara, N., Y.Nagayasu, & T.Ito.** 2006. [Caddisflies of a headwater stream flowing into the Lake Shikotsuko, Hokkaido, northern Japan.]. *Biol. inl. Waters* 21:43-51. Jap., engl. TN.
- 0000 \***Kuhara, N., S.Nakano, & H.Miyasaka.** 2001. Alterations in the grazing activities of cased Caddisfly larvae in response to variations in predation risk and resource level. *Ecol. Res.* 16:705-714. *ZRan* 138-04002870.
- 0000 \***Kuhara, N. & M.Sato.** 2001. Caddisflies of Rishiri Island, northern Japan. *Rishiri Studies* 20:63-68. Jap., engl. *ZRan* 137-06002536.
- 0000 \***Kumanski, K.[P.]** 2001. [The Caddisflies (Trichoptera) from Kresna Gorge]. pp 225-235. *In: [Biodiversity of Kresna Gorge (SW Bulgaria)]. ed. P.Beron. Nat. Mus. nat. Hist. Sofia. Bulg., bulg., engl. ISBN 9548828022. ZRan* 138-04002871.
- 0000 \***Kumanski, K.[P.]** 2001. The Caddisflies (Trichoptera) of the Osogovo Mountain, west Bulgaria. *Acta Zool. Bulg.* 53:47-62. Engl., engl., bulg. *BAan* 2002-00113522; *ZRan* 138-05002844.
- 0000 \***Kumanski, K.[P.]** 2001. Description of the unknown female of *Crunoecia monospina* Botoșăneanu 1960 (Trichoptera: Lepidostomatidae), with some notes on the other species from genus *Crunoecia* McLachlan. *Acta zool. Bulg.* 53:63-66. *BAan* 2002-00114500; *ZRan* 138-05002845.
- 0000 \***Kumanski, K.[P.]** 2001. Second find of *Rhyacophila joosti* Mey, 1979 (Trichoptera: Rhyacophilidae) with a description of the unknown female. *Hist. nat. Bulg.* 13:123-126. Engl., bulg. *ZRan* 138-02002843.
- 0000 **Kumanski, K.[P.]** 2004. Trichoptera (Insecta) from the eastern Rhodopes (Bulgaria and Greece). pp 515-524. *In: Biodiversity of eastern Rhodopes (Bulgaria and Greece). [Biodiversity of Bulgaria 2.]. Pensoft, Series Faunistica No 41. National Museum of Natural History, Sofia. eds Beron & Popov. ISBN 9546422274. Engl., engl., russ. ZRan* 141-07002225.
- 0000 \***Kumanski, K.[P.]** 2005. A comparative review of the Trichoptera (Insecta) from two remote areas within the Palaearctic region. *Proc. int. Symp. Trich.* 11:245-252. *ZRan* 144-01008569.
- 0000 \***Kumanski, K.[P.]** 2006. Trichoptera from Tunisia collected by S. Beshkov & B. Schacht, 15-21.IV, 2006. *Braueria* 33:17-19. *ZRan* 142-12075074.

- 0000 **Kumanski, K.[P.]**. 2006. Trichoptera (Insecta) from the Western Rhodopes (Bulgaria and Greece). pp 581-611, *In: Biodiversity of Western Rhodopes (Bulgaria and Greece)*. I.; Biodiversity of Bulgaria 3; Pensoft Series Faunistica No 56. *ed.* P.Beron. Pensoft, Sofia. Engl., engl., bulg. ISBN 954 8828 04 9. *ZRan* 143-12075952.
- 0000 **Kumanski, K.[P.]**. 2007. Second addition to volume 15 (Trichoptera: Annulipalpia) and volume 19 (Trichoptera: Integripalpia) of *Fauna Bulgarica*. *Hist. nat. Bulg.* 18:81-94. *ZRan* 144-11069167.
- 0000 **\*Kumanski, K.[P.] & F.Sipahiler**. 2002. List of Caddisflies (Insecta: Trichoptera) collected by Bulgarian scientists in Turkey. *Hist. nat. Bulg.* 15:127-137. Engl., engl., bulg. *ZRan* 139-05002847.
- 0000 **\*Kumanski, K.[P.], J.[A.]Waringer, & W.Graf**. 2004. The larva of *Hydropsyche tabacaru* Botoșăneanu, 1960 (Trichoptera: Hydropsychidae), including a re-description of the female. *Aquat. Ins.* 26:289-295. *BAan* 2005-00134225; *CSAan* 6146952; *ZRan* 141-03002685.
- 0000 **Kumarasinghe, N.C.** 2003. Insect fauna associated with sugarcane plantations in Sri Lanka. *J. environ. Biol.* 24:359-368. *BAan* 2003-00343867; *ZRan* 139-12001911.
- 0000 **Kuo, M.-h., M.-c.Chiu, & Y.-I.Shieh**. 2004. Water quality monitoring using aquatic insects in streams in the Wuling area of Shei-Pa National Park. *Formosan Ent.* 24:339-352. Chin., chin., engl. *ZRan* 141-11001869.
- 0000 **\*Kuranishi, R.B.** 2003. Bibliography of Mineo Kobayashi, with a list of Trichoptera species described by him. *Braueria* 30:35-36. *ZRan* 139-10002856.
- 0000 **Kuzmina, S., S.Elias, P.Matheus, J.E.Storer, & A.Sher**. 2008. Paleoenvironmental reconstruction of the last Glacial Maximum, inferred from insect fossils from a tephra buried soil at Tempest Lake, Seward Peninsula, Alaska. *Palaeogeogr. -climat. -ecol.* 267:245-255. *BPan* 2008-00673124.
- 0000 **Labandeira, C.C.** 2010. The pollination of mid Mesozoic seed plants and the early history of long-proboscid insects. *Ann. Missouri botan. Gard.* 97:469-513. *CSAan* 20113031343.
- 0000 **Labat, D., O.Delzons, A.Thomas, S.Brosse, & V.Marie**. 2004. Evolution sur 40 ans du peuplement en ephemeres d'une petite riviere des Prepyrenees, le Volp: resultats preliminaires (Ephemeroptera). *Ephemera.* 4:15-34. Fr., fr., engl. *ZRan* 140-07001947.
- 0000 **LaBonte, J.R., D.W.Scott, J.D.McIver, & J.L.Hayes**. 2001. Threatened, endangered, and sensitive insects in eastern Oregon and Washington forests and adjacent lands. *NW Sci* 75: 185-198. *ZRan* 138-04002894.
- 0000 **Lacki, M.J., J.S.Johnson, L.E.Dodd, & M.D.Baker**. 2007. Prey consumption of insectivorous Bats in coniferous forests of north-central Idaho. *NW Sci.* 81:199-205. *CSAan* 7588 830; *ZRan* 144-03012474.
- 0000 **\*Lago, P.K. & S.C.Harris**. 2006. A new species of *Hydropsyche* (Trichoptera: Hydropsychidae) from Alabama, with notes on *H. frisoni* Ross and an unusual *Hydropsyche* from Florida. *Proc. ent. Soc. Wash.* 108:559-564. *ZRan* 143-05031033.
- 0000 **Laine, A.** 2001. Effects of peatland drainage on the size and diet of yearling Salmon in a humic northern river. *Arch. Hydrobiol.* 151:83-99. *BAan* 2001-00187413.
- 0000 **Laitung, B., J.L.Pretty, E.Chauvet, & et al.** 2002. Response of aquatic hyphomycete communities to enhanced stream retention in areas impacted by commercial forestry. *Freshw. Biol.* 47:313-323.
- 0000 **Laland, K.N. & K.Sterelny**. 2006. Perspective: seven reasons (not) to neglect niche construction. *Evolution* 60:1751-1762. *BAan* 2006-1030144559-00188.
- 0000 **Lamouroux, N., S.Merigoux, H.Capra, S.Doledec, I.G.Jowett, & B.Statzner**. 2010. The generality of abundance-environment relationship in microhabitats: a comment on Lancaster and Downes (2009). *River Res. Applic.* 26:915-920. *BPan* 2010-00578110.
- 0000 **Lancaster, J., D.C.Bradley, A.Hogan, & S.Waldron**. 2005. Intraguild omnivory in predatory stream insects. *J. Anim. Ecol.* 74:619-629. *BAan* 2005-10206094; *CSAan* 6461986; *ZRan* 141-11001900.
- 0000 **Lancaster, J., T.Buffin-Belanger, I.Reid, & S.Rice**. 2006. Flow- and substratum-mediated movement by a stream insect. *Freshw. Biol.* 51:1053-1069. *CA(BS)an* 6877723; *ZRan* 142-10060255.

- 0000 **Lancaster, J. & B.J.Downes.** 2010. Linking the hydraulic world of individual organisms to ecological processes: putting ecology into ecohydraulics. *River Res. Applic.* 26:385-403. *BPan* 2010-00347833; *CSAan* 20103193350.
- 0000 **Lancaster, J., B.J.Downes, & A.Arnold.** 2010. Oviposition site selectivity of some stream-dwelling caddisflies. *Hydrobiologia* 652:165-178. *BPan* 2010-00465475; *CSAan* 2010-3268926.
- 0000 **Lancaster, J., B.J.Downes, & A.Glaister.** 2009. Interacting environmental gradients, trade-offs and reversals in the abundance-environment relationships of stream insects: when flow is unimportant. *Mar. freshw. Res.* 60:259-270. *BPan* 2009-00274016; *CSAan* 2009-3110678; *ZRan* 145-11066726.
- 0000 **Lancaster, J., B.J.Downes, & P.Reich.** 2003. 15. Linking landscape patterns of resource distribution with models of aggregation in ovipositing Caddisflies. *Bull. NABS* 20:168-169. [Abstract].
- 0000 **Lancaster, J., B.J.Downes, & P.Reich.** 2003. Linking landscape patterns of resource distribution with models of aggregation in ovipositing stream insects. *J. Anim. Ecol.* 72:969-978. *BAan* 2004-00020436 & 00029508; *CABS*; *ZR* 140.
- 0000 **Lancaster, J., B.J.Downes, P.J.Wood, S.P.Rice, S.Little, H.J.Moir, & D.Vericat.** 2010. Linking the hydraulic world of individual organisms to ecological processes: putting ecology into ecohydraulics. *River Res. Applic.* 26:385-403. *CSAan* 20103193350.
- 0000 **\*Lancaster, J. & S.Waldron.** 2001. 39. Stable isotopes of lotic macroinvertebrates: sources of variation, experimental design and statistical interpretation. *Bull. NABS* 18(1):142-143. [Abstract].
- 0000 **Lancaster, J. & S.Waldron.** 2001. Stable isotope values of lotic invertebrates: sources of variation, experimental design, and statistical interpretation. *Limnol. Oceanogr.* 46:723-730. *BAan* 2001-00195714; *CSAan* 5127497.
- 0000 **Landeiro, V.L., N.Hamada, B.S.Godoy, & A.S.Melo.** 2010. Effects of litter patch area on macroinvertebrate assemblage structure and leaf breakdown in central Amazonian streams. *Hydrobiologia* 649:355-363. *BPan* 2010-00339136; *CSAan* 2010-3214888.
- 0000 **Langheinrich, U., D.Boehme, U.Wegener, & V.Luederitz.** 2002. Streams in the Harz National Parks (Germany): A hydrochemical and hydrobiological evaluation. *Limnologica* 32:309-321. *BAan* 2003-00137869; *ZRan* 139-05002908.
- 0000 **Larned, S.T., T.Datry, C.T.Robinson.** 2007. Invertebrate and microbial responses to inundation in an ephemeral river reach in New Zealand: effects of preceding dry periods. *Aquat. Sci.* 69:554-567. *BPan* 2008-00095114.
- 0000 **Larned, S.T., P.M.Eldridge, & R.A.Kinzie, III.** 2008. Modeling C and N flows through a stream food web: an inverse approach. *J. NABS* 27:674-689. *BPan* 2008-00697828.
- 0000 **Larranaga, A., A.Basaguren, & J.Pozo.** 2009. Impacts of *Eucalyptus globulus* plantations on physiology and population densities of invertebrates inhabiting Iberian Atlantic streams. *Int. Rev. Hydrobiol.* 94:497-511. *CSAan* 2009-3241913; *ZRan* 146-02008580.
- 0000 **Larsen, S., I.P.Vaughan, & S.J.Ormerod.** 2009. Scale-dependent effects of fine sediments on temperate headwater invertebrates. *Freshw. Biol.* 54:203-219. *BPan* 2009-00051317; *CSAan* 2009-3039091.
- 0000 **Larsson, M.C., E.Hallberg, M.V.Kozlov, W.Francke, B.S.Hansson, & C.Lofstedt.** 2002. Specialized olfactory receptor neurons mediating intra- and interspecific chemical communication in leafminer Moths *Eriocrania* spp. (Lepidoptera: Eriocraniidae). *J. exper. Biol.* 205:989-998. *BAan* 2002-00146244; *CSAan* 5410870; *ZRan* 138-12002066.
- 0000 **\*Lassila, H. & K.-M.Vuori.** 2005. Applicability of aquatic mosses (*Fontinalis*) and Caddis Flies (Trichoptera) in assessing impact of land use to the river ecosystems in Oostrobothnia: the role of flow conditions. pp 233-236. *In: Science for sustainability. Proc. 7<sup>th</sup> int. Conf. environ. Sci., Jyväskylä, May 12-13. Fin. eds Meriläinen, Sivula, & Oikari. Soc. Environ. Sci., Univ. Jyväskylä. ISBN 951 39 2167 0.*
- 0000 **\*Laudée, P.** 2004. Life history and larval morphology of the giant Microcaddisfly, *Ugandatrichia kerdmuang* Malicky & Chantaramongkol 1991 (Hydroptilidae: Trichoptera). *Braueria* 31:21-24. *ZRan* 140-12002186.

- 0000 \***Laudee, P.** 2008. Larval morphology and diagnosis of the Giant MicroCaddisfly species, *Ugandarichia* spp. (Hydroptilidae: Trichoptera) in Thailand. *Zootaxa* 1825:29-39. *ZRan* 144-09057002.
- 0000 \***Laudee, P. & P.Chantaramongkol.** 2003. Life history of *Stenopsyche siamensis* Martynov 1931 (Trichoptera: Stenopsychidae) from Doi Chiang Dao catchment area, Chiang Mai Province, Thailand. *Braueria*. 30:23-25. *ZR* 139.
- 0000 **Lautenschläger, M. & P.Podraza.** 2002. The significance of human impact on streambed structure for populations of adult insects. *Verh. int. Ver. Limnol.* 28:323-327. *TN*.
- 0000 **Lavrov, I.A.** 2009. [Studying of Caddis Flies (Trichoptera) ecology in Vladimir Oblast.]. *Izv. Samarskogo Nauchn. Centra Ross. Akad. Nauk* 11(27):85-88. *Russ. ZRan* 146-07048246.
- 0000 **Lawrence, J.E., K.B.Lunde, R.D.Mazor, L.A.Bêche, E.P.McElravy, & V.H.Resh.** 2010. Long-term macroinvertebrate responses to climate change: implications for biological assessment in mediterranean-climate streams. *J. NABS* 29:1424-1440. *CSAan* 2010-3347147.
- 0000 **Layer, K., A.Hildrew, D.Monteith, & G.Woodward.** 2010. Long-term variation in the littoral food web of an acidified mountain lake. *Global Change Biol.* 16:3133-3143. *BPan* 2010-00583442.
- 0000 **Leberfinger, K. & I.Bohman.** 2010. Grass, mosses, algae, or leaves? Food preference among shredders from open-canopy streams. *Aquat. Ecol.* 44:195-203. *BPan* 2010-00190055. *ZRan* 146-07046764.
- 0000 **Leberfinger, K., I.Bohman, & J.Herrmann.** 2010. Drought impact on stream detritivores: experimental effects on leaf litter breakdown and life cycles. *Hydrobiologia* 652:247-254. *BPan* 2010-00465482; *CSAan* 2010-3268933.
- 0000 \***Leberfinger, K. & J.Herrmann.** 2010. Secondary production of invertebrate shredders in open-canopy, intermittent streams on the island of Oland, southeastern Sweden. *J. NABS* 29: 934-944. *BPan* 2010-00508145.
- 0000 **Lecerf, A., D.Patfield, A.Boiche, M.P.Riipinen, E.Chauvet, & M.Dobson.** 2007. Stream ecosystems respond to riparian invasion by Japanese Knotweed (*Fallopia japonica*). *Can. J. Fish. aquat. Sci.* 64:1273-1283. *Engl., engl., fr.* *BPan* 2007-00600681; *CSAan* 7725585; *ZRan* 144-02009935.
- 0000 **Lecerf, A., P.Usseglio-Polatera, J.Y.Charcosset, D.Lambrigot, B.Bracht, & E.Chauvet.** 2006. Assessment of functional integrity of eutrophic streams using litter breakdown and benthic macroinvertebrates. *Arch. Hydrobiol.* 165:105-126. *ZRan* 142-06034038.
- 0000 \***Lechthaler, W.** 2007. The electronic identification-key "Trichoptera - Key to larvae from central Europe" (Lechthaler W. & W.Stockinger 2005). *Lauterbornia* 61:21-34. *ZRan* 144-03018280.
- 0000 **Lechthaler, W. & W.Stockinger.** 2005. Trichoptera: key to larvae from central Europe. CD ROM Trichoptera: key to larvae from central Europe. *Eutaxa*, Vienna [Unpaginated]. ISBN 3950183914. *ZRan* 142-11069869.
- 0000 **Lederer, A.M., J.Janssen, T.Reed, & A.Wolf.** 2008. Impacts of the introduced Round Goby (*Apollonia melanostoma*) on dreissenids (*Dreissena polymorpha* and *Dreissena bugensis*) and on macroinvertebrate community between 2003 and 2006 in the littoral zone of Green Bay, Lake Michigan. *J. Gt Lks Res.* 34:690-697. *BPan* 2009-00134054.
- 0000 **Ledger, M.E., A.L.M.Crowe, G.Woodward, & M.J.Winterbourn.** 2002. Is the mobility of stream insects related to their diet? *Arch. Hydrobiol.* 154:41-59. *BAan* 2002-00214027.
- 0000 **Le Doare, J.** 2008. Les Ephemeres, Plecopteres et Trichopteres, des insectes meconnus et pourtant essentiels a la vie d'un cours d'eau. *Penn ar Bed, Brest* 203:51-57. *ZRan* 144-0704 0413.
- 0000 \***Lee, J.J. & D.E.Ruiter.** 2010. *Rhyacophila weitchpec sp. nov.* from northern California, with discussion of the *Rhyacophila viquaea* Milne 1936 species group (Trichoptera: Rhyacophilidae). *Pan-Pac. Ent.* 86:126-130.
- 0000 \***Lee, K.E.** 2001. 245. The influence of urbanization on invertebrate community composition in streams draining the Minneapolis-St. Paul metropolitan area, Minnesota, 1997. *Bull. NABS* 18(1):200. [Abstract].

- 0000 **Lee, K.E., C.A.Sanocki, & G.R.Montz.** 2005. Physical, chemical and biological characteristics of Sturgeon Lake, Goodhue County, Minnesota, 2003-04. Publ. U.S. Geol. Surv. Sci. Invest. Report: SIR 5182:i-vi, 1-21. ZRan 142-01005012.
- 0000 **Lee, Y.-f. & L.-I.Lee.** 2005. Food habits of Japanese pipistrelles *Pipistrellus abramus* (Chiroptera: Vespertilionidae) in northern Taiwan. Zool. Stud. 44:95-101. BAan 2005-10009202; ZRan 141-06003121.
- 0000 **\*Leese, F. & R.Wagner.** 2005. The “*Sericostoma*-problem” – molecular genetic, chemo-taxonomic, and autecological approacher (Trichoptera: Sericostomatidae). Lauterbornia 54:161-163. ZRan 141-10003050.
- 0000 **Legendre, P., M. de Caceres, & D.Borcard.** 2010. Community surveys through space and time: testing the space-time interaction in the absence of replication. Ecology 91:262-272. CSAan 2010-3090827.
- 0000 **Leggitt, V.L., R.E.Biaggi, & H.P.Buchheim.** 2007. Palaeoenvironments associated with Caddisfly-dominated microbial-carbonate mounds from the Tipton Shale member of the Green River Formation; Eocene Lake Gosiute. Sediment. 54:661-699.
- 0000 **\*Leggitt, V.L. & R.A.Cushman, Jr.** 2001. Complex Caddisfly-dominated bioherms from the eocene Green River formation. Sediment. Geol. 145:377-396. ZRan 138-93002982.
- 0000 **\*Leggitt, V.L. & M.A.Loewen.** 2002. Eocene Green River formation "Oocardium tufa" reinterpreted as complex arrays of calcified Caddisfly (Insecta: Trichoptera) larval cases. Sediment. Geol. 148:139146. CSAan 5340029; ZRan 138-07003012.
- 0000 **Legssyer, B., H.Chergui, & A.Maamri,-A.** 2003. Invertebrate dynamics during the decomposition of dry and fresh willow leaves in Oued Zegzel (Eastern Morocco). Ann. Limnol. 39: 27-33. BAan 2003-00352172.
- 0000 **Lehane, B.M., B.Walsh, P.S.Giller, & J.O'Halloran.** 2001. The influence of small-scale variation in habitat on winter trout distribution and diet in an afforested catchment. Aquat. Ecol. 35:61-71. BAan 2001-00265571; CSAan 5168569; ZRan 137-09003348.
- 0000 **Lehman, E.M. & C.D.Campbell.** 2007. Developmental window of responses to predator chemical cues in Rough-skinned Newt embryos. Funct. Ecol. 21:880-885. BPan 2007-0052 2388; CSAan 7898957; ZRan 144-07041932.
- 0000 **Lehmann, K. & H.Reusch.** 2009. Bemerkenswerte Köcherfliegen-Funde aus Quellbereichen im niedersächsischen Tiefland (Insecta, Trichoptera: Beraeidae, Philopotamidae, Ptilocolepidae). Braunsch. Naturk. Schrif. 8:401-409. TN.
- 0000 **\*Lehrian, S., M.Bálint, P.Haase, & S.U.Pauls.** 2010. Genetic population structure of an autumn-emerging Caddisfly with inherently low dispersal capacity and insights into its phylogeography. J. NABS 29:1100-1118. BPan 2010-00508158; ZRan 146-12084374.
- 0000 **Lehrian, S., S.U.Pauls, & P.Haase.** 2007. Preliminary results of the phylogeography of the montane Caddisfly *H. tenuis* and a comparison of its population structure with the one of *D. discolor*. Ent. Rom. 12:77-82. ZRan 146-09064617.
- 0000 **Lehrian, S., S.U.Pauls, & P.Haase.** 2009. Contrasting patterns of population structure in the montane Caddisflies *Hydropsyche tenuis* and *Drusus discolor* in the central European highlands. Freshw. Biol. 54:283-295. BPan 2009-00111811; CSAan 2009-3043710; ZRan 145-05031159.
- 0000 **Leman, V.N. & V.V.Chebanova.** 2005. [Response of lithophilic zoobenthos to changes in the granulometric composition of grounds in the metarhithral zone of a small river in the foothills of southwestern Kamchatka.]. Ekologiya, Moskva (2):120-125. Russ. BAan 2005-10101027.
- 0000 **\*Lenat, D.R., D.E.Ruiter, C.R.Parker, J.L.Robinson, S.R.Beaty, & O.S.Flint, Jr.** 2010. Caddisfly (Trichoptera) records for North Carolina. SE Nat. 9:201-236. ZRan 14712083637.
- 0000 **Lencioni, V.** 2004. Survival strategies of freshwater insects in cold environments. J. Limnol. 63:45-55. BAan 2005-10022363.
- 0000 **Lencioni, V., B.Maiolini, R.Fochetti, M.Grasso, A.Boscaini, & E.Dumnicka.** 2006. Artificial substrate colonization by invertebrates in two high altitude alpine streams. Verh. int. Ver. Limnol. 29:1866-1870. TN.

- 0000 **Lenders, A.J.W.** 2007. The aquatic Adaphega of the Meinweg and Turfkoelen reserves - difference between aquatic habitats of species of the genera *Cybister* and *Dytiscus*. *Natuur-historisch Maandblad* 96:170-175. *BPan* 2008-00288737.
- 0000 **Leng, K.-m. & L.-f.Yang.** 2003. [Five new species of genus *Pseudostenophylax* (Trichoptera: Limnephilidae) from China.]. *Entomotax.* 25:54-60. *Chin. BAan* 2003-00310906; *ZR* 139.
- 0000 **Leng, K.-m. & L.-f.Yang.** 2003. [Four new species of the *Pseudostenophylax amplus* group of the genus *Pseudostenophylax* (Trichoptera, Limnephilidae) from China.]. *Acta Zootax. Sin.* 28:510-515. *Chin. BAan* 2003-00296898; *ZR* 139.
- 0000 **Leng, K.-m. & L.-f.Yang.** 2004. Five new species of Limnephilidae (Insecta, Trichoptera) from China. *Acta Zootax. Sin.* 29:516-522. *BAan* 2004-00287106 & 00385371; *ZRan* 140-11002540.
- 0000 **Leopold, A.F.** 2001. Recolonization mechanisms of macroinvertebrates of Barton Creek, Travis Co., Texas. PhD thesis, Clemson University. 151pp.
- 0000 **Lepori, F. & N.Hjerdt.** 2006. Disturbance and aquatic biodiversity: reconciling contrasting views. *Biosci.* 56:809. *BAan* 2006-1030143833-00169.
- 0000 **Leraut, P.** 2007. De l'utilisation des genitalia femelles pour la détermination des Trichopteres le cas du genre *Philopotamus* Stephens (Trichoptera). *Entomologiste* 63(1):37-40. Fr., fr., engl. *BPan* 2007-00293820; *ZRan* 143-06042171.
- 0000 **LeRoy, C.J., T.G.Whitham, S.C.Wooley, & J.C.Marks.** 2007. Within-species variation in foliar chemistry influences leaf-litter decomposition in a Utah river. *J. NABS* 26:426-438. *BioOnean* 2007-0802113135-00093.
- 0000 **Leslie, D.M., Jr & B.S.Clark.** 2002 Feeding habits of the endangered Ozark Big-eared Bat (*Corynorhinus townsendii ingens*) relative to prey abundance. *Acta Chiropt.* 4:173-182. *BA an* 2003-00138274.
- 0000 **Lessard, J.L., R.W.Merritt, & K.W.Cummins.** 2003. Spring growth of Caddisflies (Limnephilidae: Trichoptera) in response to marine-derived nutrients and food type in a Southeast Alaskan stream. *Ann. Limnol.* 39:3-14. *BAan* 2003-00352170; *CSAan* 5637 155; *ZRan* 139-2002018.
- 0000 **\*Lessard, J.L., R.W.Merritt, & K.W.Cummins.** 2002. 137. Caddisfly growth in response to Spring carry-over of marine-derived nutrients from spawning Salmon in Alaska. *Bull. NABS* 19:190-191. [Abstract].
- 0000 **Leunda, P.M., J.Oscoz, B.Elvira, A.Agorreta, S.Perea, & R.Miranda.** 2008. Feeding habits of the exotic Black Bullhead *Ameiurus melas* (Rafinesque) in the Iberian Peninsula: first evidence of direct predation on native fish species. *J. Fish Biol.* 73:96-114. *BPan* 2008-00579261; *CSAan* 8391512; *ZRan* 144-12070867.
- 0000 **Li, A.O.Y. & D.Dudgeon.** 2008. The effects of leaf litter characteristics on feeding and fitness of a tropical stream shredder, *Anisocentropus maculatus* (Trichoptera: Calamoceratidae). *Mar. freshw. Res.* 59:897-901. *BPan* 2008-00698395.
- 0000 **Li, A.O.Y. & D.Dudgeon.** 2008. Food resources of shredders and other benthic macroinvertebrates in relation to shading conditions in tropical Hong Kong streams. *Freshw. Biol.* 53:2011-2025. TN.
- 0000 **Li, A.O.Y. & D.Dudgeon.** 2009. Shredders: species richness, abundance, and role in litter breakdown in tropical Hong Kong stream. *J. NABS* 28:167-180. TN.
- 0000 **Li, J., A.Herlihy, W.Gerth, P.Kaufmann, S.Gregory, S.Urquhart, & D.P.Larsen.** 2001. Variability in stream macroinvertebrates at multiple spatial scales. *Freshw. Biol.* 46:87-97. *BAan* 2001-00085796; *ASFA 1 an* 4864421; *EcolA, EA, WRA an* 5120656; *ZRan* 137-05003173.
- 0000 **Li, Q.-a., L.-f.Yang, J.Wu, & B.-x.Wang.** 2007. Stream health assessment using a benthic-index of biotic integrity in Xitiao Stream, Zhejiang Province, China. *J. environ. Sci.* 28: 2141-2147. *Chin., chin., engl. BPan* 2007-00601277; *CSAan* 776861; *ZRan* 144-0402 0399.
- 0000 **Li, W., N.-j.Han, L.-b.Zhang, K.M.Helgen, S.Parsons, S.-y.Zhou, S.-y.Zhang.** 2008. Wing morphology, echolocation calls, diet and emergence time of Black-bearded Tomb Bats (*Taphozous melanopogon*, Emballonuridae) from southwest China. *Acta Chiropt.* 10:51-59. *BioOnean* 1733-5329-10-1-51.

- 0000 \*Li, Y.-w. J., J.C.Morse, & H.Tachet. 2001. Pseudoneureclipsinae in Dipseudopsidae (Trichoptera: Hydropsychoidea), with descriptions of two new species of *Pseudoneureclipsis* from east Asia. *Aquat. Ins.* 23:107-117. *BAan* 2001-00207492; *CSAan* 5118022; *ZRan* 137-09003427.
- 0000 Lichtwardt, R.W., M.M.White, & M.H.Colbo. 2001. Harpellales in Newfoundland aquatic insect larvae. *Mycologia* 93:764-773. *BAan* 2001-00375257; *ZRan* 137-10004358.
- 0000 Liess, A. & H.Hillebrand. 2006. Role of nutrient supply in grazer-periphyton interactions: reciprocal influences of periphyton and grazer nutrient stoichiometry. *J. NABS* 25:632-642. *BAan* 2006-0811104058-00183.
- 0000 Liess, M. 2002. Population response to toxicants is altered by intraspecific interaction. *Environ. Toxicol. Chem.* 21:138142. *BAan* 2002-00038146.
- 0000 \*Lietz, J. & A.Holm. 2005. Sind Angaben zur Verbreitung ausgewählter Köcherfliegen-Arten in Schleswig-Holstein eine Hilfe bei der Umsetzung der EU-Wasser-Rahmenrichtlinie? *Lauterbornia* 54:135-143. *Germ., germ., engl.* *ZRan* 141-10003127.
- 0000 Lietz, J., C.-J.Otto, J.Schwahn, & S.Speth. 2009. Bemerkenswerte Funde der Wirbellosen-Gewässerfauna aus Schleswig-Holstein. *Faunist. Ökolog. Mitt.* 9:67-70. *BPan* 2009-00541874; *ZRan* 146-02007747.
- 0000 Liljaniemi, P., K.-M.Vuori, B.Ilyashuk, & H.Luotonen. 2002. Habitat characteristics and macroinvertebrate assemblages in boreal forest streams: relations to catchment silvicultural activities. *Hydrobiologia* 474:239-251. *TN*.
- 0000 Lima, D.O. & E.R.Behr. 2010. Ecologia trófica de *Pachyurus bonariensis* Steindachner, 1879 (Sciaenidae: Perciformes) no Rio Ibicui, sul do Brasil: variações ontogenéticas, sazonais e espaciais. *Braz. J. Biol.* 70:503-509. *BPan* 2010-00530212.
- 0000 Lindeman, P.V. 2006. Zebra and Quagga Mussels (*Dreissena* spp.) and other prey of a Lake Erie population of Common Map Turtles (Emydidae: *Graptemys geographica*). *Copeia* 2006: 268-273. *BAan* 2006-0531113038-00032.
- 0000 Litvan, M.E., T.W.Stewart, C.L.Pierce, & C.J.Larson. 2008. Effects of grade control structures on the macroinvertebrate assemblage of an agriculturally impacted stream. *River Res. Applic.* 24:218-233. *BPan* 2008-00306188; *CSAan* 8235864; *ZRan* 144-08045457.
- 0000 Lizotte, R.E, Jr, P.B.Dorn, R.W.Steinriede, Jr, D.C.L.Wong, & J.H.Rodgers, Jr. 2002. Ecological effects of an anionic C12-15 AE-3S alkylethoxysulfate surfactant in outdoor stream mesocosms. *Environ. Toxicol. Chem.* 21:2742-2751. *BAan* 2003-00054250; *ZRan* 139-02003178.
- 0000 Loayza-Muro, R.A., R.Elias-Letts, J.K.Martcorena-Ruiz, E.J.Palomino, J.F.Duivenvoorden, M.H.S.Kraak, & W.Admiraal. 2010. Metal-induced shifts in benthic macroinvertebrate community composition in Andean high altitude streams. *Environ. Toxicol. Chem.* 29:2761-2768. *CSAan* 2010-3363379.
- 0000 Lock, K., G. de Prins, & P.L.M.Goethals. 2010. First record of *Limnephilus binotatus* in Belgium (Trichoptera, Limnephilidae). *Phegea* 38:81-84. *TN*.
- 0000 Locklin, J.L., T.L.Arsuffi, & D.E.Bowles. 2006. Life history of *Sialis* (Megaloptera: Sialidae) in a lentic and lotic ecosystem in central Texas. *Amer. Midl. Nat.* 155:50-62. *BAan* 2006-0112111032-00006.
- 0000 \*Lodovici, O. & M.Valle. 2007. New data on the genus *Chaetopteryx* in Northern Italy and a description of *C. morettii* sp. n. *Braueria* 34:15-16. *ZRan* 144-08045457.
- 0000 Lods-Crozet, B., E.Castella, D.Cambin, C.Ila, S.Knispel, & H.Mayorsimpeant. 2001. Macroinvertebrate community structure in relation to environmental variables in a Swiss glacial stream. *Freshw. Biol.* 46:1641-1661. *BAan* 2002-00042747; *ZRan* 138-03003121.
- 0000 \*Löfstedt, C., J.Bergmann, W.Francke, E.Jirle, B.S.Hansson, & V.D.Ivanov. 2008. Identification of a sex pheromone produced by sternal glands in females of the Caddis Fly *Molanna angustata* Curtis. *J. chem. Ecol.* 34:220-228. *BPan* 2008-00204807; *CSAan* 8156355; *ZRan* 144-08043617.
- 0000 Longhorn, S.J., H.W.Pohl, & A.P.Vogler. 2010. Ribosomal protein genes of holometabolon insects reject the Halteria, instead revealing a close affinity of Strepsiptera with Coleoptera. *Molec. Phylogen. Evol.* 55:846-859. *BPan* 2010-00343801; *CSAan* 2010-3210260.

- 0000 **Longo-Sanchez, M.C., A.M.Gomez-Aguirre, J.F.Blanco, & H.Zamora-Gonzalez.** 2009. Cambios multianuales y espaciales de la composicion y estructura del ensamble de insectos acuaticos en las quebradas perennes de la Isla Gorgona, Colombia. *Actual. Biol.* 31:141-160. *BPan* 2010-00162778.
- 0000 **Lopez del Castillo, P.L., D.Gonzalez-Lazo, & J.C.Naranjo.** 2006. Lista de insectos acuaticos de la Reserva Ecologica "Alturas de Banao", Sancti Spiritus, Cuba, (Insecta). *Bol. SEA* 38:201-204. Span., span., engl. *ZRan* 142-11067764.
- 0000 **\*López Del Castillo, P., J.C.Naranjo López, J.L.Fernández Triana, & D.González Lazo.** 2007. Caddisflies (Insecta: Trichoptera) in two rivers of eastern Cuba. *Proc. int. Symp. Trich.* 12:169-173. TN.
- 0000 **López del Castillo, P.L., C.Naranjo-Lopez, J.L.Fernandez-Triana, D.Gonzalez-Lazo, A. Trapero-Quintana, & J.Perez-Ozoria.** 2004. Insectos acuaticos del Parque Nacional "La Bayamesa", Cuba. *Bol. SEA* 35:225-231. Span., span., engl. *ZRan* 141-03002944.
- 0000 **Lorenz, A.[W.], C.K.Feld, & D.Hering.** 2004. Typology of streams in Germany based on benthic invertebrates: ecoregions, zonation, geology and substrate. *Limnologica* 34:379-389. *BAan* 2005-00160250; *ZRan* 141-04003166.
- 0000 **Lorenz, A.W., S.C.Jaehnig, & D.Hering.** 2009. Re-meandering German lowland streams: qualitative and quantitative effects of restoration measures on hydromorphology and macroinvertebrates. *Environ. Manage.* 44:745-754. *BPan* 2009-00596377.
- 0000 **Lösch, B. & N.Magnani.** 2007. Makrozoobenthos. *Gredleriana* 7:432. *BPan* 2008-0025 87 54.
- 0000 **Loskutova, O.** 2004. Aquatic insects of the rivers of the western Polar Urals (Russia). *Latv. Ent.* 41:80-86. *ZRan* 141-09002971.
- 0000 **\*Loskutova, O.[A].** 2004. [Amphibiotic insects in the river benthos at the western slope of polar and sub-polar Urals.]. pp 103-110. *In:* [Fauna, problems of ecology, morphoplogy, and evolution of the amphibiotic and aquatic insects of Russia: materials of II all-Russian Symp. on the amphibiotic and aquatic Insects.], Voronezh St. Univ., Voronezh, Russia. Russ.
- 0000 **Loskutova, O.A., N.I.Zelentsov, & G.Kh.Scherbina.** 2010. Amphibiotic insects of mountain lakes and small watercourses in the Urals. *Inl. Water Biol.* 3:11-20. *BPan* 2010-00242272.
- 0000 **Luoma, S.N., D.J.Cain, & P.S.Rainbow.** 2010. Calibrating biomonitoring to ecological disturbance: a new technique for explaining metal effects in natural waters. *Integr. environ. Assess. Manage.* 6:199-209. *BPan* 2010-00258467; *CSAan* 2010-3103510; *ZRan* 146-09059924.
- 0000 **Love, J.W., C.M.Taylor, & M.P.Warren.** 2008. Effects of summer drought on fish and macroinvertebrate assemblage properties in upland Ouachita Mountain streams, USA. *Amer. midl. Nat.* 160:265-277. *BioOnean* 0003-0031-160-2-265.
- 0000 **Lowell, R.B. & J.M.Culp.** 2002. Implications of sampling frequency for detecting temporal patterns during environmental effects monitoring. *Water Qual. Res. J. Can.* 37:119-132. Engl., engl., fr. *BAan* 2002-00096818; *Aqual.A, PA, TA, WRA, an* 5356292.
- 0000 **Lozupone, C.A., R.D.Knight, & L.F.Landweber.** 2001. The molecular basis of nuclear genetic code change in ciliates. *Current Biol.* 11:65-74. *ZRan* 137-04004874.
- 0000 **Luadee, P.** 2002. Biodiversity of some aquatic insects from Chiang Dao watershed, Chiang Mai Province, for environmental bioassessment. PhD thesis, Chiang Mai Univ., Thailand. ??pp. TN.
- 0000 **\*Luadee, P.** 2004. Life history and larval morphology of the Giant Microcaddisfly, *Ugandatrichia kerdmuang* Malicky & Chantaramongkol 1991 (Hydroptilidae: Trichoptera). *Braueria* 31:21-24.
- 0000 **\*Luadee, P. & P.Chantaramongkol.** 2002. Comparison of *Stenopsyche siamensis* larval morphology using scanning electron microscopy as a measure of ecotoxicity. *Proc. int. Symp. Trich.* 10:435-438. *BAan* 2002-0027793; *ZRan* 138-05003154.
- 0000 **\*Luadee, P. & P.Chantaramongkol.** 2003. Life history of *Stenopsyche siamensis* Martynov 1931 (Trichoptera: Stenopsychidae) from Doi Chiang Dao catchment area, Chiang Mai Province, Thailand. *Braueria* 30:23-25. *ZRan* 139-10002946.



- 0000 **Luadee, P., P.Chantaramongkol, & T.Prapamontol.** 2002. Sublethal effects of organophosphorus and carbamate pesticides on cholinesterase activity of *Stenopsyche stamensis* (Trichoptera: Stenopsychidae). Verh. int. Ver. Limnol. 28:1849-1852. ZR 140.
- 0000 **\*Lubini-Ferlin, V. & H.Vicentini.** 2005. Der aktuelle Kenntnisstand der Köcherfliegen (Insecta: Trichoptera) der Schweiz. Lauterbornia 54:63-78. Germ., engl., ZRan 141-1000 3239.
- 0000 **Lucan, R.K., M.Andreas, P.Benda, T.Bartonicka, T.Brezinova, A.Hoffmannova, S. Hulova, P.Hulva, J.Neckarova, A.Reiter, T.Svacina, M.Salek, & I.Horacek.** 2009. Alcatheo Bat (*Myotis alcathoe*) in the Czech Republic: distributional status, roosting and feeding ecology. Acta Chiropt. 11:61-69. BPan 2009-00468893.
- 0000 **Lukas, J.** 2004. Invasive and newly-recorded Caddisflies (Trichoptera) from Slovakia. Biologia, Bratislava 59:685-686. BAan 2005-00098807; ZRan 141-04003195.
- 0000 **Lukas, J. & I.Krno.** 2003. Caddisflies (Trichoptera) of the Gidra River basin. Acta zool. Univ. Comen. 45:69-75. Engl., engl., czech. ZRan 142-05030029.
- 0000 **Luoma, S.N., D.J.Cain, & P.S.Rainbow.** 2010. Calibrating biomonitors to ecological disturbance: a new technique for explaining metal effects in natural waters. Integr. environ. Assess. Manage. 6:199-209. CSAan 20103103510.
- 0000 **Luoto, T.P.** 2009. An assessment of lentic ceratopogonids, ephemeropterans, trichopterans and oribatid mites as indicators of past environmental change in Finland. Ann. zool. Fenn. 46:259-270. BPan 2009-00594372.
- 0000 **Luttenton, M., N.Godby, E.Rutherford, & S.Vankampen.** 2005. 508. Changes in benthic invertebrate communities during the introduction of Zebra Mussels into an impounded Michigan river. Bull. NABS 22:412. [Abstract].
- 0000 **Lyashenko, A.V., Ye.Ye.Zorina-Sakharova, & V.V.Makovskiy.** 2007. Modern state of the macrofauna of invertebrates of the Ukrainian part of the lower reaches of the Danube River. Hydrobiol. J. 43:21-34. BPan 2007-00552926.
- 0000 **Lynch, R.J., S.E.Bunn, & C.P.Catterall.** 2002. Adult aquatic insects: potential contributors to riparian food webs in Australia's wet-dry tropics. Austr. Ecol. 27:515-526. BAan 2002-00341683; CSAan 5464743; ZRan 138-12002266.
- 0000 **Lyon, J.P., S.J.Nicol, J.A.Lieschke, & D.S.L.Ramsey.** 2009. Does wood type influence the colonisation of this habitat by macroinvertebrates in large lowland rivers? Mar. freshw. Res. 60:384-393. BPan 2009-00374317; CSAan 20093167021.
- 0000 **Lytle, D.A.** 2002. Flash floods and aquatic insect life-history evolution: evaluation of multiple models. Ecology 83:370-385. ZRan 138-04003202.
- 0000 **Lytle, D.A.** 2003. Reconstructing long-term flood regimes with rainfall data: Effects of flood timing on Caddisfly populations. SW Nat. 48:36-42. Engl., engl., span. BAan 2003-001706 25; CABS; ZRan 139-06003235.
- 0000 **\*MacKenzie, R.A.** 2002. 6. Emerging insects from a salt marsh system in southern Maine. Bull. NABS 19:149. [Abstract].
- 0000 **MacNeil, C., J.T.A.Dick, F.Bigsby, R.W.Elwood, W.J.Montgomery, A.N.Gibbins, & D.W.Kelly.** 2002. The validity of the *Gammarus* - *Asellus* ratio as an index of organic pollution: abiotic and biotic influences. Water Res. 36:75-84. BAan 2002-00047979; AqualineA, Toxic A, WatResA, an 5316896.
- 0000 **McAllister, C.T., H.W.Robison, & M.E.Slay.** 2009. The Arkansas endemic fauna: an update with additions, deletions, a synthesis of new distributional records, and changes in nomenclature. Texas J. Sci. 61:203-218. BPan 2010-00538854.
- 0000 **McCabe, D.J. & N.J.Gotelli.** 2003. Caddisfly diapause aggregations facilitate benthic invertebrate colonization. J. Anim. Ecol. 72:1015-1026. BAan 2004-00020437 & 00029523; CSAan 5767762; ZR 140.
- 0000 **McCarthy, J.M., C.L.Hein, J.D.Olden, & M.J.Vander Zanden.** 2006. Coupling long-term studies with meta-analysis to investigate impacts of non-native Crayfish on zoobenthic communities. Freshw. Biol. 51:224-235. CSAan 6587693.

- 0000 **McCord, S.B., G.S.Guha, & R.S.Grippio.** 2007. Effects of subsample size on seasonal and spatial comparisons of stream macroinvertebrate communities. *Environ. Monit. Assess.* 135: 409-422. *BPan* 2008-00037609; *CSAan* 8140972.
- 0000 **McCord, S.B. & P.R.Lambrecht.** 2006. Seasonal succession in the aquatic insect community of an Ozark stream. *J. freshw. Ecol.* 21:323-329. *CSAan* 6889973; *ZRan* 142-09055365.
- 0000 **McCormick, P.V.** 2004. Changes in macroinvertebrate community structure and function along a phosphorus gradient in the Florida Everglades. *Hydrobiologia* 529:113-132. *BAan* 2005-00071371.
- 0000 **McCormick, P.V., R.B.Shuford, & P.S.Rawlik.** 2004. Changes in macroinvertebrate community structure and function along a phosphorus gradient in the Florida Everglades. *Hydrobiologia* 529:113-132. *BAan* 2005-00071371; *CSAan* 6104992.
- 0000 **McEwen, H.A. & L.G.Leff.** 2001. Colonization of stream macroinvertebrates by bacteria. *Arch. Hydrobiol.* 151:51-65. *BAan* 2001-00182958.
- 0000 **\*McIntosh, A.R.** 2001. 159. Disturbance-mediated effects of introduced Trout on stream food webs. *Bull. NABS* 18(1):176. [Abstract].
- 0000 **\*McIntosh, A.R., H.S.Greig, S.A.McMurtrie, P.Nyström, & M.J.Winterbourn.** 2005. Top-down and bottom-up influences on populations of a stream detritivore. *Freshw. Biol.* 50:1206-1218. *BAan* 2005-10162681; *CSAan* 6423537; *ZRan* 141-10003459.
- 0000 **\*McIntosh, A.R., H.S.Greig, & M.J.Winterbourn.** 2004. 429. An experimental test of recruitment limitation in a stream insect. *Bull. NABS* 21(1):324. [Abstract].
- 0000 **\*McIntosh, A.R., S.A.McMurtrie, P.Nyström, & M.J.Winterbourn.** 2002. 197. Undercover but not out of trouble: the effects of predatory fish on a large shredding Caddisfly. *Bull. NABS* 19:209. [Abstract].
- 0000 **McIntosh, M.[D.], M.E.Benbow, & A.J.Burky.** 2002. Effects of stream diversion on riffle macroinvertebrate communities in a Maui, Hawaii, stream. *River Res. Applic.* 18:569-581. *BAan* 2003-00122600; *ZRan* 139-02003474.
- 0000 **\*McIntosh, M.D., M.E.Benbow, & A.J.Burky.** 2002. 93. Effects of water removal on introduced Trichoptera community biomass in Iao Stream, Maui, Hawaii. *Bull. NABS* 19:177. [Abstract].
- 0000 **McIntosh, M.D., M.E.Benbow, & A.J.Burky.** 2003. Effect of water removal on introduced Caddisflies from a tropical mountain stream. *Ann. Limnol.* 39:297-306. *BAan* 2004-00143632 & 00222574; *CABS*; *ZR* 140.
- 0000 **McIntosh, M.D., J.A.Schmitz, M.E.Benbow, & A.J.Burky.** 2008. Structural and functional changes of tropical riffle macroinvertebrate communities associated with stream flow withdrawal. *River Res. Applic.* 24:1045-1055. *BPan* 2009-00007621; *CSAan* 2008 3303388; *ZRan* 145-04021660.
- 0000 **McIver, J.D. & M.L.McInnis.** 2007. Cattle grazing effects on macroinvertebrates in an Oregon mountain stream. *Rangel. Ecol. Manage.* 60:293-303. *BioOnean* 2007-0614132759-00470.
- 0000 **McKie, B.G. & R.G.Pearson.** 2006. Environmental variation and the predator-specific responses of tropical stream insects: effects of temperature and predation on survival and development of Australian Chironomidae (Diptera). *Oecologia, Berlin* 149:328-339. *CSAan* 7045185; *ZRan* 143-03013121.
- 0000 **McKie, B.G., Z.Petrin, & B.Malmqvist.** 2006. Mitigation or disturbance? Effects of liming on macroinvertebrate assemblage structure and leaf-litter decomposition in the humic streams of northern Sweden. *J. appl. Ecol.* 43:780-791. *CSAan* 6980380; *ZRan* 143-01000434.
- 0000 **McKie, B.G., G.Woodward, S.Hladyz, M.Nistorescu, E.Preda, C.Popescu, P.S.Giller, & B.Malmqvist.** 2008. Ecosystem functioning in stream assemblages from different regions: contrasting responses to variation in detritivore richness, evenness and density. *J. Anim. Ecol.* 77:495-504. *CSAan* 8224517. *BPan* 2008-00352496.
- 0000 **McMurray, P.D. Jr & S.A.Newhouse.** 2006. An annotated list of the aquatic insects collected in 2004 in the Wabash River watershed, Indiana. *Proc. Indiana Acad. Sci.* 115:110-120. *BPan* 2007-00321953; *ZRan* 143-09055785.

- 0000 **McNair, J.N. & J.D.Newbold.** 2001. Turbulent transport of suspended particles and dispersing benthic organisms: the hitting-distance problem for the local exchange model. *J. theor. Biol.* 209:351-369.
- 0000 **\*McNeely, C., S.M.Clinton, & J.M.Erbe.** 2006. Landscape variation in C sources of scraping primary consumers in streams. *J. NABS* 25:787-799. *BPan* 2007-00030893; *ZRan* 143-06035996.
- 0000 **\*McNeely, C., S.M.Clinton, & M.E.Power.** 2004. 244. Composition of herbivore diet and benthic organic matter along a gradient of stream size and productivity within the South Fork Eel River watershed. *Bull. NABS* 21(1):241. [Abstract].
- 0000 **McNeely, C., J.C.Finlay, & M.E.Power.** 2007. Grazer traits, competition, and carbon sources to a headwater-stream food web. *Ecology* 88:391-401. *BPan* 2007-00340950; *CSAan* 7360093; *ZRan* 143-09056373.
- 0000 **McNeely, C., J.M.Hood, & J.D.Schade.** 2007. Is excretion by grazing Caddisflies a source of nutrients to N-limited streams? *Int. joint Ann. Meet Ecol. Soc. Amer. & Soc. ecol. Restor.* 92. [URL: <http://eco.confex.com/eco/2007/techprogram/>].
- 0000 **\*McNeely, C. & M.E.Power.** 2002. 198. Caddisfly grazing in northern California headwater streams. *Bull. NABS* 19:209. [Abstract].
- 0000 **McNeely, C. & M.E.Power.** 2004. Seasonal variation in Caddisfly herbivory in a forested watershed. *Ecol. Soc. Amer., Ann. Meet. Abstracts* 89:342. *BAan* 2005-00123779. [Abstract].
- 0000 **McNeely, C. & M.E.Power.** 2007. Spatial variation in Caddis Fly grazing regimes within a northern California watershed. *Ecology* 88:2609-2619. *BPan* 2008-00037353; *CSAan* 7731796; *ZRan* 144-06038162.
- 0000 **McParland, C.E. & C.A.Paszowski.** 2007. Waterbird assemblages in the Aspen Parkland of western Canada: the influence of fishes, invertebrates, and the environment on species composition. *Ornithol. Sci.* 6:53-65. *BPan* 2008-00140328; *ZRan* 144-09055072.
- 0000 **McPherson, A.K., A.C.Gill, & R.S.Moreland.** 2004. Assessment of water quality, benthic invertebrates, and periphyton in the Threemile Creek basin, Mobile, Alabama, 1999-2003. *US Geol. Surv., Sci. Invest. Rep.* 5302:i-x, 1-153. *ZRan* 141-12002738.
- 0000 **Macedo-Sousa, J.A., A.Gerhardt, C.M.A.Brett, A.J.A.Nogueira, & A.M.V.M.Soaes.** 2008. Behavioural responses of indigenous benthic invertebrates (*Echinogammarus meridionalis*, *Hydropsyche pellucidula* and *Choroterpes picteti*) to a pulse of acid mine drainage: a laboratorial study. *Environ. Pollut.* 156:966-973. *BPan* 2009-00075161.
- 0000 **Mackovik, L., I.Sukop, M.Holzer, & P.Spurny.** 2010. Hydrobiological study of the middle course of the Beca River. *Acta Univ. agricult. silvicult. Mendeli. Brunen.* 58:159-164. Czech., engl. *CSAan* 2010-3297892.
- 0000 **Madden, S.S., G.R.Robinson, & J.G.Arnason.** 2007. Spatial variation in stream water quality in relation to riparian buffer dimensions in a rural watershed of eastern New York State. *NE Nat.* 14:605-618. *BioOnean* 1092-6194-14-4-605.
- 0000 **Maddock, I.P., M.A.Bickerton, R Spence, & T.Pickering.** 2001. Reallocation of compensation releases to restore river flows and improve instream habitat availability in the upper Derwent Catchment, Derbyshire, UK. *Regul. Riv.: Res. Manage.* 17:417-441. *ZRan* 138-03003235.
- 0000 **Magoba, R.N. & M.J.Samways.** 2010. Recovery of benthic macroinvertebrate and adult Dragonfly assemblages in response to large scale removal of riparian invasive alien trees. *J. Ins. Conserv.* 14:627-636. *CSAan* 20113004113. *ZRan* 14704027141.
- 0000 **Mahato, M. & J.H.Kennedy.** 2008. Artificial substrate transfer technique to detect impact of urbanization on colonized macroinvertebrates from a minimally impacted stream. *J. freshw. Ecol.* 23:205-212. *BPan* 2008-00449703.
- 0000 **Mahto, B., & P.M.Pandey** 2009. Temporal succession of benthic macroinvertebrates in a new reservoir. *Proc. zool. Soc. India* 8:53-64. *CSAan* 2009-3233887.
- 0000 **Maier, K.J.** 2005. Rote Liste und Artenverzeichnis der Köcherfliegen Baden-Württembergs 1. Auflage . 2005. *Naturschutz Praxis Artenschutz* 8:1-40. *ZRan* 143-03013553.

- 0000 **Maier, K.J. & M.Linnenbach.** 2001. Köcherfliegen. Baukünstler und Bioindikatoren unserer Gewässer. Naturschutz Praxis Arbeitsblätter 25:1-48. TN.
- 0000 **Maiolini, B., V.Lencioni, A.Boggero, B.Thaler, A.F.Lotter, & B.Rossaro.** 2006. Zoo-benthic communities of inlets and outlets of high altitude alpine lakes. *Hydrobiologia* 562: 217-229. ZRan 142-08049241.
- 0000 **Maiolini, B., V.Lencioni, R.Raschioni, & R.Fochetti.** 2005. Il limite altitudinale degli EPT: una questione di quota. *Biogeographia* 26:499-509. Ital., ital., engl. ZRan 143-04022973.
- 0000 **\*Majecka, K. & B.Szczesny.** 2005. Contribution to the biogeography of the *Chaetopteryx villosa* group (Trichoptera: Limnephilidae). *Proc. int. Symp. Trich.* 11:253-259. ZRan 144-01008572.
- 0000 **\*Majecka, K., B.Szczesny, & J.Majecki.** 2010. *Rhyacophila hageni* (Trichoptera, Rhyacophilidae) - does the taxon exist? *Denisia* 29:193-200. Engl., engl., germ. BPan 2010-0054 2682. ZRan14611081836.
- 0000 **Majecki, J.** 2006. Chruściki (Trichoptera) regionu łódzkiego. Wydawnictwo Uniwers. Łódź, 162 pp. TN.
- 0000 **Majecki, J. & K.Majecka.** 2002. [Caddisflies in springs of the Nature Reserve Struga Dobieszowska. *Acta Univ. Lodz., Fol. Biol. Oecol.* 1:113-121]. Pol. TN.
- 0000 **\*Majecki, J., M.Sitkowska, & B.Szczesny.** 2002. The aquatic and terrestrial shredding and scraping feeding of *Potamophylax carpathicus* Dziedzielwicz (Trichoptera: Limnephilidae) larvae. *Proc. int. Symp. Trich.* 10:545-550. BAan 2002-00192705; ZRan 138-05003229.
- 0000 **Majewski, T.** 2004. Chruściki (Trichoptera) Jeziora Babięty Wielkie. [Caddis-flies (Trichoptera) of Lake Babięty Wielkie.]. *Przeg. Przyr.* 15:43-51. Pol., engl. ZRan 142-0502 9421.
- 0000 **\*Majewski, T.** 2006. Chruściki (Trichoptera) Jeziora Babięty Wielkie. [Caddisflies (Trichoptera) of Lake Babięty Wielkie.]. *Trichopteron* 19:6-7. Pol., engl. ZRan 142-08051924.
- 0000 **\*Majewski, T.** 2006. Wpływ nieciałności środowiska na kształtowanie się zgrupowań Trichoptera - (streszczenie pracy doktorskiej). *Trichopteron* 20:8-11. Pol., engl.
- 0000 **\*Majka, C.G.** 2010. Insects attracted to Maple Sap: observations from Prince Edward Island, Canada. *ZooKeys* 51:73-83. BPan 2010-00620921; CSAan 2010-3377882; ZRan146-0906 5410.
- 0000 **Majumdar, M.** 2003. Insecta: Trichoptera. pp 343-368. *In: Fauna of Sikkim (part 4). State Fauna Series 9. Director, Zool. Surv. India, Kolkata (Calcutta). ed. J.R.B.Alfred.* ZR 140.
- 0000 **Majumdar, M.** 2004. Insecta: Trichoptera. pp 597-603. *In: Fauna of Manipur, part - 2 Insects. State Fauna Series 10, Zool. Surv. India, Kolkata (Calcutta). ed. J.R.B.Alfred.* ISBN 8181710444. ZRan 141-09003065.
- 0000 **Maki, A.M.** 2010. Aquatic macroinvertebrate biodiversity of an Irish constructed wetland system, two years after construction. *Bull. Irish biogeogr. Soc.* (34):128-138. CSAan 2011 3047644.
- 0000 **Malherbe, W., V.Wepener, & J.H.J. van Vuren.** 2010. Anthropogenic spatial and temporal changes in the aquatic macroinvertebrate assemblages of the lower Mvoti River, KwaZulu-Natal, South Africa. *Afr. J. aquat. Sci.* 35:13-20. BPan 2010-00235138.
- 0000 **\*Malicky, H. [Ed.].** 2001. Braueria. *Trichoptera Newsletter* 28, 40 pp, Lunz a. See, Austria.
- 0000 **\*Malicky, H.** 2001. Are philopotamid larvae mushroom breeders? *Braueria* 28:1, 2.
- 0000 **\*Malicky, H.** 2001. Construction behavior for new pupal cases by case-making Caddis larvae: reply to Wiggins. (Trichoptera: Integripalpia). *Braueria* 28:9. ZRan 137-10004631.
- 0000 **\*Malicky, H.** 2001. Notes on the taxonomy of *Rhadicoleptus*, *Ptilocolepus* and *Pseudoneur-eclipsis*. *Braueria* 28:19-20.
- 0000 **\*Malicky, H.** 2001. Moretti collection in Bergamo. *Braueria* 28:20.
- 0000 **\*Malicky, H.** 2001. News from Mara Marinkovič. *Braueria* 29:20.
- 0000 **\*[Malicky, H.].** 2001. Trichopterological literature. *Braueria* 28:31-39. ZRan 138-10004633.
- 0000 **\*Malicky, H.** 2001. Caddisflies on stamps. *Braueria* 28:39.
- 0000 **\*Malicky, H.** 2001. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Arten der *Hydropsyche instabilis* - Verwandtschaft im östlichen Mittelmeergebiet (Trichoptera, Hydropsychidae). *Linzer biol. Beitr.* 33: 489-518. ZRan 138-10004632.
- 0000 **\*Malicky, H. [Ed.].** 2002. Braueria. *Trichoptera Newsletter* 29, 44 pp, Lunz a. See, Austria.

- 0000 \***[Malicky, H.]**. 2002. Book review. Entomologie für Fliegenfischer. By W.Reisinger, E. Bauernfeind and E.Loidl. 2002. Verlag Eugen Ulmer, Stuttgart, 287 pp. ISBN 3-8001-3594-9. Braueria 29:30.
- 0000 \***[Malicky, H.]**. 2002. List of research workers on Trichoptera. Braueria 29:30.
- 0000 \***[Malicky, H.]**. 2002. Trichopterological Literature. Braueria 29:37-43. ZRan 138-080001 48.
- 0000 \***Malicky, H.** 2002. A quantitative field comparison of emergence traps in a stream: general, Trichoptera, Diptera ( Limoniidae and Empididae). Ann. Limnol. 38:133-149. Engl., engl., germ. CSAan 5421475; ZRan 139-02003319.
- 0000 \***Malicky, H.** 2002. A quantitative field comparison of emergence traps with open and covered bottoms in a stream: general and Trichoptera. Ann. Limnol. 38:241-246. Engl., engl., fr. CSAAn 5492624; ZRan 139-02003320.
- 0000 \***Malicky, H.** 2002. Die Frauenfeld-Köcherfliege (*Platyphylax frauenfeldi*): Porträt eines fast ausgestorbenen Insekts. Zeits. Ökol., Nat. Umwelts. 24(3):29-34.
- 0000 \***Malicky, H.** 2002. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis asiatischer Arten der Gattung *Diplectrona* Westwood 1840 (Trichoptera, Hydropsychidae). (Gleichzeitig Arbeit Nr. 34 über thailändische Köcherfliegen). Linzer biol. Beitr. 34:1201-1236. Germ., germ., engl. BAAn 2003-00179465.
- 0000 \***Malicky, H.** 2002. Einige Köcherfliegen (Trichoptera) aus Frankreich und Italien. Entomofauna. 23:1-12. Germ., germ., engl. CSAAn 5385878; ZRan 138-06003244.
- 0000 \***Malicky, H.** 2002. Köcherfliegen (Trichoptera). Carinthia II 192/112:81. [Gutleb/Wieser: Exkursion in den Nordiran, 2001].
- 0000 **Malicky, H.** 2002. Köcherfliegen (Trichoptera). p. 81. In: Ergebnisse einer zoologischen Exkursion in den Nordiran, 2001. eds Gutleb, & Wieser. Carinthia II, 192/112:33-140. TN.
- 0000 \***Malicky, H.** 2002. The sub-specific division of *Rhyacophila dorsalis* Curtis, 1834, and its transitions to *R. nubila* Zetterstedt, 1840 (Trichoptera: Rhyacophilidae). Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 10:149-166. Engl., engl., germ. BAAn 2002-00207577; ZRan 138-05003239.
- 0000 \***Malicky, H., [Ed.]**. 2003. Braueria, Trichoptera Newsletter 30, 56 pp, Lunz a. See, Austria.
- 0000 \***Malicky, H.** 2003. "*Glossosoma bifidum* McLachlan" nomen nudum is *G. beaumonti* Schmid, 1947. Comment. Braueria 30:30. ZRan 139-10003272.
- 0000 \***Malicky, H.** 2003. Bemerkungen über griechische *Glossosoma* Arten (Trichoptera, Glossomatidae). Braueria 30:39-40. ZR 139.
- 0000 \***[Malicky, H.]**. 2003. Trichoptera literature. Braueria 30:43-54. TN.
- 0000 \***Malicky, H.** 2003. Köcherfliegen (Trichoptera) aus dem Kullu-Tal (Indien, Himachal Pradesh): Emergenzuntersuchungen und Faunistik. Linzer biol. Beitr. 35:901-913. Germ., germ., engl. BAAn 2005-00028033 & 00026901; ZR 140.
- 0000 \***Malicky, H.** 2003. Köcherfliegenfänge vom Gotthardpassgebiet (2090-2120 m), Kanton Tessin (Trichoptera). Ent. Ber., Luzern 49:21-22. Germ., engl. ZR 140.
- 0000 \***Malicky, H.** 2003. Lichtfallenfang von Köcherfliegen (Insecta, Trichoptera) beim Stift Schlägl (Mühlviertel, Oberösterreich), mit Bemerkungen über die Trichopterenfauna des österreichischen Anteils des Böhmerwaldes. Silva Gabreta 9:167-178. Germ., germ., engl. CABS; ZR 140.
- 0000 \***Malicky, H. [Ed.]**. 2004. Braueria, Trichoptera Newsletter 31, 52 pp, Lunz a. See, Austria.
- 0000 \***Malicky, H.** 2004. Neue Köcherfliegen aus Europa und Asien. Braueria 31:36-42. Germ., engl. ZRan 140-12002458.
- 0000 \***[Malicky, H.]**. 2004. Trichopterological literature. Braueria 31:43-51. ZRan 140-12000116.
- 0000 \***Malicky, H.** 2004. Atlas of European Trichoptera/Atlas der Europäischen Köcherfliegen/Atlas des Trichoptères d'Europe. 2<sup>nd</sup> ed. Springer, Dordrecht, Netherlands, xxviii + 359 pp. Engl., Germ., Fr. ISBN 1 4020 2953 5.
- 0000 \***Malicky, H.** 2004. Köcherfliegen (Trichoptera) aus dem Süderal (Rußland). Zeits. Arb'gem. Öst. Ent. 56:87-92. Germ., germ., engl. BAAn 2005-00164808; ZRan 141-5003844.
- 0000 \***Malicky, H.** 2004. Neue Köcherfliegen (Trichoptera) aus dem Bardia Nationalpark, Nepal. Denisia 13:291-300. Germ., germ., engl. BAAn 2005-00041028; ZRan 141-04003263.

- 0000 \***Malicky, H.** 2004(2005). Regionale neufunde und sonstige faunistisch bemerkenswerte funde von Köcherfliegen aus Italien (Insecta, Trichoptera). *Gortania* 26:243-259. Germ., engl., ital. *BAan* 2005-10326619; *ZRan* 142-01006473.
- 0000 \***Malicky, H. [Ed.]**. 2005. *Braueria*, Trichoptera Newsletter 32, 39pp. Lunz a. See, Austria.
- 0000 \***[Malicky, H.]**. 2005. Trichoptera taxa described in *Braueria* (Trichoptera Newsletter) no. 14-32. *Braueria* 32:24-30.
- 0000 \***[Malicky, H.]**. 2005. Trichopterological literature. *Braueria* 32:31-39. *ZRan* 141-10000193.
- 0000 \***Malicky, H.** 2005. Beiträge zur Kenntnis asiatischer *Oecetis* (Trichoptera, Leptoceridae). *Linzer biol. Beitr.* 37:605-669. Germ., germ., engl. *BAan* 2005-10342733; *ZRan* 141-09003077.
- 0000 \***Malicky, H.** 2005. Beiträge zur Kenntnis asiatischer *Triaenodes* McLachlan 1865 (Trichoptera, Leptoceridae). *Zeits. Arb'gem. Öst. Ent.* 57:33-46. Germ., germ., engl. *BAan* 2005-10291721; *ZRan* 14111002142.
- 0000 \***Malicky, H.** 2005. Die Köcherfliegen Griechenlands (Trichoptera). *Denisia* 17:1-240. Germ., germ., gr., engl. *ZRan* 142-05029755.
- 0000 \***Malicky, H.** 2005. Ein kommentiertes Verzeichnis der Köcherfliegen (Trichoptera) Europas und des Mediterrangebietes. *Linzer biol. Beitr.* 37:533-596. Germ., germ., engl. *BAan* 2005-10342731; *ZRan* 141-09003076.
- 0000 \***Malicky, H. [Ed.]**. 2006. *Braueria*, Trichoptera Newsletter 33, 56pp. Lunz a. See, Austria.
- 0000 \***[Malicky, H.]**. 2006. The 12<sup>th</sup> International Symposium on Trichoptera, Mexico, 18 to 22 June 2006. *Braueria* 33:7-8. [Outline; presentation & participant lists; photos from Symposium scattered through *Braueria* 33].
- 0000 \***[Malicky, H.]**. 2006. Die erste europäische Konferenz über Faunistik und Zoogeographie von Köcherfliegen. *Braueria* 33:9-10. [Outline; presentations & participants lists; gp photo].
- 0000 \***[Malicky, H.]**. 2006. Karl Müller. *Braueria* 33:16. [Death notice].
- 0000 \***Malicky, H.** 2006. Eine neue *Ceraclea*-Art aus Kambodscha (Trichoptera, Leptoceridae). *Braueria* 33:19. *ZRan* 142-12075075.
- 0000 \***Malicky, H.** 2006. Nachträge und Korrekturen zum Atlas der europäischen Köcherfliegen und zum Verzeichnis der Köcherfliegen Europas. *Braueria* 33:43-44. *ZRan* 142-12075097.
- 0000 \***[Malicky, H.]**. 2006. Trichopterological literature. *Braueria* 33:45-53.
- 0000 \***Malicky, H.** 2006. Beiträge zur Kenntnis asiatischer Leptoceridae (Trichoptera: *Adicella*, *Athripsodes*, *Ceraclea*, *Leptocerus*, *Oecetis*, *Parasetodes*, *Tagalopsyche*, *Triaenodes*, *Trichosetodes*). *Linzer biol. Beitr.* 38:1507-1530. Germ., germ., engl. *ZRan* 143-05032401.
- 0000 \***Malicky, H.** 2006. Caddisflies from Bardia National Park, Nepal, with a preliminary survey of Nepalese species (Insecta, Trichoptera). *Entomofauna*. 27:241-264. Engl., engl., germ. *CSAan* 7190238. *ZRan* 142-08051992.
- 0000 \***Malicky, H.** 2006. Mitteleuropäische (extra-mediterrane) Arealkerne des Dinodal am Beispiel von Köcherfliegen. *Beitr. Ent.* 56:347-359. Germ., germ., engl. *BPan* 2007-0011 0441; *ZRan* 143-08048533.
- 0000 \***Malicky, H.** 2007. Köcherfliegen aus Bhutan (Insecta, Trichoptera). *Linzer biol. Beitr.* 39:475-517. Germ., germ., engl. *BPan* 2008-00165424; *ZRan* 143-12074757.
- 0000 \***Malicky, H.** 2007. A survey of the Trichoptera of Sumatra. *Proc. int. Symp. Trich.* 12:175-179.
- 0000 \***Malicky, H. [Ed.]**. 2007. *Braueria*, Trichoptera Newsletter. 34, 60pp. Lunz a. See, Austria.
- 0000 \***Malicky, H.** 2007. Trichoptera Atlas of Southeastern Asia. [Notice]. *Braueria* 34:6.
- 0000 \***Malicky, H.** 2007. Addition to: eine neue *Ceraclea*-Art aus Kambodscha (Trichoptera, Leptoceridae) by Hans Malicky, *Braueria* 33:19 (2006). *Braueria* 34:13.
- 0000 \***Malicky, H.** 2007. Nachträge und Korrekturen zum Atlas der europäischen Köcherfliegen und zum Verzeichnis der Köcherfliegen Europas (2). *Braueria* 34:51-52. *ZRan* 144-01008352.
- 0000 \***[Malicky, H.]**. 2007. Trichopterological Literature. *Braueria* 34:53-59. *ZRan* 144-01008449.
- 0000 \***Malicky, H. [Ed.]**. 2008. *Braueria*, Trichoptera Newsletter. 35, 72pp. Lunz am See, Austria.

- 0000 \***Malicky, H.** 2008. Beschreibungen von neuen Trichopteren aus Asien. *Braueria* 35:45-57. Germ., engl. *ZRan* 144-12073245.
- 0000 \***Malicky, H.** 2008. Eine neue *Consorophylax* - Art aus dem Piemont (Italien) (Trichoptera, Limnephilidae). *Braueria* 35:40. *ZRan* 144-12073242.
- 0000 \***Malicky, H.** 2008. Eine weitere neue Trichopterenart von den Seychellen. *Braueria* 35:28. *ZRan* 144-12073240.
- 0000 \***Malicky, H.** 2008. Köcherfliegen (Insecta, Trichoptera) aus der Umbegung von Malinau (Kalimantan, Borneo, Indonesien). *Linzer biol. Beitr.* 40:833-879. Germ., germ., engl. *BPan* 2008-00515079; *ZRan* 144-11067200.
- 0000 \***Malicky, H.** 2008. Nachträge und Korrekturen zum Atlas der europäischen Verzeichnis der Köcherfliegen Europas (3). *Braueria* 35:10. *ZRan* 144-12073234.
- 0000 \***Malicky, H.** 2008. On the migrations of *Ptilocolepus* through the Trichoptera system. *Braueria* 35:43-44. *ZRan* 144-12073244.
- 0000 \***Malicky, H.** 2008. The distribution of four morphotypes of *Hydropsyche contubernalis* McL. (Trichoptera, Hydropsychidae), a possible object for genetical studies on subspecific differentiation. *Braueria* 35:41-42. *ZRan* 144-12073243.
- 0000 \***[Malicky, H.]** 2008. Trichopterological Literature. *Braueria* 35:61-71.
- 0000 \***Malicky, H.** 2008. Nachträge und Korrekturen zum Atlas der europäischen Köcherfliegen und zum Verzeichnis der Köcherfliegen Europas (3). *Braueria* 35:10. *ZRan* 144-12073234.
- 0000 \***Malicky, H. [Ed.]** 2009. *Braueria, Trichoptera Newsletter*. 36, 60pp. Lunz am See, Austria.
- 0000 \***Malicky, H.** 2009. Beiträge zur Kenntnis asiatischer Trichopteren. *Braueria* 36:11-58. Germ., engl. *ZRan* 145-06038098.
- 0000 \***[Malicky, H.]** 2009. Trichopterological literature. *Braueria* 36:58-59.
- 0000 \***Malicky, H.** 2009. Die Köcherfliegen (Insecta, Trichoptera) der Sammlung von Franjo Koščec im Museum Varaždin, Kroatien. *Nat. Croat.* 18:129-134. Germ., engl., croat. *BPan* 2009-00508209. *ZRan* 146-01002090.
- 0000 \***Malicky, H.** 2009. Köcherfliegen (Trichoptera) von der Insel Sibuyan (Philippinen). *Ent. Austriaca* 16:9-18. Germ., germ., engl. *ZRan* 146-09062080.
- 0000 \***Malicky, H.** 2009. Rote Liste der Köcherfliegen Österreichs (Insecta, Trichoptera). pp. 319-358. *In: Rote Listen gefährdeter Tiere Österreichs: Teil 3: Flußkrebse, Köcherfliegen, Skorpione, Weberknechte, Zikaden.* ed. K.P.Zulka. Böhlau Verlag Wien, Köln, Weimar. Germ., engl. ISBN 978 3 205 78280 3.
- 0000 \***Malicky, H.** 2009. Übersicht über die Gattung *Pseudoneureclipsis* (Trichoptera, Polycentropodidae), mit Beschreibung von neuen Arten. *Linzer biol. Beitr.* 41:709-735. Germ., germ., engl.
- 0000 \***Malicky, H.** 2009. Revision der alpinen Arten der *Rhyacophila stigmatica*-Gruppe (Insecta: Trichoptera: Rhyacophilidae), mit Beschreibung der neuen Art *Rhyacophila konradthaleri*. *Contr. nat. Hist., Bern* 12:951-957. *ZRan* 146-07047483.
- 0000 \***Malicky, H. [Ed.]** 2010. *Braueria, Trichoptera Newsletter*. 37, 55pp. Lunz am See, Austria.
- 0000 \***[Malicky, H.]** 2010. Trichopterological literature. *Braueria* 37:49-55. *ZRan* 146-08054385.
- 0000 \***Malicky, H.** 2010. Neue Trichopteren aus Europa und Asien. *Braueria* 37:43-48. *ZRan* 146-08054384.
- 0000 \***Malicky, H.** 2010. Thomas Ehlert, 2009: Flugaktivität, Eiablage und Habitatbindung von Köcherfliegen (Trichoptera) an Fließgewässern. *Essener ökol. Schr.* 27, 187 pp. ISBN 3 894 32 119 9. *Braueria* 37:31. [Book Review].
- 0000 \***Malicky, H.** 2010. Atlas of southeast Asian Trichoptera. XXX + 346 pp., Chiangmai University, Thailand. ISBN 978-974-672-473-9.
- 0000 \***Malicky, H.** 2010. Eine zweite *Sericostoma*-Art aus Sardinien (Trichoptera: Sericostomatidae). *Zeits. Arb'gem. Öst. Ent.* 62:31-35. *BPan* 2010-00334994; *ZRan* 146-10068711.
- 0000 \***Malicky, H.** 2010. Köcherfliegen (Trichoptera) von der Noona Dan Expedition 1961-1962 zu den Philippinen, dem Bismarck-Archipel und den Salomon-Inseln. *Zeits. Arb'gem. Öst. Ent.* 62:87-95. *ZRan* 14704027831.

- 0000 \***Malicky, H. & P.Chantaramongkol.** 2003. Vierzehn neue Köcherfliegen aus Thailand (Insecta, Trichoptera). (35. Arbeit über thailändische Köcherfliegen). Linzer biol. Beitr. 35: 915-925. Germ., germ., engl. *BAan* 2005-00028034 & 00026902; *ZR* 140.
- 0000 \***Malicky, H. & P.Chantaramongkol.** 2006. Beiträge zur Kenntnis asiatischer *Setodes*-Arten (Trichoptera, Leptoceridae). Linzer biol. Beitr. 38:1531-1589. Germ., germ., engl. *ZR* 143.
- 0000 \***Malicky, H. & P.Chantaramongkol, P.** 2007. Beiträge zur Kenntnis asiatischer Hydropsilidae (Trichoptera). Linzer biol. Beitr. 39:1009-1099. Germ., germ., engl. *BPan* 2008-00229648; *ZRan* 144-06033397.
- 0000 \***Malicky, H., P.Chantaramongkol, P.Bunlue, N.Changthong, J.Nawvong, A.Nuntakwang, T.-o.Prommi, P.Thamsenanupap, & D.Thapanya.** 2004. 27 neue Köcherfliegen (Insecta, Trichoptera). (36. Arbeit über thailändische Köcherfliegen). Linzer biol. Beitr. 36:287-304. Germ., germ., engl. *BAan* 2005-00027983 & 00026806; *ZRan* 140-11002773.
- 0000 \***Malicky, H., P.Chantaramongkol, N.Changthong, A.Nuntakwang, & P.Thamsenanupap.** 2006. Beschreibungen einiger Köcherfliegen aus Nord-Thailand (Trichoptera). (Arbeit Nr. 41 über thailändische Köcherfliegen). *Braueria* 33:39-42. *ZRan*142-12075093.
- 0000 \***Malicky, H., P.Chantaramongkol, N.Changthong, & P.Thamsenanupap.** 2005. Neun neue Köcherfliegen aus Thailand (Trichoptera). Linzer biol. Beitr. 37:597-604. Germ., germ., engl. *BAan* 2005-10342732; *ZRan* 141-09003078.
- 0000 \***Malicky, H., P.Chantaramongkol, S.Cheunbarn, & N.Saengpradab.** 2001. Einige neue Köcherfliegen (Trichoptera) aus Thailand (Arbeit Nr. 32 über thailändische Köcherfliegen). *Braueria* 28:11-14. Germ., engl. *ZRan* 137-10004636.
- 0000 \***Malicky, H., P.Chantaramongkol, N.Saengpradab, P.Chaibu, I.Thani, N.Changthong, S.Cheunbarn, P.Laudee, T.-o.Prommi, & S.Sompong.** 2002. Neue asiatische Leptoceridae (Trichoptera) (Zugleich Arbeit Nr. 33 über thailändische Köcherfliegen). *Braueria* 29:15-30. Germ., engl. *ZRan* 138-08003327.
- 0000 \***Malicky, H., J.P.O'Connor, & P.Ashe.** 2009. Caddisflies from Sulawesi, Indonesia, with the descriptions of four new species in the genera *Chimarra* Stephens, *Helicopsyche* Siebold, *Paduniella* Ulmer and *Tinodes* Curtis (Trichoptera). *Ent. mon. Mag.* 145:79-86. *BPan* 2009-00354535; *ZRan* 145-09054603.
- 0000 \***Malicky, H., A.Previšić, & M.Kučinić.** 2007. *Rhyacophila cabrankensis nov. spec.* from Croatia. *Braueria* 34:14. *ZRan* 144-01008324.
- 0000 \***Malicky, H. & T.-o.Prommi.** 2006. Beschreibungen einiger Köcherfliegen aus Süd-Thailand (Trichoptera). Arbeit Nr. 42 über thailändische Köcherfliegen). Linzer biol. Beitr. 38:1591-1608. Germ., germ., engl. *ZRan* 143-05032404.
- 0000 \***Malicky, H. & C.-h.Sun.** 2002. 25 new species of Rhyacophilidae (Trichoptera) from China. Linzer biol. Beitr. 34:541-561. Engl., engl., germ. *BAan* 2002-00032115; *ZRan* 138-11003271.
- 0000 \***Malicky, H., G.Vinçon, & G.B.Delmastro.** 2007. Nuovi dati sulla distribuzione di Plecotteri e Tricotteri sulle Alpi occidentali Italiane (Province di Cuneo e Torino) (Insecta: Plecoptera, Trichoptera). *Mem. Assoc. Naturalist. Piemontese* 8:75-95. Ital., ital., engl. *ZRan* 144-06035703.
- 0000 \***Malicky, H., J.[A.]Waringer, & Á.Uherkovich.** 2002. Ein Beitrag zur Bionomie und Ökologie von *Platyphylax frauenfeldi* Brauer, 1857 (Trichoptera, Limnephilidae) mit Beschreibung der Larve. *Ent. Nachr. Ber.* 46:73-80. [Reprint cover also with colour photos]. *BAan* 2003-0002 0521.
- 0000 \***Malison, R.L., J.R.Benjamin, C.V.Baxter.** 2010. Measuring adult insect emergence from streams: the influence of trap placement and a comparison with benthic sampling. *J. NABS* 29:647-656. *BPan* 2010-00317559.
- 0000 \***Malm, T. & K.A.Johanson.** 2005. Descriptions of two new species of *Gyrocarisa* (Trichoptera: Petrothrincidae) from Madagascar. *Zootaxa* 1009:15-20.
- 0000 \***Malm, T. & K.A.Johanson.** 2007. Three new species of *Symphitoneuria* Ulmer (Trichoptera: Leptoceridae) from New Caledonia. *Proc. int. Symp. Trich.* 12:181-190.



- 0000 **Malm, T. & K.A.Johanson.** 2008. Revision of the New Caledonian endemic genus *Gracilipsodes* (Trichoptera: Leptoceridae: Grumichellini). *Zool. J. Linn. Soc.* 153:425-452. *BPan* 2008-00530871; *CSAan* 8386664; *ZRan* 144-09055021.
- 0000 \***Malm, T. & K.A.Johanson.** 2008. Description of eleven new *Triplectides* species (Trichoptera: Leptoceridae) from New Caledonia. *Zootaxa* 1816:1-34. *ZRan* 144-09054268.
- 0000 **Malmquist, H.J., F.Ingimarsson, E.E.Jóhannsdóttir, J.S.Ólafsson, & G.M.Gíslason.** 2002. Zoobenthos in the littoral and profundal zones of four Faroese lakes. *Ann. Soc. Sci. Færoensis, Suppl.* 36:79-93. TN.
- 0000 **Malmqvist, B.** 2002. Aquatic invertebrates in riverine landscapes. *Freshw. Biol.* 47:679-694.
- 0000 **Maloney, K.O.** 2006. Evaluation of single- and multi-metric benthic macroinvertebrate indicators of catchment disturbance over time at the Fort Benning Military Installation, Georgia, USA. *Ecol. Indic.* 6:469-484. *CSAan* 6860452; *ZRan* 142-11070326.
- 0000 **Maloney, K.O., H.R.Dodd, S.E.Butler, & D.H.Wahl.** 2008. Changes in macroinvertebrate and fish assemblages in a medium-sized river following a breach of a low-head dam. *Freshw. Biol.* 53:1055-1068. *BPan* 2008-00343821; *CSAan* 8223840; *ZRan* 144-09049334.
- 0000 **Maloney, K.O. & J.W.Feminella.** 2006. Evaluation of single- and multi-metric benthic macroinvertebrate indicators of catchment disturbance over time at the Fort Benning Military Installation, Georgia, USA. *Ecol. Indic.* 6:469-484. *CSAan* 6860452.
- 0000 **Maloney, K.O., J.W.Feminella, R.M.Mitchell, S.A.Miller, P.J.Mulholland, & J.N.Houser.** 2008. Landuse legacies and small streams: identifying relationships between historical land use and contemporary stream conditions. *J. NABS* 27:280-294. *BioOnean* 0887-3593-27-2-280.
- 0000 **Maltchik, L., M.L.T.Flores, & C.Stenert.** 2005. Benthic macroinvertebrate dynamics in a shallow floodplain lake in the South of Brazil. *Acta Limnol. Bras.* 17:173-183. Engl., engl., port. *CSAan* 6468827.
- 0000 **Maltchik, L., C.Stenert, M.R.Spies, & A.E.Siegloch.** 2009. Diversity and distribution of Ephemeroptera and Trichoptera in southern Brazil wetlands. *J. Kans. ent. Soc.* 82:160-173. *BPan* 2009-00599383; *ZRan* 145-12078217.
- 0000 **Mamta, R., P.Akolkar, & H.S.Bhamrah.** 2010. A decadal observation on taxonomic composition of benthic macro-invertebrates with respect to water quality of River Yamuna. *J. exper. Zool., India* 13:197-203. *CSAan* 20103089457.
- 0000 **Manko, P.** 2008. Aquatic macroinvertebrate communities in River Torysa across the Javorina military training area in the Levočské vrchy Mountains (Slovakia). *Transylv. Rev. syst. ecol. Res.* 6:41-50. *ZRan* 145-09058069.
- 0000 **Manko, P. & Z.Zat'ovicova.** 2006. Vysledky prieskumu bentickej makrofauny slovenskej casti Dunajca. [Results of the investigation on benthic macrofauna of Slovak section of the Dunajec river.]. *Fol. Faun. Slovaca* 11:29-32. Slovak., engl. *ZRan* 143-01004837.
- 0000 \***Mannerkoski, I., K.Nipponen, A.Rinne, & M.Nieminen.** 2007. Ruovikoiden hyönteiset (the Insects of the Reedbeds). pp 36-41. *In: Luotoarvot ja hoitokokemuksia Etelä-Suomesta ja Virosta* (Nature values and management of reed beds and coastal meadows in Finland and Estonia. *eds* Ikonen & Hagelberg. SW regional Environmental Centre, Finnish Environmental Ministry, Turku, Suomen ympäristö #37. ISBN 978 952 11 2860 8. Fin., engl.
- 0000 **Mano, T.** 2010. [Trichoptera, Hymenoptera and Diptera inhabiting along the upper and middle reaches of the Yahagi River]. *Rep. Yahagi Riv. Inst.* 14:17-26. *Jap. ZRan* 147090 69800.
- 0000 **Mantel, S.K. & D.Dudgeon.** 2004. Dietary variation in a predatory Shrimp *Macrobrachium hainanense* (Palaemonidae) in Hong Kong forest streams. *Arch. Hydrobiol.* 160:305-328. *BA an* 2004-00279403 & 00399794; *ASFA 1an* 6234643; *EcolAan* 6112523; *ZRan* 140-11002794.
- 0000 **Mantel, S.K., N.W.J.Muller, & D.A.Hughes.** 2010. Ecological impacts of small dams on South African rivers. Part 2: biotic response - abundance and composition of macroinvertebrate communities. *Water SA* 36:361-370. *CSAan* 2010-3193845.
- 0000 **Manuel, K.[L.].** 2009. The Longhorn Caddisfly genus *Triadenodes* (Trichoptera: Leptoceridae) in North America. *Caddis Press, Columbus, Ohio*, 109 pp.

- 0000 \*Manuel, K.L., J.M.Hur, & J.C.Morse. 2005. Phylogeny of the species of *Triaenodes* in North America (Trichoptera: Leptoceridae). Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 11:261-268. ZRan 144-01008578.
- 0000 Marais, E., C.J.Klok, J.S.Terblanche, & S.L.Chown. 2005. Insect gas exchange patterns: a phylogenetic perspective. J. exper. Biol. 208(23):4495-4507. ZRan 142-05028519.
- 0000 Marchant, R. 2007. The use of taxonomic distinctness to assess environmental disturbance of insect communities from running water. Freshw. Biol. 52:1634-1645. BPan 2007-00491877.
- 0000 Marchant, R. & D.Ryan. 2006. Distribution maps for aquatic insects from Victorian rivers and streams: ephemeropteran and plecopteran nymphs and trichopteran larvae. Mus. Vict. Sci. Rep. 8:1-171. ZRan 142-12074728.
- 0000 Marchant, R., D.Ryan, & L.Metzeling. 2006. Regional and local species diversity patterns for lotic invertebrates across multiple drainage basins in Victoria. Mar. freshw. Res. 57:675-684. ZRan 143-05028589.
- 0000 Marchese, M.R., A.R.Rodriguez, P.J.Pave, & M.R.Carignano. 2008. Benthic invertebrates structure in wetlands of a tributary of the middle Parana River (Argentina) affected by hydro logic and anthropogenic disturbances. J. environ. Biol. 29:343-348. BPan 2008-0046 4843; CSAan 8234385; ZRan 144-10058583.
- 0000 Marczak, D. & W.Marczak. 2009. Nowe stwierdzenie *Semblis phalaenoides* (Linnaeus, 1758) (Trichoptera: Phryganidae) w Biebrzanskim Parku Narodowym. [New record of *Semblis phalaenoides* (Linnaeus, 1758) (Trichoptera: Phryganidae) in Biebrza National Park.] Wiad. Ent. 28:280. Pol. ZRan 146-07049532.
- 0000 \*Maret, T.R., D.J.Cain, D.E.MacCoy, & T.M. Short. 2003. Response of benthic invertebrate assemblages to metal exposure and bioaccumulation associated with hard-rock mining in northwestern streams, USA. J. NABS 22:598-620. BAan 2004-00036819 & 0004 5641; CABS; ZR 140.
- 0000 Marklund, O., I.Blindow, & A.Hargeby. 2001. Distribution and diel migration of macroinvertebrates within dense submerged vegetation. Freshw. Biol. 46:913-924. BAan 2001-0026 5562.
- 0000 Marques, M.I., J.Adis, G.B. dos Santos, & L.D.Battirola. 2006. Terrestrial arthropods from tree canopies in the Pantanal of Mato Grosso, Brazil. Rev. Bras. Ent. 50:257-267. Engl., engl., port. CSAan 7022527; ZRan 142-10063502.
- 0000 Marshall, B.D. 2001 An evaluation of the sensitivity of a macroinvertebrate biomonitoring study in headwater streams of New River Gorge National River. J. freshw. Ecol. 16:415-428. ZRan 138-02003316.
- 0000 Marshall, S.A. 2006. Chapter 8. Caddisflies. pp 237-246. In: Insects. Their natural history and diversity, with a photographic guide to insects of eastern North America. Firefly Books, Richmond Hill, Ont., Canada. ISBN-13 978 55297 900 6; -10 1 55297 900 8.
- 0000 Mart, A., U.Incekara, & O.Erman. 2003. A New species of *Laccobius* Erichson, 1837 (Coleoptera: Hydrophilidae: Hydrophilinae) from Turkey. Aquat. Ins. 25:75-80. CABS.
- 0000 Martel, N., M.A.Rodriguez, & P.Berube. 2007. Multi-scale analysis of responses of stream macrobenthos to forestry activities and environmental context. Freshw. Biol. 52:85-97. ZRan 143-06036523.
- 0000 Marten, M. 2001. Environmental monitoring in Baden-Württemberg with special reference to biocoenotic trend-monitoring of macrozoobenthos in rivers and methodical requirements for evaluation of long-term biocoenotic changes. Aquat. Ecol. 35:159-171. BAan 2001-0031 15 03; ZRan 137-10004719.
- 0000 Martens, A. 2006. Gomphidenlarven als Substrat für Wohnröhren des Flohkrebse *Chelicorophium robustum*? (Odonata: Gomphidae; Amphipoda: Corophiidae). Libellula 25:83-87. Germ., germ., engl. CSAan 7183544; ZRan 142-10065997.
- 0000 Martin, M.D., R.S.Brown, D.R.Barton, & G.Power. 2001. Abundance of stream invertebrates in Winter: seasonal changes and effects of river ice. Can. fld Nat. 115:68-74. BAan 2001-00265574; ZRan 137-09003711.

- 0000 **Martín, P., E.Stur, & S.Wiedenbrug.** 2010. Larval parasitism of spring-dwelling alpine water mites (Hydrachnidia, Acari): a study with particular reference to chironomid hosts. *Aquat. Ecol.* 44:431-448. *BPan* 2010-00309853.
- 0000 **Martín, P.A.R.** 2005. Larva, pupa and adult male of *Atopsyche (Atopsyche) maxi*, a new species from northwestern Argentina and southern Bolivia (Trichoptera: Hydrobiosidae). *Aquat. Ins.* 27:293-298. *ZRan* 142-03003892.
- 0000 **Martínez Menéndez, J. & M.A.González.** 2009. Primera cita de *Limnephilus flavicornis* Fabricius, 1787 (Trichoptera: Limnephilidae) para la Península Ibérica. *Bol. Asoc. Esp. Ent.* 33:259-261.
- 0000 **Martínez Menéndez, J. & M.A.González.** 2009(2010). Observaciones sobre los Tricópteros de la Península Ibérica. XI: Tricópteros de Cataluña (NE de España) (Insecta: Trichoptera). *Bol. Asoc. Esp. Ent.* 33:337-353.
- 0000 **Martínez Menéndez, J. & M.A.González.** 2010. Observaciones sobre los Tricópteros de la Península Ibérica. XII: Tricópteros de Andorra (NE Península Ibérica) (Insecta: Trichoptera). *Bol. Asoc. Esp. Ent.* 34:113-121. *ZRan* 14707045357.
- 0000 **Martinson, H.M., K.Schneider, J.Gilbert, J.E.Hines, P.A.Hamback, & W.F.Fagan.** 2008. Detritivory: stoichiometry of a neglected trophic level. *Ecol. Res.* 23:487-491. *BPan* 2008-00437488.
- 0000 **Martins-Silva, M.J., D.W.Engel, F.M. da Rocha, & J.Araujo.** 2008. Imaturos de Trichoptera na Bacia do Rio Parana, GO, com novos registros de Genero. *Neotrop. Ent.* 37: 735-738. *BPan* 2009-00136163.
- 0000 **\*Mary, N.J. & J.B.Ward.** 2001. Descriptions of the larvae and adults of three new species of *Triplectides* (Trichoptera: Leptoceridae) from New Caledonia. *Aquat. Ins.* 23:219-231. *BAan* 2001-00258809; *CSAan* 5180482; *ZRan* 137-12004269.
- 0000 **Masese, F.O, M.Muchiri, & P.O.Raburu.** 2009. Macroinvertebrate assemblages as biological indicators of water quality in the Moiben River, Kenya. *Afr. J. aquat. Sci.* 34:15-26. *BPan* 2009-00377726. *CSAan* 20093199618.
- 0000 **Masese, F.O., P.O.Raburu, & M.Muchiri.** 2009. A preliminary benthic macroinvertebrate index of biotic integrity (B-IBI) for monitoring the Moiben River, Lake Victoria Basin, Kenya. *Afr. J. aquat. Sci.* 34:1-14. *BPan* 2009-00377725; *CSAan* 2009-3199617.
- 0000 **\*Masselot, G., A.Nel, & A.Thomas.** 2008(2009). Reprise d'une étude-modèle sur les macro invertébrés lotiques: la Lapwai Creek, (Idaho, USA). 2e partie: apport de la synécoparcimonie. *Ephemera* 10(2):123-138. Fr., fr., engl.
- 0000 **Masselot, G. & F.Dortel.** 2004. Un "porte-bois" terrestre: *Enoicyla pusilla* (Burmeister, 1839) (Trichoptère Limnephilide). *Insectes* 134:23-26. *ZRan* 141-01004334.
- 0000 **\*Masselot, G., A.Nel, & A.Thomas.** 2007(2008). Reprise d'une étude-modèle sur les macroinvertébrés lotiques: la Lapwai Creek (Idaho, USA). 1<sup>e</sup> partie: hétérogénéité contradictoire des résultats obtenus par différentes méthodes d'analyse classiques. *Ephemera* 9:119:139. Fr., fr., engl.
- 0000 **Master, T.L., R.S.Mulvihill, R.C.Lebberman, J.Sanchez, & E.Carman.** 2005. A preliminary study of riparian songbirds in Costa Rica, with emphasis on wintering Louisiana Waterthrushes. *U.S. Forest Serv. General Techn. Rep. PSW.* 2005; 191:528-532. *ZRan* 142-09057651.
- 0000 **Masters, Z., I.Peteresen, A.G.Hildrew, & S.J.Ormerod.** 2007. Insect dispersal does not limit the biological recovery of streams from acidification. *Aquat. Conserv.* 17:375-383. *BPan* 2007-00532525. *CSAan* 7502713. *ZRan* 144-06035813.
- 0000 **\*Mathurian, C., A.Thomas, & E.Chauvet.** 2002. 395. Dynamics of macroinvertebrate fauna in a Colombian stream. *Bull. NABS* 19:272. [Abstract].
- 0000 **Matsui, A.** 2008. [Effects of Oishi Dam (Sekikawa village, Niigata Prefecture, Japan) on downstream macroinvertebrate assemblages with particular focus on net-spinning Caddisflies.]. *Ecol. civil Engin.* 11:175-182. *Jap. ZRan* 145-09058122.
- 0000 **Mattie, S.E., S.A.Wissinger, & J.E.Jannot.** 2003. 408. Caddisfly case building under differing predation and drying regimes. *Bull. NABS* 20:332. [Abstract].
- 0000 **Mattsson, B.J. & R.J.Cooper.** 2006. Louisiana Waterthrushes (*Seiurus motacilla*) and habitat

- assessments as cost-effective indicators of instream biotic integrity. *Freshw. Biol.* 51:1941-1958. *ZRan* 143-03014657.
- 0000 \***Mauch, E., [Ed.]**. 2002. Köcherfliegen Deutschlands und angrenzender Regionen. 4. Fachtagung in Bad Bevensen 16. bis 18. März 2001. *Lauterbornia*. 43, 155 pp. Germ., germ., Engl., engl. *ZRan* 138-07003446.
- 0000 \***Mauch, E., [Ed.]**. 2005. Köcherfliegen Deutschlands und angrenzender Regionen. 5. Fachtagung in der Europäischen Akademie in Bad Bevensen 19. Bis 21. März 2004. *Lauterbornia* 54, 193 pp. *ZRan* 141-10000192.
- 0000 \***[Mauch, E.]**. 2005. Malicky, H. (2004): Atlas of European Trichoptera/Atlas der europäischen Köcherfliegen/Atlas des Trichoptères d'Europe. Second edition. *Zahlr. Abb.*, 33. Lit. Tavarez.- XXVIII + 359 pp., (Springer) Dordrecht. ISBN 1-4020-2953-5; geb. € 159,43. *Lauterbornia* 54:160. Germ. [Book Review].
- 0000 **Maul, J.D., L.J.Schuler, J.B.Belden, M.R.Whiles, & M.J.Lydy**. 2006. Effects of the antibiotic ciprofloxacin on stream microbial communities and detritivorous macro-invertebrates. *Environ. toxic. Chem.* 25:1598-1606. *CSAan* 7077543; *ZRan* 143-04024999.
- 0000 **Maxted, J.R., B.F.Evans, & M.R.Scarsbrook**. 2003. Development of standard protocols for macroinvertebrate assessment of soft-bottomed streams in New Zealand. *NZ J. mar. freshw. Res.* 37:793-807. *BAan* 2004-00086718 & 00123887; *CABS*; *ZR* 140.
- 0000 **May, S.E.** 2004. Spatial aggregative responses of species in flowing fluid environments. *Diss. Abst. int., Pt. B - Sci. & Eng.* 65:533. *CSAan* 6420787.
- 0000 **May, S.E. & A.Gordillo**. 2003. 100. Water speed influences natural and colonization densities of net-spinning, larval Caddisflies. *Bull. NABS* 20:203-204. [Abstract].
- 0000 **Mayer, C.M., R.A.Keats, L.G.Rudstam, & E.L.Miles**. 2002. Scale-dependant effects of Zebra Mussels on benthic invertebrates in a large eutrophic lake. *J. NABS* 21:616-633.
- 0000 **Mazzoni, R., R.R. da Silva Araujo, G.C.Tosta dos Santos, & R.Iglesias-Rios**. 2010. Feeding ecology of *Phalloceros anisophallos* (Osteichthyes: Cyprinodontiformes) from Andorinha Stream, Ilha Grande, Brazil. *Neotrop. Ichthy.* 8:179-182. *BPan* 2010-00304611.
- 0000 **Mebane, C.A.** 2001. Testing bioassessment metrics: macroinvertebrate, Sculpin, and salmonid responses to stream habitat, sediment, and metals. *Environ. Monit. Assess.* 67:293-322. *BAan* 2001-00167262.
- 0000 **Medeiros, A.O., P.Rocha, C.A.Rosa, & M.A.S.Graça**. 2008. Litter breakdown in a stream affected by drainage from a gold mine. *Arch. Hydrobiol.* 172:59-70. *BPan* 2008-00688671; *CSAan* 8789587; *ZRan* 145-01001635.
- 0000 **Medillin, C.F., O.M.Ramirez, & M.E.Rincon**. 2004. Trichoptera del Santuario de Iguaque (Boyaca, Colombia) y su relation con la calidad del agua. *Rev. Colomb. Ent.* 30:197-203. Span., span., engl. *BAan* 2005-10199796; *ZRan* 141-02003967.
- 0000 \***Mehring, A.S. & T.J.Maret**. 2004. 284. The role of forest type and Caddisfly larvae in organic matter processing in temporary pond ecosystems. *Bull. NABS* 21(1):259. [Abstract].
- 0000 **Meidl, B.E. & W.Schönborn**. 2006. 442. Influence of multiple disturbance/stressors on aquatic invertebrates of sediment surface and the hyporheic zone. *Bull. NABS* 23:268. [Abstract].
- 0000 **Meissner, K., A.Juntunen, B.Malmqvist, & T.Muotka**. 2009. Predator-prey interactions in variable environment: responses of a Caddis larva and its Blackfly prey to variations in stream flow. *Ann. zool. Fenn.* 46:193-204. *BPan* 2009-00548109; *CSAan* 20093181978; *ZRan* 146-01003708.
- 0000 **Meissner, K. & T.Muotka**. 2006 The role of Trout in stream food webs: integrating evidence from field surveys and experiments. *J. Anim. Ecol.* 75:421-433. *CSAan* 6771629; *ZRan* 142-08047296.
- 0000 \***Meissner, K., T.Muotka, & I.Kananen**. 2002. Drift responses of larval Blackflies and their invertebrate predators to short-term flow regulation. *Arch. Hydrobiol.* 154:529-542. *BAan* 2002-00309028.
- 0000 **Melbourne, B.A. & P.Chesson**. 2005. Scaling up population dynamics: integrating theory and data. *Oecologia, Berlin* 145(2):179-187. *ZRan* 142-01002672.
- 0000 **Melbourne, B.A. & P.Chesson**. 2006. The scale transition: scaling up population dynamics with field data. *Ecology* 87:1478-1488. *ZRan* 143-01000886.

- 0000 \***Melnitsky, S.I.** 2004. [Comparative analysis of the structures of IV and V abdominal sternites of Amphiesmenoptera.]. pp 111-118. *In*: [Fauna, problems of ecology, morphology, and evolution of the amphibiotic and aquatic insects of Russia: materials of II all-Russian Symposium on the amphibiotic and aquatic Insects.], Voronezh St. Univ., Voronezh, Russia. Russ.
- 0000 \***Melnitsky, S.I.** 2004. A new species of *Rhyacophila* from the Caucasus (Trichoptera: Rhyacophilidae). *Braueria* 31:20. ZRan 140-12002602.
- 0000 \***Melnitsky, S.I.** 2005. New species of *Rhyacophila* from western Nepal. *Proc. int. Symp. Trich.* 11:269-272. ZRan 144-01008582.
- 0000 \***Melnitsky, S.I.** 2005. Two new species of *Chimarra* (Trichoptera: Philopotamidae) from Nepal. *Braueria* 32:16. ZRan 141-10003502.
- 0000 **Melnitsky, S.I.** 2006. A new species of *Agapetus* from Nepal (Trichoptera: Glossosomatidae). *Zoosystematica Rossica* 15:331-332. TN.
- 0000 \***Melnitsky, S.I.** 2008. Papers on Trichoptera presented at the third All-Russia Symposium on Amphibiotic and Aquatic Insects. (Venevitinovo Biological Center of Voronezh State University, September 12-15, 2006). *Braueria* 35:58-60. ZRan 144-12073246.
- 0000 \***Melnitsky, S.I.** 2009. A new Caddisfly of the fossil genus *Archaeotinodes* (Insecta: Trichoptera: Ecnomidae) from the Baltic amber. *Paleontol. J.* 43:296-299. [Engl. transl. of *Paleontologicheskii Zhurnal* 3:59-60.]. BPan 2009-00426215.
- 0000 **Melnitsky, S.I. & R.V.Deev.** 2009. The fine structure of sternal pheromone glands in the two Caddisfly species from the Rhyacophilidae and Limnephilidae families (Insecta: Trichoptera). *Russ. Ent. J.* 18:107-116. ZRan146-05031262.
- 0000 **Melnitsky, S.I. & V.D.Ivanov.** 2010. [New species of the family Philopotamidae (Insecta, Trichoptera) from Malaysia and Indonesia]. *Trudy Zool. Inst.* 314:323-332. Russ. TN.
- 0000 \***Melnitsky, S.I. & V.D.Ivanov.** 2010. New species of Caddisflies (Insecta: Trichoptera) from the Rovno Amber, Eocene of Ukraine. *Paleontol. J.* 44:303-311, [separate unpag. plates]. Engl. transl. of Russian text in *Palaeont. Zh.* 2010/3:57-64]. BPan 2010-00433263. ZRan 14703022667.
- 0000 \***Melnitsky, S.[I.]. & H.Malicky.** 2008. Trichoptera from Chang Island, southeastern Thailand, with the description of three new species. *Braueria* 35:25-27. ZRan 144-12073239.
- 0000 **Melo, A.S.** 2005. Effects of taxonomic and numeric resolution on the ability to detect ecological patterns at a local scale using stream macroinvertebrates. *Arch. Hydrobiol.* 164: 309-323. ZRan 142-05027030.
- 0000 **Melody, K.J. & J.S.Richardson.** 2004. Responses of invertebrates and algae of a boreal coniferous forest stream to experimental manipulation of leaf litter inputs and shading. *Hydrobiologia* 519:197-206. BAan 2004-00192873 & 00294891; CSAan 5927591.
- 0000 **Mendez, P.K.** 2007. Life history of benthic macroinvertebrates: studies and applications to freshwater ecology. *Diss. Abst. Int.* 69(3), 242 pp. ISBN 9780549534969. CSAan 8776202.
- 0000 **Mendez, P.K. & V.H.Resh.** 2005. 42. Biological and ecological traits of Trichoptera: the influence of phylogeny on life history and behavioral traits. *Bull. NABS* 22:177-178. [Abstract].
- 0000 \***Mendez, P.K. & V.H.Resh.** 2007. What aspects of the life history of Trichoptera have been studied? *Proc. int. Symp. Trich.* 12:191-195.
- 0000 **Mendez, P.K. & V.H.Resh.** 2008. Life history of the *Neophylax rickeri* (Trichoptera: Uenoidae) in two northern California streams. *Ann. ent. Soc. Amer.* 101:573-584. BPan 2008-00608856. ZRan14608050723.
- 0000 **Mendez, P.K., J.R.Wood, A.H.Purcell, & V.H.Resh.** 2006. 481. Life history of *Neophylax rickeri* (Trichoptera: Uenoidae) in coastal California streams. *Bull. NABS* 23:284. [Abstract].
- 0000 \***Mendez, P.[K.], J.R.Wood, & V.H.Resh.** 2007. Emergence, fluctuating sex ratios, and protandry in *Neophylax rickeri* (Trichoptera: Uenoidae). *Proc. int. Symp. Trich.* 12:197-202.
- 0000 **Meng, W., N.Zhang, Y.Zhang, & B.-h.Zheng.** 2009. Integrated assessment of river health based on water quality, aquatic life and physical habitat. *Chin. J. environ. Sci.* 21:1017-1027. BPan 2009-00551322.

- 0000 \*Merovich, G.T., Jr. & J.T.Petty. 2010. Continuous response of benthic macroinvertebrate assemblages to a discrete disturbance gradient: consequences for diagnosing stressors. J. NA BS 29:1241-1257. CSAAn 2010-3347161.
- 0000 Merz, J.E. 2002. Comparison of diets of Prickly Sculpin and juvenile fall-run Chinook Salmon in the lower Mokelumne River, California. SW Nat. 47:195-204. Engl., engl., span. BAAn 2002-00225700; CSAAn 5435265; ZRan 138-09003516.
- 0000 Merz, J.E. 2002. Seasonal feeding habits, growth, and movement of Steelhead Trout in the lower Mokelumne River, California. Calif. Fish Game 88:95-111. BAAn 2003-00253486.
- 0000 Mesa, L.M. 2010. Effect of spates and land use on macroinvertebrate community in neotropical Andean streams. Hydrobiologia 641:85-95. BPan 2010-00157282.
- 0000 Messner, B. 2003. Erfolgreiche Experimente zur Erstfüllung des Larvenkokons von *Agriontypus armatus* Curtis, 1832 (Hym.) mit Luft. Ent. Nachr. Ber. 47:103-105. TN.
- 0000 Mey, W. 2001. Australasian distributions in Trichoptera (Insecta) - a frequent pattern or a rare case? pp 255-268. In: Faunal and floral migrations and evolution in SE Asia - Australasia. eds I.Metcalf, et al. Balkema Publishers, Lisse. ISBN 9058093492. ZRan 138-04003486.
- 0000 Mey, W. 2001. *Maesaiopsyche mekongensis* sp.n. the third species of the genus from south-east Asia (Trichoptera, Arctopsychidae). Aquat. Ins. 23:161-162. BAAn 2001-00207497; CSAAn 5118029; ZRan 137-09003859.
- 0000 Mey, W. 2001. Observations on the Caddisfly fauna (Insecta: Trichoptera) of three perennial rivers in northern Namibia. Cimbebasia 17:229-236. ZRan 138-12002458.
- 0000 \*Mey, W. [Ed.]. 2002. Proceedings of the 10<sup>th</sup> International Symposium on Trichoptera. Nova Suppl. ent. 15, xxiv+664 pp. Deutsches Entomologisches Institut. Goecke & Evers (Antiquariat Goecke & Evers), Kelttern. Deutschland. ZRan 138-05003468.
- 0000 \*Mey, W. 2002. Contribution to the knowledge of the Caddisfly fauna of the Philippines, IV: some further new species of *Hydropsyche* Pictet (Trichoptera: Hydropsychidae). Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 10:167-172. BAAn 2002-00207578; ZRan 138-05003469.
- 0000 Mey, W. 2003. *Agraylea taymyrensis* n.sp. eine neue arktische Köcherfliege aus Sibirien (Trichoptera, Hydroptilidae). Ent. Nachr. Ber. 47:39-40. BAAn 2003-00196284; ZR 139.
- 0000 Mey, W. 2003. Contribution to the knowledge of the Caddisfly fauna of the Philippines, V. Ins. Kor. 20:425-452. CABS; ZR 140.
- 0000 \*Mey, W. 2003. Insular radiation of the genus *Hydropsyche* (Insecta, Trichoptera: Hydropsychidae) Pictet, 1834 in the Philippines and its implications for the biogeography of south-east Asia. J. Biogeog. 30:227-236. BAAn 2003-00146752; CSAAn 5611017. ZRan 139-06003520.
- 0000 Mey, W. 2004. Beitrag zur Trichopteren-Fauna Armeniens und des Iran (Trichoptera). Ent. Nachr. Ber. 48:81-87. Germ., germ., engl. BAAn 2005-00118933; ZRan 141-04003455.
- 0000 \*Mey, W. 2004. Wolfgang Joost (1937-2004). Braueria 31:7-8. ZRan 140-12002623. [Obit., & publ. list].
- 0000 \*Mey, W. 2005. The Fan Si Pan Massif in North Vietnam towards a reference locality for Trichoptera in SE Asia. Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 11:273-284. ZRan 144-01008595.
- 0000 \*Mey, W. 2005. Über die dynamik der Köcherfliegenfauna eines stehenden Gewässers bei Potsdam, Teil 2 (Insecta: Trichoptera). Lauterbornia 54:115-122. Germ., germ., engl. ZRan 141-10003536.
- 0000 \*Mey, W. 2006. *Chimarra guentheri* sp. nov. - a new species from New Guinea (Insecta, Trichoptera). Mitt. Mus. Naturk Berlin, Zool. Reihe 82:261-263. ZRan 142-12073902.
- 0000 Mey, W. 2006. Ein Blick zurück: Köcherfliegen am Rhein bei St. Goarshausen im Jahre 1890 (Insecta, Trichoptera). Lauterbornia 56:155-167. Germ., germ., engl. ZRan 142-07043892.
- 0000 Mey, W. 2006. Notes on the Caddisfly fauna of Lake Matano in Central Sulawesi - (Insecta, Trichoptera). Beitr. Ent. 56:199-212. Engl., engl., germ. BPan 2007-00119420; ZR143.
- 0000 \*Mey, W. 2007. A new species of the genus *Stactobia* McLachlan from Ethiopia (Trichoptera: Hydroptilidae). Acta Zool., Acad. Sci. Hung. 53(suppl. 1):225-229. TN.
- 0000 \*Mey, W. 2007. The value of the female genitalia for the systematics of the genus *Hydropsyche* Pictet, 1834 (Trichoptera: Hydropsychidae). Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 12:203-210.

- 0000 \***Mey, W.** 2009. Three new species of the genus *Arctopsyche* McLachlan, 1862 from Asia (Insecta: Trichoptera: Arctopsychidae). *Aquat. Ins.* 31:83-89. *BPan* 2009-00482938.
- 0000 \***Mey, W.** 2010. New species of *Apsilochorema* Ulmer and *Rhyacophila* Pictet from northern Borneo, with a note on *Rhyacophila isolata* Banks (Insecta: Trichoptera). *Denisia* 29:201-214. Engl., engl., germ. *BPan* 2010-00542683; *ZRan*146-11081837.
- 0000 **Mey, W. & T.Berger.** 2004. Erstnachweise von Köcherfliegen (Insecta, Trichoptera) in der Mark Brandenburg seit 1993. *Märkische ent. Nachr.* 6:85-92. Germ., germ., engl. *ZRan* 140-05003724.
- 0000 \***Mey, W. & T.Nozaki.** 2006. The Caddisflies from the "All-continent expert tour" in central Japan 2003. *Braueria* 33:23-25. *ZRan* 142-12075082. [Incl. grp photo].
- 0000 **Mey, W. & L.-f.Yang.** 2001. New and little known Caddisflies from the Taibaishan in China (Trichoptera: Integripalpia). *Ent. Zeits.* 111:83-89. *ZRan* 137-10004949.
- 0000 **Meyer, C.K. & M.R.Whiles.** 2008. Macroinvertebrate communities in restored and natural Platte River slough wetlands. *J. NABS* 27:626-639. *BioOnean* 0887359327-626.
- 0000 **Meyer, E.A.** 2009. Predation of hylid Frog spawn by leptocerid Caddisfly larvae (Insecta, Trichoptera) at Eungella National Park, central-eastern Queensland. *Herpetofauna*, Sydney 39:96-97. TN.
- 0000 **Meyer, E.I. & R.Poepperl.** 2003. Secondary production of invertebrates in a central European mountain stream (Steina, Black Forest, Germany). *Arch. Hydrobiol.* 158:25-42. *BAan* 2003-00352279; CABS; ZR 140.
- 0000 **Meyer, E.J., M.Potthoff, O.Wiesmann, & N.Kaschek.** 2006. Influence of sediment dynamics on substrate-associated parameters in sandy-bottomed streams. *Verh. int. Ver. Limnol.* 29:1630-1634. TN.
- 0000 **Meyer, M., C.Braunert, R.Gerend, & I.Schränkel.** 2003. Resultats de l'excursion annuelle du groupe de travail entomologique de la Societe des naturalistes luxembourgeois. *Bull. Soc. Nat. Luxemb.* (103):103-120. *BAan* 2003-00091759; ZR 139.
- 0000 **Meyer, M., R.Gerend, P.Neu, A.Claude, M.Hellers, P.Leideritz, & I.Schränkel.** 2003. Resultats de l'excursion annuelle du groupe de travail entomologique en Lorraine meridionale. *Bull. Soc. Nat. Luxemb.* (104):41-56. *BAan* 2003-00295873; ZR 139.
- 0000 \***Meyer, M. & P.Neu, [Eds].** 2008. Proceedings of the first conference on faunistics and zoogeography of European Trichoptera, Luxembourg, 2<sup>nd</sup>-4<sup>th</sup> September 2005. *Ferrantia* 55, 154 pp.
- 0000 \***Michalak, M., M.Tszydel, J.Bilska, & I.Krucinska.** 2005. Products of Caddis-fly larvae (Trichoptera) silk glands as a new natural textile fibre. *Fibres textiles east. Europe* 13(6):28-32.
- 0000 **Miedinger, D., A.Cartier, S.B.Lehrer, & M.Labrecque.** 2010. Occupational asthma to Caddis Flies (Phryganeidae). *Occupat. Environ. Med.* 67:503. *BPan* 2010-00422319.
- 0000 **Miesbauer, H., G.Kock, & L.Fureder.** 2001. Determination of trace elements in macrozoobenthos samples by total-reflection X-ray fluorescence analysis. *Spectroch. Acta, B Atomic Spectroscopy.* 56B:2203-2207. *BAan* 2002-00032030.
- 0000 **Miller, A.T., M.A.Hanson, J.O.Church, B.Palik, S.E.Bowe, & M.G.Butler.** 2008. Invertebrate community variation in seasonal forest wetlands: implications for sampling and analyses. *Wetlands* 28:874-881. *BPan* 2008-00586653.
- 0000 **Miller, M.P., D.W.Blinn, & P.Keim.** 2002. Correlations between observed dispersal capabilities and patterns of genetic differentiation in populations of four aquatic insect species from the Arizona White Mountains, USA. *Freshw. Biol.* 47:1660-1673. *BAan* 2002-0032 1254; *CSAan* 5442611; *ZRan* 138-11003548.
- 0000 **Miller, S.W., D.Wooster, & J.Li.** 2007. Resistance and resilience of macroinvertebrates to irrigation water withdrawals. *Freshw. Biol.* 52:2494-2510. *BPan* 2008-00046063; *CSAan* 79 82549.
- 0000 **Milner, A.M., A.L.Robertson, K.A.Monaghan, A.J.Veal, & E.A.Flory.** 2008. Colonization and development of an Alaskan stream community over 28 years. *Front. Ecol. Environ.* 6: 413-419. *CSAan* 8803891 & 20083267881.

- 0000 **Milner, A.M., R.C.Taylor, & M.J.Winterbourn.** 2001. Longitudinal distribution of macroinvertebrates in two glacier-fed New Zealand rivers. *Freshw. Biol.* 46:1765-1775. *BAan* 2002-00042755; *ZRan* 138-03003552.
- 0000 **\*Minakawa, N., T.I.Arefina, T.Ito, T.Nozaki, N.Kuhara, H.Nishimoto, M.Uenishi, V.A. Teslenko, D.J.Bennet, R.I.Gara, K.L.Kurowski, P.B.H.Oberg, T.I.Richie, L.J.Weis.** 2004. Caddisflies (Trichoptera) of the Kuril Archipelago. *Bull. Hokkaido Univ. Mus.* 1:49-80. *CSAan* 2008-3075388; *ZRan* 141-01004567.
- 0000 **\*Minakawa, N., R.I.Gara, & J.M.Honea.** 2002. Increased individual growth rate and community biomass of stream insects associated with salmon carcasses. *J. NABS.* 21:651-659. *BAan* 2003-00041802; *ZRan* 139-02003579.
- 0000 **Minet, J., D.-y.Huang, H.Wu, & A.Nel.** 2010. Early Mecoptera and the systematic position of the Microptysmatidae (Insecta: Endopterygota). *Ann. Soc. ent. Fr. (NS)* 46:262-270. *BPan* 2010-00451405. *ZRan* 146-10072093.
- 0000 **\*Mirmoayedi, A. & H.Malicky.** 2002. An updated check-list of Caddisflies (Insecta, Trichoptera) from Iran, with new records. *Zool. Mid. East* 26:163-168. Engl., engl., germ. *BAan* 2002-00350656; *CSAan* 5494138; *ZRan* 138-12002487.
- 0000 **Miserendino, M.L.** 2001. Length-mass relationships for macroinvertebrates in freshwater environments of Patagonia (Argentina). *Ecol. Austral* 11(1):3-8. Engl., engl., span. *BAan* 2002-00025649; *ZRan* 138-03003570.
- 0000 **Miserendino, M.L.** 2004. Effects of landscape and desertification on the macroinvertebrate assemblages of rivers in Andean Patagonia. *Arch. Hydrobiol.* 159:185-209. *CSAan* 6050295.
- 0000 **Miserendino, M.L.** 2007. Macroinvertebrate functional organization and water quality in a large arid river from Patagonia (Argentina). *Ann. Limnol.* 43:133-145. *BPan* 2008-00213770.
- 0000 **Miserendino, M.L.** 2009. Effects of flow regulation, basin characteristics and land-use on macroinvertebrate communities in a large arid Patagonian river. *Biodiver. Conserv.* 18: 1921-1943. *BPan* 2009-00414288.
- 0000 **Miserendino, M.L. & C.Brand.** 2007. Trichoptera assemblages and environmental features in a large arid Patagonian river. *Arch. Hydrobiol.* 169:307-318. *BPan* 2008-00005439. *CSAan* 7928011 & 8351461; *ZRan* 144-02009729.
- 0000 **Miserendino, M.L., C.P.Buzzelli, S.M.Bartell, R.L.Wetzel, W.A.Boyd, R.D.Doyle, & K.R. Campbell.** 2001. Macroinvertebrate assemblages in Andean Patagonian rivers and streams: environmental relationships. *Hydrobiologia* 444:147-158. *BAan* 2001-00230394; *CSAan* 5120724; *ZRan* 137-08003279.
- 0000 **Miserendino, M.L. & L.A.Pizzolon.** 2003. Distribution of macroinvertebrate assemblages in the Azul-Quequempetru river basin, Patagonia, Argentina. *NZ J. mar. freshw. Res.* 37:525-539. *BAan* 2004-00004620; *CABS.*; *ZR* 140.
- 0000 **Misikova Elexova, E. & M.Lestakova.** 2009. Contribution to Philopotamidae and Odontoceridae larvae distribution in Slovak River sub-basins. *Fol. Faun. Slovaca.* 14:89-93. *ZRan* 146-04027835.
- 0000 **\*Miyake, Y., T.Hiura, N.Kuhara, & S.Nakano.** 2003. Succession in a stream invertebrate community: a transition in species dominance through colonization. *Ecol. Res.* 18:493-501. *BAan* 2003-00366875; *CABS*; *ZRan* 139-12002406.
- 0000 **\*Miyasaka, H., M.Genkai-Kato, N.Kuhara, & S.Nakano.** 2003. Predatory fish impact on competition between stream insect grazers: a consideration of behaviorally - and density-mediated effects on an apparent coexistence pattern. *Oikos* 101:511-520. *BAan* 2003-00267175; *ZRan* 139-09003520.
- 0000 **\*Miyasaka, H., M.Genkai-Kato, Y.Miyake, D.Kishi, I.Katano, H.Do, S.-y.Ohba, & N. Kuhara.** 2008. Relationships between length and weight of freshwater macroinvertebrates in Japan. *Limnology* 9:75-80. *BPan* 2008-00314717.
- 0000 **Miyashita, S., M.Shimoya, Y.Kamidate, T.Kuroiwa, O.Shikino, S.Fujiwara, K.A.Francesconi, & T.Kaise.** 2009. Rapid determination of arsenic species in freshwater organisms from the arsenic-rich Hayakawa River in Japan using HPLC-ICP-MS. *Chemosphere* 75: 1065-1073. *BPan* 2009-00405726.



- 0000 **Mochizuki, S., Y.Kayaba, & K.Tanida.** 2006. Larval growth and development in the Caddisfly *Cheumatopsyche brevilineata* under natural thermal regimes. Ent. Sci. 9:129-136. CA (BS)an 6877447; ZRan 142-10060116.
- 0000 **Mochizuki, S., Y.Kayaba, & K.Tanida.** 2008. Responses of benthic invertebrates in an experimental channel to artificial flushes. Hydrobiologia 603:73-81. TN.
- 0000 **Mogi, Motoyoshi.** 2007. Insects and other invertebrate predators. J. Amer. Mosq. Contr. Assoc. 23:93-109. BioOnean i8756-971X-23-sp2-93.
- 0000 **Mohi-ud-din, I., M.Singh, & K.Borana.** 2009. Statistical approach to monthly variations of physico-chemical factors at lower Lake of Bhopal in relation to insect fauna. Current World Environ. 4:195-198. CSAan 2009-3257061.
- 0000 **Moldenke, A.R. & C.Ver-Linden.** 2007. Effects of clearcutting and riparian buffers on the yield of adult aquatic macroinvertebrates from headwater streams. Forest Sci. 53:308-319. BPan 2007-00335647; ZRan 143-09056086.
- 0000 **Molina Arzabe, C.I. & F.-M.Gibon.** 2009. A new species of *Cailloma* Ross & King, 1952 from Bolivia (Trichoptera, Hydrobiosidae). Rev. Fr. Ent., NS 31:23-29. BPan 2009-003648 17.
- 0000 **Molineri, C.** 2008. Impact of Rainbow Trout on aquatic invertebrate communities in sub-tropical mountain streams of northwest Argentina. Ecol. Austral 18:101-117. BPan 2009-001808 57.
- 0000 **Molinos, J.G. & I.Donohue.** 2009. Differential contribution of concentration and exposure time to sediment dose effects on stream biota. J. NABS 28:110-121. BPan 2009-00205210; CSAan 2009-3055889; ZRan 146-07049733.
- 0000 **Molozzi, J., L.U.Hepp, & A.D.S.Dias.** 2007. Influence of rice crop on the benthic community in Itajaí Valley (Santa Catarina, Brazil). Acta Limnol. Bras. 19:383-392. Engl., engl., port. CSAan 8270991.
- 0000 **Momoshima N., T.Toyoshima, R.Matsushita. et al.** 2007. Metal concentrations in Japanese Medaka, Mosquitofish and insect larvae living in uncontaminated rivers in Kumamoto, Japan. J. radioanalyt. nuclear Chem. 272:495-499.
- 0000 **Monaghan, K.A. & A.M.Milner.** 2008. Salmon carcasses as a marine-derived resource for benthic macroinvertebrates in a developing postglacial stream, Alaska. Can. J. Fish. aquat. Sci. 65:1342-1351. Engl., engl., fr. BPan 2008-00590019; CSAan 8491530 & 8749235; ZRan 144-12071424.
- 0000 **Monaghan, M.T., M.Hieber, C.T.Robinson, P.Spaak, & J.V.Ward.** 2003. Spatial patterns of Ephemeroptera, Plecoptera and Trichoptera diversity in fragmented alpine streams. Verh. int. Ver. Limnol. 28:1429-1435. ZR 140.
- 0000 **\*Monaghan, M.T., S.U.Pauls, J.M.Hughes, & C.T.Robinson.** 2010. Evolutionary ecology, systematics, speciation, and phylogeography in benthology - preface. J.NABS 29:1024-1026.
- 0000 **\*Monaghan, M.T., P.Spaak, C.T.Robinson, & J.V.Ward.** 2002. Population genetic structure of 3 alpine stream insects: influence of gene flow, demographics, and habitat fragmentation. J. NABS 21:114-131. BAan 2002-001138330; CSAan 5359336; ZRan 138-050035 47.
- 0000 **Monaghan, M.T., S.A.Thomas, G.W.Minshall, J.D.Newbold, & C.E.Cushing.** 2001. The influence of filter-feeding benthic macroinvertebrates on the transport and deposition of particulate organic matter and diatoms in two streams. Limnol. Oceanogr. 46:1091-1099. BAan 2001-00260742; ZRan 137-09003968.
- 0000 **\*Monroe, J.B. & N.L.Poff.** 2001. 332. Context-dependent algal responses to manipulated streambed *Glossosoma* densities. Bull. NABS 18(1):224. [Abstract].
- 0000 **Montz, G.R., J.Hirsch, R.Rezanka, & D.F.Staples.** 2010. Impacts of copper on a lotic benthic invertebrate community: response and recovery J. freshw. Ecol. 25:575-587. CSAan 2010-3376770.
- 0000 **Moog, O., A.Schmidt-Kloiber, T.Ofenboeck, & J.Gerritsen.** 2004. Does the ecoregion approach support the typological demands of the EU 'Water Framework Directive'? Hydrobiologia 516:21-33. ZRan 140-07002449.

- 0000 **Moore, J.W.** 2006. Animal ecosystem engineers in streams. *BioSci.* 56:237-246. *BAan* 2006-0322070002-00040.
- 0000 **Moore, S.J., P.F.Battley, I.M.Henderson, & C.J.Webb.** 2006. The diet of Brown Teal (*Anus chlorotis*). *NZ J. Ecol.* 30:397-403. *BPan* 2007-00173190. *ZRan* 143-07044160.
- 0000 **Moorman, M.C., C.B.Anderson, A.G.Gutierrez, R.Charlin, & R.Rozzi.** 2006. Watershed conservation and aquatic benthic macroinvertebrate diversity in the Alberto D'Agostini National Park, Tierra del Fuego, Chile. *An. Inst. Patagon., Ser. Cienc. nat.* 34:41-58. *BPan* 2007-00315570.
- 0000 **Moosman, P.R., H.H.Thomas, & J.P.Veilleux.** 2007. Food habits of Eastern Small-footed Bats (*Myotis leibii*) in New Hampshire. *Amer. midl. Nat.* 158:354-360. *BioOnean* i0003-0031-158-2-354.
- 0000 **Móra, A., P.Boda, Z.Csabai, C.Deak, K.Malnas, & E.Csepes.** 2005. Contribution to the Mayfly, aquatic and semiaquatic bug, aquatic beetle, Caddisfly and chironomid fauna of the River Tisza and its main inflows (Ephemeroptera, Heteroptera: Nepomorpha and Gerromorpha, Coleoptera: Hydradephaga and Hydrophiloidea, Trichoptera, Diptera: Chironomidae). *Fol. Hist. nat. Mus. Matra.* 29:151-164. *ZRan* 142-06036074.
- 0000 **Móra, A., Z.Csabai, & P.Boda.** 2004. Larval data to the Caddisfly fauna of the Szuha stream and its environments, NE Hungary (Trichoptera). *Fol. Hist. nat. Mus. Matra.* 28:165-170. *ZRan* 141-04003578.
- 0000 **Móra, A., Z.Csabai, & Z.Muller.** 2004. Contribution to the Dragonfly, aquatic beetle and Caddisfly fauna of the Jaszag, Hungary (Odonata, Coleoptera: Hydradephaga and Hydrophiloidea, Trichoptera). *Fol. Hist. nat. Mus. Matra.* 28:149-156. *ZRan* 141-04003577.
- 0000 **Móra, A., P.Juhász, B.Kiss, & Z.Muller.** 2006. Faunistical results of the Trichoptera investigations carried out in the frames of the ecological survey of the surface waters of Hungary (ECOSURV) in 2005. *Fol. Hist. nat. Mus. Matra.* 30:359-367. *ZRan* 143-09055393.
- 0000 **Morais, M., P.Pinto, P.Guilherme, J.Rosado, & I.Antunes.** 2004. Assessment of temporary streams: the robustness of metric and multimetric indices under different hydrological conditions. *Hydrobiologia* 516:229-249. *BAan* 2004-00183424 & 00280450; *CSAan* 5927535; *ZRan* 140-07002455.
- 0000 **Moreira, S.S. & J.Zuanon.** 2002. Dieta de *Retroculus lapidifer* (Perciformes: Cichlidae), um peixe reofilico do rio Araguaia, Estado do Tocantins, Brasil. *Acta Amazon.* 32:691-705. *BAan* 2003-00087130.
- 0000 **Moreira Santos, A.P. & A.L.Henriques-Oliveira.** 2009. New species and records of *Oxyethira* Eaton (Trichoptera: Hydroptilidae) from Amazonas State, Brazil. *Zootaxa* 2169:35-44.
- 0000 **\*Moreira Santos, A.P., A.L.Henriques-Oliveira, & J.L.Nessimian.** 2009. New species and records of *Oxyethira* Eaton (Trichoptera: Hydroptilidae) from Amazonas State, Brazil. *Zootaxa* 2169:35-44.
- 0000 **\*Moreira Santos, A.P. & J.L.Nessimian.** 2008. Five new species of *Cernotina* Ross (Trichoptera: Polycentropodidae) from central Amazonia, Brazil. *Zootaxa* 1899:25-33.
- 0000 **\*Moreira Santos, A.P. & J.L.Nessimian.** 2008. A new species of Microcaddisfly genus *Flin-tiella* Angrisano (Trichoptera: Hydroptilidae) from Amazonas State, Brazil. *Zootaxa* 2004: 65-68.
- 0000 **Moreira Santos, A.P. & J.L.Nessimian.** 2009. A new species of *Protoptila* Banks (Trichoptera: Glossosomatidae: Protoptilinae) from Brazil. *Acta Amazon.* 39:723-726. *ZRan*146-10069858.
- 0000 **Moreira Santos, A.P. & J.L.Nessimian.** 2009. New species and records of *Neotrichia* (Trichoptera: Hydroptilidae) from Central Amazonia, Brazil. *Zoologia* 26:758-768. *BPan* 2010-00201515; *CSAan* 2010-3110426; *ZRan* 146-05036539.
- 0000 **Moreira Santos, A.P. & J.L.Nessimian.** 2009. New species and records of *Chimarra* Stephens (Trichoptera, Philopotamidae) from central Amazonia, Brazil. *Rev. Bras. Ent.* 53:23-25. *BPan* 2009-00285365.

- 0000 **Moreira Santos, A.P. & J.L.Nessimian.** 2010. Description of a new species of *Byrsopteryx* (Trichoptera: Hydroptilidae) from Rio de Janeiro State, Brazil, including its immature stages. *Zootaxa* 2668:44-54.
- 0000 **Moreira Santos, A.P. & J.L.Nessimian.** 2010. The occurrence of the Microcaddisfly *Costatrichia* (Trichoptera: Hydroptilidae: Hydroptilinae) in Brazil with description of two new species. *Zoologia* 27:837-843. TN.
- 0000 **Moreira Santos, A.P. & J.L.Nessimian.** 2010. A remarkable new species of *Phylloicus* (Trichoptera: Calamoceratidae) from central Amazonia, Brazil. *Aquat. Ins.* 32:321-326.
- 0000 **Moreno, P., J.S.Franca, W.R.Ferreira, A.D.Paz, I.M.Monteiro, & M.Callisto.** 2009. Use of the BEAST model for biomonitoring water quality in a neotropical basin. *Hydrobiologia* 630:231-242. *BPan* 2009-00433694.
- 0000 **Moretti, M.S. & R.D.Loyola.** 2005. Does *Barypenthus concolor* Burmeister (Trichoptera: Odontoceridae) select particles of different sizes for case building? *Neotrop. Ent.* 34:337-340. Engl., engl., port. *CSAan* 6234600; *ZRan* 141-10003670.
- 0000 **Moretti, M.S., R.D.Loyola, B.Becker, & M.Callisto.** 2009. Leaf abundance and phenolic concentrations codetermine the selection of case-building materials by *Phylloicus* sp (Trichoptera, Calamoceratidae). *Hydrobiologia* 630:199-206. *BPan* 2009-00433691. *CSAan* 2009-3208318.
- 0000 **Mori, N. & A.Brancelj.** 2006. Macroinvertebrate communities of karst springs of two river catchments in the southern limestone Alps (the Julian Alps, NW Slovenia). *Aquat. Ecol.* 40:69-83. *CSAan* 7021717; *ZRan* 142-07040292.
- 0000 **Moring, J.B.** 2003. Baseline assessment of fish communities, benthic macroinvertebrate communities, and stream habitat and land use, Big Thicket National Preserve, Texas, 1999-2001. *US geol. Surv. Water Resources Invest. Rep.* 03-4270: i-iv, 1-33. *ZR* 141.
- 0000 **Moroz, M., S.Czachorowski, & K.Lewandowski.** 2001. Aquatic insects (Insecta: Ephemeroptera, Odonata, Heteroptera, Trichoptera) of the Bieriezinsky [Berezinsky] Biosphere Reserve. *Parki Narod. Rezerw. Przyr.* 20(4):75-81. Russ., engl., pol. *ZRan* 138-03003650.
- 0000 **Moroz, M., S.Czachorowski, & K.Lewandowski.** 2003. Wstępne badania nad wodnymi owadami rezerwatu „Prosty” (Białoruś). *Parki Narod. Rezerw. Przyr.* 22:117-124. TN.
- 0000 **Moroz, M.D., S.Czachorowski, K.Lewandowski, & P.Buczynski.** 2006. Insects (Insecta: Ephemeroptera, Plecoptera, Odonata, Heteroptera, Trichoptera) the aquatic of flood plain of oak forest in the Prypatski National Park. *Vyestsi Natsyyanal'nai Akad. Navuk Byelarusi Syeryya Biyalahichnykh-Navuk* 2:111-116. *ZRan* 143-05032750.
- 0000 **Moroz, M.D., S.Czachorowski, K.Lewandowski, & P.Buczynski.** 2006. Aquatic insects (Insecta: Plecoptera, Ephemeroptera, Odonata, Trichoptera) of the rivers in the Berezinskii Biosphere Reserve. *Ent. Obozr.* 85:749-757, 938. Russ., russ., engl. *BPan* 2007-00159446; *ZRan* 143-04025827.
- 0000 **Moroz, M.D., S.Czachorowski, K.Lewandowski, & Ju.G.Giginiak.** 2005. Fauna of aquatic insects (Insecta: Collembola, Ephemeroptera, Odonata, Trichoptera) of the lakes in the Berezinski Biosphere Reserve. *Vyestsi Natsyyanal'nai Akad. Navuk Byelarusi Syeryya Biyalahichnykh Navuk* 1:99-103. Russ., engl. *ZRan* 141-10003687.
- 0000 **Morris, D.O. & S.Lindborg.** 2003. Determination of 'irritant' threshold concentrations for intradermal testing with allergenic insect extracts in normal horses. *Vet. Dermatol.* 14:31-36.
- 0000 **Morrissey, C.A., J.E.Elliott, & S.J.Ormerod.** 2010. Diet shifts during egg laying: implications for measuring contaminants in bird eggs. *Environ. Pollut.* 158:447-454. *CSAan* 2010-3013632.
- 0000 **Morse, C.C, A.D.Huryn, & C.Cronan.** 2003. Impervious surface area as a predictor of the effects of urbanization on stream insect communities in Maine, U.S.A. *Environ. Monit. Assess.* 89:95-127. *BAan* 2003-00366933; *CABS*; *ZR* 140.
- 0000 **\*Morse, J.C.** 2001. Following a dream. *Proc. int. Symp. aquat. Ent. E. Asia* 1:3-7.
- 0000 **\*Morse, J.[C.].** 2002. The Caddisfly family Phryganeidae (Trichoptera). Glenn B. Wiggins. ISBN 0 8020 4241 4. University of Toronto Press, 5201 Dufferin Street, North York, Ontario, Canada M3H 5T8. 1998. 306 pp. US\$120 (cloth). *J. NABS* 21:191-192. [Book review].

- 0000 **Morse, J.C.** 2003. Trichoptera (Caddisflies), pp 1145-1151 *In: Encyclopedia of insects.* eds Resh & Cardé. Academic press, N.Y. TN.
- 0000 **Morse, J.C.** 2004. Insecta: Trichoptera. pp 501-539. *In: Freshwater Invertebrates of the Malaysian region.* eds Yule & Yong. Acad. Sci. Malaysia, 861 pp. TN.
- 0000 **Morse, J.C.** 2009. Biodiversity of aquatic insects. 22 pp. *In: Insect biodiversity: Science and Society.* Blackwell. eds Footitt & Adler. ISBN 978-1-4051-5142-9.
- 0000 **Morse, J.C.** 2009. Macroinvertebrates as sentinels in freshwater biomonitoring. 6 pp. *In: Priroda bes granits. Materiali 3. meschdunarodnogo ekolo-gitscheskogo foruma, Vladivostok* 12-13 November, 2008.
- 0000 **Morse, J.C., Y.-j.Bae, G.Munkhjargal, N.Sangpradub, K.Tanida, T.S.Vshivkova, B.-x.Wang, L.-f.Yang, & C.M.Yule.** 2007. Freshwater biomonitoring with macroinvertebrates in east Asia. *Front. Ecol. Environ.* 5:33-42.
- 0000 **\*Morse, J.C. & S.Chuluunbat.** 2007. Skating Caddisflies of Mongolia. *Proc. int. Symp. Trich.* 12:219-227.
- 0000 **Morse, J.C. & R.W.Holzenthal.** 2006. 209. Trichoptera genera. *Bull. NABS* 23:176-177. [Abstract].
- 0000 **Morse, J.C. & Holzenthal, R.W.** 2008. Chapter 18. Trichoptera genera. pp. 481-569, *In: An introduction to the Aquatic Insects of North America, 4<sup>th</sup> edition.* eds Merritt, Cummins, & Berg.
- 0000 **Morse, J.[C.]. & J.M.Hur.** 2005. 306. Three new species of Annulipalpia (Trichoptera) from East Asia. *Bull. NABS* 22:312. [Abstract].
- 0000 **\*Morse, J.C. & D.R.Lenat.** 2005. A new species of *Ceraclea* (Trichoptera: Leptoceridae) preying on Snails. *J. NABS* 24:872-879. ZRan 142-04004157 & 04022380.
- 0000 **\*Morse, J.C., K.Tanida, & T.S.Vshivkova.** 2001. The Caddisfly fauna of four great Asian lakes: Baikal, Hovsgol, Khanka, and Biwa. *Proc. int. Symp. aquat. Ent. E. Asia.* 3:97-116.
- 0000 **\*Morse, J.C. & L.-f. Yang.** 2002. Phylogeny, classification, and historical biogeography of world species of *Mystacides* (Trichoptera: Leptoceridae), with a new species from Sri Lanka. *Proc. int. Symp. Trich.* 10:173-186. BAan 2002-00207579; ZRan 138-05003596.
- 0000 **\*Morse, J.C. & L.-f.Yang.** 2003. „*Glossosoma bifidum* McLachlani” *nomen nudum* is *G. beaumonti* Schmid 1947. *Braueria* 30:30. [Appended comment by Malicky]. ZRan 139-1000 3655.
- 0000 **\*Morse, J.C. & L.-f.Yang.** 2004. The world subgenera of *Glossosoma* Curtis (Trichoptera: Glossosomatidae), with a revision of the Chinese species of *Glossosoma* subgenera *Synafo-phora* Martynov and *Protoglossa* Ross. *Proc. ent. Soc. Wash.* 106:52-73. BAan 2004-0007 9799 & 00113708; CSAan 5829276; ZRan 140-04004078.
- 0000 **\*Morse, J.C. & L.-f.Yang.** 2005. *Glossosoma* subgenera *Glossosoma* and *Muroglossa* (Trichoptera: Glossosomatidae) of China. *Proc. int. Symp. Trich.* 11:285-304. ZRan 144-010086 00.
- 0000 **Motomori, K., H.Mitsuhashi, & S.Nakano.** 2001. Influence of leaf litter quality on the colonization and consumption of stream invertebrate shredders. *Ecol. Res.* 16:173-182. BAan 2001-00230444; ZRan 137-08003362.
- 0000 **Mott, J., Y.Muramatsu, E.Seaton, C.Martin, S.Reed, & Y.Rikihisa.** 2002. Molecular analysis of *Neorickettsia risticii* in adult aquatic insects in Pennsylvania, in horses infected by ingestion of insects, and isolated in cell culture. *J. clin. Microbiol.* 40:690-693. CSAan 5306 548.
- 0000 **\*Motta, R.L. & V.S.Uieda.** 2004. Diet and trophic groups of an aquatic insect community in a tropical stream. *Braz. J. Biol.* 64:809-817. Engl., engl., port. BAan 2005-00174567; CSA an 6182873; ZRan 141-05004369.
- 0000 **\*Moubayed-Breil, J., B.Teyssendier de la Serve, J.-F.Yvelin, & A.Thomas.** 2007(2008). *Isonychia ignota* (Walker, 1853): présence confirmée dans le bassin versant du Tarn, avec quelques données sur son écologie (Ephemeroptera, Isonychiidae). *Ephemera* 9:79-89. Fr., fr., engl.
- 0000 **\*Moulton, J.K.** 2007. New additions to the Caddisfly fauna (Trichoptera) of Tennessee and Virginia, USA. *Ent. News* 118:209-210. BPan 2007-00536175; ZRan 146-05036728.

- 0000 **Mouton, A.M., I.Jowett, P.L.M.Goethals, & B. De Baets.** 2009. Prevalence-adjusted optimisation of fuzzy habitat suitability models for aquatic invertebrate and fish species in New Zealand. *Ecol. Inform.* 4:215-225. *BPan* 2009-00630399.
- 0000 **Moya, C., C.Valdovinos, A.Moraga, F.Romero, P.Debels, & A.Oyanedel.** 2009. Patrones de distribución espacial de ensambles de macroinvertebrados bentónicos de un sistema fluvial Andino Patagónico. *Rev. Chil. Hist. nat.* 82:425-442. *Span.*, *engl.* *BPan* 2009-00647367; *CSAan* 20093358483.
- 0000 **Moya, N., F.-M.Gibon, T.Oberdorff, C.Rosales, & E.Dominguez.** 2009. Comparación de las comunidades de macroinvertebrados acuáticos en ríos intermitentes y permanentes del Altiplano Boliviano: implicaciones para el futuro cambio climático. *Ecol. Aplic.* 8:105-114. *Span.*, *engl.*
- 0000 **Moya, N., S.Tomanova, & T.Oberdorff.** 2007. Initial development of a multi-metric index based on aquatic macroinvertebrates to assess streams condition in the Upper Isiboro-Secure Basin, Bolivian Amazon. *Hydrobiologia* 589:107-116. *BPan* 2007-00506405; *CSAan* 7569342; *ZRan* 143-11071541.
- 0000 **Msyani, E.K., J.Lazaro, O.N.Castor, O.A.Nyakunga, & O.A.Chambegga.** 2009. Seasonal inventory and status of flying insects in Kihansi Gorge, Tanzania. *Afr. J. Ecol.* 47:267-275. *Span.*, *engl.* *BPan* 2009-00522113; *CSAan* 2009-3257150 & 2010-3100273.
- 0000 **Muenz, T.K. S.W.Golladay, G.Vellidis, & L.L.Smith.** 2006. Stream buffer effectiveness in an agriculturally influenced area, southwestern Georgia - responses of water quality, macroinvertebrates, and amphibians. *J. environ. Qual.* 35:1924-1938. *CSAan* 7154645.
- 0000 **Mugnai, R., R.B.Oliveira, A. do Lago Carvalho, & D.F.Baptista.** 2008. Adaptation of the Índice Biotico Este (IBE) for water quality assessment in rivers of Serra do Mar, Rio de Janeiro State, Brazil. *Trop. Zool.* 21:57-74. *BPan* 2008-00607233.
- 0000 **Muja, N., F.Zhushi-Etemi, N.Bajraktari, & E.Rugova.** 2010. The impact of agricultural pollution in the water quality of Rimmik River based on macrozoobenthos as a bio-indicator. *J. int. environ. Appl. Sci.* 5:586-593. *CSAan* 20113205072.
- 0000 **Müller, R. L.Hendrich, M.Klima, & J.H.E.Koop.** 2006. Das Makrozoobenthos des Oder-Spree Kanals und der Fürstenwalder Spree in Brandenburg. *Lauterbornia* 56:141-154. *Germ.*, *germ.*, *engl.* *ZRan* 142-07043891.
- 0000 **Müller, R. & J.Schönfelder** 2010. Konstanz von Köcherfliegen (Insecta: Trichoptera) in Fließgewässerproben aus Brandenburg. *Lauterbornia* 69:1-14. *ZRan* 146-10071186.
- 0000 **Mulrennan, J.A., Sr.** 2006. Mosquito larval control practices: past and present. *J. Amer. Mosq. Contr. Assoc.* 22:527. *BAan* 2007-0103135359-01420.
- 0000 **\*Mumford, M.L. & S.A.Wissinger.** 2004. 615. Caddisfly life history and physiological adaptations for survival in temporary wetlands. *Bull. NABS* 21(1):405. [Abstract].
- 0000 **\*Muñoz-Quesada, F.J. & R.W.Holzenthal.** 2008. Revision of the nearctic species of the Caddisfly genus *Wormaldia* McLachlan (Trichoptera: Philopotamidae). *Zootaxa* 1838:1-75. *ZRan* 144-09057173.
- 0000 **Munzer, O.M. & A.Kurta.** 2008. Diet of the Evening Bat, *Nycticeius humeralis*, on the northern edge of its range. *Bat Res. News* 49:153. [Abstract]. *BPan* 2009-00144635.
- 0000 **Muotka, T., A.Juntunen, & K.Meissner.** 2006. Differential vulnerability determines the diet of a slow-moving predatory stream insect. *Freshw. Biol.* 51:1486-1495. *ZRan* 143-02009801.
- 0000 **\*Muotka, T, K.Meissner, & A.Juntunen.** 2004. 15:10 - Microdistribution of a predatory Caddis larva and its simuliid prey in a variable flow environment. *Int. Assoc. theoret. appl. Limnol., Congr. XXIX, Lahti, Finland, 2004, Book of Abstracts, p. 214.*
- 0000 **\*Muotka, T., R.Paavola, A.Haapala, M.Novikmec, & P.Laasonen.** 2002. Long-term recovery of stream habitat structure and benthic invertebrate communities from in-stream restoration. *Biol. Conserv.* 105:243-253.
- 0000 **Murphy, G.W., T.J.Newcomb, D.J.Orth, & S.J.Reeser.** 2005. Food habits of selected fish species in the Shenandoah River basin, Virginia. *Proc. Ann. Conf. SE As. Fish Wildl. Agencies* 59:325-335. *ZRan* 143-01006851.

- 0000 **Múrria, C., N.Bonada, C.Ribera, & N.Prat.** 2010. Homage to the Virgin of Ecology, or why an aquatic insect unadapted to desiccation may maintain populations in very small, temporary Mediterranean streams. *Hydrobiologia* 653:179-190. *BPan* 2010-00465458. *CSAan* 2010-3281721.
- 0000 **Múrria, C., N.Bonada, C.Zamora-Muñoz, A.P.Vogler, & N.Prat.** 2007. Molecular diversity patterns of *Hydropsyche* (Trichoptera) in the western Mediterranean basin: geological and ecological influences. Fifth Symp. Europ. freshw. Sciences, 5. [URL: [http://www.sefs5.it/Programme\\_1.pdf](http://www.sefs5.it/Programme_1.pdf)].
- 0000 **Múrria, C. & J.M.Hughes.** 2008. Cyclic habitat displacements during Pleistocene glaciations have induced independent evolution of *Tasimia palpata* populations (Trichoptera: Tasimiidae) in isolated subtropical rain forest patches. *J. Biogeog.* 35:1727-1737. *BPan* 2008-00614856; *CSAan* 8484309; *ZRan* 145-01001175.
- 0000 **Múrria, C., C.Zamora-Muñoz, N.Bonada, C.Ribera, & N.Prat.** 2010. Genetic and morpho- logical approaches to the problematic presence of three *Hydropsyche* species of the *pellucidula* group (Trichoptera: Hydropsychidae) in the westernmost Mediterranean Basin. *Aquat. Ins.* 32:85-98. *BPan* 2010-00394132; *ZRan* 146-11075369.
- 0000 **Musslewhite, J.** 2004. Effects of alternatives to clearcutting on invertebrate and organic detritus transport from headwaters in southeastern Alaska. US For. Serv., Pacific NW Res. Stn, General Techn. Rep. PNW-GTR 602:1-28. *BAan* 2004-00216620 & 00320418.
- 0000 **Muzon, J. G.R.Spinelli, P.Pessacq, N. von-Ellenrieder, A.-L.Estevez, P.I.Marino, P.J. Perez-Goodwyn, E.B.Angrisano, F.Diaz, L.A.Fernandez, S.Mazzucconi, G.Rossi, & O.D. Salomon.** 2005. Insectos acuaticos de la Meseta del Somuncura, Patagonia, Argentina. *Inventario preliminar.* *Rev. Soc. ent. Argent.* 64:47-67. *Span., span., engl.* *ZRan* 142-0905 3930.
- 0000 **Myers, L., T.Mihuc, & T.Woodcock.** 2007. The impacts of forest management on invertebrate communities associated with submerged leaves in forested Adirondack streams. *J. freshw. Ecol.* 22:325-331. *BPan* 2007-00451080.
- 0000 **Myers, L.W. & R.E.Younganz.** 2007. New additions to the inventory of Colorado Mayflies (Ephemeroptera) and Caddis Flies (Trichoptera). *Ent. News* 118:517-518. *BPan* 2008-0016 1198. *ZRan* 144-04023374.
- 0000 **Myers, M.J. & V.H.Resh.** 2002. Trichoptera and other macroinvertebrates in springs of the Great Basin: species composition, richness, and distribution. *W. NA Nat.* 62:1-13. *BAan* 2002-00128401; *CSAan* 5358149; *ZRan* 138-06003689.
- 0000 **\*Myers, M.J. & F.A.H.Sperling.** 2002. Preliminary evaluation of subgeneric designations within the Caddisfly genus *Lepidostoma* (Rambur) (Trichoptera: Lepidostomatidae), based on mtDNA sequences. *Proc. int. Symp. Trich.* 10:187-194. *BAan* 2002-00207580; *ZRan* 138-05 003647.
- 0000 **\*Myers, M.J., F.A.H.Sperling, & V.H.Resh.** 2001. Dispersal of two species of Trichoptera from desert springs: conservation implications for isolated vs connected populations. *J. Ins. Conserv.* 5:207-215. *BAan* 2001-00332146; *Caman* RN101 515310; *ZRan* 138-02003708.
- 0000 **Nagy, B., O.[I.]Kiss, & S.Andrikovics.** 2007. A medertisztítás hatásairól a Szalajkapatakban. [Effects of channel cleaning in the Szalajka Creek.]. *Természetvédelmi Közlemények* 13: 289-298. [CD ROM]. Hung., hung., engl. *CSAan* 2008-3079273; *ZRan* 144-07041037.
- 0000 **Nair, K.S.S., V.V.Sudheendrakumar, T.V.Sajeev, G.Mathew, K.Mohanadas, R.V.Varma, & T.Sivadas.** 2004. A solar light trap for monitoring forest insect populations. *Entomon* 29: 111-117. *BAan* 2005-00107392.
- 0000 **Nakamura, S.** 2010. [Caddisflies (Trichoptera) collected from] Hiroshima Prefecture, western Honshu, Japan (III).]. *Misc. Rep. Hiwa Mus. nat. Hist.* 51:237-240. *Jap.* *ZRan* 146-10069617.
- 0000 **Nakamura, S., K.Nigo, T.Sudo, & K.Takamura.** 2003. [Insects from Kawanishi-cho, Shobara City, Hiroshima Prefecture.]. *Misc. Rep. Hiwa Mus. nat. Hist.* 42:93-180. *Jap.* *ZR* 139.
- 0000 **\*Nakano, D.** 2005. The stream macroinvertebrates within pupal aggregations of the Caddisfly *Goera japonica* (Trichoptera; Goeridae). *Proc. int. Symp. Trich.* 11:305-308. *ZRan* 144-1008 614.

- 0000 Nakano, D., T.Akasaka, A.Kohzu, & F.Nakamura. 2007. Food sources of Sand Martins *Riparia riparia* during their breeding season: insights from stable-isotope analysis. *Bird Study* 54:142-144. *BPan* 2007-00197579.
- 0000 \*Nakano, D., N.Kuhara, T.Akasaka, & F.Nakamura. 2007. [Trichopteran fauna of a main channel and an oxbow lake in the Shibetsu River, Hokkaido, northern Japan.]. *Biol. inl. Waters* 22:37-45. Jap., engl.
- 0000 \*Nakano, D., N.Kuhara, & F.Nakamura. 2007. Changes in size structure of macroinvertebrate assemblages with habitat modification by aggregations of Caddisfly cases. *J. NABS*. 26: 103-110. *BPan* 2007-00169460; *ZRan* 143-07044446.
- 0000 \*Nakano, D., M.Yamamoto, & T.Okino. 2005. Ecosystem engineering by larvae of net-spinning stream Caddisflies creates a habitat on the upper surface of stones for Mayfly nymphs with a low resistance to flows. *Freshw. Biol.* 50:1492-1498. *BAan* 2005-10249762; *CSAan* 6463910; *ZRan* 141-12002975.
- 0000 Nakatani, M., Y.Hirama, & T.Ito. 2008. Additional records of Trichoptera. *In: Insects of North Okhotsk Prefectural Natural Park, northern Hokkaido.* *Sylvicola* 26:53-55. TN.
- 0000 Nanda, A., T.Asaeda, T.Fujino, K.Siong, & T.Nakajima. 2009. Aggregation of Lepidostomatidae in small mesh size litter-bags: implication to the leaf litter decomposition process. *Wetl. Ecol. Manage.* 17:417-421. *BPan* 2009-00441650.
- 0000 Naranjo Lopez, C. & D.Gonzalez Lazo. 2005. Situacion actual del estudio del orden Trichoptera en Cuba. *Bol. SEA* 36:147-152. Span., span., engl. *BAan* 2005-10271691; *ZRan* 141-09003530.
- 0000 Naranjo, L.G. & V.J.Avila. 2003. Distribucion habitacional y dieta del pato de torrentes (*Merganetta armata*) en el Parque Regional Natural Ucumari el la cordillera central de Colombia. *Ornitolog. Colomb.* 1:22-28. *ZR* 140.
- 0000 Nastad, F., [B.]J.E.Brittain, & R.Borgström. 2010. Long-term changes in the littoral benthos of a Norwegian subalpine lake following the introduction of the European Minnow (*Phoxinus phoxinus*). *Hydrobiologia* 642:71-79. *BPan* 2010-00224504; *CSAan* 2010-3145315.
- 0000 Naumova, E.S., G.I.Naumov, E.Barrío, & A.Querol. 2010. Mitochondrial DNA Polymorphism of the Yeast *Saccharomyces bayanus* var. *uvarum*. *Microbiology* 79:520-527. *BPan* 2010-00602149.
- 0000 Nawvong, J. 2004. Effect of annual discharge on microhabitats and aquatic insect communities in Wiang Ko Sai National Park, Phrae Province. M.Sc. Thesis, Chiangmai University, Thailand. 137 pp. TN.
- 0000 \*Nawvong, J. & P.Chantaramongkol. 2005. Effects of discharge and stream flow regulation on Trichoptera communities in northern Thailand. *Proc. int. Symp. Trich.* 11:309-315. *ZRan* 144-01008616.
- 0000 \*Neboiss, A. 2002. A family problem with placement of *Heloccabus buccinatus* gen. nov. & sp. nov., an Australian Caddisfly (Insecta: Trichoptera). *Proc. int. Symp. Trich.* 10:195-204. *BAan* 2002-00207581; *ZRan* 138-05003679.
- 0000 Neboiss, A. 2002. New genera and species, and new records, of Tasmanian Trichoptera (Insecta). *Pap. Proc. r. Soc. Tasmania* 136:43-82. *BAan* 2003-00196287; *ZRan* 139-09003723.
- 0000 \*Negishi, J.-j.N., M.Nunokawa, T.Gomi, & O.Nakahara. 2004. 406. Taxon-specific longitudinal distributions of net-spinning Caddisfly (*Hydropsyche* and *Stenopsyche*) and their potential engineering effects on sediment transport. *Bull. NABS* 21(1):313-314. [Abstract].
- 0000 Nelson, S.M. & D.C.Andersen. 2007. Variable role of aquatic macroinvertebrates in initial breakdown of seasonal leaf litter inputs to a cold-desert river. *SW Nat.* 52:219-228. *BioOne-an* 2007-0620155933-00095.
- 0000 Němcová, J. 2001. Macrozoobenthos of the Jihlava River downstream the Dalečice-Mohelno reservoirs. *Scripta Fac. Sci. nat. Univ. Masaryk Brunensis, Biol. Suppl.* 27:99-128. TN.
- 0000 Nepokrytykh, A.V. & N.A.Rozhkova. 2008. [The age structure of a population of the endemic species *BAicalina bellicosa* Martynov (Trichoptera) in Lake Baikal.]. *Evrzatskii ent. Zh.* 7:364-368. Russ. *ZRan* 145-09059495.

- 0000 **Nepomnyashchikh, V.A.** 2003. [The conflict between optimization and regularity in building behaviour of the Caddisfly, *Chaetopteryx villosa* Fabr. (Limnephilidae: Trichoptera), larvae.]. Zh. Obshch. Biol. 64:45-54. Russ. BAan 2003-00221781; ZR 139.
- 0000 **Nerbonne, J.F., B.Ward, A.Ollila, M.Williams, & B.Vondracek.** 2008. Effect of sampling protocol and volunteer bias when sampling for macroinvertebrates. J. NABS 27:640-646. BioOnean 0887-3593-27-3-640.
- 0000 **Nessimian, J.L. & L.L.Dumas.** 2010. Description of the immature stages of *Leptonema tridens* (Insecta: Trichoptera: Hydropsychidae) from southeastern Brazil with notes on its biology. Zoologia 27:465-471. BPan 2010-00474637; ZRan146-10072258.
- 0000 **Nessimian, J.L., E.M.Venticinque, J.Zuanon, P.De Marco, Jr., M.Gordo, L.Fidelis, J. d' Arc Batista, & L.Juen.** 2008. Land use, habitat integrity, and aquatic insect assemblages in central Amazonian streams. Hydrobiologia 614:117-131. BPan 2008-00663592.
- 0000 **\*Neu, P.J.** 2002. Neunachweise von Köcherfliegen-Arten für das Gebiet der Bundesrepublik Deutschland und der Bundesländer Rheinland-Pfalz und Saarland (Insecta: Trichoptera). Lauterbornia 43:33-38. Germ., germ., engl. ZRan 138-07003810.
- 0000 **\*Neu, P.J.** 2002. Die Unterscheidung der Weibchen von *Hydropsyche instabilis* (Curtis 1834) und *H. siltalai* Döhler 1963 (Trichoptera, Hydropsychidae). Lauterbornia 43:81-87. Germ., germ., engl. ZRan 138-07003811.
- 0000 **\*Neu, P.J.** 2002. Beitrag zur Unterscheidung der Weibchen von *Sericostoma personatum* (Spence, in Kirby & Spence 1826) und *S. flavicorne* Schneider 1845 (Trichoptera, Sericostomatidae) in Mitteleuropa. Lauterbornia 43:89-94. Germ., germ., engl. ZRan 138-07003812.
- 0000 **\*Neu, P.J.** 2005. Weitere Erkenntnisse zu Köcherfliegenvorkommen (Insecta, Trichoptera) im Saarland, in Rheinland-Pfalz, in Deutschland sowie Luxemburg und Frankreich. Lauterbornia 54:79-90. Germ., germ., engl. ZRan 141-10003826.
- 0000 **\*Neu, P.J.** 2005. Anmerkungen zur Unterscheidung der Larven von *Glossosoma sosoma boltoni* Curtis, 1834 und *Glossosoma conformis* Neboiss, 1963 in Rheinland-Pfalz (Trichoptera, Glossosomatidae). Lauterbornia 54:167-174. Germ., germ., engl. ZRan 141-10003825.
- 0000 **Neu, P.J.** 2010. Bewertung der aktuellen Bestimmungsliteratur für Köcherfliegen (Insecta: Trichoptera) in Deutschland. Lauterbornia 71:55-77. ZRan 14702019231.
- 0000 **Neu, P.J.** 2010. Beitrag zur Unterscheidung der Weibchen der in Deutschland vorkommenden Arten der Gattung *Silo* (Trichoptera, Goeridae). Lauterbornia 71:13-16. TN.
- 0000 **Neu, P.J.** 2010. Beitrag zur Unterscheidung der Weibchen der in Deutschland vorkommenden Arten der *Hydroptila sparsa*-Gruppe (Trichoptera, Hydroptilidae). Lauterbornia 71:147-155. TN.
- 0000 **\*Neu, P.J. & W.Tobias.** 2004. Die Bestimmung der in Deutschland vorkommenden Hydropsychidae (Insecta: Trichoptera). Lauterbornia 51:1-68. Germ., germ., engl. ZRan 141-01004900.
- 0000 **Neumann, D.** 2002. Ecological rehabilitation of a degraded large river system - considerations based on case studies of macrozoobenthos and fish in the lower Rhine and its catchment area. Int. Rev. Hydrobiol. 87:139-150.
- 0000 **\*Newell, R.L., D.Ruiter, & D.Streng.** 2001. Adult Caddisfly (Trichoptera) phenology in two cold-desert endorheic spring-streams in Washington State. Pan-Pac. Ent. 77:190-195. BAan 2001-00263626; Caman RN099283294; ZRan 137-12004810.
- 0000 **Nguyen, N.-h., S.-o.Suh, C.K.Erbil, & M.Blackwell.** 2006. *Metschnikowia noctiluminum* sp. nov., *Metschnikowia corniflorae* sp. nov., and *Candida chrysomelidarum* sp. nov., isolated from green Lacewings and Beetles. Mycol. Res. 110:346-356. ZR 142.
- 0000 **\*Nguyen, V.-v., D.-h.Hoang, T.K.T.Cao, X.-q.Nguyen, & Y.-j.Bae.** 2001. Altitudinal distribution of aquatic insects from Tam Dao National Park in northern Vietnam. Proc. int. Symp. aquat. Ent. E. Asia 1:123-133.
- 0000 **Nichols, S., R.Norris, W.Maher, & M.Thoms.** 2006. Ecological effects of serial impoundment on the Cotter River, Australia. Hydrobiologia 572:255-273. ZRan 143-04021463.
- 0000 **Nichols, S.J., W.A.Robinson, & R.H.Norris.** 2010. Using the reference condition maintains the integrity of a bioassessment program in a changing climate. J. NABS 29:1459-1471. CSAn 2010-3347103.



- 0000 \*Nicolet, P. 2001. Temporary ponds in the UK: a critical biodiversity resource for freshwater plants and animals. *Freshw. Forum* 17:16-25.
- 0000 \*Nijboer, R.C. 2004. 71. The relation between *Agapetus fuscipes*, discharge and habitat stability. *Bull. NABS* 21(1):168. [Abstract].
- 0000 Nijboer, R.[C.]. 2004. The ecological requirements of *Agapetus fuscipes* Curtis (Glossomatidae), a characteristic species in unimpacted streams. *Limnologica* 34:213-223. *BAan* 2005-00072243; *ZRan* 141-08004560.
- 0000 Nijboer, R.C. 2006. 480. Growth of *Agapetus fuscipes* larvae related to water temperature. *Bull. NABS* 23:283-284. [Abstract].
- 0000 Nijboer, R.[C.], R.K.Johnson, P.F.M.Verdonschot, M.Sommerhäuser, & A.Buffagni. 2004. Establishing reference conditions for European streams. *Hydrobiologia* 516:91-105. TN.
- 0000 Nijboer, R.C. & P.F.M.Verdonschot. 2004. Rare and common macroinvertebrates: definition of distribution classes and their boundaries. *Arch. Hydrobiol.* 161:45-64. *CSAan* 6234 658.
- 0000 Nijboer, R.C., P.F.M.Verdonschot, & D.C. Van der Verf. 2005. The use of indicator taxa as representatives of communities in bioassessment. *Freshw. Biol.* 50:1427-1440. *BAan* 2005-10205353; *ASFA 1an* 6456272; *EA, EcolAan* 6463905; *ZRan* 141-11002524.
- 0000 Nilo, P., S.Tremblay, A.Bolon, J.Dodson, P.Dumont, & R.Fortin. 2006. Feeding ecology of juvenile LakeSturgeon in the St. Lawrence river system. *Trans. Amer. Fish. Soc.* 135:1044-1055. *ZRan* 143-03014284.
- 0000 \*Nimmo, A.P. 2001. Corrigenda to: *Bibliographia Trichopterorum* Volume 1, 1996. Pensoft, Sofia/Moscow/St Petersburg. *Braueria* 28:9.
- 0000 \*Nimmo, A.P. 2001. Trichoptera. pp 27-41. *In: Current & Selected Bibliographies on Benthic Biology*. 2000. ed. D.W.Webb. North American Benthological Society. Champaign, Ill., USA.
- 0000 \*Nimmo, A.P. 2002. Trichoptera. pp. 31-44, *In: Current & Selected Bibliographies on Benthic Biology*. 2002. ed. D.W.Webb. North American Benthological Society. Champaign, Ill., USA.
- 0000 \*Nimmo, A.P. 2003. Trichoptera. pp. 33-45, *In: Current & Selected Bibliographies on Benthic Biology*. 2002. ed. D.W.Webb. North American Benthological Society. Champaign, Ill., USA. [*last published paper issue*].
- 0000 \*Nimmo, A.P. 2004. Trichoptera. pp. 30-40, *In: Current & Selected Bibliographies on Benthic Biology*. 2003. ed. D.W.Webb. North American Benthological Society. Champaign, Ill., USA.
- 0000 \*Nimmo, A.P. 2005. Trichoptera. pp . 34-44, *In: Current & Selected Bibliographies on Benthic Biology*. 2004. ed. D.W.Webb. North American Benthological Society. Champaign, Ill., USA.
- 0000 \*Nimmo, A.P. 2006. Trichoptera. pp. 36-50, *In: Current & Selected Bibliographies on Benthic Biology*. 2005. ed. D.W.Webb. North American Benthological Society. Champaign, Ill., USA.
- 0000 \*Nimmo, A.P. 2007. Trichoptera. pp. 33-45, *In: Current & Selected Bibliographies on Benthic Biology*. 2006. ed. D.W.Webb. North American Benthological Society. Champaign, Ill., USA.
- 0000 \*Nimmo, A.P. 2008. Trichoptera. pp. 39-51, *In: Current & Selected Bibliographies on Benthic Biology*. 2007. ed. D.W.Webb. North American Benthological Society. Champaign, Ill., USA.
- 0000 \*Nimmo, A.P. 2009. Trichoptera. pp. 40-59, *In: Current & Selected Bibliographies on Benthic Biology*. 2008. ed. D.W.Webb. North American Benthological Society. Champaign, Ill., USA.
- 0000 \*Nimmo, A.P. 2010. Trichoptera. pp. 21-31, *In: Current & Selected Bibliographies on Benthic Biology*. 2009. ed. D.W.Webb. North American Benthological Society. Champaign, Ill., USA.

- 0000 **Nishikawa, K. & M.Matsui.** 2008. A comparative study on the larval life history in two populations of *Hynobius boulengeri* from Kyushu, Japan (Amphibia: Urodela). *Current Herpet.* 27:9-22. *BioOne* 1881-1019-27-1-9.
- 0000 \***Nishimoto, H.** 2001. [Evaluation of pesticide pollution in rivers using the susceptibility to fenitrothion in *Cheumatopsyche* species (Trichoptera: Hydropsychidae)]. *Res. Bull. Aichi-Ken agric. Res. Cent.* 33:219-227. Jap., jap., engl. *BAan* 2002-00272473.
- 0000 \***Nishimoto, H.** 2002. Description of a new species of *Manophylax* (Trichoptera: Apataniidae) from Japan, with a key and distributional notes for Japanese *Manophylax* adults and larvae. *Proc. int. Symp. Trich.* 10:211-222. *BAan* 2002-00207583; *ZRan* 138-05003742.
- 0000 **Nishimoto, H.** 2008. [Biology of *Neophylax koizumii* (Iwata) (Trichoptera: Uenoidae) aestivating for long periods in aggregated prepupal cases.]. *Nat. Ins.* 43:8-??.
- 0000 \***Nishimoto, H. & N.Kawase.** 2005. A new species of *Oligostomis* (Trichoptera: Phryganeidae) from Japan. *Proc. int. Symp. Trich.* 11:317-324. *ZRan* 144-01008619.
- 0000 \***Nishimoto, H. & N.Kuhara.** 2001. Revision of the Caddisfly genus *Allomyia* Banks of Japan (Trichoptera: Apataniidae), with descriptions of seven new species. *Ent. Sci.* 4:157-174. *ZRan* 138-07003849.
- 0000 \***Nishimoto, H., M.Nakabou, & K.Tanida.** 2002. Identification of Japanese *Cheumatopsyche* (Trichoptera: Hydropsychidae) by analysis of cuticular hydrocarbons. *Proc. int. Symp. Trich.* 10:205-210. *BAan* 2002-00207582; *ZRan* 138-05003741.
- 0000 \***Nishimoto, H. & T.Nozaki.** 2001. Immature stages of *Phryganea (Colpomera) japonica* McLachlan (Trichoptera: Phryganeidae). *Ent. Sci.* 4:361-368. *BAan* 2002-00013084; *ZRan* 138-02003802.
- 0000 \***Nishimoto, H. & T.Nozaki.** 2007. New species of *Padunia* Martynov (Trichoptera: Glossosomatidae) from Japan. *Proc. int. Symp. Trich.* 12:229-242.
- 0000 \***Nishimura, N.** 2005. Ecological notes on *Stenopsyche marmorata* Navás (Trichoptera, Stenopsychidae). 8. Relationship between density of larvae and number of upstream-flying adults. *Proc. int. Symp. Trich.* 11:325-328. *ZRan* 144-01008621.
- 0000 **Niyogi, D.K., M.Koren, C.J.Ar buckle, & C.R.Townsend.** 2007. Stream communities along a catchment land-use gradient: subsidy-stress responses to pastoral development. *Environ. Manage.* 39:213-225. *BPan* 2007-00159593; *CSAan* 7337354; *ZRan* 143-05030216.
- 0000 **Njiru, M.** 2003. Some aspects of population characteristics and feeding ecology of Nile Tilapia, *Schilbe intermedius*, *Synodontis afrofisheri*, *Synodontis victoriae* in Lake Victoria. *Lk. Vict. Fish. Res. Proj. - Phase III: report on Trawl Survey September 4-14*, pp 23-29. CABS.
- 0000 **Nocentini, A.M., A.Boggero, G. De Margaritis, & M.Gianatti.** 2001. First phase of macro-invertebrate repopulation of Lake Orta (Buccione Basin) after liming. *J. Limnol.* 60:110-126. *BAan* 2003-00004344.
- 0000 \***Nógrádi, S.** 2001. Further data to the Caddisflies (Trichoptera) of Hungary. *Fol. Hist. nat. Mus. Matra.* 25:83-90. Engl., engl., hung. *ZRan* 138-02003806.
- 0000 \***Nógrádi, S. & Á.Uherkovich.** 2001. Somogy megye Tegzeseinek (Trichoptera) jegyzéke. *Nat. Somogyiensis* 1:295-301. [Somogy Fauna Katalógusa. „A XX. század végén Somogy megyéből ismertté vált állatfajok listája”]. Hung., Engl., engl.
- 0000 \***Nógrádi, S. & Á.Uherkovich.** 2002. Magyarország Tegzesei (Trichoptera), The Caddisflies of Hungary (Trichoptera). *Stud. Pannon. (A) Ser. His. nat.* 11, 386 pp. Hung., hung., engl. [Engl. summary at end].
- 0000 \***Nógrádi, S. & Á.Uherkovich.** 2002. On the Caddisflies (Trichoptera) from the catchment area of the Rivers Mura and Kerka, southwest Hungary. *Somogyi Múzeumok Közleményei, Kaposvár XV:*129-144. Engl., engl., hung. *ZRan* 139-07003857.
- 0000 \***Northington, R.M., M.D.Keyse, S.R.Beaty, S.C.Whalen, E.R.Sokol, & A.E. Hershey.** 2010. Benthic secondary production in eight oligotrophic arctic Alaskan lakes. *J. NABS* 29:465-479. *BPan* 2010-00317545; *ZRan* 146-10067577.
- 0000 **Norton, S.B., S.M.Cormier, G.W.Suter II, K.Schofield, L.Yuan, P.Shaw-Allen, & C.R. Ziegler.** 2009. Caddis: The causal analysis/diagnosis decision information system. pp 351-374. *In: Decision Support Systems for Risk-Based Management of Contaminated Sites. Eds*

- Marcomini, Suter, & Critto. SPRINGPA 233 Spring St, New York, NY 10013, USA. ISBN 978 0 387 09721 3(H). B*Pan* 2009-00278603.
- 0000 \***Norwood, J.C. & K.W.Stewart.** 2002. Life history and case-building behavior of *Phylloicus ornatus* (Trichoptera: Calamoceratidae) in two spring-fed streams in Texas. *Ann. ent. Soc. Amer.* 95:44-56. B*Aan* 2002-00342200; Z*Ran* 138-08003872.
- 0000 **Nosek, J. & N.Oertel.** 2008. Similarity patterns of macroinvertebrate communities in the Hungarian Danube and adjacent wetlands (Szigetkoz and Gemenc). *Arch. Hydrobiol., Suppl.* 166:243-256. B*Pan* 2008-00531323; Z*Ran* 144-11065358.
- 0000 **Novikmec, M., M.Svitok, & M.Ciliak.** 2007. Structure and longitudinal distribution of Caddisfly (Trichoptera) communities of the West Carpathian River. *Fifth Symp. Europ. freshw. Sci.*, 5. [URL: [http://www.sefs5.it/Programme\\_1.pdf](http://www.sefs5.it/Programme_1.pdf)].
- 0000 **Novokshonov, V.G. & I.D.Sukatsheva.** 2001. Fossil Scorpionflies of the suborder Paratrachoptera (Insecta: Mecoptera). *Paleont. J.* 35:173-182. [Engl. transl. of *Paleont. Zh.* 2:76-80. 2001]. TN.
- 0000 **Novotny, E.V. & H.G.Stefan.** 2010. Projections of chloride concentrations in urban lakes receiving road de-icing salt. *Water Air Soil Pollut.* 211:261-271. B*Pan* 2010-00578932.
- 0000 **Nowinszky, L., O.I.Kiss, F.Szentkirályi, J.Puskás, F.Kádár, & Zs.Kúti.** 2010. Light trapping efficiency in case of *Ecnomus tenellus* (Rambur 1842), (Trichoptera: Ecnomidae) depending on the moon phases. *Advan. Biores.* 1:1-5. TN.
- 0000 **Nowinszky, L., Z.Meszaros, & J.Puskas.** 2008. The beginning and the end of the insects' flight towards the light according to different environmental lightings. *Appl. Ecol. environ. Res.* 6:135-143. B*Pan* 2009-00324266.
- 0000 \***Nozaki, T.** 2001. [Trichoptera fauna of the countryside 'Satoyama']. *Journal ??* 36(11):14-17. Jap.
- 0000 \***Nozaki, T.** 2002. Life history of *Rivulophilus sakaii* Nishimoto *et al.* (Limnephilidae: Limnephilinae) in a small intermittent brook, central Japan. *Proc. int. Symp. Trich.* 10:439-448. B*Aan* 2002-00192701; Z*Ran* 138-05003769.
- 0000 \***Nozaki, T.** 2002. Revision of the genus *Nothopsyche* Banks (Trichoptera: Limnephilidae) in Japan. *Ent. Sci.* 5:103-124. B*Aan* 2002-00190521; C*SAan* 5394150; Z*Ran* 138-07003881.
- 0000 \***Nozaki, T.** 2003. [Biology of *Rivulophilus sakaii* Nishimoto *et al.*]. *Nat. Ins.* 38:20-23. Jap. TN.
- 0000 \***Nozaki, T.** 2003. [*Nothopsyche ruficollis* Ulmer. pp 150-153. *In: Handbook of Ecological effects test*, Jap. Soc. environm. Toxic., Asakura shoton, Tokyo. Jap. TN.
- 0000 \***Nozaki, T.** 2005. The genus *Brachycentrus* Curtis (Trichoptera, Brachycentridae) in Japan. *Proc. int. Symp. Trich.* 11:329-336. Z*Ran* 144-01008622.
- 0000 \***Nozaki, T.** 2008. Life histories of *Nothopsyche* species (Trichoptera) from aquatic to terrestrial habit. *Nat. Ins.* 43:4-7. Jap. TN.
- 0000 \***Nozaki, T.** 2009. *Tsudaea*, a new genus of Brachycentridae (Trichoptera) from Japan. *Zootaxa* 2131:54-64.
- 0000 \***Nozaki, T.** 2010. [Caddisflies of Tsukanoiri-ike Pond, Nagoya, central Japan (a preliminary report)]. *Nature of irrigation Pond* 49:22. Jap.
- 0000 \***Nozaki, T., T.I.Arefina, & Y.Hayashi.** 2008. The genus *Stenopsyche* McLachlan (Trichoptera: Stenopsychidae) in Sakhalin, with description of a new species. *Proc. int. Symp. aquat. Ent. E. Asia* 3:101-110.
- 0000 \***Nozaki, T., N.Katsuma, & T.Hattori.** 2010. Redescription of *Polyplectropus protensus* Ulmer, 1908 and description of two new *Polyplectropus* species from Japan (Trichoptera, Polycntrpodidae). *Denisia* 29:235-242. Engl., engl., germ. B*Pan* 2010-00542687; Z*Ran* 146-11081843.
- 0000 \***Nozaki, T. & N.Minakawa.** 2004. *Hydatophylax minor* sp. nov. (Trichoptera, Limnephilidae) from Hokkaido, Sakhalin and the south Kuril Islands. *Biogeography* 6:39-48. B*Aan* 2005-00027740 & 00019931; Z*Ran* 141-02004364.
- 0000 \***Nozaki, T. & S.Nakamura.** 2002. [Caddisflies (Trichoptera) collected from Hiroshima Prefecture, western Honshu, Japan.]. *Misc. Rep. Hiwa Mus. nat. Hist.* (41):165-180. Jap., engl. Z*Ran* 138-07003882.

- 0000 \*Nozaki, T. & S.Nakamura. 2005. [Caddisflies (Trichoptera) collected from Shimane Prefecture, western Honshu, Japan.]. Misc. Rep. Hiwa Mus. nat. Hist. 45:217-229. Jap., engl. ZRan 141-05004576.
- 0000 \*Nozaki, T. & S.Nakamura. 2007. Caddisflies (Trichoptera) collected from Hiroshima Prefecture, western Honshu, Japan (II). Misc. Rep. Hiwa Mus. nat. Hist. 48:91-101. Jap., engl. ZRan 143-07046575.
- 0000 \*Nozaki, T. & K.Tanida. 2006. The genus *Goera* Stephens (Trichoptera: Goeridae) in Japan. Zootaxa 1339:1-29. ZRan 143-01005056.
- 0000 \*Nozaki, T. & K.Tanida. 2007. The Caddisfly fauna of a huge spring-fed stream, the Kakida River, in central Japan. Proc. int. symp. Trich. 12:243-255.
- 0000 \*Nozaki, T. & K.Tanida. 2010. Synonymic notes on three Japanese Caddisfly species (Trichoptera: Calamoceratidae, Odontocerida). Biol. inl. Wat. 25:97-99. Engl., jap. TN.
- 0000 \*Nozaki, T., T.S.Vshivkova, & T.Ito. 2006. Larva, pupa and adults of *Nothopsyche nigripes* Martynov, 1914 (Trichoptera, Limnephilidae), with biological notes. Biol. inl. Waters, Suppl. 1 (Proc. 2<sup>nd</sup> Symp. AESEA):49-55. TN.
- 0000 \*Nuangchalerm, P., N.Sangpradub, & C.Hanjavanit. 2001. Microhabitat and diet of *Leptocerus* sp. (Trichoptera: Leptoceridae) from Nam Nao National Park in Thailand. Proc. int. Symp. aquat. Ent. E. Asia 1:135-140. TN.
- 0000 Nuangchalerm, P., N.Sangpradub, & C.Hanjavanit. 2006. Ecological studies on a tube-case maker *Setodes* sp.1 (Trichoptera: Leptoceridae). Biol. inl. Waters, Suppl. 1 (Proc. 2<sup>nd</sup> Symp. AESEA):3-8. TN.
- 0000 Nunokawa, M., T.Gomi, J.Negishi, & O.Nakahara. 2008. A new method to measure substrate coherent strength of *Stenopsyche marmorata*. Landsc. ecol. Engin. 4:125-131. BPan 2009-00171630; CSAan 8614681.
- 0000 \*Nunokawa, M., T.Gomi, J.-j.N.Negishi, A.Takao, & O.Nakahara. 2004. 407. Potential contribution of retreats of Caddisfly larvae (*Stenopsyche marmorata*) to cobble bed stability in northern Japan. Bull. NABS 21(1):314. [Abstract].
- 0000 Nuntakwang, A. 2006. Biodiversity of Trichoptera from mountain streams of northern Thailand and their connection to biogeographic tracks. PhD thesis, Chiang Mai University, Thailand. TN.
- 0000 \*Nuntakwang, A. & P.Chantaramongkol. 2005. Diversity of Trichoptera larvae in limestone and non-limestone stream habitats in northern Thailand. Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 11: 337-342. ZRan 144-01008624.
- 0000 \*Nuntakwang, A., P.Chantaramongkol, & G.W.Courtney. 2007. Biodiversity and biogeographic connections of Trichoptera from mountain streams of northern Thailand. Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 12:257-262.
- 0000 Nystrom, P. & A.R.McIntosh. 2003. Are impacts of an exotic predator on a stream food web influenced by disturbance history? Oecologia, Berlin 136:279-288. BAan 2003-00281836; CABS; ZRan 139-11003777.
- 0000 Nystrom, P., A.R.McIntosh, & M.J.Winterbourn. 2003. Top-down and bottom-up processes in grassland and forested streams. Oecologia, Berlin 136:596-608. BAan 2003-00319498; CABS; ZRan 139-12002610.
- 0000 \*Obach, M., R.Wagner, H.Werner, & H.-H. Schmidt. 2001. Modelling population dynamics of aquatic insects with artificial neural networks. Ecol. Modell. 146:207-217. BAan 2002-00048169; ZRan 138-003870.
- 0000 Ober, H.K. & J.P.Hayes. 2008. Influence of forest riparian vegetation on abundance and biomass of nocturnal flying insects. Forest Ecol. Manage. 256:1124-1132. BPan 2008-0059 48 32.
- 0000 Ober, H.K. & J.P.Hayes. 2008. Prey selection by Bats in forests of western Oregon. J. Mammal. 89:1191-1200. BPan 2009-00018520.
- 0000 Obolewski, K. 2009. Zmiany struktury Jakościowo-Ilościowej makrozoobentosu Rzeki Kwaczy pod wpływem zabiegów renaturyzacyjnych. [Renaturization of Kwacza River] pp. 201-222, In:Krótkoterminowe ekologiczne efekty renaturyzacji niewielkich rzek nizinnych na przykładzie rzeki kwaczy. Słupsk, 319 pp. TN.

- 0000 **Ocharan, R., F.J.Ocharan, & A.Anadon.** 2006. Tricopteros de la Reserva de la Biosfera de Muniellos y de Asturias (N de España). Bol. Asoc. Esp. Ent. 30:161-197. TN.
- 0000 **Ocon, C.S. & A.R.Capitulo.** 2004. Presence and abundance of Ephemeroptera and other sensitive macroinvertebrates in relation with habitat conditions in pampean streams (Buenos Aires, Argentina). Arch. Hydrobiol. 159:473-487. BAAn 2004-0022941300338531; ASFA 1an 6234619; EA, EcolAan 5956554; ZRan 140-09005032.
- 0000 **O'Connor, J.P.** 2009. Additions and corrections to the Irish list of Trichoptera. Irish Nat. J. 30:127-129. CSAAn 2010-3264615.
- 0000 **\*O'Connor, J.P., P.Ashe, & J.Walsh.** 2005. Section 24. Trichoptera. pp 169-174. In: First supplement to a Bibliography of Irish Entomology. Irish Biogeogr. Soc. & Nat'l Mus. Ireland, Dublin. ISBN 0 9511514 8 7.
- 0000 **O'Connor, J.P. & K.G.M.Bond.** 2008. *Hydroptila sparsa* Curtis (Trichoptera: Hydroptilidae) new to Co. Tyrone. Irish Nat. J. 29:131. ZRan 145-11070821.
- 0000 **O'Connor, J.P. & E.J.Wise.** 2004. Observations on the Trichoptera of the Rivers Flesk and Laune, Killarney, Co. Kerry, Ireland. Bull. Irish Biogeogr. Soc. 28:133-142. CSAAn 613946 4; ZRan 141-02004386.
- 0000 **Ode, P.R., C.P.Hawkins, & R.D.Mazor.** 2008. Comparability of biological assessments derived from predictive models and multimetric indices of increasing geographic scope. J. NABS 27:967-985. BioOnean 0887-3593-27-4-967.
- 0000 **Oertli, B., N.Indermuehle, S.Angelibert, H.Hinden, & A.Stoll.** 2008. Macroinvertebrate assemblages in 25 high alpine ponds of the Swiss National Park (Cirque of Macun) and relation to environmental variables. Hydrobiologia 597:29-41. BPan 2008-00100229; CSAAn 8147389; ZRan 144-06037818.
- 0000 **Ofenböck, G. & O.Moog.** 2001. Danube net-basket sampler. A cheap but effective method for sampling benthic invertebrates in large rivers. Verh. int. Ver. Limnol. 27:3959-3965. TN.
- 0000 **\*Ogbogu, S.S.** 2001. 82. Dynamics of Caddisfly (Trichoptera [sic]) larvae associated with *Fontinalis* (Bryophyta) in an intermittent reservoir outflow. Bull. NABS 18(1):155. [Abstract].
- 0000 **\*Ogbogu, S.S.** 2001. Observations on the seasonal dynamics of Caddisfly larvae (Trichoptera) in an intermittent reservoir outflow at Ile-Ife, Nigeria. Aquat. Sci. 16:139143. CSAAn 517127 2; ZRan 137-10005493.
- 0000 **\*Ogbogu, S.S.** 2005. First report of *Aethaloptera dispar* Brauer 1875 (Trichoptera: Hydroptychidae) from Ile-Ife, southwestern Nigeria, West Africa. Zootaxa 1088:25-32. ZRan 142-03014949.
- 0000 **\*Ogbogu, S.S.** 2006. First record of the genus *Anisocentropus* McLachlan (Trichoptera: Calamoceratidae) from Nigeria, with description of mature larva. Tijds. Ent. 149:95-99. CSAAn 7109325; ZRan 142-12071914.
- 0000 **\*Ogbogu, S.S.** 2006. Reporting the presence of *Cheumatopsyche digitata* in southwestern Nigeria (West Africa) (Trichoptera, Hydroptychidae). Fragm. Ent. 38(1):135-144. Engl., engl., ital. BPan 2007-00447602; ZRan 143-10064740.
- 0000 **\*Ogbogu, S.S.** 2007. Caddisfly (Trichoptera) larvae of the Opa River basin, south-western Nigeria. Afric. J. aquat. Sci. 32:259-263. BPan 2008-00409354; ZRan 144-11065626.
- 0000 **\*Ogbogu, S.S.** 2008. Description of mature larva of the genus *Oecetis* McLachlan (Trichoptera: Leptoceridae) from southwestern Nigeria, West Africa. J. afrotrop. Zool. 4:71-76. ZRan 144-09052690.
- 0000 **\*Ogbogu, S.[S.].** 2009. The identity of *Anisocentropus* species (Trichoptera: Calamoceratidae) from Nigeria with description of the adult male. Tijds. Ent. 152:287-290. ZRan 146-030223 31.
- 0000 **\*Ogbogu, S.S. & T.O.Akinya.** 2001. Distribution and abundance of insect orders in relation to habitat types in Opa stream - reservoir system, Nigeria. J. aquat. Sci. 16:7-12. CSAAn 512 4881.
- 0000 **\*Ogbogu, S.S. & W.Babasola-Adu.** 2006. First record of *Macrostemum alienum* Ulmer 1907 (Trichoptera: Hydroptychidae: Macronematinae) from Ile-Ife, southwestern Nigeria, West Africa. Biota neotrop. 6(3):1-7. Engl., engl., port. ZRan 143-03015833.

- 0000 \*Ogbogu, S.S. & E.E.Okeze. 2008. Description of the larva of *Triaenodes* sp. McLachlan, 1865 (Trichoptera: Leptoceridae) from Ile-Ife, Nigeria. *Ife J. Sci.* 10:73-76. TN.
- 0000 Ogendi, G.M., R.E.Hannigan, & J.L.Farris. 2008. Macroinvertebrate assemblages in shale-draining streams of north-central Arkansas, USA. *Open Environ. biol. Monit. J.* 1:33-42. CSAAn 8360048.
- 0000 \*Ohkawa, A. & T.Hattori. 2007. The Caddisflies (Trichoptera) of the University Forest in Hokkaido, the University of Tokyo. I. Rhyacophilidae. *Proc. int. Symp. Trich.* 12:263-274.
- 0000 \*Ohkawa, A. & T.Ito. 2001. Terrestrial insect ingestion by filter feeding Caddisfly larvae, *Brachycentrus americanus* (Trichoptera). *J. freshw. Ecol.* 16:263-266. BPAan 2001-002102 34; CSAAn 5151961; ZRan 137-07004630.
- 0000 \*Ohkawa, A. & T.Ito. 2002. Redescription of *Scelotrichia ishiharai* Utsunomiya (Trichoptera, Hydroptilidae) with special reference to the biology of the immature stages. *Proc. int. Symp. Trich.* 10:449-458 & 658-659 [plates]. BPAan 2002-00207596; ZRan 138-05003809.
- 0000 \*Ohkawa, A. & T.Ito. 2007. The genus *Plectrocnemia* Stephens of Japan (Trichoptera; Polycentropodidae). *Limnology* 8:183-210. BPAan 2008-00263442; CSAAn 8012865; ZRan 144-12073693.
- 0000 \*Ohkawa, A. & T.Ito, J.S.Hagan, & D.W.Blinn. 2001. Terrestrial insect ingestion by filter feeding Caddisfly larvae, *Brachycentrus americanus* (Trichoptera). *J. freshw. Ecol.* 16:263-266. ZRan 137-07004630.
- 0000 Okano, J.-i. & E.-s.Kikuchi. 2009. The effects of particle surface texture on silk secretion by the Caddisfly *Goera japonica* during case construction. *Anim. Behav.* 77:595-602. BPAan 2009-00176808; ZRan 145-06037762.
- 0000 Okano, J.-i., E.s.Kikuchi, & O.Sasaki. 2010. The role of particle surface texture on case material selection and silk lining in Caddis Flies. *Behav. Ecol.* 21:826-835. BPAan 2010 004517 00. ZRan14612082552.
- 0000 Olafsson, E. & G.M.Gíslason. 2010. *Micropterna lateralis* (Stephens, 1837) (Trichoptera, Limnephilidae) recorded in Iceland. *Norw. J. Ent.* 57:17-19. BPAan 2010-00567557.
- 0000 Ólafsson, J.S. & G.M.Gíslason. 2002. Smádyralíf í vötnum á Helligheiði, könnun í júlí 2001. *Líffræðistofnun Háskólans Fjölrit* 59:1-22. BPAan 2010-00567557; ZRan 14702010609.
- 0000 \*Oláh, J. 2006. A new Caddisfly from the Polish Tatras with Siberian relatives: *Apatania szczesnyorum* (Trichoptera: Apataniidae). *Braueria* 33:11-12. ZRan 142-12075072.
- 0000 \*Oláh, J. 2006. Sexual dimorphism helps deep diving in *Potamyia johansonii* n.sp. (Trichoptera: Hydropsychidae). *Braueria* 33:37-38. ZRan 142-12075090.
- 0000 Oláh, J. 2010. New species and new records of palaeartic Trichoptera in the material of the Hungarian Natural History Museum. *Ann. Hist.-nat. Mus. Nat. Hung.* 102:65-117. ZRan 14709070199.
- 0000 \*Oláh, J., P.C.Barnard, & H.Malicky. 2006. A revision of the lotic genus *Potamyia* Banks 1900 (Trichoptera: Hydropsychidae) with the description of eight new species. *Linzer biol. Beitr.* 38:739-777. Engl., engl., germ. ZRan 142-12072015.
- 0000 \*Oláh, J., O.S.Flint, jr, & K.A.Johanson. 2007. *Cheumatopsyche galapitikanda* species cluster in Sri Lanka with the description of four new species (Trichoptera, Hydropsychidae). *Braueria* 34:21-28. ZRan 144-01008338.
- 0000 \*Oláh, J. & K.A.Johanson. 2007. Trinominal terminology for cephalic setose warts in Trichoptera (Insecta). *Braueria* 34:43-50. ZRan 144-01008349.
- 0000 \*Oláh, J. & K.A.Johanson. 2008. Reasoning an appendicular and functional Caddisfly genital terminology. *Braueria* 35:29-40. ZRan 144-12073241.
- 0000 \*Oláh, J. & K.A.Johanson. 2008. Generic review of Hydropsychinae, with description of *Schmidopsyche*, new genus, 3 new genus clusters, 8 new species groups, 4 new species clades, 12 new species clusters and 62 new species from the Oriental and Afrotropical regions (Trichoptera: Hydropsychidae). *Zootaxa* 1802:1-248. ZRan 144-09053865.
- 0000 Oláh, J. & K.A.Johanson. 2010. Description of 33 new species of Calamoceratidae, Molanidae, Odontoceridae and Philorheithridae (Trichoptera), with detailed presentation of their cephalic setal warts and grooves. *Zootaxa* 2457:1, 3-128. BPAan 2010-00335070; ZRan 146-07049553.

- 0000 **Oláh, J. & K.A.Johanson.** 2010. Fifteen new Trichoptera (Insecta) species from Sumatra, Indonesia. *Zootaxa* 2618:1-35. *BPan* 2010-00579082; *ZRan*146-11081535.
- 0000 \***Oláh, J. & K.A.Johanson.** 2010. Generic review of Polycentropodidae with description of 32 new species and 19 new species records from the Oriental, Australian and Afrotropical biogeographical Regions. *Zootaxa* 2435:1-63. *BPan* 2010-00287603; *ZRan*146-06043325.
- 0000 \***Oláh, J. & K.A.Johanson.** 2010. New Xiphocentronidae species from Vietnam (Insecta, Trichoptera). *Denisia* 29:243-275. Engl., engl., germ. *BPan* 2010-00542688; *ZRan* 14611081845.
- 0000 \***Oláh, J. & K.-A.Johanson.** 2010. Contributions to the systematics of the genera *Dipseudopsis*, *Hyalopsyche* and *Pseudoneureclipsis* (Trichoptera: Dipseudopsidae), with descriptions of 19 new species from the Oriental Region. *Zootaxa* 2658:1-37.
- 0000 **Oláh, J. & K.A.Johanson.** 2010. Description of 46 new Old World Hydroptilidae (Trichoptera). *Rovartani Közlemények* 71:65-155. TN.
- 0000 \***Oláh, J., K.A.Johanson, & P.C.Barnard.** 2006. Revision of the South Pacific endemic genera *Orthopsyche* McFarlane 1976, *ABAcaria* Mosely 1941 and *Caledopsyche* Kimmins 1953 with the description of 29 new species (Trichoptera: Hydropsychidae). *Zootaxa* 1356:1-78. *ZRan* 143-02010955.
- 0000 \***Oláh, J., K.A.Johanson, & P.C.Barnard.** 2008. Revision of the oriental and afrotropical species of *Cheumatopsyche* Wallengren (Hydropsychidae, Trichoptera). *Zootaxa* 1738:1-171. *ZRan* 144-06036756.
- 0000 \***Oláh, J. & H.Malicky.** 2010. New species and new species records of Trichoptera from Vietnam. *Braueria* 37:13-42. *ZRan* 146-08054383.
- 0000 \***Oláh, J. & J.C.Morse.** 2010. A synonym of *Potamyia chekiangensis* (Schmid 1965) (= *P. chinensis* Martynov 1930 = *P. martynovi* Oláh & Morse 2008). *Braueria* 37:4. *ZRan* 146-08054378.
- 0000 \***Oláh, J., J.C.Morse, & C.Sun.** 2008. Status of four Chinese species of Hydropsychinae (Trichoptera: Hydropsychidae). *Braueria* 35:9-10. *ZRan* 144-12073233.
- 0000 **Olden, J.D.** 2007. Critical threshold effects of benthoscape structure on stream herbivore movement. *R. Soc. philosoph. Trans., Biol. Sci.* 362(1479):461-472. *BPan* 2007-00209506; *CSAan* 7261679; *ZRan* 143-08048832.
- 0000 \***Olden, J.D., A.L.Hoffman, J.B.Monroe, & N.LeR.Poff.** 2002. 169. Movement mechanics and behaviour of an herbivorous insect larva across complex benthoscapes. *Bull. NABS* 19: 201. [Abstract].
- 0000 **Olden, J.D., A.L.Hoffman, J.B.Monroe, & N. LeR. Poff.** 2004. Movement behaviour and dynamics of an aquatic insect in a stream benthic landscape. *Can. J. Zool.* 82:1135-1146. *BAan* 2005-00055223 & 00060513; *CSAan* 6095500; *ZRan* 141-02004421.
- 0000 **Olden, J.D., N.LeR.Poff, & B.P.Bledsoe.** 2006. Incorporating ecological knowledge into ecoinformatics: an example of modeling hierarchically structured aquatic communities with neural networks. *Ecol. Inform.* 1:33-42. *BPan* 2007-00247526; *ZRan* 142-12075335.
- 0000 **Oldmeadow, D.F., J.Lancaster, & S.Rice.** 2003. 148. Flood disturbance of invertebrates - the complex interaction of particle movement and hydraulic forces. *Bull. NABS* 20:223-224. [Abstract].
- 0000 **Oliver, S. [Ed.].** 2004. Babai River Valley fish and biodiversity survey, Royal Bardia National Park, Nepal (March 2003. ). *Z.S.L. Conservation Report* 3. *Zool. Soc. London*, v+119 pp. [Trichoptera pp 98-102]. TN.
- 0000 **Oliviera, L.G. & P. da C.Bispo.** 2001. Ecologia de comunidades das larvas de Trichoptera Kirby (Insecta) em dois correios de primeira ordem da Serra dos Pireneus, Pirenópolis, Goiás, Brasil. *Rev. Bras. Zool.* 18:1245-1252. *BAan* 2002-00042768; *ZRan* 138-03003908.
- 0000 \***Oliveira-Pes, A.M. & N.Hamada.** 2003. The occurrence of *Taraxatrichia* Flint & Harris, 1992 (Trichoptera: Hydroptilidae) in Brazil, with description of the final larval stage. *Zootaxa* 328: 1-7. *ZR* 140.
- 0000 **Oliviera-Pes, A.M. & N.Hamada.** 2004. *Ceratotrichia* Flint, 1992 (Trichoptera: Hydroptilidae) larval and pupal description and new genus records for Brazil. *Entomotropica* 19: 31-37. Engl., engl., span. *ZRan* 141-10004155.

- 0000 \*Oliveira Pes, A.M., N.Hamada, & C.Correa Soares. 2008. Description of the last-instar larva and pupa and the bionomics of *Smicridea* (*Smicridea*) *truncata* Flint (Trichoptera: Hydropsychidae) in central Amazonia, Brazil. *Zootaxa* 1732:54-60. ZRan 144-06036760.
- 0000 Oliviera-Pes, A.M., N.Hamada, & J.L.Nessimian. 2005. Chaves de identificacao de larvas para familias e generos de Trichoptera (Insecta) da Amazonia Central, Brasil. *Rev. Bras. Ent.* 49:181-204. Port., port., engl. BAan 2005-10199772; CSAan 6474939; ZRan 141-10004156.
- 0000 Oller, C. & E.Goitia. 2005. Macroinvertebrados bentonicos y metales pesados en el Rio Pilcomayo (Tarija, Bolivia). *Rev. Boliv. Ecol. Conserv. Ambiental* 18:17-32. Span., span., engl. ZRan 142-10063181.
- 0000 Olomukoro, J.O. 2007. Salinity and the macrobenthic community structure in *Eichhornia crassipes* of Warri River, Nigeria. *J. biol. Sci.* 7:309-314. CSAan 7427919; ZRan 143-06042558.
- 0000 Olomukoro, J.O. & L.I.N.Ezemonye. 2007. Assessment of the macro-invertebrate fauna of rivers in southern Nigeria. *Afr. Zool.* 42:1-11. BPan 2007-00407887.
- 0000 Olsen, D.A. 2006. Macroinvertebrates of the Wairau River and the likely consequences of proposed hydroelectric development. *Doc., Inst. rech. développ. Montpellier* 256:1-25. ZR 143.
- 0000 Olsen, D.A. & M.C.Watzin. 2009. Do agricultural pollutants affect competition between filter-feeding Caddis Fly larvae? Results of laboratory microcosm experiments. *Freshw. Biol.* 54:406-416. BPan 2009-00111820; CSAan 2009-3043719; ZRan 145-05031161.
- 0000 Olsen, K.M. 2008. Noteworthy records of freshwater insects in Norway. *Norw. J. Ent.* 55:53-71. BPan 2008-00537545.
- 0000 Olsen, D.A., C.R.Townsend, & C.D.Matthaei. 2001. Influence of reach geomorphology on hyporheic communities in a gravel-bed stream. *NZ J. mar. freshw. Res.* 35:181-190. BAan 2001-00195737.
- 0000 Olsen, D.A. & M.C.Watzin. 2005. 646. Effects of agricultural pollutants on competition between filter-feeding Caddis Flies. *Bull. NABS* 22:479-480. [Abstract].
- 0000 Olson, J.R. & C.P.Hawkins. 2005. Influence of geology on benthic macroinvertebrate assemblages: a field experiment examining differences in fitness with water hardness. *Bull. NABS* 22:500. [Abstract].
- 0000 Orlova-Bienkowskaja, M.Ya. 2009. [New data on the distribution of Caddies [*sic*] Flies (Insecta, Trichoptera) in the middle belt of European Russia.]. *Byull. Moskov. Obshch. Ispytat. Prir. Otdel Biolog.* 114:29-31. Russ. BPan 2009-00431047.
- 0000 Orr, C.H., S.J.Kroiss, C.L.Rogers, & E.H.Stanley. 2008. Downstream benthic responses to small dam removal in a coldwater stream. *River Res. Applic.* 24:804-822. BPan 2008-00490515; ZRan 144-12072087.
- 0000 Orr, C.H. & A.F.Lightbody. 2009. Stream restoration research in the new Outdoor Stream-Lab (Minnesota). *Ecol. Restor.* 27:394-396. CSAan 2010-3034134.
- 0000 Ortaz, M. 2001. Diet seasonality and food overlap among fishes of the upper Orituco stream, northern Venezuela. *Rev. Biol. trop.* 49:191-197. Engl., engl., span. BAan 2002-00060233; ZRan 138-04003881.
- 0000 Ortega, H., B.Rengifo, I.Samanez, & C.Palma. 2007. Diversidad y el estado de conservacion de cuerpos de agua Amazonicos en el nororiente del Peru. *Rev. Peru. Biol.* 13:185-193. Span., span., engl. BPan 2008-00268230; ZRan 144-01001462.
- 0000 Ortiz, J.D., E.Marti, & M.A.Puig. 2005. Recovery of the macroinvertebrate community below a wastewater treatment plant input in a Mediterranean stream. *Hydrobiologia* 545:289-302. BAan 2005-10327450; ZRan 142-01005248 & 01001837.
- 0000 Ortiz, J.D. & M.A.Puig. 2007. Point source effects on density, biomass and diversity of benthic macroinvertebrates in a mediterranean stream. *River Res. Applic.* 23:155-170. BPan 2007-00243213; CSAan 7384724; ZRan 143-05034029.
- 0000 Orzetti, L.L., R.C.Jones, & R.F.Murphy. 2010. Stream condition in piedmont streams with restored riparian buffers in the Chesapeake Bay watershed. *J. Amer. Water Resour. Assoc.* 46:473-485. CSAan 2010-3201163.



- 0000 **Oscoz, J., F.Campos, & M.C.Escala.** 2004. Alimentacion del Gobio (*Gobio gobio* (L.,1758)) en el rio Larraun (Navarra, N. Espana). *Limnetica*. 22(3-4):77-84. ZR 141.
- 0000 **Oscoz, J., F.Campos, & M.C.Escala.** 2006. Utilidad de un metodo de alicuotas para el analisis de la comunidad de macroinvertebrados bentonicos acuaticos. *Bol. r. Soc. Esp. Hist. nat., Secc. Biol.* 101:19-28. BPan 2007-00057150.
- 0000 **Oscoz, J., P.M.Leunda, M.C.Escala, & R.Miranda.** 2008. Summer feeding relationships of the co-occurring hatchling Brown Trout *Salmo trutta* and Ebro Minnows *Phoxinus phoxinus* in an Iberian river. *Acta Zool. Sin.* 54:675-685. BPan 2009-00008921.
- 0000 **Oscoz, J., P.M.Leunda, R.Miranda, & M.C.Escala.** 2004(2006). Primera cita de *Agriotypus armatus* Curtis, 1832 (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae) en Navarra (N. Espana). *Munibe, Cienc. nat., Natur Zientziak* 55:237-241. ZRan 142-05030560.
- 0000 **Oscoz, J., P.M.Leunda, R.Miranda, & M.C.Escala.** 2006. Summer feeding relationships of the co-occurring *Phoxinus phoxinus* and *Gobio lozanoi* (Cyprinidae) in an Iberian river. *Fol. Zool.* 55:418-432. ZRan 143-04023826.
- 0000 **Osella, G. & G.Pannunzio.** 2006. Alcune componenti del macrobenthos del fiume Giovenco (l'Aquila - Abruzzo). *Quaderni della Staz. di Ecol. del Civ. Mus. di Stor. nat. di Ferrara* 16: 21-41. Ital., ital., engl. ZRan 142-12075694.
- 0000 **O'Toole, C., I.Donohue, S.J.Moe, & K.Irvine.** 2008. Nutrient optima and tolerances of benthic invertebrates, the effects of taxonomic resolution and testing of selected metrics in lakes using an extensive European data base. *Aquat. Ecol.* 42:277-291. TN.
- 0000 **Otto, C.-J. & H.Reusch.** 2010. Zur Substratbindung von Köcherfliegen (Insecta: Trichoptera) in Seen Schleswig-Holsteins. *Lauterbornia* 71:169-173. ZRan 14702019238.
- 0000 **Oyanedel, A., C.Valdovinos, M.Azocar, C.Moya, G.Mancilla, P.Pedreiros, & R.Figueroa.** 2008. Patrones de distribucion espacial de los macroinvertebrados bentonicos dela cuenca del Rio Aysen (Patagonia Chilena). *Gayana* 72:241-257. BPan 2009-00111904.
- 0000 **Özdikmen, H.** 2007. A nomenclatural act: replacement names for two homonymous Caddisfly generic names (Trichoptera). *Munis Ent. Zool.* 2(2):443-444. BPan 2007-0051 0128; ZRan 143-11071496.
- 0000 **Özdikmen, H.** 2008. A nomenclatural act for Caddis Flies (Trichoptera). *Munis Ent. Zool.* 3:614-616. BPan 2008-00515452; ZRan 144-10059421.
- 0000 **Özdikmen, H. & M.Darilmaz.** 2008. New subfamily and genus names, Rossodinae *nom. nov.* and *Rossodes nom. nov.*, for the finger-net Caddis flies (Trichoptera: Philopotamidae). *Munis Ent. Zool.* 3:162-164. BPan 2008-00229954; ZRan 144-09048061.
- 0000 **Paetzold, A. & K.Tockner.** 2005. Effects of riparian arthropod predation on the biomass and abundance of aquatic insect emergence. *J. NABS* 24:395-402. BAan 2005-10115580; CSAan 6236279; ZRan 141-09003746.
- 0000 **Paetzold, A., J.F.Bernet, & K.Tockner.** 2006. Consumer-specific responses to riverine subsidy pulses in a riparian arthropod assemblage. *Freshw. Biol.* 51:1103-1115. CA(BS) an 687 7728.
- 0000 **Paik, I.S.** 2005. The oldest record of microbial-Caddisfly bioherms from the early Cretaceous Jinju Formation, Korea: occurrence and palaeoenvironmental implications. *Palaeogeogr., -climat., -eol.* 218:301-315. BAan 2005-10032640; CSAan 6389320; ZRan 141-08004770.
- 0000 **\*Paillex, A., E.Castella, & G.Carron.** 2007. Aquatic macroinvertebrate response along a gradient of lateral connectivity in river floodplain channels. *J. NABS* 26:779-796. BioOnean c20071024092710-00082.
- 0000 **Pais, I. & G.Sziraki.** 2003. In memoriam Dr. Ujhelyi Sándor (1902-1996. ). *Allattani Közlemenyek* 88:5-10. TN.
- 0000 **Paller, M.H., F.D.Martin, L.D.Wike, & W.L.Specht.** 2007. Factors influencing the accuracy of a macroinvertebrate bioassessment protocol in South Carolina Coastal Plain streams. *J. freshw. Ecol.* 22:23-32. BPan 2007-00216893; CSAan 7302545; ZRan 143-08049830.
- 0000 **Paller, M.H., W.L.Specht, & S.A.Dyer.** 2006. Effects of stream size on taxa richness and other commonly used benthic bioassessment metrics. *Hydrobiologia* 568:309-316. ZRan 143-02009482.

- 0000 **Palmquist, K.R., J.J.Jenkins, & P.C.Jepson.** 2008. Effects of dietary esfenvalerate exposures on three aquatic insect species representing different functional feeding groups. *Environ. Toxicol. Chem.* 27:1721-1727. *BPan* 2008-00593725; *CSAan* 2008-3186951; *ZRan* 144-12071233.
- 0000 **Palmquist, K.R., J.J.Jenkins, & P.C.Jepson.** 2008. Clutch morphology and the timing of exposure impact the susceptibility of aquatic insect eggs to esfenvalerate. *Environ. Toxicol. Chem.* 27:1713-1720. *BPan* 2008-00593724; *CSAan* 2008-3186950; *ZRan* 144-12071232.
- 0000 **Palmquist, K.R., & P.C.Jepson, & J.J.Jenkins.** 2008. Impact of aquatic insect life stage and emergence strategy on sensitivity to esfenvalerate exposure. *Environ. Toxicol. Chem.* 27:1728-1734. *BPan* 2008-00593726; *ZRan* 144-12071234.
- 0000 **Pankov, N.N. & V.G.Novokshonov.** 2003. New data on the Caddisflies (Trichoptera) of Prikamie, western Ural. *Far East. Ent.* 128:12-14. *ZRan* 139-12002703.
- 0000 **Pannunzio, G. & F.Cianficconi.** 2003(2006). I Tricotteri del Rio Cascina (L'Aquila, Abruzzo). *Riv. Idrobiol.* 42:45-62. Ital., ital., engl. *BPan* 2007-00455561; *ZRan* 142-08052557.
- 0000 **Pannunzio, G., F.Cianficconi, & L.Lauriola.** 2003(2006). Primo contributo alla conoscenza dei tricoteri della Riserva Naturale Zompo lo Schioppo (Abruzzo, AQ). *Riv. Idrobiol.* 42:237-250. Ital., ital., engl. *BPan* 2007-00455571; *ZRan* 142-08052577.
- 0000 **Papp, J.** 2008. Szepliget's braconid type specimens deposited in the Museum national d'Histoire naturelle, Paris (Hymenoptera, Braconidae). *Rev. Franc. Ent. (NS)* 30:1-12. *BPan* 2008-00585719.
- 0000 **Paparisto, A., P.Lazo, E.Halimi, S.Duka, E.Hamzaraj, O.Laknori, & B.Pepa.** 2010. Assessment of water quality of Shkumbini River, Albania. *Asian J. Chem.* 22:6164-6172. *CSAan* 2010-3233981.
- 0000 **\*Paprocki, H., R.Amarante, & R.Blahnik.** 2002. 138. Flight periods of Caddisflies in a tropical Brazilian stream. *Bull. NABS* 19:191. [Abstract].
- 0000 **\*Paprocki, H., R.J.Blahnik, & R.W.Holzenthall.** 2004. 135. Improving water quality bio-monitoring through digital taxonomy: an interactive identification key for neotropical Trichoptera larvae. *Bull. NABS* 21(1):195. [Abstract].
- 0000 **\*Paprocki, H. & R.W.Holzenthall.** 2002. A review of the Brazilian genus *Barypenthus* Burmeister (Trichoptera: Odontoceridae). *Proc. int. Symp. Trich.* 10:223-230. *BAan* 2002-00207594; *ZRan* 138-05003954.
- 0000 **Paprocki, H. & R.W.Holzenthall.** 2003. 90. A revision of the neotropical Caddisfly genus *Macronema* (Trichoptera: Hydropsychidae). *Bull. NABS* 20:200. [Abstract]. TN.
- 0000 **Paprocki, H., R.W.Holzenthall, & R.J.Blahnik.** 2004. Checklist of the Trichoptera (Insecta) of Brazil 1. *Biota neotrop.* 4(1):1-22. TN.
- 0000 **\*Paprocki, H., R.W.Holzenthall, & C.Cressa.** 2003. A new species of *Smicridea* McLachlan (Trichoptera: Hydropsychidae) from Venezuela and its role in travertine biogenesis. *J. NABS* 22:401-409. *BAan* 2003-00346105; *CABS*; *ZRan* 139-12002707.
- 0000 **Paril, P., J.Bojkova, J.Spacek, & J.Helesic.** 2008. Ecology of *Leuctra geniculata* (Plecoptera: Leuctridae), an Atlantomediterranean species on the north-eastern border of its area. *Biologia* 63:574-581. *ZRan* 144-11064969.
- 0000 **Park, S.-c., S.-w.Kang, S.-s.Han, & H.-h.Wago.** 2003. Labial gland and its protein patterns of hydropsychid Caddisfly (*Hydropsyche kozhantschikovi* Martynov: Trichoptera). *Kor. J. Ent.* 2003 March; 33(1): 17-23. *BAan* 2003-00201267; *ZRan* 139-08003979.
- 0000 **Park, Y.-s., R.Cereghino, A. Compin, & S.Lek.** 2003. Applications of artificial neural networks for patterning and predicting aquatic insect species richness in running waters. *Ecol. Modell.* 160:265-280. *BAan* 2003-00122553.
- 0000 **\*Parker, C.R., O.S.Flint, Jr, L.M.Jacobus, B.C.Kondratief, W.P.McCafferty, & J.C.Morse.** 2007. Ephemeroptera, Plecoptera, Megaloptera, and Trichoptera of Great Smoky Mountains National Park. *SE Nat. (Spec. iss)* 1:159-174. *BPan* 2008-00092751; *ZRan* 144-04025385.
- 0000 **Parker, M.S., M.E.Power, & J.T.Wootton.** 2002. Effects of substrate composition, streambed stability, and sediment supply on survival and trophic role of a dominant stream grazer. *Verh. int. Ver. theoret. angew. Limnol.* 28:238-241. *ZRan* 138-11004015.

- 0000 **Parkyn, S.M., J.M.Quinn, T.J.Cox, & N.Broekhuizen.** 2005. Pathways of N and C uptake and transfer in stream food webs: an isotope enrichment experiment. *J. NABS* 24:955-975. ZRan 142-04022386.
- 0000 **Parrott, W.** 2008. Study of Bt impact on Caddisflies overstates its conclusions: response to Rosi-Marshall *et al.* *Proc. nat. Acad. Sci. USA* 105(7):E10; author reply E11. *CSAan* 8042460.
- 0000 **Parsons, B.G., S.A.Watmough, P.J.Dillon, & K.M.Somers.** 2010. Relationships between lake water chemistry and benthic macroinvertebrates in the Athabasca Oil Sands Region, Alberta. *J. Limnol.* 69(Suppl. 1):118-125. *BPan* 2010-00227126.
- 0000 **Pascoal, C., F.Cássio, & P.Gomes.** 2002. II. Leaf litter processing and invertebrate leaf breakdown rates: a measure of water quality. *Int. Rev. Hydrobiol.* 86:407-416.
- 0000 **Pastuchová, Z.** 2003. Makrozoobenthos ako indikátor pôvodnosti tokov cerovej vrchoviny. *Acta Fac. Ecol., Tech. Univ. Zvolen* 10(suppl.):147-151. TN.
- 0000 **Pastuchová, Z.** 2006. Macroinvertebrate assemblages in conditions of low-discharge streams of the Cerova vrchovina highland in Slovakia. *Limnologica* 36:241-250. ZRan 143-05030309.
- 0000 **Pastuchová, Z.** 2008. Ephemeroptera, Plecoptera and Trichoptera communities of streams in Cerova Vrchovina highland, Slovakia. *Lauterbornia* 62:121-127. ZRan 144-09054248.
- 0000 **Pastuchová, Z., A.Greskova, & M.Lehotsky.** 2010. Spatial distribution pattern of macroinvertebrates in relation to morphohydraulic habitat structure: perspectives for ecological stream assessment. *Pol. J. Ecol.* 58:347-360. *BPan* 2010-00423630; *CSAan* 2010-3270865.
- 0000 **Pastuchová, Z., M.Lehotsky, & A.Greskova.** 2008. Influence of morphohydraulic habitat structure on invertebrate communities (Ephemeroptera, Plecoptera and Trichoptera). *Biologia, Bratislava* 63:720-729. *BPan* 2008-00682316.
- 0000 **Pathak, S.C., A.K.Choubey, & V.Kulshrestha.** 2001. Biodiversity of insects trapped over Bay of Bengal. *Entomon* 26:211-226. *BAan* 2002-00149473; ZRan 138-07004080.
- 0000 **Pathak, S.C., V.Kulshrestha, A.K.Choubey, & A.H.Parulekar.** 2003. Insects of terrestrial origin over Indian Ocean during north-east Monsoon. *Adv. Biosci.* 22:57-76. CABS.
- 0000 **Patimar, R., H.Adineh, & M.J.Mahdavi.** 2009. Life history of the Western Crested Loach *Paracobitis malapterura* in the Zarrin-Gol River, east of the Elburz mountains (northern Iran). *Biologia* 64:350-355. *BPan* 2009-00221684.
- 0000 **\*Pauls, S.[U.].** 2004. Phylogeny and phylogeography of the montane Caddis Fly *Drusus discolor* (Rambur, 1842) (Trichoptera: Limnephilidae, Drusinae). *Doct. Dissert., Fachbereichs Biologie und Geografie an der Universität Duisburg-Essen.* vi+164 pp. Engl., engl., germ. TN.
- 0000 **\*Pauls, S.U., R.J.Blahnik, X.Zhou, C.T.Wardwell, & R.W.Holzenthal.** 2010. DNA barcode data confirm new species and reveal cryptic diversity in Chilean *Smicridea* (*Smicridea*) (Trichoptera:Hydropsychidae). *J. NABS* 29:1058-1074. *BPan* 2010-00508155; ZRan146-12084371.
- 0000 **Pauls, S.U., K.A.Feldheim, & P.Haase.** 2007. Isolation and characterization of microsatellite markers in the Caddisfly *Drusus discolor* (Trichoptera: Limnephilidae). *Molec. Ecol. Notes.* 7(1):150-152. *BPan* 2007-00091244; ZRan 143-06037315.
- 0000 **Pauls, S.U., K.A.Feldheim, H.T.Lumbsch, & P.Haase.** 2006. 134. Limited dispersal and recent colonization in *Drusus discolor* between neighboring mountain ranges. *Bull. NABS* 23:147. [Abstract].
- 0000 **\*Pauls, S.U., W.Graf, P.Haase, H.T.Lumbsch, & J.[A.]Waringer.** 2008. Grazers, shredders and filtering carnivores - the evolution of feeding ecology in Drusinae (Trichoptera: Limnephilidae): insights from a molecular phylogeny. *Molec. Phylogen. Evol.* 46:776-791. *BPan* 2008-00296675; *CSAan* 8609118; ZRan 144-07039212.
- 0000 **\*Pauls, S.U., R.W.Holzenthal, & M.F.Ngera.** 2010. Two new species of *Triaenodes* McLachlan 1865 from streams in the Lake Kivu basin, South Kivu, Democratic Republic of the Congo (Trichoptera, Leptoceridae). *Denisia* 29:277-285. Engl., engl., germ. *BPan* 2010-00542689; ZRan146-11081847.

- 0000 \*Pauls, S.[U.], H.T.Lumbsch, & P.Haase. 2004. 343. Phylogeography of the montane Caddisfly *Drusus discolor* (Rambur, 1842) (Trichoptera: Limnephilidae, Drusinae). Bull. NABS 21(1):285-286. [Abstract].
- 0000 Pauls, S.[U.], T.Lumbsch, & P.Haase. 2005. 697. Molecular phylogeny of the Drusinae (Trichoptera: Limnephilidae): preliminary results. Bull. NABS 22:504-505. [Abstract].
- 0000 Pauls, S.U., T.Lumbsch, & P.Haase. 2006. Phylogeography of the montane Caddisfly *Drusus discolor*: evidence for multiple refugia and periglacial survival. Molec. Ecol. 15:2153-2169. CSAAn 6961309; ZRan 142-12071353.
- 0000 \*Pauls, S.U., H.T.Lumbsch, & P.Haase. 2008. Glacial refugia of the montane Caddisfly *Drusus discolor* (Rambur, 1842). Ferrantia 55:80-84. ZRan 145-04024235.
- 0000 Pauls, S.U., K.Theissingner, K.Kumanski, L.Ujvárosi, & P.Haase. 2007(2008). Comparing the population structure of two sympatric Caddisflies in eastern Europe: first results. Ent. Rom. 12:95-99. ZRan 146-09064621.
- 0000 \*Pauls, S.U., K.Theissingner, L.Ujvárosi, M.Bálint, & P.Haase. 2009. Patterns of population structure in two closely related, partially sympatric Caddisflies in eastern Europe: historic introgression, limited dispersal, and cryptic diversity. J. NABS 28:517-536. ZRan 146-07044258.
- 0000 Paunovic, M.M., S.S.Borkovic, S.Z.Paovic, Z.S.Saicic, & P.D.Cakic. 2008. Results of the 2006 Sava survey - aquatic macroinvertebrates. Arch. biol. Sci. 60:265-270. BPan 2008-00540035.
- 0000 Pautasso, M. & D.Fontaneto. 2008. A test of the species-people correlation for stream macroinvertebrates in European countries. Ecol. Appl. 18:1842-1849. BPan 2009-0012 7526. CSAAn 2009-3043409; ZRan 145-06036265.
- 0000 Pearson, R.G. & L.Boyer. 2009. Gradients in regional diversity of freshwater taxa. J. NABS 28:504-514. BPan 2009-00408749.
- 0000 Pecher, C., S.A.Fritz, L.Marini, D.Fontaneto, & M.Pautasso. 2010. Scale-dependence of the correlation between human population and the species richness of stream macroinvertebrates. Basic appl. Ecol. 11:272-280. Engl., germ. BPan 2010-00394287; CSAAn 2010-3194659; ZRan 146-11075765.
- 0000 Pechlaner, R. & H.Malicky. 2009. Köcherfliegen in Bedrängnis: Wie giftig ist Bt-Mais für Trichopteren-Larven? Contr. nat. Hist., Bern 12:1057-1070. ZRan 146-07047406.
- 0000 Peckarsky, B.L., A.R.McIntosh, C.C.Caudill, & et al. 2002. Swarming and mating behavior of a Mayfly *Baetis bicaudatus* stabilizing selection for male body size. Behav. Ecol. Socio-biol. 51:530-537.
- 0000 Pedersen, M.L. & N.Friberg. 2007. Two lowland stream riffles - linkages between physical habitats and macroinvertebrates across multiple spatial scales. Aquat. Ecol. 41:475-490. BPan 2007-00532539.
- 0000 Pedersen, M.L. & N.Friberg. 2009. Influence of disturbance on habitats and biological communities in lowland streams. Fund. appl. Limnol. 174 (Sp. Iss.):27-41. BPan 2009-00262923; CSAAn 2009-3096151.
- 0000 Peeters, E.T.H.M., B.A.J.Hoefelijzers, & R.J.M.Franken. 2005. 409. Effect of macroinvertebrate functional diversity on leaf decomposition in a laboratory experiment. Bull. NABS 22:363-367. [Abstract].
- 0000 Pegado Abilio, F.J., T.L. de Melo Ruffo, A.H.F.F. de Souza, H. da Silva Florentino, E. Targino de Oliveira, Jr, B.N.Meireles, & A.C.D.Santana. 2007. Macroinvertebrados bentônicos como bioindicadores de qualidade ambiental de corpos aquáticos da Caatinga. Oecol. Bras. 11:397-409. ZRan 144-10061993.
- 0000 Pegado-Abilio, F.J., A.A.Fonseca-Gessner, T.Watanabe, & R.Lunguinho-Leite. 2005. *Chironomus* gr. *decorus* (Diptera: Chironomidae) e outros insetos aquáticos de um acude temporário do semi-árido Paraibano, Brasil. Ent. Vectores 12:233-242. Port., port., engl. ZRan 142-06036833.
- 0000 Pelegrin, N. & J.G.Haro. 2004. Ecología alimentaria de *Parodon tortuosus* (Pisces, Characiformes) en el río de la Suela (Cordoba, Argentina). Ecol. Austral 14:45-51. Span., span., engl. BAAn 2005-00025446 & 00026084; ZRan 141-02004618.

- 0000 **Pelton, B., J.Kiser, & R.Adams.** 2006. Dietary analysis of *Myotis evotis*, *M. thysanodes*, and *M. volans* in Boulder County, CO. *Bat Res. News* 47:135. *BPan* 2007-00223152.
- 0000 **Pendergrass, D.R. & T.L.Arsuffi.** 2005. 260. Diel drift patterns and spatio-temporal distribution of macroinvertebrates in the blanco River, Texas: a groundwater dominated stream subject to intermittent flow. *Bull. NABS* 22:290-291. [Abstract].
- 0000 **Pennuto, C.M.** 2003. Seasonal differences in predator-prey behavior in experimental streams. *Amer. midl. Nat.* 150:254-267. *BAan* 2003-00362479; *CABS*; *ZR* 140.
- 0000 **Pennuto, C.M., P.J.Krakowiak, & C.E.Janik.** 2010. Seasonal abundance, diet, and energy consumption of Round Gobies (*Neogobius melanostomus*) in Lake Erie tributary streams. *Ecol. freshw. Fish* 19:206-215. *BPan* 2010-00338162; *CSAan* 2010-3186352.
- 0000 **\*Pepin, D.M. & F.R.Hauer.** 2002. Benthic responses to groundwater-surface water exchange in 2 alluvial rivers in northwestern Montana. *J. NABS* 21:370-383. *BAan* 2002-00293066; *CSAan* 5448892; *ZRan* 138-11004102.
- 0000 **Peralta, L.A., C.Deloya, & P.Moreno-Casasola.** 2007. Aquatic insects in dune lakes of the central region of the Gulf of Mexico. *Neotrop. Ent.* 36:342-355. *BPan* 2007-00510317.
- 0000 **Perkin, J.S., C.S.Williams, & T.H.Bonner.** 2009. Aspects of Chub Shiner *Notropis potteri* life history with comments on native distribution and conservation status. *Amer. midl. Nat.* 162:276-288. *BPan* 2009-00649269.
- 0000 **Perova, S.N.** 2008. The taxonomic composition of macrozoobenthos in central Russian small karst lakes. *Inl. Water Biol.* 1:371-379. *BPan* 2009-00077871.
- 0000 **Perry, M.C., A.M.Wells-Berlin, D.M.Kidwell, & P.C.Osenton.** 2007. Temporal changes of populations and trophic relationships of wintering diving ducks in Chesapeake Bay. *Waterbirds* 30:4-16. *BioOnean* 1524-4695-30-sp1-4.
- 0000 **Pestana, J.T., D.J.Baird, & A.M.V.M.Soaes.** 2005. 421. Predation risk *versus* pesticide exposure: consequences of fear and loathing in the life of stream shredders. *Bull. NABS* 22: 369-370. [Abstract].
- 0000 **Pestana, J.L.T., S.Loureiro, D.J.Baird, & A.M.V.M.Soaes.** 2009. Fear and loathing in the benthos: responses of aquatic insect larvae to the pesticide imidacloprid in the presence of chemical signals of predation risk. *Aquat. Toxicol.* 93:138-149. *BPan* 2009-0050 1318. *CSAan* 20093319517. *ZRan* 146-01001280.
- 0000 **Peters, L., H.Hillebrand, & W.Traunspurger.** 2007. Spatial variation of grazer effects on epilithic meiofauna and algae. *J. NABS* 26:78-91. *BioOnean* 2007-0228202925-05538.
- 0000 **Peters, L., M.A.Wetzel, W.Traunspurger, & K.-O.Rothhaupt.** 2007. Epilithic communities in a lake littoral zone: the role of water-column transport and habitat development for dispersal and colonization of meiofauna. *J. NABS* 26:232-243. *BioOnean* 2007-0508164944-00636.
- 0000 **Petersen, I., Z.Masters, A.G.Hildrew, & S.J.Ormerod.** 2004. Dispersal of adult aquatic insects in catchments of differing land use. *J. appl. Ecol.* 41:934-950. *BAan* 2005-00005829 & -00014511; *CSAan* 6217064; *ZRan* 141-01005335.
- 0000 **Peterson, C.G., M.A.Horton, M.C.Marshall, H.M.Valett, & C.N.Dahm.** 2001. Spatial and temporal variation in the influence of grazing macroinvertebrates on epilithic algae in a montane stream. *Arch. Hydrobiol.* 153:29-54. *BAan* 2002-00055371.
- 0000 **Peterson, J.L., P.C.Jepson, & J.J.Jenkins.** 2001 A test system to evaluate the susceptibility of Oregon, USA, native stream invertebrates to triclopyr and carbaryl. *Environ. Toxicol. Chem.* 20:2205-2214. *BAan* 2002-00009701.
- 0000 **Petrin, Z., H.Laudon, & B.Malmqvist.** 2007. Does freshwater macroinvertebrate diversity along a pH-gradient reflect adaptation to low pH? *Freshw. Biol.* 52:2172-2183. *BPan* 2008-00022575; *CSAan* 7982539; *ZRan* 144-02009655.
- 0000 **Petrin, Z., B.McKie, I.Buffam, H.Laudon, & B.Malmqvist.** 2007. Landscape-controlled chemistry variation affects communities and ecosystem function in headwater streams. *Can. J. Fish. aquat. Sci.* 64:1563-1572. *BPan* 2008-00125280.
- 0000 **Petrozhitskaya, L.V., V.I.Rodkina, & V.V.Zaika.** 2010. Distribution of amphibiotic insects of different trophic groups in mountainous and steppe rivers of western Tuva. *Inl. Water Biol.* 3:126-134. *BPan* 2010-00429730.

- 0000 **Petrozhitskaya, L.V. V.I.Rodkina, & V.V.Zaika.** 2010. [Distribution of amphibiotic insects of different trophic groups in mountainous and steppeous rivers of west Tuva]. *Biologiya Vnutrennikh Vod* 2:27-35. Russ. ZRan 14703025541.
- 0000 **Petty, J.T., J.B.Fulton, M.P.Strager, G.T.Merovich, Jr., J.M.Stiles, & P.F. Ziemkiewicz.** 2010. Landscape indicators and thresholds of stream ecological impairment in an intensively mined Appalachian watershed. *J. NABS* 29:1292-1309. CSAan 2010-3347107.
- 0000 **Pflaum, J.R.** 2005. 645. Complex interactions among detritivorous insects inhabiting leaf packs in a North Carolina stream. *Bull. NABS* 22:479. [Abstract].
- 0000 **Phillips, I.D., D.Parker, & G.McMaster.** 2008. Aquatic invertebrate fauna of a northern prairie stream: range extensions and water quality characteristics. *W. NA Nat.* 68:173-185. *Bio Onean* 1527-0904-68-2-173.
- 0000 **Pietrzak, L.** 2001. Próba oceny naturalności fauny zbiorników wodnych miasta Złocieńca przy ulżycin współczynnika naturalności, w oparciu o chruściki (Trichoptera). pp.105-109. *In: Bioróżnorodności ekologia populacji zwierzęcych w środowiskach zurbanizowanych (Bydgoszcz).* eds Indykiewicz, Barzak, & Kaczorowski. TN.
- 0000 **\*Pietrzak, L. & S.Czachorowski.** 2003. Polymorphism in head coloration of *Mystacides azurea* (Linnaeus, 1761) larvae. *Braueria* 30:4. ZRan 139-10004137.
- 0000 **Pietrzak, L. & S.Czachorowski.** 2004. [Degree of threat of *Leptocerus interruptus* (Fabricius, 1775) (Trichoptera: Leptoceridae) in Poland.]. *Wiad. ent.* 23:163-167. Pol. TN.
- 0000 **\*Pietrzak, L. & S.Czachorowski.** 2004. Jak rekultywacja wpływa na owady wodne? Przykład chruścików (Trichoptera) z Jeziora Długiego w Olsztynie. pp 187-194. *In: Ochrona i Rekultywacja Jezior, V Konferencja Naukowo Techniczna.* eds Wisniewski & Jankowski. *Polskie Zrzeszenie Inżynierów i Techników Sanitarnych Oddział Toruń.* ISBN 83 918047 1 3. Pol., pol., engl. TN.
- 0000 **\*Pietrzak, L. & A.Zawal.** 2005. Larwy chruścików z okolic Szczecinka (zachodniopomorskie). *Trichopteron* 15:1. Pol., engl. ZRan 142-08051918.
- 0000 **Pinder, A.M., S.A.Halse, J.Russell, R.J.Shiel, D.J.Cale, & J.M.McRae.** 2002. Halophile aquatic invertebrates in the wheatbelt region of south-western Australia. *Verh. int. Ver. theoret. angew. Limnol.* 28:1687-1694.
- 0000 **Pinto, A.L., S.Varandas, A.M.Coimbra, J.Carrola, & A.Fontainhas-Fernandes.** 2010. Mullet and Gudgeon liver histopathology and macroinvertebrate indexes and metrics upstream and downstream from a wastewater treatment plant.(Febros River-Portugal). *Environ. Monit. Assess.* 169:569-585. BPan 2010-00555418.
- 0000 **Pinto, P., J.Rosado, M.Morais, & I.Antunes.** 2004. Assessment methodology for southern siliceous basins in Portugal. *Hydrobiologia* 516:191-214. BAan 2004-00183422; CABS; ZR 140.
- 0000 **Piotrowska, K. & S.Czachorowski.** 2004. Ekologiczna charakterystyka rozmieszczenia chruścików (Trichoptera) Doliny Narwi w okolicach Łomży i Wizny. *Wiad. Ent.* 23 (Supl. 2):187-188. Pol., engl. ZRan 141-04004107.
- 0000 **Pires, A.M., I.G.Cowx, & M.M.Coelho.** 2001. Diet and growth of two sympatric Iberian barbel, *Barbus steindachneri* and *Barbus microcephalus*, in the middle reaches of the Guadiana basin (Portugal). *Fol. Zool.* 50:291-304. BAan 2002-00051054.
- 0000 **Piria, M., T.Treer, I.Anicic, T.Tomljanovic, & R.Safner.** 2007. [Natural diet of barbel *Barbus peloponnesius* (Valenciennes, 1842) from the Sava river.]. *Ribarstvo* 65:1-14. Serb.-croat. serb.-croat., engl. CSAan 7960853.
- 0000 **\*Piscart, C., J.N.Biesal, & J.C.Moreteau.** 2004. 75. Fluctuating assymetry of natural hydro- psychid populations: does it signal a salinity stress? *Bull. NABS* 21(1):170. [Abstract].
- 0000 **Piscart, C., M.Genoel, S.Doledec, E.Chauvet, & P.Marmonier.** 2009. Effects of intense agricultural practices on heterotrophic processes in streams. *Environ. Pollut.* 157:1011-1018. BPan 2009-00224593; CSAan 2009-3313126.
- 0000 **Piscart, C., A.Lecerf, P.Usseglio-Polatera, J.C.Moreteau, & J.N.Beisel.** 2005. Biodiversity patterns along a salinity gradient: the case of net-spinning Caddisflies. *Biodiver. Conserv.* 14: 2235-2249. BAan 2005-10203530; ZRan 141-11002774.

- 0000 **Piscart, C., J.-C.Moreteau, & J.-N.Beisel.** 2005. Decrease of fluctuating asymmetry among larval instars in an aquatic, holometabolous insect. *Comp. Rend. Biol.* 328:912-917. Engl., engl., fr. ZRan 142-04021684.
- 0000 **Piscart, C., J.-C.Moreteau, & J.N.Beisel.** 2006. Fluctuating asymmetry of natural populations of aquatic insects along a salinity gradient. *Environ. Bioindic.* 1:229-241. BPan 2007-00491080; ZRan 143-02012404.
- 0000 **Piscart, C., J.-C.Moreteau, & J.-N.Beisel.** 2006. Salinization consequences in running waters: use of a sentinel substrate as a bioassessment method. *J. NABS* 25:477-486. BAan 2006-0607165528-00018.
- 0000 **Pithartova, T.** 2007. Potravní ekologie syntopických populací čtyř druhů netopyru (*Myotis daubentonii*, *Myotis mystacinus*, *Pipistrellus nathusii* a *Pipistrellus pygmaeus*): struktura potravy a její sezonní dynamika. [Feeding ecology of four bat species (*Myotis daubentonii*, *Myotis mystacinus*, *Pipistrellus nathusii*, and *Pipistrellus pygmaeus*): diet structure and seasonal dynamics in syntopic populations.]. *Vespertilio* 11:119-165. Czech., engl. ZRan 144-06037078.
- 0000 **\*Pitsch, T.** 2002. Zur Effektivität verschiedener Sammelmethode bei faunistischen Untersuchungen an Köcherfliegen fließender Gewässer (Insecta:Trichoptera). *Lauterbornia* 43: 131-150. Germ., germ., engl. ZRan 138-07004210.
- 0000 **Plague, G.R & J.V.McArthur.** 2003. Phenotypic plasticity of larval retreat design in a net-spinning Caddisfly. *Behav. Ecol.* 14:221-226. BAan 2003-00133129; CSAan 5589514; ZRan 139-07004156.
- 0000 **Plague, G.R., M.Mulvey, C.T.Glenn, & V.J.McArthur.** 2001. Molecular genetic markers provide no evidence for reproductive isolation among retreat building phenotypes of the net-spinning Caddisfly *Macrostemum carolina*. *Molec. Ecol.* 10:243-248. BAan 2001-00069643; CSAan 4866171; ZRan 137-04006467.
- 0000 **Pligin, Yu.V.** 2007. Long-term dynamics of macrozoobenthos of the Kremenchug reservoir. *Hydrobiol. J.* 43:3-20. BPan 2007-00552925.
- 0000 **Pligin, Yu.V.** 2009. Long-term changes in the composition and in the quantitative indices of the development of macrozoobenthos of the Kiev Reservoir. *Hydrobiol. J.* 45:16-31. BPan 2009-00280197.
- 0000 **Pliūraitė, V.** 2007. Seasonal dynamics of macroinvertebrates in the Vilnia River (Lithuania). *Acta Zool. Lituan.* 17:299-312. Engl., engl., lith. BPan 2008-00121501; CSAan 2008-3015586; ZRan 144-04023459.
- 0000 **Pliūraitė, V. & V.Kesminas.** 2004. Species composition of macroinvertebrates in medium-sized Lithuanian rivers. *Acta Zool. Lituan.* 14:10-25. Engl., engl., lith. BAan 2005-10106600; CSAan 6548888; ZRan 141-02004715.
- 0000 **Pliūraitė, V. & V.Kesminas.** 2010. Response of benthic macroinvertebrates to agricultural pollution and channelization in the Musa River, Lithuania. *Fresen. environ. Bull.* 19:2929-2937. CSAan 20113116027.
- 0000 **Pliūraitė, V. & L.Mickeniene.** 2009. Benthic macroinvertebrate communities in agriculturally impaired streams. *Environ. Res., Engin. Manage.* 3:10-20. Engl., lith. CSAan 2009-3304513.
- 0000 **Pliūraitė, V. & L.Mickeniene.** 2010. Changes in macroinvertebrate assemblages in streams under anthropogenic impact. *Fresen. environ. Bull.* 19:495-506. CSAan 2010-3168583.
- 0000 **Poff, L., T.Wellnitz, & J.I.Monroe.** 2003. Redundancy among three herbivorous insects across an experimental current velocity gradient. *Oecologia, Berlin* 134:262-269. CSAan 5554246; ZR 140.
- 0000 **Poff, N.LeR., J.D.Olden, N.K.M.Vieira, D.S.Finn, M.P.Simmons, & B.C.Kondratieff.** 2006. Functional trait niches of North American lotic insects: traits-based ecological applications in light of phylogenetic relationships. *J. NABS* 25:730-755. BAan 2006-12271 52405-05231; ZRan 143-06035994.
- 0000 **Poff, N.LeR., N.K.M.Vieira, M.P.Simmons, J.D.Olden, B.C.Kondratieff, & D.S.Fin.** 2005. 41. Selecting species traits for biomonitoring applications in light of phylogenetic relationships among lotic insects. *Bull. NABS* 22:177. [Abstract].

- 0000 \*Poinar, G., Jr. & N.H.Anderson. 2005. Hymenopteran parasites of Trichoptera: the first fossil record. Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 11:343-346. ZRan 144-01008625.
- 0000 Poinar, G., Jr. J.Rykken, & J.LaBonte. 2004. *Parachordodes tegonotus* n. sp. (Gordioidea: Nematomorpha), a hairworm parasite of Ground Beetles (Carabidae: Coleoptera), with a summary of gordiid parasites of carabids. Syst. Parasit. 58:139148. BAan 2004-00223882 & 003 21040; CSAan 6023464; ZRan 140-09005447.
- 0000 Pokelsek, J.D., C.A.Chambers, E.J.Rosi-Marshall, M.A.Evans-White, J.L.Tank, M.R. Whiles, & T.V.Royer. 2006. 688. Corn pollen as a novel food resource for filtering Caddisflies in Midwestern agricultural streams. Bull. NABS 23:368. [Abstract].
- 0000 Pokelsek, J.D., E.J.Rosi-Marshall, C.P.Chambers, N.A.Griffiths, M.A.Evans-White, J.L. Tank, M.R.Whiles, & T.V.Royer. 2007. Effects of Bt corn pollen on Caddisfly growth rates in midwestern agricultural streams. Ann. Meet. NABS, 55. [URL: <http://nabs.confex.com/nabs/2007/techprogram/MEETING.HTM>].
- 0000 \*Polaáik, M., M.Janáč, P.Jurajda, Z.Adámek, M.Ondračková, T.Trichkova, & M. Vassilev. 2009. Invasive Gobies in the Danube: invasion success facilitated by availability and selection of superior food resources. Ecol. freshw. Fish, Wiley & Sons. pp 1-10.
- 0000 Pollard, A.I. & L.L.Yuan. 2010. Assessing the consistency of response metrics of the invertebrate benthos: a comparison of trait- and identity-based measures. Freshw. Biol. 55:1420-1429. BPan 2010-00397438; CSAan 2010-3209672.
- 0000 Pomeroy, C.A. 2007. Evaluating the impacts of urbanization and stormwater management practices on stream response. Diss. Abst. Int. 69(01), 216 pp. ISBN 9780549 444923. CSAan 8780478.
- 0000 Pond, G.J., M.E.Passmore, F.A.Borsuk, L.Reynolds, C.J.Rose. 2008. Downstream effects of mountaintop coal mining: comparing biological conditions using family- and genus-level macroinvertebrate bioassessment tools. J. NABS 27:717-737. BioOnean 0887-3593-27-3-717.
- 0000 Ponel, P., V.Andrieu-Ponel, V.Parchoux, & et al. 2001. Late-glacial and holocene high-altitude environmental changes in Vallee des Marveilles (Alpes-Maritimes, France): insect evidence. J. quatern. Sci. 16:795-812.
- 0000 Ponel, P., E.Gandouin, G.R.Coope, V.Andrieu-Ponel, F.Guiter, B.Van Vliet-Lanoe, E.Franquet, M.Brocandel, & J.Brulhet. 2007. Insect evidence for environmental and climate changes from Younger Dryas to Sub-Boreal in a river floodplain at St Momelin (St Omer basin, northern France), Coleoptera and Trichoptera. Palaeogeogr. -climat. -ecol. 245: 483-504. BPan 2007-00289617; ZRan 143-09060501.
- 0000 Ponomarenko, A.G., I.D.Sukatsheva, & D.V.Vasilenko. 2009. [Some characteristics of the Trichoptera distribution in the Mesozoic of Eurasia (Insecta: Trichoptera)]. Paleont. Zh. 3: 46-58. Russ. ZRan 146-02015824.
- 0000 Ponomarenko, A.G., I.D.Sukatsheva, & D.V.Vasilenko. 2009. Some characteristics of the Trichoptera distribution in the Mesozoic of Eurasia (Insecta: Trichoptera). Paleontol. J. 43:282-295. [Engl. transl. of Paleont. Zh.]. BPan 2009-00426214.
- 0000 Pope, K.L., J.Piovia-Scott, & S.P.Lawler. 2009. Changes in aquatic insect emergence in response to whole-lake experimental manipulations of introduced Trout. Freshw. Biol. 54:982-993. BPan 2009-00291029; CSAan 2009-3125444.
- 0000 Popov, A. 2007. [In memoriam Krassimir Kumanski (1939-2006)]. Hist. nat. Bulg. 18:172. Bulg. ZRan 144-11069180. [Obit.].
- 0000 Popova, P.N. & Yu.A.Smirnova. 2010. Community of aquatic insects in the forest-steppe lakes of Baraba (south of west Siberia). Sibir. Ekol. Zh. 17:69-74. Russ. ISSN 0869-8627. BPan 2010-00204429. ZRan 14712085151.
- 0000 Pořízková, Y. 2001. Macrozoobenthos of the Říčka river in the Moravian karst. Scripta Fac. Sci. nat. Univ. Masaryk Brunensis, Biol. Suppl. 27:129-157. TN.
- 0000 Posada-Garcia, J. A., G.N.Abril-Ramirez, & L.Parra-Sanchez. 2008. Diversidad, de los macroinvertebrados acuaticos del paramo de frontino (Antioquia, Colombia). Caldasia 30: 441-455. BPan 2009-00277792.
- 0000 Poschmann, M. 2006. Köcherfliegen-Larvengehäuse (Trichoptera: Integripalpia) aus der



- Enspel-Formation (Oberoligozän) des Westerwaldes. Mainz. Naturw. Arch. 44:61-70. Germ., germ., engl. ZRan 143-03018655.
- 0000 \*Potikha, Ye.V. 2002. The Trichoptera of Sikhote-Alin State Biosphere Nature Reserve and adjacent unprotected territories. Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 10:365-374. ZRan 138-05004162.
- 0000 \*Potikha, Ye.V. 2004. [Amphibiotic insects in two streams of Sikhote-Alin Reserve.]. pp 132-138. In: [Fauna, problems of ecology, morphoplogy, and evolution of the amphibiotic and aquatic insects of Russia: materials of II all-Russian Symposium on the amphibiotic and aquatic Insects.], Voronezh St. Univ., Voronezh, Russia.
- 0000 \*Potikha, Ye.V. 2005. Structural characteristics of the Trichoptera in two watercourses of the central Sikhote-Alin in 1977 and 1996. Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 11:347-353. ZRan 144-0100 8627.
- 0000 \*Potikha, Ye.V. & T.I.Arefina. 2003. [New records of Caddisflies (Insecta: Trichoptera) from Sikhote-Alin State Biosphere Reserve.]. Vlad. Ya.Levanidov's bienn. mem. Meet. 2:184-186. Russ. TN.
- 0000 \*Pottgiesser, T. & T.Ehlert. 2003. Die Fließwasserfauna der Bommecke in Plettenberg (Sauerland). Sauerländ. Naturbeob. 28:87-106.
- 0000 Poulton, B.C., M.L.Wildhaber, C.S.Charbonneau, J.F.Fairchild, B.G.Mueller, & C.J.Schmitt. 2003. A longitudinal assessment of the aquatic macroinvertebrate community in the channelized lower Missouri River. Environ. Monit. Assess. 85:23-53. BAan 2003-00213799; ZRan 139-08004174.
- 0000 \*Poutanen, T. 2005. "Ruokolahtelainen" oli pohjansirvikäs. Utis Vuoksi, February 5, p.7.
- 0000 \*Poutanen, T. 2005. Olanpalkonen muistuttaa imatralaisesta vesiperhostutkijasta. Utis Vuoksi, January 15, p. 7.
- 0000 \*Poutanen, T. 2005. Vesiperhosille suomenkieliset nimet. Suomen Luonto 64(2):18.
- 0000 Power, M.E. 2004. Seasonal re-assembly of a northern California river food web. Ecol. Soc. Amer., Ann. Meet. Abstracts 89:407. BAan 2005-00124095. [Abstract].
- 0000 Power, M.E., M.S.Parker, & W.E.Dietrich. 2008. Seasonal reassembly of a river food web: floods, droughts, and impacts of fish. Ecol. Monogr. 78:263-282. BPan 2008-00428053; CSAan 8204310; ZRan 144-09051482.
- 0000 Pozdeev, I. V. & M.S.Aleksevnina. 2008. The role of chironomid larvae in the structure of river benthic communities of the upper and middle Kama River basins. Inl. Water Biol. 1: 158-162. BPan 2008-00613898.
- 0000 \*Prather, A.L. 2003. Revision of the neotropical Caddisfly genus *Phylloicus* (Trichoptera: Calamoceratidae). Zootaxa 275, 214 pp. ZRan 139-12002864.
- 0000 \*Prather, A.[L.]. 2004. Revision of the neotropical Caddisfly genus *Banyallarga* (Trichoptera: Calamoceratidae). Zootaxa 435:1-76. ZRan 140-06004150.
- 0000 Prather, A.L. 2005. 305. Systematics of calamoceratid Caddisflies (Trichoptera). Bull. NA BS 22:312. [Abstract].
- 0000 \*Prather, A.L., C.Fenendael, & R.W.Holzenthal. 2001. 554. Phylogenetic utility of larval morphological characters in recovering Caddisfly (Trichoptera) relationships. Bull. NABS 18 (1):285. [Abstract].
- 0000 \*Prather, A.L. & R.W.Holzenthal. 2002. The identity of *Silvatares excelsus* Navás, 1931 (Trichoptera: Pisuliidae). Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 10:231-234. BAan 2002-00207585; ZRan 138-05004181.
- 0000 \*Prather, A.L. & J.C.Morse. 2001. Eastern nearctic *Rhyacophila* species, with revision of the *Rhyacophila invaria* group (Trichoptera: Rhyacophilidae). Trans. Amer. ent. Soc. 127: 85-166. BAan 2001-00275009; CSAan 5125761; ZRan 137-08003925.
- 0000 Pratt, H.D. 2003. The Winter Crane Flies of North America north of Mexico (Diptera: Trichoceridae). Proc. ent. Soc. Wash. 105:901-914. CABS; ZR 140.
- 0000 Pretty, J.L., D.J.Giberson, & M.Dobson. 2005. Resource dynamics and detritivore production in an acid stream. Freshw. Biol. 50:578-591. Scopus.
- 0000 \*Previšić, A., W.Graf, & M.Kučinić. 2010. Caddisfly (Trichoptera) fauna of the Plitvice Lakes National Park, Croatia. Denisia 29:287-294. Engl., engl., germ. BPan 2010-00542690; ZRan146-11081852.

- 0000 **Previšić, A., M.Kerovec, & M.Kučinić.** 2007. Emergence and composition of Trichoptera from karst habitats, Plitvice Lakes region, Croatia. *Int. Rev. Hydrobiol.* 92:61-83. *CSAan* 7384531; *ZRan* 143-05033099.
- 0000 **Previšić, A., Z.Mihaljević, & M.Kerovec.** 2007. Caddisfly (Insecta: Trichoptera) fauna of altered and man-made habitats in the Drava River, NW Croatia. *Nat. Croat.* 16:181-187. Engl., engl., croat. *BPan* 2008-00209090; *CSAan* 8044637; *ZRan* 144-05027953.
- 0000 **Previšić, A. & A.Popijač.** 2010. Caddisfly (Insecta: Trichoptera) fauna of Kupa and Cabranka rivers and their tributaries, Gorski Kotar, w Croatia. *Nat. Croat.* 19:357-368. Engl., croat. *CSAan* 20113029236. *ZRan* 14706046050.
- 0000 **Previšić, A., C.Walton, M.Kučinić, P.T.Mitrikeski, & M.Kerovec.** 2009. Pleistocene divergence of Dinaric *Drusus* endemics (Trichoptera, Limnephilidae) in multiple microrefugia within the Balkan Peninsula. *Molec. Ecol.* 18:634-647. *BPan* 2009-00156741; *ZRan* 145-06036948.
- 0000 **Principe, R.E.** 2008. Taxonomic and size structures of aquatic macroinvertebrate assemblages in different habitats of tropical streams, Costa Rica. *Zool. Stud.* 47:525-534. *BPan* 2008-00651383.
- 0000 **Principe, R.E. & M.C.Corigliano.** 2006. Benthic, drifting and marginal macroinvertebrate assemblages in a lowland river: temporal and spatial variations and size structure. *Hydrobiologia* 553:303-317. *CSAan* 6953873; *ZRan* 142-04022007.
- 0000 **Progar, R.A. & A.R.Moldenke.** 2002. Insect production from temporary and perennially flowing headwater streams in western Oregon. *J. freshw. Ecol.* 17:391-407. *BAan* 2002-00308953; *ZRan* 138-11004244.
- 0000 **Progar, R. & A.R.Moldenke.** 2009. Aquatic insect emergence from headwater streams flowing through regeneration and mature forests in western Oregon. *J. freshw. Ecol.* 24:53-66. *BPan* 2009-00203862.
- 0000 **Prokop, J. & M.Fikacek.** 2007. Early Oligocene insect fauna from Seifhennersdorf (Saxony, Germany). *Sbornik Narodniho Muzea v Praze Rada B Prirodni Vedy* 63:205-214. *ZRan* 145-04023093.
- 0000 **Prommi, T.-o.** 2007. Taxonomy of Hydropsychidae (Trichoptera) in mountain streams of southern Thailand. PhD thesis, Prince of Songkla University, Thailand, 339 pp. TN.
- 0000 **\*Prommi, T.-o. & P.Chantaramongkol.** 2005. A preliminary survey of adult Trichoptera communities in Thongphaphum District, Kanchanaburi Province, Thailand. *Proc. int. Symp. Trich.* 11:355-361. *ZRan* 144-01008629.
- 0000 **\*Prommi, T.-o. & S.Permkam.** 2010. The Caddisfly (Insecta, Trichoptera) of Ko Hong Hill nature preserve, southern Thailand. *Denisia* 29:295-302. Engl., engl., germ. *BPan* 2010-00542691; *ZRan* 146-11081854.
- 0000 **\*Prommi, T.-o., S.Permkam, & H.Malicky.** 2006. The immature stages of *Pseudoleptonema quinquefasciatum* Mart. and *P. supalak* Mal. & Chant. (Trichoptera: Hydropsychidae). *Braueria* 33:26-36. *ZRan* 142-12075084.
- 0000 **\*Prommi, T.-o., S.Permkam, & H.Malicky.** 2006. Description of larvae and pupae of *Hydat- omanicus klanklini* Malicky & Chantaramongkol and *H. adonis* Malicky & Chantaramongkol (Trichoptera: Hydropsychidae) from southern Thailand. *Braueria* 33:31-36. *ZRan* 142-12075087.
- 0000 **\*Prommi, T.-o., S.Permkam, & R.W.Sites.** 2006. Description of the larva and pupa of *Potamyia phaidra* Malicky and Chantaramongkol (Trichoptera: Hydropsychidae) from southern Thailand. *Zootaxa* 1357:21-29. *ZRan* 143-01008784.
- 0000 **\*Prusha, B.A. & W.H.Clements.** 2002. 212. Relationships between landscape attributes, dissolved organic carbon, and metal accumulations in *Arctopsyche grandis*: an investigation of the upper Arkansas River basin (Leadville, CO). *Bull. NABS* 19:214. [Abstract].
- 0000 **Prusha, B.A. & W.H.Clements.** 2004. Landscape attributes, dissolved organic C, and metal bioaccumulation in aquatic macroinvertebrates (Arkansas River basin, Colorado). *J. NABS* 23:327-339. *BAan* 2004-00358838; *CSAan* 5983193; *ZRan* 140-09005531.

- 0000 **Prusha, B.A., D.R.Kashian, & W.H.Clements.** 2003. 30. Effects of total organic carbon and ultraviolet-b radiation on metal accumulation in *Arctopsyche grandis* and *Drunella doddsi* from the upper Arkansas River basin. (Colorado). Bull. NABS 20:175. [Abstract].
- 0000 **Puertolas, L., J.Damasio, C.Barata, A.M.V.M.Soaes, & N.Prat.** 2010. Evaluation of side-effects of glyphosate mediated control of giant reed (*Arundo donax*) on the structure and function of a nearby Mediterranean river ecosystem. Environ. Res. 110:556-564. BPan 2010-00489950; CSAan 2010-3244121.
- 0000 **Purcell, A.H.** 2007. Benthic macroinvertebrates and ecological assessments: examining the biological potential of urban stream restoration in the San Francisco Bay area. Diss. Abst. Int. 69(03), 233 pp. CSAan 8774011.
- 0000 **Purcell, A.H., D.W.Bressler, M.J.Paul, M.T.Barbour, E.T.Rankin, J.L.Carter, & V.H.Resh.** 2009. Assessment tools for urban catchments: developing biological indicators based on benthic macroinvertebrates. J. Amer. Water Resour. Assoc. 45:306-319. CSAan 2010-3027686.
- 0000 **Purcell, A.H., A.Hoffman, & V.H.Resh.** 2005. 496. Scathophagid fly larvae as predators of *Neophylax rikeri* (Trichoptera: Uenoidae) egg masses. Bull. NABS 22:406. [Abstract].
- 0000 **Purcell, A.H., A.Hoffmann, & V.H.Resh.** 2006. 485. The life history of a dipteran (scathophagid: *Acanthocnema*) predator of macroinvertebrate egg masses in two northern California streams. Bull. NABS 23:285-286. [Abstract].
- 0000 **Purcell, A.H., A.Hoffmann, & V.H.Resh.** 2008. Life history of a dipteran predator (Scathophagidae: *Acanthocnema*) of insect egg masses in a northern California stream. Freshw. Biol. 53:2426-2437. BPan 2009-00075488; CSAan 8783132.
- 0000 **Purcell, L.A. & D.J.Giberson.** 2007. Effects of an azinphos-methyl runoff event on macroinvertebrates in the Wilmot River, Prince Edward Island, Canada. Can. Ent. 139:523-533. Engl., engl., fr. BPan 2008-00019032; CSAan 8111770; ZRan 144-03013656.
- 0000 **Pusey, B.J., A.H.Arthington, B.Stewart-Koster, M.J.Kennard, & M.G.Read.** 2010. Widespread omnivory and low temporal and spatial variation in the diet of fishes in a hydrologically variable northern Australian river. J. Fish Biol. 77:731-753. BPan 2010-00506826.
- 0000 **Pyka, J. & R.Kolman.** 2003. Feeding intensity and growth of Siberian Sturgeon *Acipenser baeri* Brandt in pond cultivation. Arch. Polish Fish. 11:287-294. CABS.
- 0000 **Qu, X.-d., T.Tang, Z.-c.Xie, L.Ye, D.-f.Lin, & Q.-h.Cai.** 2005. Distribution of the macroinvertebrate communities in the Xiangxi River system and relationships with environmental factors. J. freshw. Ecol. 20:233-238. BAan 2005-10091117; CSAan 6257 489; ZRan 141-09004018.
- 0000 **Qu, X.-d., N.-c.Wu, T.Tang, Q.-h.Cai, & Y.-s.Park.** 2010. Effects of heavy metals on benthic macroinvertebrate communities in high mountain streams. Ann. Limnol. 46:291-302. CSAan 20113043066.
- 0000 **Quaia, L. & E.Ongaro.** 2009. Insetti dei Magredi del Cellina. Catalogo faunistico. Soc. Nat. Silvia Zenari“, Pordenone, 117 pp. [Trichoptera pp 69-71]. TN.
- 0000 **Quamme, D.L. & P.A.Slaney.** 200??(not given). The relationship between nutrient concentration and stream insect abundance. pp 163-175. In: Nutrients in Salmonid Eco-systems: sustaining production and biodiversity. Amer. Fish. Soc. Symp. 34. CABS.
- 0000 **Quinn, J.M., I.K.J.Boothroyd, & B.J.Smith.** 2004. Riparian buffers mitigate effects of pine plantation logging on New Zealand streams 2. Invertebrate communities. Forest Ecol. Manage. 191:129-146. BAan 2004-00170877, 00323535, 00437285, & 00248984; CSAan 5932342; ZRan 140-0700296.
- 0000 **Quist, M.C., M.R.Bower, & W.A.Hubert.** 2006. Summer food habits and trophic overlap of Roundtail Chub and Creek chub in Muddy Creek, Wyoming. SW Nat. 51:22-27. BAan 2006-0412082422-00129.
- 0000 **Raach-Nipkow, A. & E.Vauk-Hentzelt.** 2001. Untersuchung der ESK-Arten (Ephemeroptera, Plecoptera, Trichoptera) in einem Heidebach, der Oberen Fintau (Lkr. Rotenburg/Wuemme). Seevögel 22:106-112. Germ., germ., engl. ZRan 138-04004200.
- 0000 **Rada, B. & S.Puljas.** 2008. Macroinvertebrate diversity in the karst Jadro River (Croatia). Arch. biol. Sci. 60:437-448. BPan 2008-00540013.

- 0000 **Rak, A.-E., I.Said, M.Mohamed, & A.Abas.** 2010. Macrobenthic community structure and distribution in the Gunung Berlutut Recreational Forest, Kluang, Johor, Malaysia. *Austr. J. basic appl. Sci.* 4:3904-3908. *CSAan* 20103359367.
- 0000 **Rakotoarivelo, A.A., N.Ranaivoson, O.R.Ramilijaona, A.F.Kofoky, P.A.Racey, & R.K.B. Jenkins.** 2007. Seasonal food habits of five sympatric forest microchiropterans in western Madagascar. *J. Mammal.* 88:959-966. *BioOnean* 2007-0822114825-00302.
- 0000 **Ramirez, A., C.M.Pringle, & M.Douglas.** 2006. Temporal and spatial patterns in stream physicochemistry and insect assemblages in tropical lowland streams. *J. NABS* 25:108-125.
- 0000 **Ramos-Elorduy, J. & J.M.P.Moreno.** 2002. Edible insects of Chiapas, Mexico. *Ecol. Food Nutr.* 41:271-299.
- 0000 **Ramsey, J.B., D.S.White, H.-s.Jin.** 2007. Spatial distribution of benthic macroinvertebrates in a sidearm embayment of Kentucky Lake. *J. Kentucky Acad. Sci.* 68:50-58. *BioOnean* i1098-7096-68-1-50.
- 0000 **Randriamasimanana, D. & F.-M.Gibon.** 2001. Etude systematique, habitats et repartition géographique des *Setodes* (Trichoptera: Leptoceridae) de Madagascar. *Ann. Limnol.* 37:125-141. Fr., fr., engl. *Caman* RN098998950; *CSAan* 5169159; *ZRan* 137-10006202.
- 0000 **Rani, M., P.Akolkar, & H.S.Bhamrah.** 2010. A decadal observation on taxonomic composition of benthic macro-invertebrates with respect to water quality of River Yamuna. *J. exper. Zool., India* 13:197-203. *BPan* 2010-00244584; *CSAan* 2010-3089457.
- 0000 **Rasmussen, A.K. & D.R.Denson.** 2005. 200. A comparison of Trichoptera (Caddisfly) species diversity from several peninsular Florida waterbodies using benthic and terrestrial sampling methods. *Bull. NABS* 22:259-260. [Abstract].
- 0000 **\*Rasmussen, A.K., S.C.Harris, & D.R.Denson.** 2008. Two new species of Leptoceridae (Trichoptera) from Florida, USA. *Zootaxa* 1779:55-64. *ZRan* 144-09051961.
- 0000 **\*Rasmussen, A.K., M.L.Pescador, & S.C.Harris.** 2004. 186. Species diversity and community structure of Trichoptera (Caddisflies) in northern Florida ravine ecosystems. *Bull. NABS* 21(1):216. [Abstract].
- 0000 **\*Rasmussen, A.K., M.L.Pescador, S.C.Harris, & M.D.Hubbard.** 2001. 43. Trichoptera and Plecoptera assemblages from ravine streams in north Florida: biodiversity and distributional patterns. *Bull. NABS* 18(1):143-144. [Abstract].
- 0000 **Rasmussen, J.B., V.Trudeau, & G.Morinville.** 2009. Estimating the scale of fish feeding movements in rivers using delta C-13 signature gradients. *J. Anim. Ecol.* 78:674-685. *BPan* 2009-00280855.
- 0000 **\*Rasnitsyn, V.G.** 2003. Viktor G.Novokshonov. *Braueria* 30:4. [Obit.]. TN.
- 0000 **Ratnarajah, L. & L.A.Barmuta.** 2009. The effects of leaf toughness on feeding preference by two Tasmanian shredders. *Hydrobiologia* 636:173-178. *CSAan* 2010-3041800; *ZRan* 146-04026387.
- 0000 **Ratti, C. & D.R.Barton.** 2003. Decline in the diversity of benthic invertebrates in the wave-zone of eastern Lake Erie, 1974-2001. *J. Gt Lks Res.* 29:608-615. *BAan* 2004-00143567 & 00207988; *CABS*; *ZR* 140.
- 0000 **Reash, R.J.** 2004. Dissolved and total copper in a coal ash effluent and receiving stream: assessment of in situ biological effects. *Environm. Monit. Assess.* 96:203-220. *BAan* 2004-00245810 & 00340709; *CSAan* 6023593.
- 0000 **Reash, R.J., T.W.Lohner, & K.V.Wood.** 2006. Selenium and other trace metals in fish inhabiting a fly ash stream: implications for regulatory tissue thresholds. *Environ. Pollut.* 142:397-408. *CSAan* 6823758; *ZRan* 143-05032896.
- 0000 **Redell, L.A., W.K.Gall, R.M.Ross, & D.S.Dropkin.** 2009. Biology of the Caddisfly *Oligostomis ocelligera* (Trichoptera: Phryganeidae) inhabiting acidic mine drainage in Pennsylvania. *NE Nat.* 16:285-306. *BPan* 2009-00465163; *CSAan* 2009-3246536; *ZRan* 145-12074385.
- 0000 **Reding, A. & J.-P.G.Reding.** 2005. Ephemeroptères, Plecoptères et Trichoptères de la tourbitre du Cachot (1969-2004). *Bull. Soc. Neuchateloise Sci. nat.* 128:127-144. Fr., fr., engl. *ZRan* 142-07041292.

- 0000 **Reding, J.-P.G.** 2006. Notes faunistiques sur *Metreletus balcanicus* (Insecta: Ephemeroptera) et *Ironoquia dubia* (Insecta: Trichoptera), deux espèces d'insectes aquatiques du Jura nouvelles pour la Suisse. Bull. Soc. Neuchateloise Sci. nat. 129:73-86. Fr., fr., engl. BPan 2007-00445578; ZRan 143-12073665.
- 0000 **Reding, J.-P.G.** 2009. La renaturation du ruisseau des Vurpuillieres (Réserve naturelle nationale du Lac de Remoray, Doubs): problèmes, méthodes et résultats d'un suivi macrobenthique (Ephemeroptères, Plécoptères et Trichoptères) à long terme (1993-2007). Bourg. Nat. 9-10:225-241. TN.
- 0000 **Reed, T., S.J.Wielgus, A.K.Barnes, J.F.Schiefelbein, & A.L.Fettes.** 2004. Refugia and local controls: benthic invertebrate dynamics in Lower Green Bay, Lake Michigan following Zebra Mussel invasion. J. Gt Lks Res. 30:390-396. BAan 2005-00005895 & 00019320; CSAan 60 73378; ZRan 141-01005606.
- 0000 **Regan, E., B.Nelson, S.McCormack, R.Nash, & J.P.O'Connor** 2010. Countdown to 2010: can we assess Ireland's insect species diversity and loss? Biol. Environ. 110B:109-117. BPan 2010-00628912.
- 0000 **Regerand, T.I., Z.A.Nefedova, L.T.Toivonen, L.V.Dubrovina, K.M.Vuori, L.V.Markova, & T.R.Ruokolainen.** 2002. Lipid metabolism of Caddisworms at low pH. Ontogenez 33: 285-291. Russ. [Engl. Transl. in Appl. Biochem. Microbiol., Wash. 41:192-198]. BAan 2002-00267786 & 10023997; CSAan 6496939.
- 0000 **Rehn, A.C., P.R.Ode, & C.P.Hawkins.** 2007. Comparisons of targeted-riffle and reach-wide benthic macroinvertebrate samples: implications for data sharing in stream-condition assessments. J. NABS 26:332-348. BioOean 2007-0508164944-00644.
- 0000 **Reich, P.** 2004. Patterns of composition and abundance in macroinvertebrate egg masses from temperate Australian streams. Mar freshw. Res. 55:39-56. BAan 2004-00183390 & 002757 03; CSAan 5896234; ZRan 140-0800294.
- 0000 **Reich, P. & B.J.Downes.** 2003. Experimental evidence for physical cues involved in oviposition site selection of lotic hydrobiosid Caddis flies. Oecologia, Berlin 136:465-475. BAan 2003-00334113; CABS; ZRan 139-12002960.
- 0000 **Reich, P. & B.J.Downes.** 2004. Relating larval distributions to patterns of oviposition: evidence from lotic hydrobiosid Caddisflies. Freshw. Biol. 49:1423-1436. BAan 2005-0000 5806 & 00010911; CSAan 6224616; ZRan 141-02004937.
- 0000 **Reid, H.E., G.J.Brierley, & I.K.G.Boothroyd.** 2010. Influence of bed heterogeneity and habitat type on macroinvertebrate uptake in peri-urban streams. Int. J. Sedim. Res. 25:203-220. CSAan 2010-3338317.
- 0000 **Reisinger, W., E.Bauernfeind, & E.Loidl.** 2002. Entomologie für Fliegenfischer. Verlag Eugen Ulmer Stuttgart., 287pp. TN.
- 0000 **Reisinger, W., E.Bauernfeind, & W.Loidl.** 2006. Entomologie pro muškaře od přírodního vzoru k napodobenině. [Translated by Dr. Miloš Zelinka]. Nakladatelství Fraus, Plzeň. 283 pp. Czech. TN.
- 0000 **Reisinger, W., E.Bauernfeind, & W.Loidl.** 2008. Guide entomologique de pêcheur à la mouche. [Traduit de l'Allemand par M. Hivet.] La vie du rail, Collection Pêches Sportives, 367 pp. TN.
- 0000 **Reisinger, W., E.Bauernfeind, & W.Loidl.** 2010. Entomologie für Fliegenfischer. Vom Vorbild zur Nachahmung. Verlag Eugen Ulmer Stuttgart. 2. erweiterte Auflage, 320 pp. TN.
- 0000 **Ren, D., C.-k.Shih, & M.Wang.** 2010. Trichoptera - mobi le home builder. pp 262-267. In: Silent stories: insect fossil treasures from dinosaur era of the northeastern China. eds Ren, Shih, Gao, Yao, & Zhao. ISBN 978-7-03-028191-3. ZRan 14701008950.
- 0000 **Renai, B. & F.Gherardi.** 2004. Predatory efficiency of Crayfish: comparison between indigenous and non-indigenous species. Biol. Invas. 6:89-99. BAan 2004-00143561 & 00209259.
- 0000 **Resh, V.H., E.P.McElravy, L.A.Bêche, & R.B.Del Rosario.** 2006. 250. Long-term studies of California streams and springs: serendipity, stupidity, and success. Bull. NABS 23:192. [Abstract].
- 0000 **\*Resh, V.H. & A.P.Nimmo.** 2001. Which journals contain the most articles on Trichoptera? Braueria 28:10.

- 0000 \*Resh, V.H. & A.P.Nimmo. 2002. Sources and citation frequencies of Trichoptera literature based on the *Bibliographia Trichopterorum*, 1961-2000. Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 10:641-646. ZRan 138-05004336.
- 0000 \*Resh, V.H., T.B.Reynoldson, & D.M.Rosenberg. 2002. Trichoptera of the Fraser River catchment, British Columbia, Canada, and their applicability to a large-scale water quality monitoring program. Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 10:551-558. BAan 2002-00187425; ZRan 138-05004335.
- 0000 Resh, V.H. & D.M.Rosenberg. 2010. Recent trends in life-history research on benthic macroinvertebrates. J. NABS 29:207-219. BPan 2010-00197687.
- 0000 \*Resh, V.H., B.Statzner, F.-M.Gibon, & L.Yaméogo. 2005. Trichoptera, biomonitoring and the *Onchocerciasis* (river blindness) Control Programme in West Africa. Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 11:363-369. ZRan 144-01008631.
- 0000 Reyjol, Y., A.Compin, A.Ibarra, & P.A.Lim. 2003. Longitudinal diversity patterns in streams: comparing invertebrates and fish communities. Arch. Hydrobiol. 157: 525-533. BAan 2003-00319493; CABS; ZRan 139-11004265.
- 0000 Reynaga, M.C. 2009. Hábitos alimentarios de larvas de Trichoptera (Insecta) de una cuenca subtropical. Ecologia Austral 19:207-214. TN.
- 0000 Reynaga, M.C. & P. Rueda Martín. 2010. Trophic analysis of two species of *Atopsyche* (Trichoptera: Hydrobiosidae). Limnologica 40:61-66. BPan 2010-00149580; ZRan 146-0704460.
- 0000 Reynoldson, T.B., D.M.Rosenberg, & V.H.Resh. 2001. Comparison of models predicting invertebrate assemblages for biomonitoring in the Fraser River catchment, British Columbia. Can. J. Fish. aquat. Sci. 58:1395-1410. Engl., engl., fr. BAan 2001-00265082.
- 0000 Rezanka, K.M. & A.E.Hershey. 2003. Examining primary producer-consumer interactions in a Lake Superior tributary using super(15)N-tracer, grazer-reduction, and nutrient-bioassay experiments. J. NABS 22:371-387. BAan 2003-00338072; CSAan 5742437; ZRan 139-12002983.
- 0000 Rezbanyai-Reser, L. 2003. Vorwort und Rückblick zur 50. Nummer der Entomologischen Berichte Luzern. Ent. Ber., Luzern 50:1-18. [List of descriptions of n. spp.]. TN.
- 0000 \*Rice, S.[P.?], T.Buffin-Belanger, I Reid, & J.Lancaster. 2002. 356. Macroinvertebrate use of river bed sediment patches. Bull. NABS 19:260. [Abstract].
- 0000 Rice, S.P., R.I.Ferguson, & T.B.Hoey. 2006. Tributary control of physical heterogeneity and biological diversity at river confluences. Can. J. Fish. aquat. Sci. 63:2553-2566. Engl., engl., fr. BIOSISan 2007-00001475.
- 0000 Rice, S.P., M.T.Greenwood, & C.B.Joyce. 2001. Tributaries, sediment sources, and the longitudinal organisation of macroinvertebrate fauna along river systems. Can. J. Fish. aquat. Sci. 58:824-840. Engl., engl., fr. CSAan 5129202.
- 0000 Richardson, J.S. 2001. Life cycle phenology of common detritivores from a temperate rain-forest stream. Hydrobiologia 455:87-95. BAan 2002-00055321; ZRan 138-04004337.
- 0000 Richardson, J.S. 2008. Aquatic arthropods and forestry: effects of large-scale land use on aquatic systems in nearctic temperate regions. Can. Ent. 140:495-509. Engl., engl., fr. BPan 2008-00657397.
- 0000 \*Ridout, S.A. & L.A.Smuck. 2002. 451. Effects of an urban impoundment on the production of *Cheumatopsyche pettiti* and *Hydropsyche betteni* (Trichoptera: Hydropsychidae. Bull. NABS 19:289-290. [Abstract].
- 0000 Rieradevall, M., N.Bonada, & N.Pratt, 1999. Community structure and water quality in the Mediterranean streams of a natural park (St.Llorenc del Munt, NE Spain). Limnetica 17:45-56. TN.
- 0000 Righi-Cavallaro, K.O., M.R.Spies, & A.E.Siegloch. 2010. Ephemeroptera, Plecoptera e [=and] Trichoptera assemblages in Miranda River basin, Mato Grosso do Sul State, Brazil. Biota neotrop. 10:253-260. Engl., port. CSAan 2010-3308057; ZRan 14702011714.
- 0000 Riipinen, M.P., T.Fleituch, S.Hladysz, G.Woodward, P.Giller, & M.Dobson. 2010. Invertebrate community structure and ecosystem functioning in European conifer plantation streams. Freshw. Biol. 55:346-359. BPan 2010-00102250; CSAan 2010-3055473.

- 0000 **Riley, C., S.Inamdar, & C.Pennuto.** 2007. Use of benthic macroinvertebrate indices to assess aquatic health in a mixed-landuse watershed. *J. freshw. Ecol.* 22:539-551. *BPan* 2008-001 02190; *CSAan* 7830200; *ZRan* 144-04020572.
- 0000 **Rimsaite, J., V.Jonaitis, P.Ivinskis, & G.Vininskiene.** 2005. Some aspects on biodiversity of insect fauna in Lithuanian LTER sites. *Acta Zool. Lituan.* 15:165-168. Engl., engl., lith. *BAan* 2005-10182597; *ZRan* 141-09004169.
- 0000 **\*Rincón, J.[E.] & I.Martínez.** 2006. Food quality and feeding preferences of *Phylloicus* sp. (Trichoptera: Calamoceratidae). *J. NABS* 25:209-215. *BAan* 2006-0510084441-00142; *CSAan* 7001810; *ZRan* 142-08048230.
- 0000 **Rincón, J.E., I.Martínez, & E.León.** 2003. 72. Food quality, feeding preferences and growth rate of the shredder *Phylloicus* sp (Trichoptera: Calamoceratidae) from a Venezuelan intermittent stream. *Bull. NABS* 20:193. [Abstract].
- 0000 **Rinella, D.J. & D.L.Bogan.** 2008. Significant westward range extension for the limnephilid Caddisfly *Phanocelia canadensis* (Trichoptera): first record from Alaska, U.S.A. *Ent. News* 119:295-297. *BPan* 2009-00110668; *CSAan* 2010-3099351; *ZRan* 145-04025110.
- 0000 **Rinella, D.J. & J.W.Feminella.** 2005. Comparison of benthic macroinvertebrates colonizing sand, wood, and artificial substrates in a low-gradient stream. *J. freshw. Ecol.* 20:209-220. *BAan* 2005-10091115; *CSAan* 6257487; *ZRan* 141-09004171.
- 0000 **\*Rinne, A., J.Salokannel, & K.Mattila.** 2004. Vesiperhosten suomenkielinen nimistö. *Luonnontutkija* 108:168-180.
- 0000 **Rios, S.L. & R.C.Bailey.** 2006. Relationship between riparian vegetation and stream benthic communities at three spatial scales. *Hydrobiologia* 553:153-160. *CSAan* 6953876; *ZRan* 142-04021999.
- 0000 **Rischmann, M. & P.J.Neu.** 2010. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Köcherfliegenfauna (Insecta: Trichoptera) des Saarlandes. *Lauterbornia* 71:3-11. *ZRan* 14702019227.
- 0000 **Rivera-Usme, J.J., D.L.Camacho-Pinzon, & A.Botero-Botiero.** 2008. Estructura numerica de la entomofauna acuatica en ocho quebradas del Departamento del Quindio-Colombia. *Acta biol. Colomb.* 13:133-146. *BPan* 2009-00577988.
- 0000 **\*Robert, B.** 2001. Verzeichnis der Köcherfliegen (Trichoptera) Deutschlands. Die Köcherfliegen-Fauna Deutschlands: ein kommentiertes Verzeichnis mit Verbreitungsangaben. (Entomofauna Germ. 5). *Ent. Nachr. Ber.* 6:107-151. TN.
- 0000 **\*Robert, B.** 2002. Das "Verzeichnis der Köcherfliegen (Trichoptera) Deutschlands". *Lauterbornia* 43:43-45. Germ., germ., engl. *ZRan* 138-07000509.
- 0000 **Robert, B.** 2004. Systematisches Verzeichnis der Köcherfliegen (Trichoptera) Deutschlands. Fortschreibung 02/2004. *Ent. Heute* 16:93-107. Germ., germ., engl. *ZRan* 141-02005029.
- 0000 **\*Robert, B.** 2005. Robert, B. (2004): Systematisches Verzeichnis der Köcherfliegen (Trichoptera) Deutschlands. Fortschreibung 02/2004,- *Ent. Heute* 16:93-107, Düsseldorf. *Lauterbornia* 54:164. Germ., engl. [Forschungsberichte].
- 0000 **\*Robert, B.** 2005. Zusammenstellung der seit 1984 publizierten Bestimmungsliteratur für Köcherfliegen-Imagines (Insecta, Trichoptera) der Fauna Deutschlands. *Lauterbornia* 54: 187-192. Germ., germ., engl. *ZRan* 141-10004511.
- 0000 **Robert, B.** 2007. Systematisches Verzeichnis der Köcherfliegen (Insecta: Trichoptera) Deutschlands. Fortschreibung 08/2007. *Lauterbornia* 61:79-99. Germ., germ., engl. *ZRan* 144-03 018289.
- 0000 **\*Robert, B. & P.J.Neu.** 2002. Characters for distinguishing *Cyrnus*-females (Trichoptera: Polycentropodidae) in northern, eastern and most parts of central Europe. *Proc. int. Symp. Trich.* 10:235-238 & 660 [plate]. *BAan* 2002-00207586; *ZRan* 138-05004403.
- 0000 **\*Robert, B. & P.J.Neu.** 2002. Unterscheidungsmerkmale der Weibchen der Gattung *Cyrnus* Stephens (Trichoptera: Polycentropodidae) in Deutschland. *Lauterbornia* 43:75-79. Germ., germ., engl. *ZRan* 138-07004465.
- 0000 **\*Robert, B., P.J.Neu, & M.Gorka.** 2001. *Lasiocephala bifidum* Décamps, 1972, ein Synonym von *Lasiocephala* *Basalis* (Kolenati, 1848) (Trichoptera: Lepidostomatidae). *Ent. Zeits.* 111:150-152. Germ., germ., engl. *ZRan* 137-07005296.

- 0000 **Robert, M. & L.Cloutier.** 2001. Summer food habits of Harlequin Ducks in eastern North America. *Wilson Bull.* 113:78-84. *BAan* 2001-00265741; *ZRan* 137-09004975.
- 0000 **Robert, S. & A.Curtean-Banaduc.** 2005. Aspects concerning Tarnava Mare and Tarnava Mica Rivers (Transylvania, Romania) cady's [Caddis] fly (Insecta, Trichoptera) larvae communities. *Transylv. Rev. syst. ecol. Res.* 2:89-98. Engl., engl., germ., rom. *ZRan* 143-11073361.
- 0000 **\*Robert, S. & M.Sommerhäuser.** 2007. Die Köcherfliegen-Fauna (Insecta: Trichoptera) der Lippe (Nordrhein-Westfalen). Aktuelle Situation und Rückschau der letzten 35 Jahre. *Lauterbornia* 61:101-110. Germ., germ., engl. *ZRan* 144-03018291.
- 0000 **Roberts, L., G.Boardman, & R.Voshell.** 2009. Benthic macroinvertebrate susceptibility to Trout farm effluents. *Water Environ. Res.* 81:150-159. *BPan* 2009-00220011; *CSAan* 2009-3352183.
- 0000 **Roberts, M.E., B.M.Burr, M.R.Whiles, & V.J.Santucci.** 2006. Reproductive ecology and food habits of the Blacknose Shiner, *Notropis heterolepis*, in northern Illinois. *Amer. Midl. Nat.* 155:70-83. *BAan* 2006-0112111032-00008.
- 0000 **Robertson, B., G.Kriska, V.Horvath, & G.Horvath.** 2010. Glass buildings as bird feeders: urban birds exploit insects trapped by polarized light pollution. *Acta Zool. Acad. Sci. Hung.* 56:283-292. *BPan* 2010-00569260; *ZRan* 146-12084810.
- 0000 **Robertson, D.R. & R.W.Holzenthal.** 2003. 377. Taxonomic revision of the neotropical Caddisfly genus *Itauara* (Glossosomatidae). *Bull. NABS* 20:319-320. [Abstract].
- 0000 **Robertson, D.R. & R.W.Holzenthal.** 2005. 297. Protoptiline Caddisfly genera endemic to the southern cone region of South America (Trichoptera: Glossosomatidae) *Bull. NABS* 22:308-309. [Abstract].
- 0000 **\*Robertson, D.R. & R.W.Holzenthal.** 2005. The neotropical Caddisfly genus *Tolhuaca* (Trichoptera: Glossosomatidae). *Zootaxa* 1063:53-68. *ZRan* 142-03012755.
- 0000 **\*Robertson, D.R. & R.W.Holzenthal.** 2006. The neotropical Caddisfly genus *Canoptila* (Trichoptera: Glossosomatidae). *Zootaxa* 1272:45-59. *ZRan* 142-11068242.
- 0000 **Robertson, D.R. & R.W.Holzenthal.** 2008. Two new species and a new record of *Protoptila* from Bolivia (Trichoptera: Glossosomatidae: Protoptilinae). *Ann. ent. Soc. Amer.* 101:465-473. *BPan* 2008-00608845; *ZRan* 146-08050541.
- 0000 **\*Robertson, D.R., R.W.Holzenthal & R.J.Blahnik.** 2004. 94. The biodiversity of Trichoptera in Bolivia. *Bull. NABS* 21(1):177-178. [Abstract].
- 0000 **Robinson, B.A.** 2004. An inventory of aquatic macroinvertebrates and calculation of selected biotic indices for the U.S. Army Atterbury Reserve Forces Training Area near Edinburgh, Indiana, September 2000-August 2002. *US Geol. Surv., Sci. Invest. Rep.* 5010:i-iv, 1-19. *ZRan* 141-12003605.
- 0000 **Robinson, C.T. & C.Jolidon.** 2005. Leaf breakdown and the ecosystem functioning of alpine streams. *J. NABS* 24:495-507. *ZRan* 142-01001928.
- 0000 **Robinson, C.T., U.Uehlinger, & M.T.Monaghan.** 2003. Effects of a multi-year experimental flood regime on macroinvertebrates downstream of a reservoir. *Aquat. Sci.* 65:210-222. *BAan* 2003-00366472; *ZRan* 140.
- 0000 **Robinson, J.** 2009. The Trichoptera of St Kilda, including a new family record based on *Oxyethira falcata* Morton, 1893, and reflections on the dispersal distances of UK Caddis. *Ent. Gaz.* 60:117-125. *BPan* 2009-00341572; *ZRan* 145-07046097.
- 0000 **\*Roble, S.M. & O.S.Flint, Jr.** 2001. *Nemotaulius hostilis* (Trichoptera: Limnephilidae), a boreal Caddisfly new to the Virginia fauna. *Banisteria* 18:35-37. *ZRan* 138-05004417.
- 0000 **\*Robson, B.J. & E.T.Chester.** 2004. 326. Is there an association between riparian vegetation type and populations of trichopteran shredders? *Bull. NABS* 21(1):278. [Abstract].
- 0000 **\*Robson, B.J., M.Hogan, & T.Forrester.** 2005. Hierarchical patterns of invertebrate assemblage structure in stony upland streams change with time and flow permanence. *Freshw. Biol.* 50:944-953.
- 0000 **Rodriguez Capítulo, A., A.C.Paggi, & C.S.Ocón.** 2002. Zoobenthic communities in relation to slope, substrate heterogeneity and urban disturbances in pampean hill streams (Argentina). *Verh. int. Ver. Limnol.* 28:1267-1273. TN.



- 0000 \***Rodriguez Sanchez-Beato, C.** 2007. La investigacion sobre Caddisflies en España. *Trichopteron* 25:7, 9. Pol., Span., Engl. ZRan 143-05032768.
- 0000 **Rogers, C.E., D.J.Brabander, M.T.Barbour, & H.F.Hemond.** 2002. Use of physical, chemical, and biological indices to assess impacts of contaminants and physical habitat alteration in urban streams. *Environ. Toxicol. Chem.* 21:1156-1167. ZRan 138-08004504.
- 0000 **Rohasliney, H. & D.C.Jackson.** 2008. Lignite mining and stream channelization influences on aquatic macroinvertebrate assemblages along the Natchez Trace Parkway, Mississippi, USA. *Hydrobiologia* 598:149-162. BPan 2008-00100205; CSAAn 8147364. ZRan 144-06032492.
- 0000 **Rojas-Ascencio, F.E.** 2006. Estado de conocimiento de los Trichoptera de Chile. *Gayana* 70: 65-71. Span., span., engl. CSAAn 7196290; ZRan 142-12071877.
- 0000 **Rojas-Ascencio, F.E.** 2006. Nueva especie de Kokiriidae (Trichoptera) en Chile. *Rev. Chil. ent.* 31:27-36. Span., span., engl. ZRan 142-11070663.
- 0000 **Rojas-Ascencio, F.E.** 2007. Estados preimaginales de *Pangullia nea* Rojas, 2006 (Trichoptera: Kokiriidae) de Chile. *Acta ent. Chil.* 31:23-30. Span., span., engl. BPan 2008-00471532; CSAAn 8306645; ZRan 144-10059133.
- 0000 \***Rojas-Ascencio, F.E., J.Bueno-Soria, & R.Gaviño-Rojas.** 2002. Trichoptera from Arroyo Colorado, Municipality of Temascaltepec, State of Mexico, Mexico. *Proc. int. Symp. Trich.* 10:375-378. BAAn 2002-00195560; ZRan 138-05004438.
- 0000 **Rolauffs, P., D.Hering, & S.Lohse.** 2001. Composition, invertebrate community and productivity of a beaver dam in comparison to other stream habitat types. *Hydrobiologia* 459: 201-212. BAAn 2002-00055333; ZRan 138-04004399.
- 0000 **Roll, S.K., S.Diehl, & S.D.Cooper.** 2005. Effects of grazer immigration and nutrient enrichment on an open algae-grazer system. *Oikos* 108:386-400. BAAn 2005-00126707.
- 0000 **Roman-Valencia, C., B.B.Alvaro, & R.C.Raquel.** 2002(2003). Trophic and reproductive ecology of *Roebooides dayi* (Teleostei: Characidae) from upper Rio Cauca, Colombia. *Boll. Mus. reg. Sci. nat. Turin* 20:487-496. BAAn 2004-00118950 & 00175626; ZR 140.
- 0000 **Roman-Valencia, C. & J.Hernandez.** 2007. Ecologia trofica y reproduccion de *Imparfinis nemacheir* (Siluriformes: Heptateridae) de la cuenca del Rio la Vieja, alto Rio Cauca, Colombia. *Dahlia* 9:25-32. Span., span., engl. ZRan 143-06040938.
- 0000 **Roman-Valencia, C., J.H.Hernandez, & H.F.Samudio.** 2007. Sobre ecologia de *Characidium caucanum* (Pisces: Crenuchidae) en el alto Rio Cauca, Colombia. *Dahlia* 9:33-42. Span., span., engl. ZRan 143-06040940.
- 0000 **Roman-Valencia, U.** 2001. Trophic and reproductive ecology of *Trichomycterus caliense* and *Astroblepus cyclopus* (Pisces: Siluriformes) in Quindio River, Colombia. *Rev. Biol. trop.* 49: 657-666. BAAn 2002-00070137; ZRan 138-04004404.
- 0000 **Rombough, C.J. & M.P.Hayes.** 2005. *Rana boylei* (Foothill Yellow-legged Frog). Predation: eggs and hatchlings. *Herpet. Rev.* 36:163-164. BAAn 2005-10186897.
- 0000 **Roos, P. & M.Marten.** 2001. Das Makrozoobenthos der Alb im Stadtgebiet von Karlsruhe. *Lauterbornia* 41:89-103. TN.
- 0000 **Roos, P. & R.Semmler-Elpers.** 2008. Erster Nachweis von *Ironoquia dubia* (Stephens, 1837) (Trichoptera, Limnephilidae) für Baden-Wuerttemberg. *Lauterbornia* 62:129-130. Germ., germ., engl. ZRan 144-09054249.
- 0000 **Rosca, O.M. & L.Mihalescu.** 2009. Composition of the macroinvertebrates species of the Sarsar River. *Bull. Univ. agri. Sci. vet. Med.* 66:548. CSAAn 2010-3083709.
- 0000 **Rose, P., L.Metzeling, & S.Catzikiris.** 2008. Can macroinvertebrate rapid bioassessment methods be used to assess river health during drought in south eastern Australian streams? *Freshw. Biol.* 53:2626-2638. BPan 2009-00075503.
- 0000 **Rosendahl, W. & S.Kempe.** 2002. Erstnachweis von mittelpleistozänen Insektenresten aus einem Höhlensinter in Deutschland. *Neues Jb. Geol. Palaeont.* 11:693-704. TN.
- 0000 **Rosi-Marshall, E.J., J.L.Tank, T.V.Royer, & M.R.Whiles.** 2008. Reply to Beachy *et al.* and Parrott: study indicates Bt corn may affect Caddisflies. *Proc. nat. Acad. Sci. USA.* 105 (7):E11-E11. CSAAn 8042461.

- 0000 **Rosi-Marshall, E.J., J.L.Tank, T.V.Royer, M.R.Wholes, M.Evans-White, C.Chambers, N.A.Griffiths, J.Pokelsek, & M.L.Stephen.** 2007. Toxins in transgenic crop byproducts may affect headwater stream ecosystems. *Proc. nat. Acad. Sci. USA* 104:16204-16208. *ZRan* 144-02009645.
- 0000 **Rosi-Marshall, E.J. & J.B.Wallace.** 2002. Invertebrate food webs along a stream resource gradient. *Freshw. Biol.* 47:129-141.
- 0000 **Ross, E.** 2006. Caddisflies (Trichoptera) collected from Wicken Fen, Cambridgeshire and Minsmere, Suffolk during 2004 - 2005. *Brit. J. Ent. nat. Hist.* 19:206-208. *ZRan* 143-01005515.
- 0000 **Ross, E.** 2007. Caddisflies (Trichoptera) collected in the Lake District (Cumbria) in July 2006. *Brit. J. Ent. nat. Hist.* 20:149-151. *ZRan* 143-11073316.
- 0000 **Ross, E.** 2008. Caddisflies (Trichoptera) collected in the Malham Tarn area (Yorkshire) in July 2006 and 2007. *Brit. J. Ent. nat. Hist.* 21:152-154. *ZRan* 145-03016680.
- 0000 **Ross, E.** 2010. Adult Caddisflies (Trichoptera) collected in Wales and Shropshire in July 2008. *Brit. J. Ent. nat. Hist.* 23:1-6. *ZRan* 146-09063044.
- 0000 **Ross, R.M., E.S.Long, & D.S.Dropkin.** 2008. Response of macroinvertebrate communities to remediation-simulating conditions in Pennsylvania streams influenced by acid mine drainage. *Environ. Monit. Assess.* 145:323-338. *BPan* 2008-00637394.
- 0000 **\*Rossano, E.M.** 2001. 342. Application of fish IBI (F-IBI) and invertebrate IBI (B-IBI) for streams in Japan. *Bull. NABS* 18(1):227. [Abstract].
- 0000 **Rossaro, B., V.Lencioni, & L.Marziali.** 2004(2005). L'importanza della tassonomia nel monitoraggio biologico. *Studi Trentini Sci. nat. Acta Biol.* 81:31-36. Ital., ital., engl. *ZRan* 142-10065103.
- 0000 **Rostgaard, S. & D.Jacobsen.** 2005. Respiration rate of stream insects measured *in situ* along a large altitude range. *Hydrobiologia* 549:79-98. *ZRan* 142-04019106.
- 0000 **\*Rouse, G.W. & M.J.Grygier.** 2005. *Myzostoma seymourcollegiorum* n. sp. (Myzostomida) from southern Australia, with a description of its larval development. *Zootaxa* 1010:53-64. *ZRan* 141-10004588.
- 0000 **Rowe, D.K., G.Konui, & K.D.Christie.** 2002. Population structure, distribution, reproduction, diet, and relative abundance of Koaro (*Galaxias brevipinnis*) in a New Zealand lake. *J. r. Soc. NZ* 32:275-291. *BAan* 2002-00271010; *ZRan* 138-10004569.
- 0000 **\*Roy, A.H., A.D.Rosemond, D.S.Leigh, M.J.Paul, & J.B.Wallace.** 2003. Habitat-specific responses of stream insects to land cover disturbance: biological consequences and monitoring implications. *J. NABS.* 22:292-307.
- 0000 **Royer, T.V., C.T.Robinson, & G.W.Minshall.** 2001. Development of macroinvertebrate-based index for bioassessment of Idaho rivers. *Environ. Manage.* 27:627-636. *BAan* 2001-00118558.
- 0000 **Rubbo, M.J., K.Shea, & J.M.Kiesecker.** 2006. The influence of multi-stage predation on population growth and the distribution of the pond-breeding Salamander, *Ambystoma jeffersonianum*. *Can. J. Zool.* 84:449-458. Engl., engl., fr. *CSAan* 6964622.
- 0000 **Rudnick, D. & V.Resh.** 2005. Stable isotopes, mesocosms and gut content analysis demonstrate trophic differences in two invasive decapod crustacea. *Freshw. Biol.* 50:1323-1336. *BAan* 2005-10205345; *ASFA* 1an 6456264; *EcolAan* 6463897; *ZRan* 141-11003017.
- 0000 **Rueda-Delgado, G., K.M.Wantzen, & M.B.Tolosa.** 2006. Leaf-litter decomposition in an Amazonian floodplain stream: effects of seasonal hydrological changes. *J. NABS* 25:233-249. *BAan* 2006-0510084441-00144; *CSAan* 7001812; *ZRan* 142-08048232.
- 0000 **Rueda Martín, P.A.** 2005. Larva, pupa and adult male of *Atopsyche (Atopsyche) maxi*, a new species from northwestern Argentina and southern Bolivia (Trichoptera: Hydrobiosidae). *Aquat. Ins.* 27:293-298. *ZRan* 142-03016481.
- 0000 **\*Rueda Martín, P.A.** 2006. Associations, new records, and a new species of *Atopsyche* from northwestern Argentina and southern Bolivia (Trichoptera: Hydrobiosidae). *Zootaxa* 1367: 51-62. *ZRan* 143-03015606.
- 0000 **Rueda Martín, P.A.** 2006. New record of the genus *Ithytrichia* (Trichoptera: Hydroptilidae) for South America, with descriptions of male, larva and pupa of a new species from north-

- western Argentina. *Aquat. Ins.* 28:251-256. *BPan* 2007-00037930; *ZRan* 143.
- 0000 **Rueda Martín, P.A.** 2008. Morfología y biología de los estados inmaduros de *Marilia cinerea* y *M. elongata*, con redescricion del macho adulto de *M. cinerea* (Trichoptera: Odontoceridae). *Rev. Soc. ent. Argent.* 67:11-20. *BPan* 2008-00605446.
- 0000 **Rueda Martín, P.A. & F.-M.Gibon.** 2008. New species of Glossosomatidae from Bolivia with new records from Bolivia and northwestern Argentina (Trichoptera: Glossosomatidae). *Ann. Limnol.* 44:215-225. *BPan* 2008-00622469; *CSAan* 8571870.
- 0000 **Ruesink, J.L. & D.S.Srivastava.** 2001. Numerical and per capita responses to species loss: mechanisms maintaining ecosystem function in a community of stream insect detritivores. *Oikos* 93:221-234. *BAan* 2001-00265544; *CSAan* 5143370; *ZRan* 137-09005081.
- 0000 **Ruetz, III, C.R., A.L.Hurford, & B.Vondracek.** 2003. Interspecific interactions between Brown Trout and Slimy Sculpin in stream enclosures. *Trans. Amer. Fish. Soc.* 132:611-618. *BAan* 2003-00213784; *CABS*; *ZRan* 139-10004496.
- 0000 **Ruetz, [III] C.R., R.M.Newman, & B.Vondracek.** 2002. Top-down control in a detritus-based food web: fish, shredders, and leaf breakdown. *Ecologia* 132:307-315. *BAan* 2002-00278565; *CSAan* 5413430; *ZRan* 138-10004581.
- 0000 **Ruetz [III], C.R., D.L.VanHaitma, & M.J.Breen.** 2005. 541. Habitat complexity of stream leaf packs: effects on benthic macroinvertebrates and leaf litter breakdown. *Bull. NABS* 22: 426-427. [Abstract].
- 0000 **Ruetz III, C.R. B.Vondracek, & R.M.Newman.** 2004. Weak top-down control of grazers and periphyton by Slimy Sculpins in a coldwater stream. *J. NABS* 23:271-286. *BAan* 2004-00252706 & 00358834.
- 0000 **Ruginis, T.** 2008. Diet and prey selectivity by age-0 Brown Trout (*Salmo trutta* L.) in different lowland streams of Lithuania. *Acta Zool. Lituan.* 18:139-146. *BPan* 2008-00631301; *ZRan* 144-11066011.
- 0000 **\*Ruiter, D.E.** 2003. Two new Trichoptera (Hydropsychidae and Uenoidae) from the Sierra Nevada, California. *Pan-Pac. Ent.* 79:54-57. *BAan* 2003-00374531; *CABS*; *ZR* 140.
- 0000 **\*Ruiter, D.[E].** 2004. A review of the adult *Anagapetus* (Trichoptera: Glossosomatidae). *W. NA Nat.* 64:454-464. *BAan* 2005-00059674 & 00064349; *CSAan* 6118187; *ZRan* 141-0200 5127.
- 0000 **\*Ruiter, D.E.** 2006. The female of *Cnodocentron* (*Caenocentron*) *yavapai* Moulton and Stewart (Trichoptera: Xiphocentronidae). *W. NA Nat.* 66:527-528. *BPan* 2007-00107210; *ZRan* 143-03019050.
- 0000 **\*Ruiter, D.E.** 2007. Description of the *Limnophilus granti* (Nimmo) female with a redescription of the male (Trichoptera: Limnephilidae). *Proc. ent. Soc. Wash.* 109:86-89. *BPan* 2007-00116844; *CSAan* 7312272; *ZRan* 143-04023852.
- 0000 **\*Ruiter, D.E.** 2010. *Limnophilus ademus* Ross, *Oxyethira ecornuta* Morton and *Polycentropus nascotius* Ross - new State Trichoptera records for Michigan. *Newslet. Michigan ent. Soc.* 55:33-34.
- 0000 **\*Ruiter, D.[E.].** 2007. Two new species of *Neotrichia* from Arizona, U.S.A. (Trichoptera: Hydroptilidae). *Proc. int. Symp. Trich.* 12:275-277.
- 0000 **\*Ruiter, D.E. & D.W.Blinn.** 2009. Illustrations for several previously un-associated Arizona Trichoptera females. *Braueria* 36:4-10. *ZRan* 145-06038097.
- 0000 **\*Ruiter, D.E., B.C.Kondratieff, R.A.Lechleitner, & R.E.Zuellig.** 2005. An annotated list of the Caddisflies (Trichoptera) of Mount Rainier National Park, Washington, USA. *Trans. Amer. ent. Soc.* 131:159-187. *BAan* 2005-10200219; *CSAan* 6422293; *ZRan* 141-10004605.
- 0000 **\*Ruiter, D.E. & H.Nishimoto.** 2007. *Crenophylax* (Trichoptera: Limnephilidae), a new genus to accommodate *Rhadicoleptus sperryi* Banks, 1943. *Proc. ent. Soc. Wash.* 109:309-323. *BPan* 2007-00346605; *CSAan* 7450672; *ZRan* 143-08051594.
- 0000 **Ruiz-Garcia, A. & M.Ferreras-Romero.** 2007. The larva and life history of *Stenophylax crossotus* McLachlan, 1884 (Trichoptera: Limnephilidae) in an intermittent stream from the southwest of the Iberian Peninsula. *Aquat. Ins.* 29:9-16. *BPan* 2007-00253084; *CSAan* 7371-397; *ZRan* 143-0603933.

- 0000 **Ruiz-Garcia, A., A.F.Herrera-Grao, & M.Ferrerias-Romero.** 2006. Distribution of Trichoptera communities in the Hozgarganta catchment (Los Alcornocales Natural Park, SW Spain). *Int. Rev. Hydrobiol.* 91:71-85. *ZRan* 142-07041803.
- 0000 **Ruiz[-Garcia], A., J.C.Salamanca-Ocaña, & M.Ferrerias-Romero.** 2001. Fauna de trichopteros (Insecta: Trichoptera) de cursos de agua que drenan canutos del Parque Natural Los Alcornocales (sur de Espana). *Bol. Asoc. Esp. Ent.* 25:105-120. *BAan* 2002-0016 2121; *ZRan* 138-08004569.
- 0000 **Ruiz[-Garcia], A., J.C.Salamanca-Ocaña, & M.Ferrerias-Romero.** 2004. The larva of *Agapetus incertulus* McLachlan, 1884 (Trichoptera, Glossosomatidae). *Aquat. Ins.* 26:153-159. *BAan* 2005-001334210; *CSAan* 6146938; *ZRan* 141-03004259.
- 0000 **Ruiz-Garcia, A., J.C.Salamanca-Ocana, & M.Ferrerias-Romero.** 2004. The larvae of *Allogamus gibraltarius* Gonzalez & Ruiz, 2001 and *Allogamus mortoni* (Navas, 1907) (Trichoptera, Limnephilidae), two endemic species of the Iberian Peninsula. *Ann. Limnol.* 40:343-349. *BAan* 2005-00132437; *CSAan* 6121937; *ZRan* 141-05005426.
- 0000 **Rumbos, C.I., D.Stamopoulos, G.Georgoulas, & E.Nikolopoulou.** 2010. Factors affecting leaf litter decomposition by *Micropterna sequax* (Trichoptera: Limnephilidae). *Int. Rev. Hydrobiol.* 95:383-394. *CSAan* 2010-3338966.
- 0000 **Rumes, B., H.Eggermont, & D.Verschuren.** 2005. Representation of aquatic invertebrate communities in subfossil death assemblages sampled along a salinity gradient of western Uganda crater lakes. *Hydrobiologia* 542:297-314. Scopus.
- 0000 **Russo, M.R., A.Ferreira, & R.M.Dias.** 2002. Disponibilidade de invertebrados aquáticos para peixes bentofagos de dois riachos da bacia do rio Iguacu, Estado do Parana, Brasil. *Acta sci. Univ. Estad. Maringa* 24:411-417. *BAan* 2003-00213698.
- 0000 **Rust, J.D. & N.H.Troelstrup, Jr.** 2006. Descriptive analysis of aquatic invertebrate communities in wadeable and non-wadeable streams of the northern Great Plains network. *Proc. S. Dakota Acad. Sci.* 85:49-61. *ZRan* 143-06040627.
- 0000 **Rusuwa, B., A.Maruyama, & M.Yuma.** 2009. Flexible trophic repertoire: food habits of *Rhinogobius brunneus* 'orange' (Pisces: Gobiidae) in the Ato River system, Japan. *Malawi J. Aquacult. Fish.* 1:23-31. *CSAan* 2009-3200508.
- 0000 **Ruxton, G.D. & M.H.Hansell.** 2009. Why are pitfall traps so rare in the natural world? *Evol. Ecol.* 23:181-186. *BPan* 2009-00201526.
- 0000 **Ryan, P.A. & A.P.Ryan.** 2006. Impacts of global warming on New Zealand freshwater organisms: a preview and review. *NZ nat. Sci.* 31:43-57. *BPan* 2007-00389103.
- 0000 **Sachanowicz, K.** 2005. Nowe stanowisko *Semblis phalaenoides* (Linnaeus, 1758) (Trichoptera: Phryganeidae) w polnocno-wschodniej Polsce. [New locality of *Semblis phalaenoides* (Linnaeus, 1758) (Trichoptera: Phryganeidae) in north-eastern Poland.]. *Wiad. Ent.* 24:252. *ZRan* 142-05030453.
- 0000 **Sagnes, P., S.Merigoux, & N.Peru.** 2008. Hydraulic habitat use with respect to body size of aquatic insect larvae: case of six species from a French Mediterranean type stream. *Limnologica* 38:23-33. *BPan* 2008-00229617; *ZRan* 144-08043993.
- 0000 **Sahuquillo, M., J.M.Poquet, J.Rueda, & M.R.Miracle.** 2007. Macroinvertebrate communities in sediment and plants in coastal Mediterranean water bodies (central Iberian Peninsula). *Ann. Limnol.* 43:117-130. *BPan* 2007-00487277; *CSAan* 7520633.
- 0000 **Saiki, M.K., B.A.Martin, L.D.Thompson, & D.Welsh.** 2001. Copper, cadmium, and zinc concentrations in juvenile Chinook Salmon and selected fish-forage organisms (aquatic insects) in the upper Sacramento River. *Water Air Soil Pollut.* 132:127-139. *BAan* 2002-0008417; *ZRan* 138-02004571.
- 0000 **Saini, M.S., P.Bajwa, & H.S.Ghattor.** 2005. Addition of a new species to genus *Doloclanes* Banks (Trichoptera: Philopotamidae) from India. *J. Hill Res.* 18:83-85. *ZRan* 142-06035305.
- 0000 **Saini, M.S. & L.Kaur.** 2010. Phylogenetic analysis of Indian species of genus *Himalopsyche* Banks (Trichoptera: Spicipalpia; Rhyacophilidae: Rhyacophilinae). *Halteres* 2:44-48. *ZRan* 146-07049918.

- 0000 **Salavert, V., C.Zamora-Muñoz, M.Ruiz-Rodriguez, A.Fernandez-Cortes, & J.J.Soler.** 2008. Climatic conditions, diapause and migration in a troglophile Caddisfly. *Freshw. Biol.* 53:1606-1617. *BPan* 2008-00638769; *CSAan* 8395122.
- 0000 **\*Salerno, P. & E.Puletti.** 2001(2003). *Stactobia moselyi* Kimmins, 1949 in un igropetrico d'alta quota del Parco di Monte Cucco. *Riv. Idrobiol.* 40:400. [Appendice to Cianficconi, F., C.Romano, & P.Salerno. 2001. Checklist dei tricoteri del Parco di Monte Cucco (Umbria, PG)]. *Riv. Idrobiol.* 40:379-399]. TN.
- 0000 **Saliu, J.K. & O.J.Eruteya.** 2006. Biodiversity of gutters in Lagos metropolis, Nigeria. *J. biol. Sci.* 6:936-940. *ZRan* 143-03020140.
- 0000 **Salmela, J.** 2005. *Agrypnia sahlbergi* (McLachlan, 1880) rediscovered from Finland (Trichoptera, Phryganeidae). *Sahlbergia* 10:4-6. *ZRan* 141-08005521.
- 0000 **Salmon, S., L.Frizzera, & S.Camaret.** 2008. Linking forest dynamics to richness and assemblage of soil zoological groups and to soil mineralization processes. *Forest Ecol. Manage.* 256:1612-1623. *BPan* 2008-00688448.
- 0000 **Salokannel, J.** 2003. *Grammotaulius nitidus* (Muller) (Limnephilidae) new to Finland. *Sahlbergia*. 8:100. *ZR* 141.
- 0000 **\*Salokannel, J., K.Mattila, E.Saarela, P.Bagge, J.Salmela, & K.Järventausta.** 2004. Suomen Vesiperhosten frekvenssipesteet ja harvinaisten lajien havainnot (Trichoptera). *Sahlbergia* 9:113-121. Fin., engl. *ZRan* 141-02005206.
- 0000 **Salokannel, J., M.J.Rantala, & N.Wahlber.** 2010. DNA-barcoding clarifies species definitions of Finnish *Apatania* (Trichoptera: Apataniidae). *Ent. Fenn.* 21:1-11. *BPan* 2010 0040 5750; *ZRan*14611076302.
- 0000 **Salokannel, J., A.Rinne, & J.Ilmonen.** 2010. Vesiperhostet - Trichoptera. pp 471-475. In: The 2010 Red List of Finnish species. *eds* Rassi, Hyvarinen, Juslen, Mannerkoski. Ymparistoministerio, Helsinki. Fin., engl. ISBN 9789521138058. *ZRan* 14707047891.
- 0000 **\*Salter, S.P.** 2002. 399. Invertebrate communities of thermal springs in British Columbia. *Bull. NABS* 19:273-274. [Abstract].
- 0000 **Saltveit, S.J., L.Haug, & J.E.Brittain.** 2001. Invertebrate drift in a glacial river and its non-glacial tributary. *Freshw. Biol.* 46:1777-1789. *BAan* 2002-00042756; *ZRan* 138-03004597.
- 0000 **Sampaio, A., P.Rodriguez-Gonzalez, S.Varandas, R.M.Cortes, & M.T.Ferreira.** 2008. Leaf litter decomposition in western Iberian forested wetlands: lentic versus lotic response. *Limnetica* 27:93-105. *BPan* 2008-00547418; *CSAan* 8354915.
- 0000 **Sanchez-Argueello, R., A.Cornejo, R.G.Pearson, & L.Boyer.** 2010. Spatial and temporal variation of stream communities in a human-affected tropical watershed. *Ann. Limnol.* 46: 149-156. *BPan* 2010-00552266.
- 0000 **Sanchez-Fernandez, D., P.Abellan, A.Mellado, J.Velasco, & A.Millan.** 2006. Are water beetles good indicators of biodiversity in Mediterranean aquatic ecosystems? The case of the Segura River basin (SE Spain). *Biodiver. Conserv.* 15(14):4507-4520. *BPan* 2007-00083589; *ZR* 143.
- 0000 **Sanchez-Montoya, M.M., M.L.Suarez, & M.R.Vidal-Abarca.** 2009. Seasonal and inter-annual variability of macroinvertebrate reference communities and its influence on bio-assessment in different Mediterranean stream types. *Fund. appl. Limnol.* 174:353-367. *BPan* 2009-00433282; *CSAan* 20093199546.
- 0000 **Sanderson, R.A., M.D.Eyre, & S.P.Rushton.** 2005. The influence of stream invertebrate competition at neighbouring sites on local assemblage composition. *Freshw. Biol.* 50:221-231. *BAan* 2005-00179773; *ASFA Ian* 6183334; *EA, EcolAan* 6228969; *ZRan* 141-060048 46.
- 0000 **Sanderson, R.A., M.D.Eyre, & S.P.Rushton.** 2005. Distribution of selected macroinvertebrates in a mosaic of temporary and permanent freshwater ponds as explained by auto-logistic models. *Ecography* 28:355-362. *BAan* 2005-10122083.
- 0000 **Sand-Jensen, K., N.Friberg, & J.Murphy (eds).** 2006. Running waters. Historical development and restoration of lowland Danish streams. *Nat. Environ. Res. Inst.* 159 pp. TN.

- 0000 **Sangiorgio, F., D.S.Glazier, G.Mancinelli, & A.Basset.** 2010. How can habitat size influence leaf litter decomposition in five mid-Appalachian springs (USA)? The importance of the structure of the detritivorous guild. *Hydrobiologia* 654:227-236. *BPan* 2010-00533586.
- 0000 **Sangunett, B. & R.E.DeWalt.** 2005. Reference conditions for streams in the Grand Prairie Natural Division of Illinois. *Trans. Illinois St. Acad. Sci.* 98(Suppl.):36-37. *BAan* 2005-10130047. [Abstract].
- 0000 **Sanmartin, I., H.Enghoff, & F.Ronquist.** 2001. Patterns of animal dispersal, vicariance and diversification in the Holarctic. *Biol. J. Linn. Soc.* 73:345-390.
- 0000 **Sanpera-Calbet, I., A.Lecerf, & E.Chauvet.** 2009. Leaf diversity influences in-stream litter decomposition through effects on shredders. *Freshw. Biol.* 54:1671-1682. *BPan* 2009-00459645 & 00533586; *ZRan* 145-12074413.
- 0000 **Santos, A.P.M. & J.L.Nessimian.** 2010. Description of a new species of *Byrsopteryx* (Trichoptera: Hydropsychidae) from Rio de Janeiro State, Brazil, including its immature stages. *Zootaxa* 2668:44-54. TN.
- 0000 **Santoul, F., J.Figuerola, S.Mastrorillo, & R.Cereghino.** 2005. Patterns of rare fish and aquatic insects in a southwestern French river catchment in relation to simple physical variables. *Ecography* 28:307-314. *BAan* 2005-10122079; *CSAan* 6407559; *ZRan* 141-09004350.
- 0000 **Saraiva, A., P.Felisberto, & C.Cruz.** 2002. Occurrence and maturation of *Rhabdochona gnedini* (Nematoda: Rhabdochonidae) in the barbels of the Sousa River, Portugal. *Parasite* 9(1): 81-84. *BAan* 2002-00126889.
- 0000 **Saraiva, A., A.Pereira, & C.Cruz.** 2002. Observations on the occurrence and maturation of *Rhabdochona anguillae* (Nematoda: Rhabdochonidae) in the Sousa River, Portugal. *Helminthologia* 39:41-43. *BAan* 2002-00173684; *ZRan* 138-07004677.
- 0000 **Sarakinos, H.C., M.L.Johnson, & M.J.Vander Zanden.** 2002. A synthesis of tissue-preservation effects on carbon and nitrogen stable isotope signatures. *Can. J. Zool.* 80:381-387. Engl., engl., fr. *BAan* 2002-00132487; *CSAan* 5387841; *ZRan* 138-06004610.
- 0000 **Sasaki, A., A.Ito, J.Aizawa, & T.Umita.** 2005. Influence of water and sediment quality on benthic biota in an acidified river. *Water Res.* 39:2517-2526. *BAan* 2005-10172219.
- 0000 **\*Satake, K. & R.B.Kuranishi.** 2007. Further studies on Caddisflies (Insecta: Trichoptera) collected from the Bonin Islands and the Izu Archipelago, Japan. *Proc. int. Symp. Trich.* 12: 279-284. TN.
- 0000 **\*Satake, K., R.Kuranishi, & R.Ueno.** 2005. Caddisflies (Insecta: Trichoptera) collected from the Bonin Islands and the Izu Archipelago, Japan. *Proc. int. Symp. Trich.* 11:371-381. *ZRan* 144-01008634.
- 0000 **Sauter, W. & P.Haettenschwiler.** 2004. Zum system der palaearktischen Psychidae. 3 Teil: Bestimmungsschlüssel für die sacke. *Nota Lepidop.* 27:59-69. *BAan* 2005-00016816 & 00467554.
- 0000 **Savage, A.A., L.C.Broomfield, & R.M.Whittington.** 2005. Changes in the littoral macroinvertebrate assemblages of Oak Mere from 1980 to 1998. *J. nat. Hist.* 39(17):1307-1312. *BAan* 2005-10031034.
- 0000 **Schaefer, R.B., T.Caquet, K.Siimes, R.Mueller, L.Lagadic, M.Liess.** 2007. Effects of pesticides on community structure and ecosystem functions in agricultural streams of three biogeographical regions in Europe. *Sci. tot. Environ.* 382:272-285. *BPan* 2007-00528658.
- 0000 **Schäfer, M. [Ed].** 2006. Brohmer, Fauna von Deutschland: ein Bestimmungsbuch unserer heimischen Tierwelt. 22., neu bearbeitete Auflage. i-xiv, 1-809pp. Quelle and Meyer Verlag GmbH and Co., Wiebelsheim. Collaborators: Ansorge, Fiedler, Sattler, Scheu, & Schmidt. [Trichoptera, Key-to-families, Larvae, p. 492]. ISBN 3494014094. *ZRan* 142-11070538.
- 0000 **Schartau, A.K., S.J.Moe, L.Sandin, B.McFarland, & G.G.Raddum.** 2008. Macroinvertebrate indicators of lake acidification: analysis of monitoring data from UK, Norway and Sweden. *Aquat. Ecol.* 42:293-305. TN.
- 0000 **Scheffer, P.W.** 2005. Re-evaluation of genera in the subfamily Hydropsychinae (Trichoptera: Hydropsychidae). *Aquat. Ins.* 27:133-154. *ZRan* 141-12003793.

- 0000 \*Scheffer, P.W. & K.A.Johanson. 2001. Three new species of *Helicopsyche* from Vietnam (Trichoptera: Helicopsychidae). Pan-Pac. Ent. 77:9-18. BAan 2001-00080078; CSAan 4882 982; ZRan 137-04007318.
- 0000 \*Scheffer, P.W. & J.B.Ward. 2002? Revision of the New Caledonian endemic genus *Caledopsyche* (Trichoptera: Hydropsychidae: Hydropsychinae), with the description of five new species. Rec. Canterbury Mus. 16:18-31. BAan 2003-00165083; ZRan 139-06004728.
- 0000 Scheibler, E.E. & G.O.Debandi. 2008. Spatial and temporal patterns in the aquatic insect community of a high altitude Andean stream (Mendoza, Argentina). Aquat. Ins. 30:145-161. BPan 2008-00384168; CSAan 8228493; ZRan 144-07040702.
- 0000 Schiess-Bühler, H. & L.Rezbanyai-Reser. 2005. Beitrag zur Köcherfliegenfauna vom Rotseeried (420 m) in Ebikon, Kanton Luzern (Trichoptera). Ent. Ber., Luzern 54:39-60. ZRan 142-05030840.
- 0000 Schiess-Bühler, H. & L.Rezbanyai-Reser. 2006. Zur Insektenfauna vom Hanenriet bei Giswil, 470m, Kanton Obwalden. V. Trichoptera (Köcherfliegen). Ent. Ber., Luzern 56:65-82. ZRan 143-05034111.
- 0000 Schilthuizen, M. 2007. The evolution of chirally dimorphic insect genitalia. Tijds. Ent. 150: 347-354. BPan 2008-00076760.
- 0000 Schlief, J. & M.Mutz. 2009. Effect of sudden flow reduction on the decomposition of alder leaves (*Alnus glutinosa* [L.] Gärtn.) in a temperate lowland stream: a mesocosm study. Hydrobiologia 624:205-217. BPan 2009-00182992.
- 0000 Schluempmann, M. 2003. Beitrag zur Flora und Fauna des Erfttales bei Grevenbroich Teil II: Fauna. Decheniana. 156:261-286. ZR 140.
- 0000 \*Schmera, D. 2001. A method for the quantitative evaluation of the endangerment status of Trichoptera assemblages in Hungary. Lauterbornia 40:101-107. ZRan 137-08004345.
- 0000 \*Schmera, D. 2001. New data to the Caddisfly (Insecta: Trichoptera) fauna of the Velencei Mountains (Transdanubian Central Mountains, Hungary). Fol. Hist. nat. Mus. Matra. 25:111-112. ZRan 138-02004693.
- 0000 \*Schmera, D. 2001. Seasonal activity of Caddisflies (Insecta: Trichoptera) in the Börzsöny Mountains, north Hungary. Opusc. Zool. 33:83-89. BAan 2003-00132899; ZRan 139-04004 627.
- 0000 \*\_\_\_\_\_. 2001. A *Halesus digitatus* (Schrank 1781) tehzes faj (Insecta: Trichoptera) repülés aktivitás mintázatai. [The flight activity patterns *Halesus digitatus* (Schrank 1781) (Insecta: Trichoptera)]. Hidro. Közlöny 81:457-458. Hung., hung., engl.
- 0000 \*Schmera, D. 2001. A Börzsöny-hegység tegzes lárva együttese (Insecta: Trichoptera). [The distribution pattern of Caddisfly larvae (Insecta: Trichoptera) in the Börzsöny Mountains.]. Hidro. Közlöny 81:452-454. Hung., hung., engl.
- 0000 \*Schmera, D. 2002. Indikálják-e a tegzes együttesek funkcionális táplálkozásbiológiai csoportjai a patakok állpotát. [Can the functional feeding groups of Caddisfly assemblages indicate the environmental status of streams.]. Hidro. Közlöny 82:103-104. Hung., hung., engl.
- 0000 Schmera, D. 2002. Comparison of species richness of light trap-collected Caddisfly assemblages (Insecta: Trichoptera) using rarefaction. Opusc. zool. 34:77-83. ZRan 142-03017603.
- 0000 \*Schmera, D. 2002. Seasonal change of light trap-collected Caddisfly (Insecta: Trichoptera) assemblages in the Börzsöny Mountains, northern Hungary. Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 10:559-564. BAan 2002-00197643; ZRan 138-05004657.
- 0000 \*Schmera, D. 2002. The Caddisfly (Insecta: Trichoptera) fauna of the Börzsöny Mountains (northern Hungary) with reference to the effect of air temperature on the success of light trapping. Lauterbornia 43:65-73. ZRan 138-07004734.
- 0000 \*Schmera, D. 2003. Assessing stream dwelling Caddisfly assemblages (Insecta: Trichoptera) collected by light traps in Hungary. Biodiver. Conserv. 12:1175-1191. BAan 2003-002022 29; CSAan 5653108; ZRan 139-07004674.
- 0000 \*Schmera, D. 2003. Light trap-collected Caddisfly (Insecta: Trichoptera) assemblages reflect altitude. Commun. Ecol. 4:233-236. BAan 2004-00087089 & 00136370; ZR 140.

- 0000 \*Schmera, D. 2004. Spatial distribution and coexistence patterns of Caddisfly larvae (Trichoptera) in a Hungarian stream. *Int. Rev. Hydrobiol.* 89:51-57. CSAan 5805754; ZRan 140-05005013.
- 0000 Schmera, D. 2004. Effect of 'species weighting' on conservation status evaluation: a case study with light-traped adult Caddisflies (Insecta: Trichoptera). *Limnologica* 34:274-278. BAAan 2005-00072248; CSAan 6404908; ZRan 141-08005651.
- 0000 Schmera, D. 2004. Nested assemblage structure of Caddisflies (Insecta: Trichoptera) inhabiting in north-Hungarian streams. *Fol. Hist. nat. Mus. Matra.* 28:195-198. ZRan 141-04004638.
- 0000 Schmera, D. 2005. Néhány fénycsapdával gyűjtött tegzesfaj (Insecta: Trichoptera) ivararány-elemzése. [Sex ratio analysis of some Caddisfly species (Insecta: Trichoptera) collected by light trap.]. *Acta biol. Debrecina, Suppl. Oecol. Hung.* 13:195-199. Hung., engl. ZRan 142-08050333.
- 0000 Schmera, D. 2005. Tegzeslárvák (Insecta: Trichoptera) koegzisztenciális mintázatai Börzsönyi kisvízfolyások szakasz térszkálasztjén. [Coexistence patterns of Caddisfly larvae (Insecta: Trichoptera) in the streams of the Borzsony Mountains (North Hungary).]. *Acta biol. Debrecina, Suppl. Oecol. Hung.* 13:201-206. Hung., engl. ZRan 142-08050334.
- 0000 Schmera, D. & T.Eros. 2004. Effect of riverbed morphology, stream order and season on the structural and functional attributes of Caddisfly assemblages (Insecta: Trichoptera). *Ann. Limnol.* 40:193-200. BAAan 2005-00020609 & 00016160; WA, WatResAan 6057343; ZRan 141-01006044.
- 0000 Schmera, D. & T.Eros. 2005. Tegzesegyüttesek (Trichoptera) diverzitása a Kemence-Patak vízgyűjtőjének (Borzsony) gazló és medence elhelyezéseiben. Diversity patterns of larval Caddisfly assemblages in riffle and pool habitats of the Kemence stream-system (Borzsony Mountains, North Hungary). *Acta biol. Debrecina, Suppl. Oecol. Hung.* 13:207-211. ZR 142-08050335.
- 0000 Schmera, D. & T.Eros. 2006. A fajgazdagság becslésének skalafüggetlen értelmezése: esettanulmány tegzesekkel. [Scale-dependent estimation of species richness: a case study with Caddisflies.]. *Acta biol. Debrecina, Suppl. Oecol. Hung.* 14:205-210. Hung., hung., engl. ZRan 142-08050446.
- 0000 Schmera, D. & T.Eros. 2006. Estimating sample representativeness in a survey of stream Caddis-fly fauna. *Ann. Limnol.* 42:181-187. Engl., engl., fr. CSAan 7152810; ZRan 142-12076489.
- 0000 Schmera, D. & T.Eros. 2008. Linking scale and diversity partitioning in comparing species diversity of Caddisflies in riffle and pool habitats. *Arch. Hydrobiol.* 172:205-215. BPAan 2008-00594929; CSAan 8789600; ZRan 145-02010190.
- 0000 Schmera, D., T.Eros, & M.T.Greenwood. 2007. Spatial organization of a shredder guild of Caddisflies (Trichoptera) in a riffle - searching for the effect of competition. *Limnologica* 37:129-136. BPAan 2007-00412495; CSAan 8562197; ZRan 143-10063417.
- 0000 Schmera, D., T.Eros, & J.Podani. 2009. A measure for assessing functional diversity in ecological communities. *Aquat. Ecol.* 43:157-167. BPAan 2009-00177068; ZRan 145-07041190.
- 0000 Schmera, D. & O.[I.].Kiss. 2004. A new measure of conservation value combining rarity and ecological diversity: a case study with light trap collected Caddisflies (Insecta: Trichoptera). *Acta zool. Acad. Sci. Hung.* 50:195-210. BAAan 2005-10311073; ZRan 142-04005383 & 04024673.
- 0000 Schmidt, A.R. & D.L.Dilcher. 2007. Aquatic organisms as amber inclusions and examples from a modern swamp forest. *Proc. nat. Acad. Sci. USA* 104(42):16581-16585.
- 0000 Schmidt, C. & K.Hannig. 2005. Die Köcherfliegen (Insecta, Trichoptera) des Truppenübungsplatzes Haltern-Platzteil Lavesum (Kreis Recklinghausen und Kreis Borken). *Abh. Westfäl. Mus. Naturk.* 67:77-84. ZRan 142-04023486.
- 0000 Schmidt, C. & K.Hannig. 2009. Die Köcherfliegen (Insecta, Trichoptera) des Truppenübungsplatzes Haltern-Borkenberge (Kreise Cösfeld und Recklinghausen). *Abh. Westfäl. Mus. Naturk.* 71:365-378. ZRan 146-03020430.



- 0000 Schmidt, S.I., M.König-Rinke, K.Kornek, C.Winkelmann, M.A.Wetzel, J.H.E.Koop, & J.Benndorf. 2009. Finding appropriate reference sites in large-scale aquatic field experiments. *Aquat. Ecol.* 43:169-179. *BPan* 2009-00177069.
- 0000 \*Schmidt-Kloiber, A., W.Graf, O.Moog, A.Lorenz, & D.Hering. 2008. The indicator database for European freshwater invertebrates. *Ferrantia* 55:85-88.
- 0000 Schmidt-Rhaesa, A. & P.Kristensen. 2006. Horsehair Worms (Nematomorpha) from the Baltic island Bornholm (Denmark), with notes on the biology of *Gordius albopunctatus*. *J. nat. Hist.* 40:495-502. *CSAan* 7094253; *ZRan* 142-10064716.
- 0000 Schneider, K.N. & K.O.Winemiller. 2008. Structural complexity of woody debris patches influences fish and macroinvertebrate species richness in a temperate floodplain-river system. *Hydrobiologia* 610:235-244. *BPan* 2008-00576011; *ZRan* 144-11065983.
- 0000 Schneider, P. & P.E.Sager. 2007. Structure and ordination of epiphytic invertebrate communities of four coastal wetlands in Green Bay, Lake Michigan. *J. Gt Lks Res.* 33:342-357. *BioOnean* i0380-1330-33-2-342.
- 0000 Schofield, K.A., C.M.Pringle, J.L.Meyer, & E.J.Rosi-Marshall. 2008. Functional redundancy of stream macroconsumers despite differences in catchment land use. *Freshw. Biol.* 53:2587-2599. *BPan* 2009-00075500.
- 0000 \*Schränkel, I., P.J.Neu, A.Dohet, & F.Schoos. 2002. Die Köcherfliegen-Fauna im Großherzogtum Luxemburg. *Lauterbornia* 43:47-64. Germ., germ., engl. *ZRan* 138-0700 4755.
- 0000 \*Schränkel, I., P.Neu, A.Dohet, & F.Schoos. 2008. Checklist of the Trichoptera of the Grand Duchy of Luxembourg - first revision. *Ferrantia* 55:89-92.
- 0000 Schuldt, A. & Assmann, T. 2010. Invertebrate diversity and national responsibility for species conservation across Europe - a multi-taxon approach. *Biol. Conserv.* 143:2747-2756. *BPan* 2010-00628830.
- 0000 \*Schulte, U., B.Spanhoff, & E.J.Meyer. 2003. Ingestion and utilization of wood by the larvae of two Trichoptera species, *Lasiocephala basalis* (Lepidostomatidae) and *Lype phaeopa* (Psychomyiidae). *Arch. Hydrobiol.* 158:169-183. *BAan* 2004-00076281 & 0010 0227; *CABS*; *ZR* 140.
- 0000 \*Schulte, U., B.Spänhoff, W.Riss, N.Kaschek, & E.Meyer. 2002. Substrate preference of the larvae of *Lype* spp. (Trichoptera, Psychomyiidae) and *Lasiocephala basalis* (Trichoptera: Lepidostomatidae). *Proc. int. Symp. Trich.* 10:565-570. *BAan* 2002-00192706; *ZRan* 138-05004688.
- 0000 \*Schultheis, A.S. & J.M.Hughes. 2002. 75. Fine-scale population genetic structure in Australian Caddisflies: an empirical test of the patchy recruitment hypothesis. *Bull. NABS* 19:171-172. [Abstract].
- 0000 \*Schultheis, A.S. & J.M.Hughes. 2005. Spatial patterns of genetic structure among populations of a stone-cased Caddis (Trichoptera: Tasimiidae) in south-east Queensland, Australia. *Freshw. Biol.* 50:2002-2010; *CSAan* 6546622; *ZRan* 142-04005426 & 04020216.
- 0000 Schultheis, A.S., R.Marchant, & J.M.Hughes. 2008. Contrasting patterns of genetic structure and disequilibrium in populations of a stone-cased Caddis Fly (Tasimiidae) from northern and southern Australia. *Mar. freshw. Res.* 59:235-245. *BPan* 2008-00431982; *CSAan* 8232 539; *ZRan* 144-08045883.
- 0000 Schulz, R. & M.Liess. 2001. Acute and chronic effects of particle-associated fenvalerate on stream macroinvertebrates: a runoff simulation study using outdoor microcosms. *Arch. environ. Contam. Toxicol.* 40:481-488. *BAan* 2001-00187468; *CSAan* 4879123; *ZRan* 137-07005667.
- 0000 Schulz, R. & M.Liess. 2001. Toxicity of aqueous-phase and suspended particle-associated fenvalerate: chronic effects after pulse-dosed exposure of *Limnephilus lunatus* (Trichoptera). *Environ. Toxicol. Chem.* 20:185-190. *BAan* 2001-00065365; *CSAan* 4848231; *ZRan* 137-09005284.
- 0000 Schulz, R., M.T.Moore, E.R.Bennett, J.L.Farris, S.Smith Jr, & C.M.Cooper. 2003. Methyl parathion toxicity in vegetated and nonvegetated wetland mesocosms. *Environ. Toxicol. Chem.* 22:1262-1268. *BAan* 2003-00358383.

- 0000 **Schulz, R., M.Liess, L.Posthuma, & W.Peijnenburg.** 2001. Runoff simulation with particle-bound fenvalerate in multispecies stream microcosms: importance of biological interactions. *Environ. Toxicol. Chem.* 20:757-762. *BAan* 2001-00223368; *ZRan* 137-07005668.
- 0000 **Schulz, R., G.Thiere, & J.M.Dabrowski.** 2002. A combined microcosm and field approach to evaluate the aquatic toxicity of azinphosmethyl to stream communities. *Environ. Toxicol. Chem.* 21:2172-2178. *BAan* 2002-00322860.
- 0000 **Schummer, M.L., S.A.Petrie, & R.C.Bailey.** 2008. Dietary overlap of sympatric diving ducks during Winter on northeastern Lake Ontario. *Auk* 125:425-433. *BioOnean* 0004-8038-125-2-425.
- 0000 **Schuster, C. & R.Bellstedt.** 2002. Die Flora und Fauna des Flächennaturdenkmales „Gewässerschutzgebiet Hörsel“ im Landkreis Gotha mit Anmerkungen zu Pflege und Entwicklung. *Abh. Ber. Mus. Nat. Gotha* 22:59-80. TN.
- 0000 **Schwahn, J.** 2010. *Hydropsyche silfvenii* - a new species for the county of Lower Saxony, Germany. *Lauterbornia* 70:29-31. *ZRan* 14702019282.
- 0000 **Schweizer, M.K., A.Steele, J.K.W.Toporski, & M.L.Fogel.** 2007. Stable isotopic evidence for fossil food webs in eocene Lake Messel. *Paleobiology* 33:590-609. *BPan* 2008-00049162.
- 0000 **\*Scibona, D., C.Dauta, & A.Thomas.** 2009(2010). Trichoptères de Guyane Française et biosurveillance: nécessité urgente d'une étude systématique de cet ordre (Trichoptera). *Ephemera* 11(1):65-70. Fr., fr., engl. *ZRan* 14703022381.
- 0000 **Scoggins, M., N.L.McClintock, L.Gosselink, & P.Bryer.** 2007. Occurrence of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons below coal-tar-sealed parking lots and effects on stream benthic macroinvertebrate communities. *J. NABS* 26:693-706. *BioOnean* c2007-1004093038-00037 & 1018082036-00204.
- 0000 **Sedlák, E.** 2001. Trichoptera from crenal and epirhithral [*sic*] of the Moravice in Velk: kotlina cirque and other sites of the Jeseníky mountains. *Scripta Fac. Sci. Nat. Univ. Masaryk Brunensis, Biol. Suppl.* 27:159-171. *BAan* 2005-00105706.
- 0000 **Sehnal, F.** 2007. Exploitation of diverse silk components. *Ent. Res.* 37(suppl. 1):A7. *BPan* 2008-00332542.
- 0000 **Sehnal, F.** 2008. Prospects of the practical use of silk sericins. *Ent. Res.* 38:S1-S8. *CSAan* 8821367.
- 0000 **Selvakumar, A., T.P.O'Connor, & S.D.Struck.** 2010. Role of stream restoration on improving benthic macroinvertebrates and in-stream water quality in an urban watershed: case study. *J. environ. Engin.* 136:127-139. *CSAan* 20113159477.
- 0000 **Semwal, N., P.Akolkar, & J.S.Jangwan.** 2009. Substratum alteration and water quality of Himalayan River Bhagirathi in Uttarakhand. *J. exper. Zool., India* 12:129-138. *BPan* 2009-00203827.
- 0000 **Semwal, N., P.Akolkar, & J.S.Jangwan.** 2008. Use of benthic macroinvertebrates for assessment of impact of canalization on water quality of River Ganga (Bhagirathi). *J. exper. Zool., India* 11:191-196. *BPan* 2008-00206478.
- 0000 **Senthilkumar, N., N.D.Barthakur, & M.L.Rao.** 2008. Bioprospecting with reference to medicinal insects and tribes in India: an overview. *Indian Forester* 134:1575-1591. *BPan* 2009-00225753.
- 0000 **\*Serafin, E.** 2001. Okruszki w szuwarach i szuwarki jak okruszki, czyli obrazki z życia chrzączków (część I). *Salamandra* 2(15):31-34. TN.
- 0000 **\*Serafin, E.** 2002. Okruszki w szuwarach i szuwarki jak okruszki, czyli obrazki z życia chrzączków (część II). *Salamandra* 16:40-43. TN.
- 0000 **\*Serafin, E.** 2003. Caddisflies (Trichoptera) of waters in the vicinity of Radzyń Podlaski (eastern Poland). *Acta Agrophys.* 1:177-182. TN.
- 0000 **\*Serafin, E.** 2003. *Hydropsyche exocellata* Dufour, 1841 (Trichoptera: Hydropsychidae), a Caddis-fly species new to the Polish fauna. *Pol. Pismo Ent.* 72:75-79. *BAan* 2003-00330515; *ZRan* 139-10004741.

- 0000 \***Serafin, E.** 2003. *Orthotrichia tragetti* Mosely, 1930 (Trichoptera: Hydroptilidae) - a Microcaddisfly species new for the fauna of Poland. Pol. Pismo ent. 72:319-321. BAan 2004-0035 0921 & 00455526; ZR 140.
- 0000 **Serafin, E.** 2004(2006). Species diversity of the Caddisflies (Trichoptera) in the left-bank River Bug valley. Teka Kom. Ochr. Kszt. Środ. Przyr. 1:195-201. Engl., engl., pol. ZRan 142-09058005.
- 0000 **Serafin, E.** 2005. Diapauza u chruscikow. Trichopteron 16:1-7. Pol., engl. ZRan 142-08051 916.
- 0000 \***Serafin, E.** 2005. Strategie pokarmowe larw wazek, czyli jak wyciagnac chruscika z domku. Odonatrix 1(2):25-26. Pol., engl. ZRan 141-12003892.
- 0000 **Serafin, E & P.Buczyński.** 2002. Szybki bieg upiorka, zyjątko wielce drapieżne i pochewki na wietrze, czyli chrusciki i wazki u Dziędzielewicz. Notatki ent. 2(4):104-106. TN.
- 0000 **Serafin, E. & S.Cios.** 2005. *Hydropsyche incognita* Pitsch, 1993 (Trichoptera, Hydropsychidae) - a new species of Caddisfly for the fauna of Poland. Pol. Pismo Ent. 74:53-55. BAan 2005-10154795; CSAan 6398140; ZRan 141-09004472.
- 0000 **Serafin, E. & S.Czachorowski.** 2004. Zgrupowania chruscikow (Trichoptera) Parku Krajo- brazowego Pojezierza Ilawskiego. Parki Narod. Rezerw. Przyr. 23:411-426. Pol., pol., engl. ZRan 141-03004483.
- 0000 \***Serafin, E. & R.Stryjecki.** 2004. The living case of *Silo pallipes* (Fabricius, 1781). Braueria 31:4. ZRan 140-12003491.
- 0000 **Seredszus, F. & W.Wichard.** 2006. Köcherfliegen (Insecta, Trichoptera) des Rheins bei Köln. Ent. Heute 18:97-103. Germ., germ., engl. ZRan 143-02011045.
- 0000 **Seredszus, F. & W.Wichard.** 2008. Die Köcherfliegenfauna (Insecta, Trichoptera) des Rheins bei Köln von 1988 bis 2006. Ent. Heute 20:105-110. ZRan 145-03018568.
- 0000 **Sganga, J.V.** 2005. A new species of *Smicridea* from Argentina (Trichoptera: Hydropsychidae). Rev. Soc. ent. Argent. 64:141-145. Engl., engl., span. ZRan 142-09053939.
- 0000 **Sganga, J. & E.Angrisano.** 2002. Contribución para el conocimiento de las larvas del género *Smicridea* McLachlan (Trichoptera: Hydropsychidae). Congr. Argent. ent. 5:222. TN.
- 0000 **Sganga, J.V. & E.B.Angrisano.** 2005. El genero *Smicridea* (Trichoptera: Hydropsychidae: Smicrideinae) en el Uruguay. Rev. Soc. ent. Argent. 64:131-139. Span., span., engl. ZRan 142-09053938.
- 0000 \***Shackleton, M.** 2010. Two new species of *Pliocaloca* Neboiss (Trichoptera: Calocidae) from eastern Australia, with descriptions of the immature stages of one species. Zootaxa 2476:30-38. BPan 2010-00335045; ZRan146-07049771.
- 0000 \***Sganga, J.V. & M.S.Fontanarrosa.** 2006. Contribution to the knowledge of the preimaginal stages of the genus *Smicridea* McLachlan in South America (Trichoptera: Hydropsychidae: Smicrideinae). Zootaxa 1258:1-15. ZRan 142-11068160.
- 0000 **Shama, L.NS, K.B.Kubow, & C.T.Robinson.** 2009. Ten polymorphic microsatellite loci isolated from the alpine Caddisfly *Allogamus uncatius* Brauer (Trichoptera: Limnephilidae). Molec. Ecol. Resour. 9:285-287. BPan 2009-00215904; ZRan 145-11070214.
- 0000 \***Shama, L.NS, J.S.Richardson, & R.A.Ring.** 2001. 128. Diversity and ecosystem function in a headwater stream insect community. Bull. NABS 18(1):167. [Abstract].
- 0000 \***Shama, L.NS, J.S.Richardson, & R.A.Ring.** 2002. 186. Functional complementarity of detritovores in a headwater stream. Bull. NABS 19:205-206. [Abstract].
- 0000 \***Shama, L.NS & C.T.Robinson.** 2004. 386. Life history plasticity of an alpine Caddisfly: environmental cues signaling an approaching time horizon. Bull. NABS 21(1):305. [Abstract].
- 0000 **Shama, L.NS & C.T.Robinson.** 2005. 654. Life history variation in an alpine Caddisfly: local adaptation or phenotypic plasticity. Bull. NABS 22:483. [Abstract].
- 0000 **Shama, L.NS & C.T.Robinson.** 2006. Sex-specific life-history responses to seasonal time constraints in an alpine Caddisfly. Evol. ecol. Res. 8:169-180. CSAan 6700415. ZRan 142-06034627.
- 0000 **Shama, L.NS & C.T.Robinson.** 2006. 89. Contrasting patterns of divergence in quantitative traits and neutral DNA markers in an alpine Caddisfly. Bull. NABS 23:101. [Abstract].

- 0000 **Shama, L.N.S. & C.T.Robinson.** 2009. Microgeographic life history variation in an alpine Caddisfly: plasticity in response to seasonal time constraints. *Freshw. Biol.* 54:150-164. *BPan* 2009-00051314; *CSAan* 2009-3039088; *ZRan* 145-04023767.
- 0000 **Shan, L.-n. & L.-f.Yang.** 2005. [Descriptions of the larvae of *Lepidostoma fui* (Huang) and *L. arcuatum* (Huang) (Trichoptera: Lepidostomatidae).]. *Nanjing Nongye Daxue-Xuebao* 28(1): 44-47. Chin., chin., engl. *ZRan* 141-05005755.
- 0000 **Shan, L.-n. & L.-f.Yang.** 2006. [Descriptions of the larvae of *Paraphlegopteryx morsei* Yang & Weaver and *Goera ramosa* Yang & Armitage (Trichoptera: Lepidostomatidae and Goeridae).]. *Nanjing Nongye Daxue Xuebao* 29:142-145. Chin., chin., engl. *ZRan* 142-12075329.
- 0000 **Shan, L.-n., L.-f.Yang, & C.-h.Sun.** 2004. [DNA-based identification of ecologically important Caddisfly larvae (Trichoptera, Hydrobiosidae).]. *Acta Zootax. Sin.* 29:434-439. Chin., chin., engl. *BAan* 2004-00277517 & 00385358; *ZRan* 140-11004017.
- 0000 **Shan, L.-n., L.-f.Yang, & B.-x.Wang.** 2004. [Association of larval and adult stages of ecologically important Caddisfly (Insecta: Trichoptera) using mitochondrial DNA sequences.]. *Zool. Res.* 25:351-355. Chin., chin., engl. *ZRan* 141-01006180.
- 0000 **Sharapova, T.A.** 2009. Spatial structure of zooperiphyton from the Ob River. *Contemp. Probl. Ecol.* 2:72-76. *BPan* 2009-00200681; *CSAan* 2009-3230748.
- 0000 **Sharapova, T.A.** 2010. Spatial structure of zooperiphyton in a small river (West Siberia). *Int. Water Biol.* 3:149-154. *BPan* 2010-00429733.
- 0000 **Sharifi, M. & Z.Hemmati.** 2001. Food of Mehely's Horseshoe Bat *Rhinolophus mehelyi* in a maternity colony in western Iran. *Myotis* 39:17-20. *BAan* 2002-00182015; *ZRan* 138-07004828.
- 0000 **Sharifi, M. & Z.Hemmati.** 2004. Diversity pattern in the diet of Mehely's Horseshoe Bat *Rhinolophus mehelyi* in three contrasting environments in western Iran. *Bat Res. News* 45: 155. *BAan* 2005-00126903. [Abstract].
- 0000 **Sharifi, M. & Z.Hemmati.** 2004. Variation in the diet of Mehely's Horseshoe Bat, *Rhinolophus mehelyi*, in three contrasting environments in western Iran. *Zool. Mid. East.* 33:65-72. Engl., engl., chin. *BAan* 2005-00107251; *ZRan* 141-03004499.
- 0000 **Sharma, A., R.C.Sharma, & A.Anthwal.** 2008. Surveying of aquatic insect diversity of Chandrabhaga River, Garhwal Himalayas. *Environmentalist* 28:395-404. *BPan* 2009-00014542.
- 0000 **Sharma, C.M., S.Sharma, R.Borgstrom, & I.Bryceson.** 2005. Impacts of a small dam on macroinvertebrates: a case study in the Tinau River, Nepal. *Aquat. Ecosyst. Health Manage.* 8:267-275. *ZRan* 142-03013041.
- 0000 **Sharma, R.C., P.Chauhan, & M.Bahuguna.** 2008. Impact of Tehri Dam on aquatic macroinvertebrate diversity of Bhagirathi, Uttarakhand (India). *J. environ. Sci. Engin.* 50:41-50. *CSAan* 8362699.
- 0000 **Sharpe, A.K. & B.J.Downes.** 2006. The effects of potential larval supply, settlement and post-settlement processes on the distribution of two species of filter-feeding Caddisflies. *Freshw. Biol.* 51:717-729. *CSAan* 6770670; *ZRan* 142-07042137.
- 0000 **Shcherbak, V.I., V.M.Yakushin, Yu.V.Pligin, & N.N.Korneychuk.** 2007. Biotic components in the fouling of various substrata in the regulated and non-regulated sections of the river. *Hydrobiol. J.* 43:23-39. *BPan* 2008-00132547.
- 0000 **\*Shearer, K.A., J.W.Hayes, & J.D. Stark.** 2001. 249. Relationships between benthic and drifting aquatic invertebrates in the Maruia River, South Island, New Zealand. *Bull. NABS* 18(1):201. [Abstract].
- 0000 **Shearer, K.A., J.D.Stark, J.W.Hayes, & R.G.Young.** 2003. Relationships between drifting and benthic invertebrates in three New Zealand rivers: implications for drift-feeding fish. *NZ J. mar. freshw. Res.* 37:809-820. *BAan* 2004-00086719 & 00123888; *CABS*; *ZR* 140.
- 0000 **Shemai B., R.Sallenave, & D.E.Cowley.** 2007. Competition between hatchery-raised Rio Grande Cutthroat Trout and wild Brown Trout. *NA J. Fish. Manage.* 27:315-325. *BPan* 2007-00314043. *CSAan* 7485743; *ZRan* 143-09055565.
- 0000 **\*Sherk, T.E. & G.H.Rau.** 2002. Emergence of Trichoptera from each depth at Findley Lake in the Cascade Mountains during warm and cold years. *Proc. int. Symp. Trich.* 10:571-579. *BAan* 2002-00197426; *ZRan* 138-05004783.

- 0000 \*Shieh, S.-h., J.V.Ward, & B.C.Kondratieff. 2002. Energy flow through macroinvertebrates in a polluted plains stream. J. NABS 21:660-675. TN.
- 0000 \*Shishlova, Yu.V. 2004. [Aquatic and amphibiotic insects in the composition of Voronezh storage pool biocenoses.]. pp 262-272. In: [Fauna, problems of ecology, morphoplogy, and evolution of the amphibiotic and aquatic insects of Russia: materials of II all-Russian Symposium on the amphibiotic and aquatic Insects.], Voronezh St. Univ., Voronezh, Russia. Russ.
- 0000 \*Shivoga, W.A. 2001. The influence of hydrology on the structure of invertebrate communities in two streams flowing into Lake Nakuru, Kenya. Hydrobiologia 458:121-130.
- 0000 \*Shubina, V.N. 2004. [Caddisflies (Trichoptera) in the benthos of waters in the north-east of Europe.]. pp 273-278. In: [Fauna, problems of ecology, morphoplogy, and evolution of the amphibiotic and aquatic insects of Russia: materials of II all-Russian Symposium on the amphibiotic and aquatic Insects.], Voronezh St. Univ., Voronezh, Russia. Russ.
- 0000 Shubina, V.N. 2006. Caddis flies (Trichoptera) in the benthos and food of fish from streams of the Pechora-Ilych State biosphere Reserve, the northern Urals. Russ. J. Ecol. 37:352 -358. [Engl. transl. of Ekologiya, Moskva]. ZRan 143-03015072.
- 0000 Shubina, V.N. & Yu.P.Shubin. 2004. [Feeding characteristics of the European *Thymallus thymallus* and Siberian *Thymallus arcticus* Graylings (Thymallidae) in water currents of Kara River in Mountain ridge Pai-Khoi.]. Vopr. Ikhtiol. 44:532-537. Russ. BAan 2005-10018282.
- 0000 \*Shuisky, V.F., T.P.Zantsinskaya, D.S.Petrov, T.V.Maksimova, O.S.Ivanova, & T.A. Petrova. 2004. [Anthropogenic succession of macrozoobenthos in the rivers of southern part of Ladoga Lake basin.]. pp 279-284. In: [Fauna, problems of ecology, morphoplogy, and evolution of the amphibiotic and aquatic insects of Russia: materials of II all-Russian Symposium on the amphibiotic and aquatic Insects.], Voronezh St. Univ., Voronezh, Russia. Russ.
- 0000 Shukla, A.N. & S.Shrivastava. 2004. Species diversity of macrozoobenthos: a tool for monitoring water pollution of Gandhisagar Reservoir, M.P., India. Biol. Mem. 30:7-13. BAan 2004-00239262 & 00346373.
- 0000 Shuvartz, M., L.Goncalves-Oliveira, J.A.F.Diniz-Filho, & L.M. Bini. 2005. Relacoes entre distribuicao e abundancia de larvas de Trichoptera (Insecta), em correiros de Cerrado no entorno do Parque Estadual da Serra de Caldas (Caldas Novas, Estado de Goias). Acta Sci., Biol. Sci. 27:51-55. Port., port., engl. ZRan 142-01004412, & 01006454.
- 0000 Sickle, J.V. & S.G.Paulsen. 2008. Assessing the attributable risks, relative risks, and regional extents of aquatic stressors. J. NABS 27:920-931. BioOnean 0887-3593-27-4-920.
- 0000 \*Silalom, S., J.L.Carter, & P.Chantaramongkol. 2007. Development of trichopteran tolerance values for assessing water quality in the upper sub-watersheds of the Ping River, Thailand. Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 12:285-291.
- 0000 \*Silina, A.E., V.D.Ivanov, & V.N.Grigorenko. 2004. [List of Caddisflies (Trichoptera) of the black earth zone of Russia and the adjacent regions.]. pp 165-196. In: [Fauna, problems of ecology, morphoplogy, and evolution of the amphibiotic and aquatic insects of Russia: materials of II all-Russian Symposium on the amphibiotic and aquatic Insects.], Voronezh St. Univ., Voronezh, Russia. Russ.
- 0000 Silva, T.B. & V.S.Uieda. 2007. Dados preliminares sobre o habito alimentar das raias de agua doce *Potamotrygon falkneri* e *Potamotrygon motoro* (Potamotrygonidae), na Bacia do Alto Rio Parana, Brasil. Biota neotrop. 7(1):[Unpag.]. Port., port., engl., span. ZRan 143-040261 37. URL: <http://www.biotaneotropica.org.br/v7n1/pt/abstract?short-communication+bn0200701>. 2007.
- 0000 Simic, V., S.Simic, M.Paunovic, & P.Cakic. 2007. Model of the assessment of the critical risk of extinction and the priorities of protection of endangered aquatic species at the national level. Biodiver. Conserv. 16:2471-2493. BPan 2007-00502320.
- 0000 Simon, K.S., M.A.Simon, & E.F.Benfield. 2009. Variation in ecosystem function in Appalachian streams along an acidity gradient. Ecol. Appl. 19:1147-1160. BPan 2009-0040 6250; CSAan 2009-3199511.
- 0000 \*Sipahiler, F. 2001. *Anabolia anatolica* sp. n., a new species of genus *Anabolia* Stephens (Trichoptera, Limnephilidae) from southern Anatolia. Aquat. Ins. 23:135139. BAan 2001-00 207494; CSAan 5118025; ZRan 137-09005467.

- 0000 \*Sipahiler, F. 2001. Discontinuous dimorphism in males of *Hydropsyche kinzelbachi* (Trichoptera, Hydropsychidae). *Braueria* 28:23. ZRan 137-10006964.
- 0000 \*Sipahiler, F. 2001. Three new species and new records of Trichoptera from Turkey and Spain (Philopotamidae, Beraeidae, Leptoceridae). *Braueria* 28:21-23. ZRan 137-10006963.
- 0000 \*Sipahiler, F. 2002. *Hadimina torosensis*, new genus and new species of Drusinae from southern Turkey (Trichoptera: Limnephilidae). *Proc. int. Symp. Trich.* 10:239-248, 653 [plate]. BAAn 2002-00207587; ZRan 138-05004874.
- 0000 Sipahiler, F. 2003. A new species of the *occulta*-group of the genus *Hydroptila* Dalman, 1819 from Turkey (Trichoptera, Hydroptilidae). *Aquat. Ins.* 25:19-22. BAAn 2003-00209070; CSAAn 5644660; ZRan 139-07004859.
- 0000 \*Sipahiler, F. 2003. The Trichoptera fauna of the Lakes District in southern Turkey, with the description of a new species (Hydroptilidae). *Braueria* 30:31-34. ZRan 139-10004869.
- 0000 \*Sipahiler, F. 2004. Descriptions of two new species of the genus *Hydropsyche* and some unknown females of Trichoptera (Rhyacophilidae, Hydropsychidae). *Braueria* 31:29-31. ZRan 140-11004109.
- 0000 \*Sipahiler, F. 2004. Studies on the *instabilis* group of the genus *Hydropsyche* in Turkey (Trichoptera, Hydropsychidae). *Entomofauna.* 25:181-220. Engl., engl., germ. CSAAn 6027973; ZRan 140-11004109.
- 0000 \*Sipahiler, F. 2005. Studies on the *Leptocerus interruptus* species group in Turkey with the description of the new species (Trichoptera, Leptoceridae). *Proc. int. Symp. Trich.* 11:383-392. ZRan 144-01008636.
- 0000 \*Sipahiler, F. 2005. A checklist of the Caddisflies of Turkey (Trichoptera). *Proc. int. Symp. Trich.* 11:393-405. ZRan 144-01008638.
- 0000 \*Sipahiler, F. 2005. A new subspecies of *Psilopteryx turcicus* Cakin, 1983 with remarks on the genera *Psilopteryx* Stein, 1874 and *Kelgena* Mey, 1979 in Turkey (Limnephilidae, Chaetopterygini). *Braueria* 32:17-18. ZRan 141-10004924.
- 0000 \*Sipahiler, F. 2005. Descriptions of two new species of Trichoptera from Turkey (Glossomatidae, Beraeidae). *Aquat. Ins.* 27:79-84. ZRan 141-12003985.
- 0000 \*Sipahiler, F. 2006. New species of Trichoptera from Turkey and the description of the unknown female of *Drusus ingridae* Sipahiler, 1993 (Rhyacophilidae, Polycentropodidae, Hydropsychidae, Limnephilidae). *Braueria* 33:20-22. ZRan 142-12075077.
- 0000 \*Sipahiler, F. 2006. Revision of the genus *Psychomyia* Latreille, 1829 in Turkey (Trichoptera, Psychomyiidae). *Aquat. Ins.* 28:47-55. CSAAn 6756575; ZRan 142-07040464.
- 0000 \*Sipahiler, F. 2006. The pupa of *Calamoceras illiesi* Malicky & Kumanski, 1974 (Trichoptera Calamoceratidae). *Aquat. Ins.* 28:263-267. BPan 2007-00037932; ZRan 143-03015892.
- 0000 \*Sipahiler, F. 2007. A new subspecies of *Rhyacophila* from Turkey (Trichoptera, Rhyacophilidae). *Braueria* 34:17-18. ZRan 144-01008329.
- 0000 \*Sipahiler, F. 2007. The Trichoptera fauna of north-western Turkey with the descriptions of a new species and of some previously unknown females (Philopotamidae, Sericostomatidae). *Braueria* 34:36-42. ZRan 144-01008345.
- 0000 Sipahiler, F. 2007(2008). The larva of *Anabolia anatolica* Sipahiler, 2001 (Trichoptera, Limnephilidae). *Ent. Rom.* 12:91-94. ZRan146-09064620.
- 0000 \*Sipahiler, F. 2008. The *Athripsodes sewangensis* group in Turkey (Trichoptera: Leptoceridae). *Aquat. Ins.* 30:1-6. BPan 2008-00123026; CSAAn 8071301; ZRan 144-04023206.
- 0000 \*Sipahiler, F. 2008. Two new species of Trichoptera from northeastern Turkey (Limnephilidae, Sericostomatidae). *Braueria* 35:23-24. ZRan 144-12073237.
- 0000 \*Sipahiler, F. 2008. Two new species of Beraeidae from northeastern Turkey (Trichoptera). *Aquat. Ins.* 30:301-306. BPan 2009-00010157.
- 0000 \*Sipahiler, F. 2008. Zoogeographical characteristics of the Trichoptera fauna of Turkey. *Ferrantia* 55:93-109. ZRan 145-04024261.
- 0000 Sipahiler, F. 2009. Two new species of the genus *Kelgena* Mey, 1979 from northeastern Turkey (Trichoptera: Limnephilidae: Chaetopterygini). *Aquat. Ins.* 31:315-320. ZRan 146-05033739.

- 0000 \***Sipahiler, F.** 2010. A gynandromorph specimen of *Lepidostoma hirtum* (Fabricius 1775) from Turkey (Trichoptera, Lepidostomatidae). *Braueria* 37:6 ZRan146-08054381.
- 0000 **Sipahiler, F.** 2010. A new species of *Pseudoneureclipsis* from north eastern Turkey (Trichoptera [sic!], Polycentropodidae). *Munis Ent. Zool.* 5 (Suppl.):949-952.
- 0000 \***Sipahiler, F.** 2010. New species of Trichoptera (Hydroptilidae, Philopotamidae) from Turkey and the list of the species of Ordu and Giresun provinces in northeastern Anatolia. *Denisia* 29:347-368. Engl., engl., germ. BPan 2010-00542695; ZRan146-11081865.
- 0000 **Sipahiler, F.** 2010. Studies on the males of the *Hydropsyche instabilis* group in Turkey, with the description of nine new species (Trichoptera [sic!]: Hydropsychidae). *Munis Ent. Zool.* 5 (Suppl.):830-844.
- 0000 **Sipahiler, F.** 2010. Two new species of Trichoptera from northeastern Turkey (Rhyacophilidae, Sericostomatidae). *Aquat. Ins.* 32:61-66. BPan 2010-00152664; ZRan146-07045968.
- 0000 **Sipahiler, F.** 2010. Two new species of *Chaetopteryx* Stephens, 1837 from Turkey with a description of the unknown female of *C. bektasensis* Sipahiler, 2008 (Trichoptera, Limnephilidae: Limnephilinae: Chaetopteryxgini). *Psyche*, Hindawi Publ. Corp., vol. 2010, Article ID 180671, 6 pages. [reference unclear] TN.
- 0000 **Sircom, J. & S.J.Walde.** 2009. Disturbance, fish, and variation in the predatory insect guild of coastal streams. *Hydrobiologia* 620:181-190. BPan 2009-00077815.
- 0000 **Sircom, J. & S.J.Walde.** 2009. Intraguild interactions and large-scale population patterns. *J. NABS* 28:649-658. ZRan 146-07044266.
- 0000 **Skalskaya, I.A.** 2007. [Change in zooperiphyton structure of a small river associated with beaver settlements.]. *Biol. vnutr. vod* 2:71-75. Russ., russ., engl. CSAan 8028135.
- 0000 **Skei, J.K. & H.Bakke.** 2002. Funn av nye varfluearter for Nord Trondelag. *Insekt Nytt* 27: 45-48. TN.
- 0000 **Skinner, K.M. & J.D.Bennett.** 2007. Altered gill morphology in benthic macroinvertebrates from mercury enriched streams in the Neversink Reservoir Watershed, New York. *Ecotoxicology* 16:311-316. BPan 2007-00317528.
- 0000 **Skuja, A.** 2005. Caddisfly (Trichoptera) communities in the microhabitats of small streams in Latvia. *Verh. int. Ver. Limnol.* 29:1107-1109. ZRan 142-01005915.
- 0000 **Skuja, A.** 2007. Caddisfly Trichoptera drift characterisation in the dominating habitats of small streams in Latvia (preliminary results). *Conference Fifth Symp. Europ. freshw. Sci.*, 5. [URL: [http://www.sefs5.it/Programme\\_1.pdf](http://www.sefs5.it/Programme_1.pdf)].
- 0000 **Skuja, A. & V.Spungis.** 2010. Influence of environmental factors on the distribution of Caddisfly (Trichoptera) communities in medium-sized lowland streams in Latvia oldemars. *Eston. J. Ecol.* 59:197-215. BPan 2010-00564314; CSAan 2010-3283048; ZRan 14701006754.
- 0000 **Smiljkov, S. & V.Slavevska-Stamenkovic.** 2004. Seasonal biocenological investigations of the Mantovo Reservoir and the mouth of the River Kriva Lakavica. *Nat. Montenegr.* 3:311-325. Engl., engl., croat. ZRan 141-12004001.
- 0000 **Smith, B.J.** 2001. The larva of *Traillochorema rakiura* McFarlane (Trichoptera: Hydrobiosidae), a Caddisfly endemic to Stewart Island, New Zealand. *NZ Ent.* 24:71-74. BAan 2003-00154258; ZRan 138-08004944.
- 0000 **Smith, B.J.** 2002. The larvae of *Costachorema* McFarlane (Trichoptera: Hydrobiosidae) from New Zealand. *Aquat. Ins.* 24:21-35. BAan 2002-00190556; CSAan 5355669; ZRan 138-08004943.
- 0000 **Smith, B.J.** 2008. Two new species of Caddis Flies (Trichoptera) from New Zealand. *Aquat. Ins.* 30:43-50. BPan 2008-00123030; CSAan 8071305; ZRan 144-04023210.
- 0000 **Smith, B.J. & K.J.Collier.** 2005. Tolerances to diurnally varying temperature for three species of adult aquatic insects from New Zealand. *Environ. Ent.* 34:748-754. BAan 2005-10275859; CSAan 6404021; ZRan 141-12004009.
- 0000 **Smith, B.J., K.J.Collier, & N.J.Halliday.** 2002. Composition and flight periodicity of adult Caddisflies in New Zealand hill-country catchments of contrasting land use. *NZ J. mar. freshw. Res.* 36:863-878. BAan 2003-00083909; CSAan 5569099; ZRan 139-03004862.

- 0000 **Smith, B.J., S.M.McVeagh, & K.J.Collier.** 2006. Population-genetic structure in the New Zealand Caddisfly *Orthopsyche fimbriata* revealed with mitochondrial DNA. NZ J. mar. freshw. Res. 40:141-148. CSAan 6868302; ZRan 142-09057120.
- 0000 **Smith, C.B.** 2005. Distribution and abundance of macroinvertebrate communities in artificial beds of submerged aquatic vegetation (SAV). Diss. Abst. int. 65:49-55. CSAan 6420262.
- 0000 **Smith, H. & P.J.Wood.** 2002. Flow permanence and macroinvertebrate community variability in limestone spring systems. Hydrobiologia 487:45-58. BAan 2003-00186094.
- 0000 **Smith, H., P.J.Wood, & J.Gunn.** 2003. The influence of habitat structure and flow permanence on invertebrate communities in karst spring systems. Hydrobiologia 510:53-66. BAan 2004-00105375 & 00153234; CABS; ZR 140.
- 0000 **Smith, J.G., J.J.Beauchamp, & A.J.Stewart.** 2005. Alternative approach for establishing acceptable thresholds on macroinvertebrate community metrics. J. NABS 24:428-440. BAan 2005-10115583; CSAan 6236282; ZRan 141-09004619.
- 0000 **Smith, P.J., K.J.Collier, K.Thompson, & R.J.Shiel.** 2001. Allozyme diversity and population genetic structure of the Caddisfly *Orthopsyche fimbriata* and the Mayfly *Acanthophlebia cruentata* in New Zealand streams. Freshw. Biol. 46:795-805. BAan 2001-0024 0443; CSAan 5176998; ZRan 137-08004567.
- 0000 **Smith, P.J. & B.J.Smith.** 2009. Small-scale population-genetic differentiation in the New Zealand Caddisfly *Orthopsyche fimbriata* and the Crayfish *Paranephrops planifrons*. NZ J. mar. freshw. Res. 43(Spec. iss. 3):723-734. BPan 2009-00553453; ZRan 146-01003982.
- 0000 **Smith, R.F. & W.O.Lamp.** 2008. Comparison of insect communities between adjacent head-water and main-stem streams in urban and rural watersheds. J. NABS 27:161-175. BPan 2008-00208018.
- 0000 **Smith, T.S., N.W.Wilson, J.E.Welch, W.T.Corder, & M.B.Hogan.** 2004. Prevalence of indoor/outdoor flying insect allergy in a rural population. J. Allergy clin. Immun. 113(2, suppl.):S230. BAan 2004-00210097. [Abstract].
- 0000 **Snook, D.L. & A.M.Milner.** 2001. The influence of glacial runoff on stream macroinvertebrate communities in the Taillon catchment, French Pyrenees. Freshw. Biol. 46: 16091623. BAan 2002-00042745; ZRan 138-03004951.
- 0000 **Snook, D.L. & A.M.Milner.** 2002. Biological traits of macroinvertebrates and hydraulic conditions in a glacier-fed catchment (French Pyrenees). Arch. Hydrobiol. 153:245-271. CSAan 5530883.
- 0000 **\*Snyder, C.D. & Z.B.Johnson.** 2006. Macroinvertebrate assemblage recovery following a catastrophic flood and debris flows in an Appalachian mountain stream. J. NABS 25:825-840. BAan 2006-1227152405-05243; BPan 2007-00030896.
- 0000 **Snyder, C.D., J.A.Young, & B.M.Stout.** 2006. Aquatic habitats of Canaan Valley, West Virginia: diversity and environmental threats. NE Nat. 13:333. BAan 2006-1129115810-001 28.
- 0000 **Sola, C., M.Burgos, A.Plazuelo, J.Toja, M.Plans, & N.Prat.** 2004. Heavy metal bioaccumulation and macroinvertebrate community changes in a Mediterranean stream affected by acid mine drainage and an accidental spill (Guadamar River, SW Spain). Sci. tot. Environ. 333: 109-126. BAan 2005-00026832.
- 0000 **Sola, C. & N.Prat.** 2006. Monitoring metal and metalloid bioaccumulation in *Hydropsyche* (Trichoptera, Hydropsychidae) to evaluate metal pollution in a mining river. Whole body versus tissue content. Sci. tot. Environ. 359:221-231. CSAan 6755397.
- 0000 **\*Soledad Fontanarrosa, M., M.B.Collantes, & A.O.Bachmann.** 2009. Seasonal patterns of the insect community structure in urban rain pools of temperate Argentina. J. Ins. Sci. 9:1-17.
- 0000 **\*Solem, J.O. & H.H.Birks.** 2002. Late-glacial and early-Holocene Trichoptera (Insecta) from Kråkanes Lake, western Norway. What Trichoptera fossil remains tell us about climatic changes? Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 10:75-80. BAan 2002-00204136; ZRan 138-05004930.
- 0000 **Solimini, A.G., M.Bazzanti, A.Ruggiero, & G.Carchini.** 2008. Developing a multimetric index of ecological integrity based on macroinvertebrates of mountain ponds in central



- Italy. *Hydrobiologia* 597:109-123. *BPan* 2008-00100235; *CSAan* 8147397; *ZRan* 144-06037829.
- 0000 **Solorzano Kraemer, M.M.** 2007. Systematic, palaeoecology, and palaeobiogeography of the insect fauna from Mexican amber. *Palaeontogr. Abteil., A Palaeozool. Stratigr.* 282: 1-133. [Separate unpag. plates]. Engl., engl., germ. *BPan* 2008-00092153; *ZRan* 144-04021205.
- 0000 **Song, M.-y., F.Leprieur, A.Thomas, L.-a.Sithan, T.-s.Chon, & S.Lek.** 2009. Impact of agricultural land use on aquatic insect assemblages in the Garonne river catchment (SW France). *Aquat. Ecol.* 43:999-1009. TN.
- 0000 **Song, M.-y., A.Thomas, L.-a.Sithan, T.-s.Chon, & L.Sovan.** 2009. Impact of agricultural land use on aquatic insect assemblages in the Garonne River catchment (SW France). *Aquat. Ecol.* 43:999-1009. *ZRan*146-05032810.
- 0000 **\*Soucek, D.J. & D.S.Cherry.** 2002. 213. Transplanted Asian Clam growth reflects indigenous benthic macroinvertebrate community responses to dilute organic pollution. *Bull. NABS* 19:214. [Abstract].
- 0000 **\*Spänhoff, B.** 2005. Effect of permanent shading on adult size and biomass of the Caddisfly *Lype phaeopa* (Stephens, 1836) (Psychomyiidae). *Hydrobiologia* 549:179-186. *ZRan* 142-04005772 & 04019113.
- 0000 **\*Spänhoff, B.** 2005. Seasonal decline of body mass in adults of the wood-dwelling Caddisfly *Lype phaeopa* (Psychomyiidae). *Arch. Hydrobiol.* 163:369-382. *ZRan* 142-01000513.
- 0000 **\*Spänhoff, B. & C.Alecke.** 2004. Ecological aspects of the external morphology and functionality of the psychomyiid female ovipositor (Insecta, Trichoptera). *Zoomorph.* 123: 213-220. *BAan* 2005-00085907; *CSAan* 6282994; *ZRan* 141-02005624.
- 0000 **\*Spänhoff, B., C.Alecke, N.Kaschek, J.Lange, & E.I.Meyer.** 2003. Morphological characteristics of sensilla on the female ovipositor of *Lype phaeopa* (Psychomyiidae; Trichoptera). *J. Ins. Sci* 3:1-7. *BAan* 2003-00219587; *ZRan* 139-12003412.
- 0000 **\*Spänhoff, B., C.Alecke, N.Kaschek, J.Lange, & E.I.Meyer.** 2004. Funktionelle Aspekte der Legeröhren von Psychomyiidae (Insecta, Trichoptera). *Ent. Heute* 16:109-116. Germ., germ., engl. *ZRan* 141-02005623.
- 0000 **\*Spänhoff, B., C.Kock, A.Meyer, & E.I.Meyer.** 2005. Do grazing Caddisfly larvae of *Melampophylax mucoreus* (Limnephiliidae) use their antennae for olfactory food detection. *Physiol. Ent.* 30:134-143. *BAan* 2005-10105376; *AnimBehavAan* 6273058; *ZRan* 141-09004666.
- 0000 **\*Spänhoff, B., C.Kock., A.Meyer, & E.I.Meyer.** 2005. The effect of food supply and larval cannibalism on adult size and biomass of the grazing Caddis-fly *Melampophylax mucoreus* (Limnephiliidae). *Ecol. Ent.* 30:138-145. *BAan* 2005-10036630; *CSAan* 6239936; *ZRan* 141-08006040.
- 0000 **\*Spänhoff, B., U.Schulte, C.Alecke, N.Kaschek, & E.I.Meyer.** 2003. Mouthparts, gut contents, and retreat-construction by the wood-dwelling larvae of *Lype phaeopa* (Trichoptera: Psychomyiidae). *Eur. J. Ent.* 100:563-570. *BAan* 2004-00071008 & 00113761; *CABS*; *ZR* 140.
- 0000 **Spencer, P., M.F.Bowman, & M.G.Dubé.** 2008. A multitrophic approach to monitoring the effects of metal mining in otherwise pristine and ecologically sensitive rivers in northern Canada. *Integr. environ. Assess. Manage.* 4:327-343. *BioOnean* 1551-3793-4-3-327.
- 0000 **Spies, M.R. & C.G.Fröhlich.** 2009. Inventory of caddisflies (Trichoptera: Insecta) of the Campos do Jordao State Park, Sao Paulo State, Brazil. *Biota neotrop.* 9:211-218. Engl., port. *CSAan* 2010-3100125; *ZRan*146-06043232.
- 0000 **Spies, M.R., C.G.Fröhlich, & C.B.Kotzian.** 2006. Composition and diversity of Trichoptera (Insecta) larvae communities in the middle section of the Jacui river and some tributaries, State of Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil. *Iheringia, Ser. Zool.* 96:389-398. Engl., engl., port. *BPan* 2007-00341761; *ZRan* 143-07046976.
- 0000 **\*Spinelli Batta, G.** 2007. Description of the larva of *Halesus appenninus* Moretti & Spinelli (Trichoptera: Limnephiliidae). *Proc. int. Symp. Trich.* 12:293-296.

- 0000 \*Spinelli [Batta], G. & C.Corallini [Sorcetti]. 2002. Morphology of first pair of legs of Italian trichopteran larvae: a comparative SEM study. Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 10:29-36. *BAan* 2002-00203023; *ZRan* 138-05004976.
- 0000 \*Spinelli, G. & C.Corallini. 2005. SEM examination of the VIII and IX urosternite plates of hydropsychid larvae (Hydropsychidae: Trichoptera). Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 11:407-412. *ZRan* 144-01008641.
- 0000 Springer, M. 2006. Clave taxonomica para larvas de las familias del orden Trichoptera (Insecta) de Costa Rica. Rev. Biol. trop. 54(suppl. 1):273-286. Span., span., engl. *BPan* 2007-00592043; *ZRan* 144-04020200.
- 0000 Springer, M., L.S.Cervantes, & A.Z.Aguilar. 2010. Guia ilustrada para el estudio ecologico y taxonomico de los insectos acuaticos inmaduros del Orden Trichoptera en El Salvador. pp. 1-48. In: [Formulation of a methodologic guide standardized to determine the environmental quality of waters of the rivers of El Salvador, using aquatic insects.]. 700 pp. eds Springer & Chicas. Editorial Universitaria UES, San Salvador. *ZRan* 14703021930.
- 0000 Stagliano, D.M. & M.R.Whiles. 2002. Macroinvertebrate production and trophic structure in a tallgrass prairie headwater stream. J. NABS 21:97-113.
- 0000 Stanford, J.A. & J.V.Ward. 2001. Revisiting the serial discontinuity concept. Regul. Riv.: Res. Manage. 17:303-310.
- 0000 Stanley, E.H., M.A.Luebke, M.W.Doyle, & D.W.Marshall. 2002. Short-term changes in channel form and macroinvertebrate communities following low-level dam removal. J. NABS 21:172-187. *BAan* 2002-00105496; *CSAan* 5359339; *ZRan* 138-05005012.
- 0000 Stark, J.D. & N.Phillips. 2009. Seasonal variability in the Macroinvertebrate Community Index: are seasonal correction factors required? NZ J. mar. freshw. Res. 43:867-882. *CSAan* 2009-3250672.
- 0000 Statzner, B., O.Dolédec, & P.Sagnes. 2009. Recent low-cost technologies to analyse physical properties of cases and tubes built by aquatic animals. Int. Rev. Hydrobiol. 94:625-644.
- 0000 Statzner, B., C.J.Douady, L.Konecny, & S.Dolédec. 2010. Unravelling phylogenetic relationships among regionally co-existing species: *Hydropsyche* species (Trichoptera: Hydropsychidae) in theLoire River. Zootaxa 2556:51-68. *BPan* 2010-00481065; *ZRan*146-0906 5510.
- 0000 Statzner, B., S.Merigoux, & M.Leichtfried. 2005. Mineral grains in Caddisfly pupal cases and streambed sediments: resource use and its limitation through conflicting resource requirements. Limnol. Oceanogr. 50:713-721. *BAan* 2005-10022945; *CSAan* 6235912; *ZRan* 141-07004027.
- 0000 Statzner, B. & N.Mondy. 2009. Variation of colour patterns in larval *Hydropsyche* (Trichoptera): implications for species identifications and the phylogeny of the genus. Limnologica 39:177-183. *BPan* 2009-00332430; *ZRan* 145-11067401.
- 0000 Staudacher, K. & L.Füreder. 2006. Die Entomofauna ausgewählter Quellen der Schütt (Kärnten). Ent. Austriaca 13:47-56. Germ., germ., engl. *ZRan* 143-07044672.
- 0000 Staudacher, K. & L.Füreder. 2007. Habitat complexity and invertebrates in selected alpine springs (Schuett, Carinthia, Austria). Int. Rev. Hydrobiol. 92:465-479. *CSAan* 8367 011. *ZRan* 144-03012958.
- 0000 St Clair, R.M. 2002. Western Australian Triplectidinae (Trichoptera: Leptoceridae): descriptions of the female of *Triplectides niveipennis* and larvae belonging to four genera. Rec. W. Austr. Mus. 21:111-127. *BAan* 2002-00223652; *ZRan* 138-11005021.
- 0000 Stead, T.K., J.M.Schmid-Araya, & A.G.Hildrew. 2004. The contribution of subsurface invertebrates to benthic density and biomass in a gravel stream. Arch. Hydrobiol. 160:171-191. *BAan* 2004-00229386an & 00329673; *CSAan* 6234635.
- 0000 Steigerwalt, N.M., C.E.Cichra, & S.M.Baker. 2008. Composition and distribution of aquatic invertebrate communities on snags in a north central Florida, USA, spring-run stream. Florida Scientist. 71:273-286. *BPan* 2008-00613110; *CSAan* 8860809; *ZRan* 144-12072228.
- 0000 \*Stein, S. & H.Bernerth. 2005. Einwanderung gebietsfremder wirbelloser Tiere (Neozoa - Makrozoa) aus den Hessischen Rhein- und mainabschnitten in angrenzende Fließgewässer. pp. 109-167. In: Faunistisch-ökologische Untersuchungen des Forschungsinstitutes Senckenberg im

- hessischen Main. eds Albrecht, Bernerth, Korte, Stein, Tobias, & Wegmann. Umwelt und Geologie. Hessisches Landesamt für Umwelt und Geologie, Wiesbaden. ISBN 3890 26 344 5.
- 0000 Steingruber, S.M. & L.Colombo.** 2010. Effect of acid deposition on chemistry and biology of high-altitude alpine lakes. Alp. Wat. H'book environ. Chem. 6:119-140. ISBN 978-3-540-88274-9(H). BPan 2010-00152224.
- 0000 Stepenuck, K.F., R.L.Crunkilton, M.A.Bozek, & L.Wang.** 2008. Comparison of macroinvertebrate-derived stream quality metrics between snag and riffle habitats. J. Amer. Water Resour. Assoc. 44:670-678. CSAAn 8307359.
- 0000 Stepenuck, K.F., R.L.Crunkilton, & L.Z.Wang.** 2002. Impacts of urban landuse on macroinvertebrate communities in southeastern Wisconsin streams. J. Amer. Water. Resour. Assoc. 38:10-41-1051.
- 0000 Stephens, W.W. & J.L.Farris.** 2004. Instream community assessment of aquaculture effluents. Aquacult. 231:149-162. BAAn 2004-00118840 & 00170970; CSAAn 5898735; ZRan 140-05005421.
- 0000 Stephenson, J.M., G.Carr, U.Gruenert, & A.Morin.** 2007. Evaluation of two timesaving techniques for processing benthic invertebrate samples for estimating secondary production. J. NABS 26:610-618. BioOnean c20070919112108-00137 & 1018082036-00190.
- 0000 Sternberg-Holfeld, A.** 2001. Die Ephemeroptera-, Plecoptera- und Trichoptera-Emergenz zweier naturnaher Waldquellen in der Kuppenrhön (Hessen). Lauterbornia 41:1-22. Germ., germ., engl. ZRan 138-01005039.
- 0000 Steuer, J.J.** 2010. A generalized watershed disturbance-invertebrate relation applicable in a range of environmental settings across the continental United States. Urban Ecosystems 13: 415-424. BPan 2010-00641919.
- 0000 Stewart, R.J. & C.S.Wan.** 2010. Adaptation of Caddisfly larval silks to aquatic habitats by phosphorylation of h-fibroin serines. Biomacromolecules 11:969-974. BPan 2010-00254358.
- 0000 Stewart, T.W. & J.A.Downing.** 2008. Macroinvertebrate communities and environmental conditions in recently constructed wetlands. Wetlands 28:141-150. BPan 2008-00362897; CSAAn 2010-3175921; ZRan 144-09050186.
- 0000 Stewart, T.W., T.L.Shumaker, & T.A.Radzio.** 2003. Linear and nonlinear effects of habitat structure on composition and abundance in the macroinvertebrate community of a large river. Amer. midl. Nat. 149:293-305. BAAn 2003-00154463; CABS.
- 0000 \*Stief, P. & G.Becker.** 2005. Structuring of epilithic biofilms by the Caddisfly *Tinodes rostocki*: photosynthetic activity and photopigment distribution in and beside larval retreats. Aquat. microb. Ecol. 38:71-79. BAAn 2005-00177597; CSAAn 6204021; ZRan 141-05006062.
- 0000 Stigall, A.L., L.E.Babcock, D.E.G.Briggs, & S.A.Leslie.** 2008. Taphonomy of lacustrine interbeds in the Kirkpatrick basalt (Jurassic), Antarctica. Palaios 23:344-355. BioOnean 0883-1351-23-6-344.
- 0000 Stloukal, E.** 2001. Databanka fauny Slovenska - stav a nove prirastky databaz v roku 2001. Fol. Faun. Slovaca 6:45-168. Slovak. TN.
- 0000 Stockdale, A., E.Tipping, S.Lofts, S.J.Ormerod, W.H.Clements, & R.Blust.** 2010. Toxicity of proton-metal mixtures in the field: Linking stream macroinvertebrate species diversity to chemical speciation and bioavailability. Aquat. Toxicol. 100:112-119. BPan 2010-00606552; CSAAn 2010-3316379; ZRan 14702015018.
- 0000 Stocks, I.C.** 2009. Comparative morphological and functional analysis of wing coupling and related structures in Caddisflies (Insecta: Trichoptera). PhD thesis, Clemson University. 199pp.
- 0000 Stocks, I.C.** 2010. Comparative and functional morphology of wing coupling structures in Trichoptera: Annulipalpia. J. Morph. 271:152-168. BPan 2010-00148874; ZRan146-07045001.
- 0000 Stocks, I.C.** 2010. Comparative and functional morphology of wing coupling structures in Trichoptera: Integripalpia. Ann. zool Fenn. 47:351-386. ZRan 14705034090.
- 0000 Stocks, I.[C.] & C.J.Geraci.** 2007. Tracing the evolution of wing coupling in hydropsychid Caddisflies (Trichoptera: Hydropsychidae). Ann. Meet. NABS, 55. [URL: <http://nabs.confex.com/nabs/2007/techprogram/MEETING.HTM>].

- 0000 **Stoddard, J.L., A.T.Herlihy, D.V.Peck, R.M.Hughes, T.R.Whittier, & E.Tarquinio.** 2008. A process for creating multimetric indices for large-scale aquatic surveys. *J. NABS* 27:878-891. *BioOnean* 0887-3593-27-4-878.
- 0000 **Stom, D.I., A.A.Klyuchevskaya, A.D.Stom, & A.E.Balayan.** 2009. Experimental study of some Siberian and Baikal endemic species of hydrobionts: comparative analysis of oxyphility and frigophilicity. *Contemp. Probl. Ecol.* 2:51-54. *BPan* 2009-00200678.
- 0000 **Storey, R.G. & J.M.Quinn.** 2008. Composition and temporal changes in macroinvertebrate communities of intermittent streams in Hawke's Bay, New Zealand. *NZ J. mar. freshw. Res.* 42:109-125. *BPan* 2008-00361080; *CSAan* 8179716; *ZRan* 144-07040451.
- 0000 **Strand, K.A., S.R.Chipps, S.N.Kahara, K.F.Higgins, & S.Vaa.** 2008. Patterns of prey use by Lesser Scaup *Aythya affinis* (Aves) and diet overlap with fishes during Spring migration. *Hydrobiologia* 598:389-398. *BPan* 2008-00100222.
- 0000 **Strasser, A.E., S.Langmaier, & R.A.Patzner.** 2006. Ökologische Daten zum Vorkommen von Köcherfliegen-Larven im Bundesland Salzburg, Österreich (Insecta: Trichoptera). *Mitt. Haus Natur* 17:83-90. Germ., germ., engl. *ZRan* 143-04026009.
- 0000 **Stribling, J.B., B.K.Jessup, & D.L.Feldman.** 2008. Precision of benthic macroinvertebrate indicators of stream condition in Montana. *J. NABS* 27:58-67. *BPan* 2008-00208010.
- 0000 **Stribling, J.B., K.L.Pavlik, S.M.Holdsworth, & E.W.Leppo.** 2008. Data quality, performance, and uncertainty in taxonomic identification for biological assessments. *J. NABS* 27: 906-919. *BPan* 2009-00019756.
- 0000 **\*Stuart, A.E. & D.C.Currie.** 2001. Using Caddisfly (Trichoptera) case-building behaviour in higher level phylogeny reconstruction. *Can. J. Zool.* 79:1842-1854. Engl., engl., fr. *BAan* 2002-00013489; *CSAan* 5464376; *ZRan* 138-02005089.
- 0000 **\*Stuart, A.E. & D.C.Currie.** 2002. Behavioral homologies are recognized in leptocerine Caddisflies (Trichoptera) even though end product morphology is different. *J. NABS* 21:589-601. *BAan* 2003-00034758; *CSAan* 5560846; *ZRan* 139-02005157.
- 0000 **\*Stuart, A.E. & D.C.Currie.** 2002. Behaviour is not reliably inferred from end-product structure in Caddisflies. *Ethology* 108:837-856. *BAan* 2003-00000876; *CSAan* 5464376; *ZRan* 139-01005110.
- 0000 **Stubbington, R., A.M.Greenwood, P.J.Wood, P.D.Armitage, J.Gunn, & A.L.Robertson.** 2009. The response of perennial and temporary headwater stream invertebrate communities to hydrological extremes. *Hydrobiologia* 630:299-312. *BPan* 2009-00433699; *CSAan* 2009-3208326.
- 0000 **\*Stuckenberg, B.R.** 2002. *Namaquamyia*, a replacement name for a South African genus of Vermileonidae (Diptera). *Afr. Invert.* 43:123.
- 0000 **Sturm, R.** 2009. Besiedlung eines urbanen Fließgewässersystems durch entomologisches Makrozoobenthos: Abhängigkeit der Artendichte und abundanz von verschiedenen Umweltvariablen. *Ent. Zeits.* 119:135-141.
- 0000 **Sturm, R.** 2010. Relationship between environmental variables and the distribution of macrozoobenthos in an urban brook system. *Linzer biol. Beitr.* 42:787-801. *BPan* 2010-00546549.
- 0000 **Sukaczewa, I.D. see Sukatsheva, I.D.**
- 0000 **\*Sukatsheva, I.D.** 2001. New representative of Philopotamidae (Trichoptera) family from the Upper Cretaceous of Kazakhstan. *Prace Muz. Ziemi* (46):65-66. Engl., engl., pol. *ZRan* 137-12006528.
- 0000 **Sukatsheva, I.D.** 2005. [A record of a larval Caddis-case *Folindusia* of the subgenus *Acrindusia* (Trichoptera) from the Upper Cretaceous of the Amur Region.]. *Paleont. Zh.* 5:47-49. Russ., russ., engl. [Engl. transl. in *Palaeont. J.*, Wash.]. *ZRan* 142-02009842.
- 0000 **Sukatsheva, I.D.** 2006. Izmeneniya faunu Rychenikov (Insecta, Trichoptera) na rubezhe mela i Paleogena - melovaya sistema Rossii i blizhnego zapybezhyia: problemy stratigrafii i paleogeografii. *Materialu tretogo bcerossyskogo soveshchaniya.* Saratov. pp 139-141. TN.
- 0000 **Sukatsheva, I.D., R.Beattie, & M.B.Mostovski.** 2007. *Permomerope natalensis* sp. n. from the Lopingian of South Africa, and a redescription of the type species of *Permomerope* (Trichoptera: Protomeropidae). *Afr. Invert.* 48:245-252.

- 0000 \*Sukatscheva, I.D. & V.D.Ivanov. 2002. In memory of Olga Mikhailovna Martynova (1900-1997). *Braueria* 29:7-9. [Obit.].
- 0000 Sukatscheva, I.D. & E.A.Jarzebowski. 2001. Fossil Caddisflies (Insecta: Trichoptera) from the early Cretaceous of southern England II. *Cretac. Res.* 22:685-694. *BAan* 2002-0014 0926; *ZRan* 138-06005109.
- 0000 Sukatscheva [as Sukaczewa], I.D., K.Yu.Jeskov, & D.V.Wasilenko. 2005. Inkluzje w żywicach kopalnych z kolekcji Instytutu Paleontologicznego w Moskwie. XII Seminar. Nowe Koleksje bursztynu i ślady dawnych. pp 22-23. Pol.? TN.
- 0000 Sukatsheva, I.D. & A.P.Rasnitsyn. 2004. [Jurassic Insects (Insecta) from the Sai-Sagul locality (Kyrgyzstan, southern Fergana)]. *Paleont. Zh.* (2):64-68. Russ. [Transl. in *Paleont. J.*, Wash.]. *BAan* 2004-00259354 & 00360033; *ZRan* 140-10004668.
- 0000 Sukatscheva, I.D. & A.P.Rasnitsin. 2008. Sravneniya sostaba vklyoooyenii v covremennikh smolakh. Material LIV sessii paleontologicheskoy obshchestba, 7-11 4 2008. Sankt Petersburg. pp.170-172. TN.
- 0000 Sukatscheva, I.D., S.Szalma, P.Vrsansky, B.Chalupova, M.Golej, E.Labajova, & M.Smreckova. 2006. Caddis-fly (Insecta: Trichoptera) from the Badenian volcano-sedimentary succession (Western Carpathians, Slovakia). *Geol. Carpath.* 57:531-534. *BPan* 2007-002014 64; *ZRan* 143-05031550.
- 0000 Sukop, I. 2010. [Biodiversity of macrozoobenthos some running waters of southern Moravia.]. *Acta Univ. agricult. silvicult. Mendeli. Brunen.* 58:303-310. Czech., engl. *CSAan* 2010-3164510.
- 0000 Sukop, I., J.St'astny, T.Vitek, & T.Brabec. 2010. Hydrobiological study of the small stream on the Czech-Moravian highlands. *Acta Univ. agricult. silvicult. Mendeli. Brunen.* 58:213-221. Czech., engl. *CSAan* 2010-3297859.
- 0000 Sullivan, S., P.Mazeika, & M.C.Watzin. 2008. Relating stream physical habitat condition and concordance of biotic productivity across multiple taxa. *Can. J. Fish. aquat. Sci.* 65: 2667-2677. Engl., engl., fr. *BPan* 2009-00073497.
- 0000 Sullivan, S.M.P., M.C.Watzin, & W.C.Hession. 2004. Understanding stream geomorphic state in relation to ecological integrity: evidence using habitat assessments and macroinvertebrates. *Environ. Manage.* 34:669-683. *BAan* 2005-00138568; *ZRan* 141-05006124.
- 0000 \*Sun, C.-h. 2007. Descriptions of three new species of Philopotamidae from China. *Braueria* 34:19-20. *ZRan* 144-01008334.
- 0000 Sun, C.-h. 2007. Two new species of *Kisaura* (Trichoptera: Philopotamidae) from China. *Entomotax.* 29:51-55. *BPan* 2007-00551823.
- 0000 Sun, C.-h. 2007. [Two new species of Philopotamidae (Insecta: Trichoptera) from China.]. Nanjing Nongye Daxue Xuebao 30:71-73. Chin., chin., engl. *ZRan* 144-03019616.
- 0000 Sun C.-h. 2008. Preliminary study on phylogeny and biogeography of genus *Kisaura* (Trichoptera: Philopotamidae). *Proc. int. Symp. aquat. Ent. E. Asia* 3:212.
- 0000 Sun, C.-h., F.-r.Gui, & L.-f.Yang. 2001. [Five new species of Philopotamidae (Trichoptera) from Yunnan, China.]. *Entomotax.* 23:193-200. Chin., chin., engl. *BAan* 2002-00098762; *ZRan* 138-05005115.
- 0000 \*Sun, C.-h. & H.Malicky. 2002. 22 new species of Philopotamidae (Trichoptera) from China. *Linzer biol. Beitr.* 34:521-540. Engl., engl., germ. *BAan* 2003-00032114; *ZRan* 138-110051 29.
- 0000 Sun C.-h., L.-f.Yang & J.C.Morse. 2009. [A new record genus and two new species of Arctopsychinae (Trichoptera, Hydropsychidae) from China.]. *Acta Zootax. Sin.* 34:912-916. Chin. *BPan* 2009-00648806.
- 0000 Sun, J.-l., J.Chen, & H.-y.Zhang. 2006. Cross-reactivity of allergens of house dust mites. *Acta. ent. Sin.* 49:695-699. Chin., chin., engl. *ZRan* 142-12074323.
- 0000 Sun, J.-z. & M.E.Scharf. 2010. Exploring and integrating cellulolytic systems of insects to advance biofuel technology Preface. *Ins. Sci.* 17:163-165. *BPan* 2010-00377835.
- 0000 Suren, A.M. & I.G.Jowett. 2006. Effects of floods versus low flows on invertebrates in a New Zealand gravel-bed river. *Freshw. Biol.* 51:2207-2227. *BPan* 2007-00072136; *ZRan* 143-06036259.

- 0000 **Suren, A.M. & P.Lambert.** 2006. Do toxic baits containing sodium fluoroacetate (1080) affect fish and invertebrate communities when they fall into streams? *NZ J. mar. freshw. Res.* 40: 531-546. *BPan* 2007-00173201; *ZRan* 143-04026666.
- 0000 **Suren, A.M., P.Lambert, K.Image, & B.K.Sorrell.** 2008. Variation in wetland invertebrate communities in lowland acidic fens and swamps. *Freshw. Biol.* 53:727-744. *BPan* 2008-00274481; *ZRan* 144-08044673.
- 0000 **Suren, A.M. & S.McMurtrie.** 2005. Assessing the effectiveness of enhancement activities in urban streams: II. Responses of invertebrate communities. *River Res. Applic.* 21:439-453. *BAan* 2005-10073876; *ZRan* 141-09004774.
- 0000 **Suren, A.M., M.L.Martin, & B.J.Smith.** 2005. Short-term effects of high suspended sediments on six common New Zealand stream invertebrates. *Hydrobiologia* 548:67-74. *ZRan* 142-03012056.
- 0000 **Sushchik, N.N., M.I.Gladyshev, G.S.Kalachova, O.N.Makhutova, & A.V.Ageev.** 2006. Comparison of seasonal dynamics of the essential PUFA contents in benthic invertebrates and Grayling *Thymallus arcticus* in the Yenisei River. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol., B, Biochem. molec. Biol.* 145:278-286. *BPan* 2007-00124987; *ZRan* 143-07045961.
- 0000 **Sushchik, N.N., M.I.Gladyshev, E.S.Kravchuk, E.A.Ivanova, A.V.Ageev, & G.S. Kalachova.** 2007. Seasonal dynamics of long-chain polyunsaturated fatty acids in littoral benthos in the upper Yenisei river. *Aquat. Ecol.* 41:349-365. *BPan* 2007-00501589; *ZRan* 144-0503889.
- 0000 **Sushchik, N.N., M.I.Gladyshev, A.V.Moskvichova, O.N.Makhutova, & G.S.Kalachova.** 2003. Comparison of fatty acid composition in major lipid classes of the dominant benthic invertebrates of the Yenisei River. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol., B, Biochem. mol. Biol.* 134: 111-122. *BAan* 2003-00102496; *CSAan* 5549657; *ZRan* 139-04005088.
- 0000 **Svensen, K.M., C.E.Renshaw, F.J.Magilligan, K.H.Nislow, & J.M.Kaste.** 2009. Flow and sediment regimes at tributary junctions on a regulated river: impact on sediment residence time and benthic macroinvertebrate communities. *Hydrol. Proc.* 23:284-296. *CSAan* 2009-3028878.
- 0000 **Svensson, A.M., I.Danielsson, & J.Rydell.** 2002. Avoidance of Bats by Water Striders (*Aquarius najas*, Hemiptera). *Hydrobiologia* 489:83-90. *BAan* 2003-00210644; *ZRan* 139-11005073.
- 0000 **Swan, C.M., B.Healey, & D.C.Richardson.** 2008. The role of native riparian tree species in decomposition of invasive Tree of Heaven (*Ailanthus altissima*) leaf litter in an urban stream. *Ecoscience* 15:27-35. *BioOnean* 1195-6860-15-1-27.
- 0000 **Swan, C.M., P.D.Jensen, G.P.Dively, & W.O.Lamp.** 2009. Processing of transgenic crop residues in stream ecosystems. *J. appl. Ecol.* 46:1304-1313. *CSAan* 2010-3005047; *ZRan* 146-05031022.
- 0000 **Swanson, A.K., S.Hrinda, & J.B.Keiper.** 2007. Laboratory assessment of altered atmospheric carbon dioxide on filamentous green algae phenolic content and Caddisfly growth and survival. *J. freshw. Ecol.* 22:49-60. *BPan* 2007-00216896; *CSAan* 7302548; *ZRan* 143-08049833.
- 0000 **Sweeney, P.** 2006. New records of three rare Irish Caddis larvae (Trichoptera). *Irish Nat. J.* 28:300-301. *ZRan* 143-04025812.
- 0000 **\*Sylvestre, S. & R.C.Bailey.** 2005. Ecology of leaf pack macroinvertebrate communities in streams of the Fraser River basin, British Columbia. *Freshw. Biol.* 50:1094-1104.
- 0000 **\*Syrnikov, Y.S., I.Melnitsky, & V.D.Ivanov.** 2005. Effect of feeding on the mating behaviour of Trichoptera. *Proc. int. Symp. Trich.* 11:413-419. *ZRan* 144-01008644.
- 0000 **\*Szabó, T. & A.Mogyorósi.** 2001. A Trichopterák funkcionális táplálkozási csoportjai a Bükk hegységi Vöröskő-völgyben. [The functional feeding groups of the Vöröskő Valley rill in the Bükk Mountains, north Hungary.]. *Hidro. Közlöny* 81:471-473. Hung., engl.
- 0000 **Szczepanski, W.** 2004. Stan poznania trichopterofauny Slowinskiego Parku Narodowego i terenow przyleglych. *Wiad. Ent.* 23(Suppl. 2):195-196. Pol., engl. *ZRan* 141-04005065.

- 0000 \***Szczepanski, W.** 2005. Pierwsze doniesienie o chruścikach z Biskupca. [Caddisflies from Biskupiec (Bishoffsburg, NE Poland) - first report.]. *Trichopteron* 15:4. Pol., engl. ZRan 142-08051919.
- 0000 \***Szczepanski, W.** 2007. Kłopoty z *Halesusami*. [Troubles with genus *Halesus*.]. *Trichopteron* 25:6-7. Pol., engl. ZRan 143-05032767.
- 0000 \***Szczepański, W. & S.Czachorowski.** 2006. Trichopterofauna w krajobrazie rolniczym o różnym stopniu renaturalizacji - wstępne badań. *Trichopteron* 20:5.
- 0000 **Szczerkowska, E., M.Grzybkowska, M.Dukowska, & M.Tszydel.** 2004. Influence of flow disturbances on a macrobenthic community in a lowland river. *Teka Kom. Ochr. Kszt. Środ. Przyr.* 1:237-248. Engl., engl., pol. ZRan 142-09058010.
- 0000 **Szczęsny, B.** 2003. Fauna chruścików Trichoptera Babiej Góry (Karpaty zachodnie). pp 251-277. *In: Monogr. fauny Babiej Góry. Komitet Ochrony Przyrody Polskiej Akademii Nauk, Krakow. eds Woloszyn, Woloszyn, & Celary.* ZR 140.
- 0000 \***Szczęsny, B.** 2005. Some groups of benthic invertebrates and the physico-chemical conditions in the streams of the Magurski National Park in the Beskid Niski Niski Mts (northern Carpathians). *Nat. Conserv.* 61:9-27. ZRan 142-01006921.
- 0000 \***Szczęsny, B.** 2006. The types of Caddis Fly [*sic*] (Insecta: Trichoptera). pp. 98-104. *In: Natsionala Akademiya Nauk Ukraini, Derzhavnii Prirodoznachii Muzei, Lvov. [Scientific collections of the State Natural History Museum, Lviv [Ukraine]. Issue 2. Name bearing types and type series (1).]. eds Godunko, Voichyshyn, & Klymyshyn.*
- 0000 **Szczesny, B.** 2007. *Acrophylax sowai* sp. n. (Trichoptera: Limnephilidae) from the Western Carpathians. *Aquat. Ins.* 29:131-137. BPan 2007-00399658; CSAan 7500760; ZRan 143-09059831.
- 0000 \***Szczęsny, B. & P.Chvojka.** 2008. New data on Caddis Flies (Insecta: Trichoptera) of the Ukrainian Carpathians and adjoining territories. *Naukovi zapiski derzhavnovo prirodnavchova muzeyoo, Lvov* 24:153-166. TN.
- 0000 \***Szczesny, B. & R.J.Godunko.** 2007. Caddis Flies (Insecta: Trichoptera) in the collection of the State Museum of Natural History, National Academy of Sciences of Ukraine in Lviv. *Acta Zool. Cracov.* 50B(2): 27-43. BPan 2008-00077616; CSAan 7478301; ZRan 143-09060158.
- 0000 \***Szczęsny, B. & R.Godunko.** 2008. Checklist of Ukrainian Trichoptera. *Braueria* 35:11-20. ZRan 144-12073235.
- 0000 **Szczęsny, B. & R.J.Godunko.** 2008. Catalogue of Caddis Flies (Insecta: Trichoptera) of Ukraine. *Nat. Acad. Sci. Ukraine, State Mus. nat. Hist.* 103 pp. TN.
- 0000 \***Szczęsny, B. & J.Majecki.** 2002. Variations in the composition of Trichoptera communities associated with lakes of different trophy in the Wigry National Park (NE-Poland). *Proc. int. Symp. Trich.* 10:581. BAan 2002-00197427; ZRan 138-05005165.
- 0000 **Szito, A. & G.Gyorffy.** 2004(2006). Data to the macrozoobenthos of backwater "Gyalai Holt-Tisza". *Tiscia* 35:85-87. ZRan 143-06039556.
- 0000 **Szitta, E., P.Juhasz, B.Kiss, & Z.Müller.** 2009. Contribution to the Hungarian Caddisfly (Trichoptera) fauna, based on the nationwide surveys in 2007. *Fol. Hist. nat. Mus. Matra.* 33:205-210. ZRan146-11075960.
- 0000 \***Tachet, H. & M.Brulin.** 2005. French Trichoptera checklist. *Braueria* 32:6.
- 0000 **Tachet, H. & M.A.Gonzalez.** 2005. The pupa of *Calamoceras marsupus* Brauer, 1865 (Trichoptera: Calamoceratidae). *Ann. Limnol.* 41:259-265. ZRan 142-05027831.
- 0000 \***Tachet, H. & J.C.Morse.** 2003. Considerations about *Thremma fontium* (Vallot, 1836) (Trichoptera: Uenoidae). *Braueria* 30:37-38. ZRan 139-10005130.
- 0000 \***Tachet, H., J.C.Morse, & A.Berly.** 2001. The larva and pupa of *Pseudoneureclipsis lusitanicus* Malicky, 1980 (Trichoptera: Hydropsychoidea): description, ecological data and taxonomical considerations. *Aquat. Ins.* 23:93-106. BAan 2001-00205974; CSAan 5118021; ZRan 137-09005747.
- 0000 **Tachet, H., P.Richoux, M.Bournaud, & P.Usseglio-Polatera.** 2010. Trichoptères. pp 403-499. *In: Invertébrés d'eau douce, systématique, biologie, écologie.* CNRS éditions, Paris.

- 0000 **Taira, H. & R.B.Kuranishi.** 2004. [Freshwater benthic macroinvertebrates at the upper reaches of the Koito-gawa River.]. J. nat. Hist. Mus Inst. Chiba, Spec. Issue (7):47-86. Jap., jap., engl. BAan 2004-00315514 & 00418847; ZRan 141-01006614.
- 0000 **Tajmrova L. & J.Helesic.** 2007. Circadian changes in feeding activity and diet of *Hydropsyche saxonica* (Trichoptera). Int. Rev. Hydrobiol. 92:539-544. CSAan 8367016; ZRan 144-03012963.
- 0000 **Tajmrova, L. & V.Uvira.** 2004. Testing the differences between Caddisfly communities inhabiting moss and gravel substrates. Scripta biol. 29:43-58. ZRan 142-04021274.
- 0000 **\*Takamura, N., T.Ito, R.Ueno, A.Ohtaka, I.Wakana, M.Nakagawa, Y.Ueno, & H.Nakajima.** 2009. Environmental gradients determining the distribution of benthic macroinvertebrates in Lake Takkobu, Kushiro wetland, northern Japan. Ecol. Res. 24:371-381.
- 0000 **\*Takao, A., J.-j.N.Negishi, M.Nunokawa, T.Gomi, & O.Nakahara.** 2006. Potential influences of a net-spinning Caddisfly (Trichoptera: *Stenopsyche marmorata*) on stream substratum stability in heterogeneous field environments. J. NABS 25:545-555. BAan 2006-0811104 058-00176; ZRan 143-03013165.
- 0000 **Takemon, Y.** 2005. [Life-type concept and functional feeding groups of benthos communities as indicators of lotic ecosystem conditions.]. Jap. J. Ecol., 55:189-197. Jap. BAan 2005-1013 8220.
- 0000 **Takemoto, K.** 2008. [On the life history of the net-spinning Caddisfly *Stenopsyche marmorata* Navas (Trichoptera: Stenopsychidae) in River Hikigawa, Wakayama Prefecture. 3. Seasonal changes of population density, biomass, average body weight and head length.]. Nanki Seibutu 50:204-212. Jap. ZRan 145-07043649.
- 0000 **Takemoto, K.** 2009. [On the life history of the net-spinning Caddisfly, *Stenopsyche marmorata* Navas (Trichoptera: Stenopsychidae) in River Hikigawa, Wakayama Prefecture. 4. The number of individuals during development stage of each instar in summer generation and winter generation, and production of each generation.]. Nanki Seibutu 51:113-117. Jap. ZRan 146-04029603.
- 0000 **Takougang, I., P.Barbazan, P.B.Tchounwou, & E.Noumi, E.** 2008. The value of the freshwater snail dip scoop sampling method in macroinvertebrates bioassessment of sugar mill wastewater pollution in Mbandjock, Cameroon. Int. J. environ. Res. Public Health 5:68-75. CSAan 8806103.
- 0000 **Tall, L., A.Cattaneo, L.Cloutier, S.Dray, & P.Legendre.** 2006. Resource partitioning in a grazer guild feeding on a multilayer diatom mat. J. NABS 25:800-810. BAan 2006-1227152 405-05239.
- 0000 **\*Tanida, K.** 2002. *Stenopsyche* (Trichoptera, Stenopsychidae): ecology and biology of a prominent Asian Caddisfly genus. Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 10:595-606. BAan 2002-001974 28; ZRan 138-05005204.
- 0000 **\*Tanida, K.** 2007. Microdistribution of the larvae of two *Hydropsyche* species, *H. orientalis* Martynov and *H. dilatata* Tanida (Trichoptera: Hydropsychidae), within a single riffle in a mountain stream in Japan. Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 12:297-307.
- 0000 **\*Tanida, K. & A.Rossiter. [Eds.].** 2005. Proceedings of the International Symposium on Trichoptera 11. Tokai University Press, Kanagawa, ix + 474 pp. ISBN 4 486 03190 3.
- 0000 **Taniguchi. H. & M.Tokeshi.** 2004. Effects of habitat complexity on benthic assemblages in a variable Environment. Freshw. Biol. 49:1164-1178. BAan 2004-00293667 & 00409732.
- 0000 **Tank, J.I., E.J.Rosi-Marshall, T.J.Hoellein, & G.A.Lamberti.** 2008. Responses in organic matter accumulation and processing to an experimental wood addition in three headwater streams. Freshw Biol. 53:1642-1657. CSAan 8395111.
- 0000 **Tappenbeck, L.** 2003. Auffälligkeiten bei der Entwicklung der Köcherfliegenfauna der Bode. Halophila 40:12. TN.
- 0000 **Tarrant, E., A.Nine, L.Powers, & R.K.Heth.** 2009. Decomposition rate and community structure of leaf-packs in an urban and rural stream in southwestern Missouri. Trans. Missouri Acad. Sci. 43:39-45. CSAan 2010-3350792.
- 0000 **\*Tavzes, B., G.Urbanič, & M.J.Toman.** 2006. Biological and hydromorphological integrity of the small urban stream. Phys. Chem. Earth 31:1062-1074. TN.



- 0000 **Taylor, A.J. & J.O'Halloran.** 2001. Diet of Dippers *Cinclus cinclus* during an early Winter spate and the possible implications for Dipper populations subjected to climate change. *Bird Study* 48:173-179. *BAan* 2001-00265689.
- 0000 **Taylor, B.W., A.R.McIntosh, & B.L.Peckarsky.** 2001. Sampling stream invertebrates using electroshocking techniques: implications for basic and applied research. *Can. J. Fish. aquat. Sci.* 58:437-445. Engl., engl., fr. *BAan* 2001-00150925; *CSAan* 5114084; *ZRan*137-060046 16.
- 0000 **\*Taylor, J.M., C.J.Brooks, S.A.Grubbs.** 2002. 434. Taxonomic influence on separation of sites and its relationship with environmental variables. *Bull. NABS* 19:284. [Abstract].
- 0000 **Teder, T. & T.Tammaru.** 2005. Sexual size dimorphism within species increases with body size in insects. *Oikos* 108: 321-334. *BAan* 2005-00126701.
- 0000 **Teixeira, A. & R.M.V.Cortes.** 2006. Diet of stocked and wild Trout, *Salmo trutta*: is there competition for resources? *Fol. Zool.* 55:61-73. *ZRan* 142-09054103.
- 0000 **Tenger, K.** 2001. Hegyvideki patakok tegzeskarva egyuttés vizsgálatának módszertani ismeretese a Heveder patak példajan. *Colleg. Biol.* 3:11-23. TN.
- 0000 **\*Tenger, K. & A.Mogyorósi.** 2001. A Keleti-Kárpátok Heveder patakjának Trichoptera lárvaeegyüttese. *Hidr. közl.* 81:487-488. TN.
- 0000 **Tham, J., J.Blank, W.Jansen, & H.Rahmann.** 2001. Aquatic invertebrate communities of a south German bog stream, a multivariate approach. *Verh. int. Ver. Limnol.* 27:3886-3890. TN.
- 0000 **Thamsenanupap, P.** 2005. Changes in reophilic insect communities and trophic relations of selected taxa along an altitudinal gradient in Doi Inthanon and Doi Suthep-Pui National Parks. PhD thesis, Chiang Mai University, Thailand. TN.
- 0000 **Thamsenanupap, P. & P.Chantaramongkol.** 2002. Trichoptera adult seasonality analysis in Doi Suthep - Pui National Park, Thailand. *Verh. int. Ver. Limnol.* 28:1796-1799. TN.
- 0000 **Thamsenanupap, P. & P.Chantaramongkol.** 2004. [Life history and secondary productivity of Caddisflies (Trichoptera: Calamoceratidae) inhabiting in different streams on Doi Suthep-Pui National Park, Chiang Mai Province.]. *J. agricult. Res. Extension, Maejo University, Thailand* 22:167-177. Thai. TN.
- 0000 **\*Thamsenanupap, P., P.Chantaramongkol, & G.W.Courtney.** 2005. Diversity and seasonal occurrence of rheophilic Caddisflies in mountain streams in Chiang Mai, northern Thailand. *Proc. int. Symp. Trich.* 11:421-427. *ZRan* 144-01008647.
- 0000 **\*Thamsenanupap, P., P.Chantaramongkol, & H.Malicky.** 2005. Description of Caddis larvae (Trichoptera) from northern Thailand of the genera *Himalopsyche* (Rhyacophilidae), *Arctopsyche* (Arctopsychoidea), cf *Eoneureclipsis* (Psychomyiidae) and *Inthanopsyche* (Odonotocerae). *Braueria* 32:7-11. *ZRan* 141-10005263.
- 0000 **Thamsenanupap, P., T.Prommi, & P.Chantaramongkol.** 2003. Trichoptera adult seasonality analysis in Doi Suthep-Pui National Park, Thailand. *Verh. int. Ver. Limnol.* 28:1796-1799. *ZR* 140.
- 0000 **Thapanya, D.** 2004. Biodiversity of riparian insects and their conservation in montane, Chiang Mai, Thailand. PhD thesis, Chiang Mai Univ., Thailand. TN.
- 0000 **\*Thapanya, D., P.Chantaramongkol, & P.McQuillan.** 2005. Trichoptera communities along an altitude transect on Himalayan-inlier and Himalayan-outlier mountains in Chiang Mai Province, Thailand. *Proc. int. Symp. Trich.* 11:429-433. *ZRan* 144-01008649.
- 0000 **\*Thapanya, D., P.Chantaramongkol, & H.Malicky.** 2004. An updated survey of Caddisflies (Trichoptera, Insecta) from Doi Suthep-Pui and Doi Inthanon National Parks, Chiang Mai Province, Thailand. *Nat. Hist. J. Chulalongkorn Univ.* 4:21-40. *ZRan* 141-01006696.
- 0000 **Thiele, V. & A.Berlin.** 2002. Zur Kenntnis ausgewählter zoologischer Taxa (Avifauna, Lepidoptera und Makrozoobenthos) im Hellbachtal (Hansestadt Rostock). *Arch. Freunde Naturg. Mecklenb.* 41:91-102. TN.
- 0000 **Thiele, V. & A.Berlin.** 2002. Zur ökologischen Bewertung des Naturschutzgebietes „Großes Moor bei Darze“ (Mecklenburg-Vorpommern) mittels eines neu entwickelten Verfahrens auf der Basis zoologischer Taxa. *Telma* 32:141159. TN.

- 0000 **Thiele, V. & A.Berlin.** 2007. Lepidopteren- und Trichopterenbiozoenosen in einem Moor-komplex bei Karhujärvi (Nordostfinland). *Telma* 37:117-132. Germ., germ., engl. *ZRan* 144-06038225.
- 0000 **Thiele, V., A.Berlin, B.Blumrich, & V.Höhlein.** 2004. Lepidopteren- und Trichopteren-zoo-zönosen des Naturschutzgebietes „Rugenseemoor“ (Mecklenburg-Vorpommern) und ihre Bedeutung als typspezifisches zoologisches Leitbild. *Telma* 34:155-171. Germ., germ., engl. *ZRan* 142-05030551.
- 0000 **Thiere, G. & R.Schulz.** 2004. Runoff-related agricultural impact in relation to macroinvertebrate communities of the Lourens River, South Africa. *Water Res.* 38:3092-3102. *BAan* 2004-00314270 & 00415810.
- 0000 **\*Thomas, A.** 2003(2004). Diptères torrenticoles peu connus: XII. Relations compétitives des Athericidae avec les autres macroinvertébrés prédateurs lotiques du sud-ouest de la France (Brachera, Orthorrhapha). *Ephemera* 5:23-46. Fr., fr., engl. *ZRan* 141-04005141.
- 0000 **\*Thomas, A.** 2002(2004). Guía para la Determinación de los Artrópodos Bentónicos Sud-americanos. *Par* Fernandez, H.R. & E.Dominguez (eds). 2001. Tome I. Serie: Investigaciones de la Universidad Nacional de Tucuman; subserie: Ciencias Exactas y Naturales. Editorial Universitaria de Tucuman. 282 pp. ISBN 950 554 247 X. *Ephemera* 4:131-132. [Book review].
- 0000 **\*Thomas, A.** 2002(2004). Keys to the case-bearing Caddis larvae of Britain and Ireland. par Wallace, I.D. , B.Wallace & G.N.Philipson. 2003. Freshwater Biological Association, Scientific Publication n° 61. 259 pp. ISBN 0 900386 70 3. *Ephemera* 4:132-133. [Book review].
- 0000 **Thompson, E., D.C.F.Cotton, & S.Ryan.** 2001. Lough Gill environmental management project. *Verh. int. Ver. Limnol.* 27:3650-3653. TN.
- 0000 **\*Thompson, J., V.J.Brady, J.C.Brazner, S.L.Batterman, N.E.Detenbeck, D.Tanner, & V.M.Snarski.** 2001. 466. Multivariate analysis of diatom assemblages in streams in two hydrogeomorphic regions within the northern lakes and forest ecosystem. *Bull. NABS* 18(1): 260-261. [Abstract].
- 0000 **Thomsen, A.G. & N.Friberg.** 2002. Growth and emergence of the Stonefly *Leuctra nigra* in coniferous forest streams with contrasting pH. *Freshw. Biol.* 47:1159-1172.
- 0000 **Thomson, J.R., M.P.Taylor, K.A.Fryirs, & G.J.Brierly.** 2001. A geomorphological framework for river characterization and habitat assessment. *Aquat. Conserv.: mar. freshw. Ecosyst.* 11:373-389.
- 0000 **\*Thomson, R.E. & R.W.Holzenthal.** 2010. New neotropical species of the genus *Austrotinodes* Schmid (Trichoptera: Ecnomidae). *Zootaxa* 2437:38-50. *BPan* 2010-00287597; *ZRan* 146-06043567.
- 0000 **Thorp, R.A., R.E.Zuellig, & B.C.Kondratieff.** 2003. 369. The life cycle of the net-spinning Caddisfly, *Cheumatopsyche pettiti* (Banks) (Trichoptera: Hydropsychidae) in two small front range urban streams, Fort Collins, Colorado. *Bull. NABS* 20:316. [Abstract].
- 0000 **Tiegs, S.D., F.D.Peter, C.T.Robinson, U.Uehlinger, & M.O.Gessner.** 2008. Leaf decomposition and invertebrate colonization responses to manipulated litter quantity in streams. *J. NABS* 27:321-331. *BioOnean* 0887-3593-27-2-321.
- 0000 **Tiemann, J.S., D.P.Gillette, M.L.Wildhaber, & D.R.Edds.** 2005. Effects of lowhead dams on the ephemeropterans, plecopterans, and trichopterans group in a North American river. *J. freshw. Ecol.* 20:519-525. *BAan* 2005-10254343; *CSAan* 6473684; *ZRan* 141-12004297.
- 0000 **\*Timm, H., M.Ivask, & T.möls.** 2001. Response of macroinvertebrates and water quality to long-term decrease in organic pollution in some Estonian streams during 1990-1998. *Hydrobiologia* 464:153-164.
- 0000 **Timms, B.V., B.Datson, & M.Coleman.** 2006. The wetlands of the Lake Carey catchment, northeast goldfields of Western Australia, with special reference to large branchiopods. *J. r. Soc. W. Australia* 89:175-183. *BPan* 2007-00395979; *ZRan* 143-09058787.
- 0000 **Tiunova, T.M.** 2006. Trophic structure of invertebrate communities in ecosystems of salmon rivers in the southern Far East. *Russ. J. Ecol.* 37:419 -425. [Engl. transl. of *Ekologiya, Moskva*]. *ZRan* 143-05029835.

- 0000 \*Tiunova, T.M., V.A.Teslenko, T.I.Arefina, M.A.Makarchenko, & O.V.Zorina. 2003. [Fauna of aquatic insects in Barabashevka River basin (southern Primorye)]. Vlad. Ya. Lev-anidov's bienn. mem. Meet. 2:61-69. Russ. TN.
- 0000 Tiunova, T.M., V.A.Teslenko, & I.V.Reznic. 2009. [Mayflies (Ephemeroptera), Stoneflies (Plecoptera) and Caddis flies (Trichoptera) of the "Ungra" Nature Reserve (Aldan River Basin, the southern Yakutiya)]. Evraziatskii ent. Zh. 8:299-308. Russ. BPan 2010-00632196; ZRan 146-07048811.
- 0000 \*Tobias, D. & W.Tobias. 2007. Caddisflies of the West Palaearctic and Afrotropical regions of Africa: working documents. Braueria 34:29-30.
- 0000 \*Tobias, W. 2005. Lichtfänge von Köcherfliegen (Insecta: Trichoptera) am Untermain im Verlauf der vergangenen 30 Jahre. pp 89-108. In: Faunistisch-ökologische Untersuchungen des Forschungsinstitutes Senckenberg im hessischen Main. eds Albrecht, Bernerth, Korte, Stein, Tobias, & Wegmann. Umwelt und Geologie. Hessisches Landesamt für Umwelt und Geologie, Wiesbaden. ISBN 3 89026 344 5. ZRan 143-09060834.
- 0000 \*Tobias, W., E.Saarela, & J.Salokannel. 2009. Description of the females of *Oxyethira klingstedt* Nybom, 1983 and *Oxyethria tamperensis* Malicky, 1999 (Trichoptera: Hydroptilidae). Ent. Zeits. 119:25-26. TN.
- 0000 Tochimoto, H., T.Maki, M.Afzal, & S.Tanabe. 2003. Accumulation of trace metals in aquatic insect *Stenopsyche marmorata* Navas transferred in streams. Ecotoxic. environ. Safe. 56: 256-264. BAAn 2003-00311221; ZRan 139-11005233.
- 0000 Todd, V.L.G. & D.A.Waters. 2007. Strategy-switching in the Gaffing Bat. J. Zool. 273: 106-113. BPan 2007-00597264; CSAAn 7908703; ZRan 143-12075358.
- 0000 Tögel, M. & G.Pass. 2006. Funktionsmorphologische und phylogenetische Aspekte der Herzschlagumkehr bei Insekten. Ent. Austriaca 13:39-46. Germ., germ., engl. ZRan 143-070446 71.
- 0000 Tonkin, J.D., R.G.Death, & M.K.Joy. 2009. Invertebrate drift patterns in a regulated river: dams, periphyton biomass or longitudinal patterns? River Res. Applic. 25:1219-1231. CSAAn 2010-3033646.
- 0000 Topkara, E.T., A.Tasdemir, S.Yldz, M.R.Ustaoglu, & S.Balik. 2009. [Contributions to the aquatic insect (Insecta) fauna of some mountain lakes in the Taurus Range (Turkey)]. J. FisheriesSciences.com 3:10-16. Turk., engl. CSAAn 2009-3039853; ZRan 145-10063995.
- 0000 Torii, T. & T.Hattori. 2006. [Trichoptera fauna of the Seto River system, Shizuoka, central Japan.]. Biol. inl. Waters 21:31-41. Jap. TN.
- 0000 Torii, T. & S.-i.Ishiwata. 2003. Lotic aquatic insects in the alpine zone of Daisetsuzan National Park, Hokkaido. Jap. J. Limnol. 64:141-144. ZR 140.
- 0000 Torralba-Burrial, A. 2006. Contenido estomacal de *Lepomis gibbosus* (L., 1758) (Perciformes: Centrarchidae), incluyendo la primera cita de *Ecnomus tenellus* (Rambur, 1842) (Trichoptera: Ecnomidae) para Aragon (NE España). Bol. SEA 39:411-412. ZRan 144-02011259.
- 0000 Torralba-Burrial, A. & F.J. Ocharan. 2007. Comparacion del muestreo de macroinvertebrados bentonicos fluviales con muestreador surber y con red manual en rios de Aragon (NE Peninsula Iberica). Limnetica 26:13-24. Span., span., engl. ZRan 143-09059311.
- 0000 Torralba-Burrial, A. & F.J.Ocharan. 2009. Temporalidad y perturbaciones antropicas en las comunidades de macroinvertebrados bentonicos de la subcuena del rio Arba (Zaragoza, NE Espana). Bol. r. Soc. Españ. Hist. nat., Secc. Biol. 103:131-144. BPan 2010-00220386; ZRan 146-09057563.
- 0000 Torres, Y., G.Roldan, S.Asprilla, & T.S.Rivas. 2006. Estudio preliminar de algunos aspectos ambientales y ecologicos de las comunidades de peces y macro-invertebrados acuaticos en el Rio Tutunendo, Choco, Colombia. Rev. Acad. Colomb. Cien. exact. fisic. nat. 30(114): 67-76. Span., span., engl. ZRan 142-08051947.
- 0000 Torres-Fernandez, O., J.A.J.Breeuwer, G.Jacobs, & C.Mollema. 2001. Ultrastructural findings on microsporidia spore wall as seen by ruthenium tetroxide fixation. J. invert. Path. 77:138140. ZRan 137-08004927.

- 0000 **Torres-Ruiz, M., J.D.Wehr, & A.A.Perrone.** 2007. Trophic relations in a stream food web: importance of fatty acids for macroinvertebrate consumers. *J. NABS* 26:509-522. *BPan* 2007-00471148; *ZRan* 144-08047778.
- 0000 **\*Torres-Ruiz, M., J.D.Wehr, & A.A.Perrone.** 2010. Are net-spinning Caddisflies what they eat? An investigation using controlled diets and fatty acids. *J. NABS* 29:803-813. *BPan* 2010 00508136; *ZRan* 146-12084355.
- 0000 **Touabay, M., N.Aouad, & J.Mathieu.** 2002. Etude hydrobiologique d'un cours d'eau du Moyen-Atlas: l'oued Tizguit (Maroc). *Ann. Limnol.* 38:65-80. TN.
- 0000 **\*Townsend, C.R., S.Dolédec, R.Norris, K.Peacock, & C.Ar Buckley.** 2003. The influence of scale and geography on relationships between stream community composition and landscape variables: description and prediction. *Freshw. Biol.* 48:768-785.
- 0000 **Traut, W., K.Sahara, F.Marec.** 2007. Sex chromosomes and sex determination in Lepidoptera. *Sex. Develop.* 1:332-346. *BPan* 2008-00268360.
- 0000 **Trimmer, M., A.G.Hildrew, M.C.Jackson, J.L.Pretty, & J.Grey.** 2009. Evidence for the role of methane-derived carbon in a free-flowing lowland river food web. *Limnol. Oceanogr.* 54:1541-1547. *BPan* 2009-00507541.
- 0000 **Trimmer, M., S.Maanoja, A.G.Hildrew, J.L.Pretty, & J.Grey.** 2010. Potential carbon fixation via methane oxidation in well-oxygenated riverbed gravels. *Limnol. Oceanogr.* 55:560-568. *BPan* 2010-00246549.
- 0000 **Trinchella, F., M.Riggio, S.Filosa, E.Parisi, & R.Scudiero.** 2008. Molecular cloning and sequencing of metallothionein in squamates: new insights into the evolution of the metallothionein genes in vertebrates. *Gene* 423:48-56. *BPan* 2008-00638874.
- 0000 **Troelstrup, N.H., Jr & K.Doark.** Macroinvertebrates in the littoral of a prairie pothole, Oak Lake, Brookings County. *Proc. S. Dakota Acad. Sci.* 86:254. *CSAan* 8858519.
- 0000 **Tsai Y.J.J., K.Maloney, & A.E.Arnold.** 2007. Biotic and abiotic factors influencing the distribution of the Huachuca Springsnail (*Pyrgulopsis thompsoni*). *J. freshw. Ecol.* 22:213-218. *BPan* 2007-00451066; *CSAan* 7400770; *ZRan* 143-10062135.
- 0000 **Tschelaut, J., A.Weissenhofer, & F.Schiemer.** 2008. Macroinvertebrates and leaf litter decomposition in a neotropical lowland stream, Quebrada Negra, Costa Rica. *Stapfia* 88:457-466. *ZRan* 145-03016510.
- 0000 **Tsukada, M., M.M.R.Khan, E.Inoue, G.Kimura, J.Y.Hun, M.Mishima, & K.Hirabayashi.** 2010. Physical properties and structure of aquatic silk fiber from *Stenopsyche marmorata*. *Int. J. biol. Macromol.* 46:54-58. *BPan* 2010-00183259; *CSAan* 2010-3025589.
- 0000 **\*Tsuruishi, T.** 2003. Life cycle of a giant carnivorous Caddisfly, *Himalopsyche japonica* (Morton) (Trichoptera: Rhyacophilidae), in the mountain streams of Nagano, central Japan. *Limnology* 4:11-18. *BAan* 2003-00185751; *CSAan* 5676700; *ZRan* 139-07005331.
- 0000 **Tsuruishi, T.** 2006. Life cycle of *Himalopsyche japonica* (Morton) (Trichoptera: Rhyacophilidae) in two high mountain streams in Nagano, central Japan. *Hydrobiologia* 563: 493-499. *CSAan* 7066528; *ZRan* 142-10059756.
- 0000 **Tsuruishi, T.** 2009. Relationship between water temperature and developmental rate of *Himalopsyche japonica* (Morton) (Trichoptera: Rhyacophilidae). *Braueria* 37:7-12. *ZRan* 146-080 54382.
- 0000 **Tsuruishi, T., C.Ketavan, K.Suwan, & W.Sirikajornjaru.** 2006. Importance of water flow on larval growth and pupation of *Himalopsyche acharai*, (Malicky and Chantaramongkol, 1989) (Trichoptera: Rhyacophilidae). *Hydrobiologia* 563:537-540. *CSAan* 7066529; *ZRan* 142-10059760.
- 0000 **Tsuruishi, T., C.Ketavan, K.Suwan, & W.Sirikajornjaru.** 2008. Microhabitat preferences according to developmental stages of *Himalopsyche acharai* (Malicky and Chantaramongkol, 1989) in Thailand (Trichoptera: Rhyacophilidae). *Proc. int. Symp. Aquat. Ent. E. Asia* 3:123-133. TN.
- 0000 **Tsuruishi, T., C.Ketavan, K.Suwan, & W.Sirikajornjaru.** 2008. Some ecological aspects of a giant carnivorous Caddisfly (*Himalopsyche acharai*) in northern Thailand. *Proc. int. Symp. aquat. Ent. E. Asia* 3:195-196.

- 0000 \*Tsuruishi, T. & T.Yoshida. 2002. [Microhabitat and environmental conditions for *Himalopsyche japonica* (Morton) (Trichoptera: Rhyacophilidae) in mountain streams in central Japan.]. Jap. J. environ. Ent. Zool. 13:193-202. Jap., jap., engl. BAan 2003-00251593; CSAan 5661829.
- 0000 \*Tsuruishi, T. & T.Yoshida. 2003. [Influence of water flow and water temperature on the respiratory rate of larval *Himalopsyche japonica* (Morton) (Trichoptera: Rhyacophilidae).]. Jap. J. Ecol. 53:23-27. Jap., jap. engl. BAan 2003-0025193; CABS; ZR 139.
- 0000 Tsuruishi, T. & T.Yoshida. 2003. [Positions of larvae and pupae attached to stone surfaces and larval-gut contents of *Himalopsyche japonica* (Morton) (Trichoptera: Rhyacophilidae) in mountain streams of Nagano.]. Jap. J. environ. Ent. Zool. 14:113-118. Jap. TN.
- 0000 \*Tsuruishi, T. & T.Yoshida. 2005. Influence of photoperiod and decreasing water temperatures on the autumn developmental pause in final instar larva and pupa of *Himalopsyche japonica* (Morton) (Trichoptera: Rhyacophilidae). Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 11: 435-440. ZRan 144-01008652.
- 0000 Tszedel, M., M.Grzybkwaska, & A.Kruk. 2009. Influence of dam removal on trichopteran assemblages in the lowland Drzewiczka River, Poland. Hydrobiologia 630:75-89. BPan 20 09-00433681; CSAan 2009-3208308.
- 0000 Tszedel, M., M.Grzybkwaska, E.Szczerkowska, & M.Dukowska. 2006. Migracja larw v-stadium chruscikow bezdomkowych *Hydropsyche pellucidula* (Trichoptera) wymuszona poszukiwaniem podloza nieorganicznego o odpowiedniej granulacji do budowy domku poczwarkowego. Acta Agrophys. 7:503-509. Pol., pol., engl. ZRan 142-11070543.
- 0000 Tszedel, M., M.Grzybkwaska, E.Szczerkowska, M.Dukowska, & J.Majecki. 2004. Dam and canoeing track-induced modifications to the lowland river flow patterns and their Caddis biodiversity implications. Tekn. Kom. Ochr. Kszt. Środ. Przyr. 1:282-292. Engl., engl., pol. ZRan 142-09058018.
- 0000 Tuttle, N.M., D.P.Benson, & D.W.Sparks. 2006. Diet of the *Myotis sodalis* (Indiana Bat) at an urban/rural interface. NE Nat. 13:435. BAan 2006-1129115810-00134.
- 0000 Tyagi, P., M.P.Arora, P.Akolkar, R.Tyagi, & A.Arora. 2006. Occurrence of benthic macro-invertebrate families encountered in River Hindon in Uttar Pradesh (India). J. exper. Zool., India 9:209-216. ZRan 142-07042013.
- 0000 Tyson, J.T. & R.L.Knight. 2001. Response of Yellow Perch to changes in the benthic invertebrate community of western Lake Erie. Trans. Amer. Fish. Soc. 130:766-782. BAan 2001-00308111; ZRan 137-10007634.
- 0000 \*Uherkovich, Á. 200?. Tegzesek (Trichoptera) a Bodroglakban. [Caddisflies (Trichoptera) in the Bodroglak]. pp 789-794. In: Bodroglak (A magyarorszagi Bodroglak tajmonografiaja). Budapest-Sarospatok. Hung., hung., engl.
- 0000 \*Uherkovich, Á. 2003. Néhány tegzes (Trichoptera) adat a Látrányi Puszta Természeti Területéről. Nat. Somogyiensis 5:235-240. Hung., engl. ZR 141.
- 0000 \*Uherkovich, Á. 2004. Further studies on the Caddisflies (Trichoptera) of the water system of Rivers Mura and Kerka, southwest Hungary. Fol. Hist. nat. Mus. Matra. 28:187-194. Engl., engl., hung. ZRan 141-04005272.
- 0000 \*Uherkovich, Á. 2005. Further faunistic results of the Caddisfly (Trichoptera) examinations of the Dráva region, south Hungary. Fol. Hist. nat. Mus. Matra. 29:165-168. Engl., engl., hung. ZRan 142-06036075.
- 0000 \*Uherkovich, Á. 2006. Tegzesek (Trichoptera) magyarorszagi és más védett területeken. Természeti Közlemények 12:133-154. Hung., hung., engl. ZRan 143-03016360.
- 0000 \*Uherkovich, Á. 2008. On the Caddisflies (Trichoptera) of the common Croatian-Hungarian reach of Drava River. pp 225-235. In: Biodiversity studies along the Drava River. ed. J.J. Purger. Univ. Pécs, Pécs, Hungary. ZRan 145-06039501.
- 0000 \*Uherkovich, Á. 2009. Biodiverzitas vizsgalatok a zselici Gyúrúfű tegzesein (Trichoptera). [Some data to the biodiversity of Caddisflies (Trichoptera) of Gyúrúfű Zselic Downs (south Hungary)]. Nat. Somogyiensis, 13:159-162. Hung., engl. ZRan 145-12076598.
- 0000 \*Uherkovich, Á. 2010. A Szigetköz tegzes faunajanak áttekintése. [Compendium of the Caddisflies of the Szigetköz, NW Hungary.]. pp 87-94, 281-286. In: A Szigetköz állattani

- értékei. *eds* Gubányi & Mészáros. Magyar természettudományi Múzeum. [pp 281-286, annotated checklist, only on CD appendix.]. Hung., hung., engl.
- 0000 \*Uherkovich, Á., M.Kučinić, & A.Previšić. 2007. Protokol za praćenje vrsta I populacija tulara (Trichoptera) rijeke Drave I pritoka. pp 113-122. *In*: Priručnik za istraživanje bioraznolikosti duž rijeke Drave. *ed.* J.J.Purger. Sveučilište u Pečuhu., Pécs, Hungary.
- 0000 \*Uherkovich, Á. & S.Nógrádi. 2001. The Trichoptera of the Szigetköz, upper Hungarian Danube region (northwest Hungary), I. A compendium of faunistical research. *Fol. hist. nat. Mus. Matra.* 25:91-110. Engl., engl., hung. *ZRan* 138-02005368.
- 0000 \*Uherkovich, Á. & S.Nógrádi. 2002. On the Caddisflies (Trichoptera) of the Fertó-Hanság National Park, NW Hungary. pp 631-638. *In*: The Fauna of the Fertó-Hanság National Park, Hung. nat. Hist. Mus, Budapest.
- 0000 Uherkovich, Á. & S.Nógrádi. 2002. Trichoptera from the Balkans and Asia Minor in Hungarian and a Dutch collection. *Jan. Pannon. Múz. Évkönyve* 44-45:33-42. TN.
- 0000 \*Uherkovich, Á. & S.Nógrádi. 2003. Trichoptera of Szigetköz, upper Hungarian Danube Region (northwest Hungary), II. Species composition and its changes in some water bodies. *Fol. Hist. nat. Mus. Matra.* 27:237-258. *ZR* 141.
- 0000 \*Uherkovich, Á. & S.Nógrádi. 2004. Trichoptera of the Szigetköz, upper Hungarian Danube (northwest Hungary), III. Species composition in Moson Danube, and its changes. *Fol. Hist. nat. Mus. Matra.* 28:171-186. Engl., engl., hung. *ZRan* 141-04005 273.
- 0000 \*Uherkovich, Á. & S.Nógrádi. 2005. Caddisflies (Trichoptera) of the Mecsek Mts., a low, isolated mountain range in south Hungary. *Linzer biol. Beitr.* 37:153-161. *BAan* 2005-1034 2709; *ZRan* 141-09005012.
- 0000 \*Uherkovich, Á. & S.Nógrádi. 2005. Middle-term changes in Caddisfly (Trichoptera) communities of the Hungarian part of Dráva River during the years 1992-2004. *Nat. Somogyiensis* 7:49-62. Engl., engl., hung. *ZRan* 142-05030187.
- 0000 \*Uherkovich, Á. & S.Nógrádi. 2006. Caddisflies (Trichoptera) of the Mecsek Mountains, south Hungary. *Nat. Somogyiensis* 9:289-304. Engl., engl., hung. *ZRan* 144-01008845.
- 0000 \*Ujvárosi, L. 2002. The present stage of knowledge on the Trichoptera of the central group of the eastern Carpathians in Romania. *Proc. int. Symp. Trich.* 10:379-394. *ZRan* 138-050054 02.
- 0000 \*Ujvárosi, L. 2005. 1<sup>st</sup> workshop in advanced taxonomy in Trichoptera with field demonstrations. *Trichopteron*, 17:10.
- 0000 \*Ujvárosi, L., S.C.Robert, P.Neu, & B.Robert. 2008. First revision of the Romanian Caddisflies (Insecta: Trichoptera). Part I: systematic checklist (updated 12/2005). *Ferrantia* 55: 110-124. *ZRan* 145-04024262.
- 0000 \*Ulseth, A.J. & A.E.Hershey. 2002. 374. The use of the natural abundance of <sup>15</sup>N and <sup>13</sup>C to trace food web and anthropogenic nitrogen in an urban headwater stream. *Bull. NABS* 19: 266. [Abstract].
- 0000 Ulseth, A.J. & A.E.Hershey. 2005. Natural abundances of stable isotopes trace anthropogenic N and C in an urban stream. *J. NABS* 24:270-289. *BAan* 2005-10115571; *ZRan* 141-090050 16.
- 0000 Umeozor, O.C. 2003. Trichoptera of the lower Niger delta, Nigeria: species composition and relative abundance. *Trop. freshw. Biol.* 12-13:1-7. *ZRan* 142-08052559.
- 0000 \*Urbanič, G. 2001. Contribution to the knowledge of Caddisflies (Trichoptera) of the reservoir Ledavsko jezero, NE Slovenia. *Acta Ent. Sloven.* 9:129-134. Engl., engl., sloven. *ZRan* 138-03005424.
- 0000 \*Urbanič, G. 2002. The impact of the light tube and the distance of the light trap from a stream on a Caddisfly (Insecta: Trichoptera) catch. *Nat. Sloven.* 4:13-20. Engl., engl., sloven. *CSAan* 5760647; *ZRan* 139-09005375.
- 0000 \*Urbanič, G. 2002. Vodni nevretenčarji (makroinvertebrati). *Pomladni bil. raziskovalni dnevi v Sv. Petru nad Dragonjo* 2002:23-28. TN.
- 0000 \*Urbanič, G. 2003. New records to the Caddisfly (Trichoptera) fauna of Slovenia, II. *Acta ent. Sloven.* 2003 Junij; 11(1): 79-83. Engl., engl., sloven. *ZRan* 139-11005354.

- 0000 \*Urbanič, G. 2003. Vodni nevretenčarji (Makroinvertebrati) reke dragonje in pritokov. Pomladni bil. raziskovalni dnevi v Sv. Petru nad Dragonjo 2002:31-36. TN.
- 0000 Urbanič, G. 2004. Ekologija in razširjenost mladoletnic (Insecta: Trichoptera) v nekaterih vodotokih v Sloveniji. Thesis, University of Ljubljana, 190pp. TN.
- 0000 Urbanič, G. 2004. New records of the family Hydroptilidae for the Caddisfly (Insecta: Trichoptera) fauna of Slovenia. Nat. Sloven. 6:49-52. Engl., engl., sloven. ZRan 142-0301 3027.
- 0000 \*Urbanič, G. 2006. Description of the larva of *Polycentropus schmidi* Novak & Botošaneanu, 1965 (Trichoptera: Polycentropodidae) with some notes on its ecology. Aquat. Ins. 28:257-262. BPan 2007-0003931; ZRan 143-03015891.
- 0000 \*Urbanič, G. 2007. Ciril Krušnik. Braueria 34:5-6. ZRan 144-01008317. [Obit., photo., Engl.].
- 0000 Urbanič, G. 2008. Redelineation of European inland water ecoregions in Slovenia. Rev. Hydrobiol. 1:17-25. TN.
- 0000 Urbanič, G. 2008. Distribution and structure of Trichoptera assemblages in the ecoregion "Hungarian lowland" in Slovenia. pp 285-289. In: Proc. 36<sup>th</sup> Int. Conf. IAD, Vienna. ISBN 978 3 9500723 2 7. TN.
- 0000 \*Urbanič, G. 2008. Zoogeographic division of Slovenia based on Caddisfly distribution. Ferrantia 55:125-132. ZRan 145-04024267.
- 0000 \*Urbanič, G. & C.Krušnik. 2002. Mladoletnice (Trichoptera) jezera in pritokov. [Caddisflies of Lake Cerknica and its tributaries.]. pp 181-185. In: Jezero, ki izginja, Ljubljana, TN.
- 0000 \*Urbanič, G. & C.Krušnik. 2002. The female of *Chaetopteryx irenae* Krušnik & Malicky 1986. Acta ent. Sloven. 10:21-24. Engl., engl., sloven. CSAan 5437742; ZRan 138-0800 5408.
- 0000 \*Urbanič, G., C.Krušnik, & H.Malicky. 2002. *Drusus slovenicus* (Trichoptera, Limnephilidae), a new species from the Slovenian Alps. Braueria 29:35. ZRan 138-0800 5407.
- 0000 \*Urbanič, G. & M.J.Toman. 2006. Caddisflies in watercourses of the northern part of a Dinaric western Balkans ecoregion in relation to environmental factors. Verh. int. Ver. Limnol. 29(5):2172-2176. ZRan 143-05033640.
- 0000 \*Urbanič, G. & M.J.Toman. 2007. Influence of environmental variables on stream Caddis larvae in three Slovenian ecoregions: Alps, Dinaric Western Balkans and Pannonian lowland. Int. Rev. Hydrobiol. 92:582-602. CSAan 8367020; ZRan 144-03012967.
- 0000 Urbanič, G., M.J.Toman, & C.Krušnik. 2001. Downstream changes in Caddisfly fauna (Insecta, Trichoptera) in relation to environmental variables in the River Scavnica (NE Slovenia): a multivariate approach using a Canonical Correspondence Analysis (CCA). Acta Biol. Sloven. 43:21-35. ZRan 139-12003724.
- 0000 \*Urbanič, G., M.J.Toman, & C.Krušnik. 2005. Microhabitat type selection of Caddisfly larvae (Insecta: Trichoptera) in a shallow lowland stream. Hydrobiologia 541:1-12. BAan 2005-10327538; ZRan 141-12004405.
- 0000 \*Urbanič, G. & J.A.Waringer. 2002. The larva and the life cycle of *Potamophylax pallidus* (Klapalek 1899) (Trichoptera: Limnephilidae). Lauterbornia 43:101-109. ZRan 138-070053 88.
- 0000 \*Urbanič, G. & J.A.Waringer. 2002. The larva of *Beraea dira* McLachlan, 1875 (Trichoptera, Beraeidae). Aquat. Ins. 24:213-217. BAan 2002-00300658; CSAan 5451776; ZRan 139-03005326.
- 0000 \*Urbanič, G, J.[A.]Waringer, & W.Graf. 2003. The larva and distribution of *Psychomyia klapaleki* Malicky, 1995 (Trichoptera: Psychomyiidae). Lauterbornia 46:135-140. ZRan 139-08005367.
- 0000 \*Urbanič, G, J.[A.]Waringer, & W.Graf. 2003. The larva of *Ecclisopteryx asterix* Malicky, 1979 (Trichoptera: Limnephilidae: Drusinae). Lauterbornia 46:125-134. ZRan 139-080053 66.
- 0000 \*Urbanič, G., J.[A.]Waringer, & B.Rotar. 2003. The larva and pupa of *Ceraclea riparia* (Albarda, 1874) (Trichoptera: Leptoceridae). Aquat. Ins. 25:259-267. BAan 2004-00216429, & -00311955; CABS; ZR 140.

- 0000 **Usio, N., K.Hasegawa, & A.Kohzu.** 2003. 343. Ecological impacts of different age classes of exotic Crayfish on periphyton and aquatic invertebrate abundances. *Bull. NABS* 20:306. [Abstract].
- 0000 **Usio, N., R.Kamiyama, A.Saji, & N.Takamura.** 2009. Size-dependent impacts of invasive alien Crayfish on a littoral marsh community. *Biol. Conserv.* 142:1480-1490. *BPan* 2009-00430340; *CSAan* 2009-3174878.
- 0000 **Usseglio-Polatera, P. & J.-N.Beisel.** 2002. Longitudinal changes in macroinvertebrate assemblages in the Meuse River: anthropogenic effects versus natural change. *River Res. Applic.* 18:197-211. TN.
- 0000 **Uzarski, D.G., T.M.Burton, & J.A.Genet.** 2004. Validation and performance of an invertebrate index of biotic integrity for Lakes Huron and Michigan fringing wetlands during a period of lake level decline. *Aquat. Ecosyst. Health Manage.* 7:269-288. *BAan* 2005-00103405.
- 0000 **Valenti, T.W., J.L.Chaffin, D.S.Cherry, M.E.Schreiber, H.M.Valett, M.Charles.** 2005. Bioassessment of an Appalachian headwater stream influenced by an abandoned arsenic mine. *Arch. environ. Contam. Toxicol.* 49:488-496. *ZRan* 142-04018855.
- 0000 **Valladolid, M., J.J.Martinez-Bastida, & M.Arauzo.** 2007. Los Hydropsychidae (Insecta: Trichoptera) del río Oja (La Rioja, España). *Limnetica* 26:199-208. *Span.*, *span.*, *engl.* *CSAan* 7588984; *ZRan* 143-09059347.
- 0000 **Valladolid, M., J.J.Martinez-Bastida, M.Arauzo, & C.Guiterrez.** 2006. Abundancia y biodiversidad de los maroinvertebrados del río Oja (La Rioja, España). *Limnetica* 25:745-751. *Span.*, *span.*, *engl.* *ZRan* 143-03019067.
- 0000 **\*Valle, M.** 2001. Contributo alla conoscenza die tricoterri italiani (Insecta, Trichoptera). *Riv. Mus. civ. Sci. nat. "E.Caffi"* 20:59-86. TN.
- 0000 **Valverde, A. del C. & M.K.I.Abelando.** 2006. Caracterizacion de los estados preimaginales de *Protophila dubitans* y *Protophila misionensis* (Trichoptera: Glossosomatidae). *Rev. Soc. ent. Argent.* 65(3-4):11-17. *Span.*, *span.*, *engl.* *BPan* 2007-00280164; *ZRan* 143-06039340.
- 0000 **van Achterberg, C.** 2002. *Apanteles (Choeras) gielisi* spec. nov. (Hymenoptera: Braconidae: Microgastrinae) from The Netherlands and the first report of Trichoptera as host of Braconidae. *Zool. Med.* 76:53-60. *BAan* 2002-00351712; *ZRan* 139-01005415.
- 0000 **van den Brink, P.J., S.J.H.Crum, R.Gylstra, F.Bransen, J.G.M.Cuppen, & T.C.M.Brock.** 2009. Effects of a herbicide-insecticide mixture in freshwater microcosms: risk assessment and ecological effect chain. *Environ. Pollut.* 157:237-249. *BPan* 2009-00131063. *CSAan* 2009-3313025.
- 0000 **van der Geest, H. G.** 2007. Behavioural responses of Caddisfly larvae (*Hydropsyche angustipennis*) to hypoxia. *Contr. Zool.* 76:255-260. *BPan* 2008-00126247; *ZRan* 144-04023233.
- 0000 **van der Geest, H.G., M.H.S.Kraak, & G.D.Greve.** 2002. Insects in polluted rivers: an experimental analysis. *Proc. Sect. exper. appl. Ent. Neth. ent. Soc.* 13:9-19. *ZRan* 139-04005407.
- 0000 **van der Geest, H.G., W.J.Soppe, G.D.Greve, A.Kroon, & M.H.S.Kraak.** 2002. Combined effects of lowered oxygen and toxicants (copper and diazinon) on the Mayfly *Ephoron virgo*. *Environ. Toxicol. Chem.* 21:432-436. *BAan* 2002-00063398; *TAan* 5349554; *ZRan* 138-04005425.
- 0000 **van der Hoorn, M., H.van der Hoek, & R.Nijboer.** 2008. Afvoerpieken in beek bovenlopen en het voorkomen van de kokerjuffer *Agapetus fuscipes*. *De levende Natuur* 109:66-71. TN.
- 0000 **Van Dusen, P.J., C.J.F.Huckins, & D.J.Flaspholer.** 2005. Associations among selection logging history, Brook Trout, macroinvertebrates, and habitat in northern Michigan headwater streams. *Trans. Amer. Fish. Soc.* 134:762-774. *BAan* 2005-10171880; *CSAan* 6407593.
- 0000 **Van Emden, H.** 2006. Obituary. Dr Michael Ian Crichton FRES (1913-2006.). *Antenna* 30:156-158. TN.
- 0000 **van Oosterhout, M.P., G. van der Velde, & I.G.Gaigher.** 2009. High altitude mountain streams as a possible refuge habitat for the Catfish *Amphilius uranoscopus*. *Environ. Biol. Fishes* 84:109-120. *BPan* 2009-00075102; *CSAan* 2009-3046575.
- 0000 **van Wielink, P., R.Felix, & H.Spijkers.** 2009. Biodiversiteit op stammen van zomereiken in De Kaaistoep: 2. Fauna met uitzondering van kevers. *Ent. Ber., Amsterdam* 69:214-225.



- Dut., engl. CSAan 2009-3343128.
- 0000 **Varga, I. & A.Berczik.** 2001. Macroinvertebrate communities in reed litter. Verh. int. Ver. theoret. angew. Limnol. 27: 3566-3569. TN.
- 0000 **Vasilenko, S.V.** 2001. New and rare geometer moths (Lepidoptera, Geometridae) from the Altai. Zool. Zh. 80:538-544. BAan 2002-00129635.
- 0000 **Vasilenko, S.V.** 2002. Rare and new species of geometer-moths (Lepidoptera, Geometridae) from the Russian Altai. Zool. Zh. 81:556-564. BAan 2002-00287785.
- 0000 **Vasquez-Ramos, J.M., F.Ramirez-Diaz, G.Reinoso-Florez, & G.Guevara-Cardona.** 2010. Distribucion espacial y temporal de los Tricópteros inmaduros en la cuenca del Rio Totare (Tolima-Colombia). Caldasia 32:129-148. BPan 2010-00553896; ZRan 1470211226.
- 0000 **Vaughn, C.C. & D.E.Spooner.** 2006. Unionid mussels influence macroinvertebrate assemblage structure in streams. J. NABS 25:691-700. BAan 2006-0811104058-00188; ZRan 143-03013172.
- 0000 **\*Vaughn, C.C., D.E.Spooner, M.Moore, & K.B.Gido.** 2001. 198. The functional role of unionids in streams: comparative and experimental evidence from Ouachita Mountain rivers. Bull. NABS 18(1):187. [Abstract].
- 0000 **Vavra, J., M.Hylis, M.Obornik, & C.R.Vossbrinck.** 2005. Microsporidia in aquatic microcrustacea: the copepod microsporidian *Marssoniella elegans* Lammermann, 1900 revisited. Fol. Parasitol. 52:163-172. BAan 2005-10277958; ZRan 142-01007280 & 01002089.
- 0000 **Veldboom, J.A. & R.J.Hasro.** 2006. 709. Lotic seston quality and the growth of a common filter-feeding Caddisfly. Bull. NABS 23:376. [Abstract].
- 0000 **Venturelli, P.A. & W.M.Tonn.** 2005. Invertivory by Northern Pike (*Esox lucius*) structures communities of littoral macroinvertebrates in small boreal lakes. J. NABS 24:904-918.
- 0000 **Verberk, W.** 2008. Matching species to a changing landscape. Aquatic macroinvertebrates in a heterogenous landscape. Thesis, Nijmegen, 150 pp. TN.
- 0000 **Verberk, W.C.E.P., H.Siepel, & H.Esselink.** 2008. Applying life-history strategies for freshwater macroinvertebrates to lentic waters. Freshw. Biol. 53:1739-1753. BPan 2008-0061 32 17.
- 0000 **Verburg P., S.S.Kilham, C.M.Pringle, et al.** 2007. A stable isotope study of a neotropical stream food web prior to the extirpation of its large amphibian community. J. trop. Ecol. 23: 643-651.
- 0000 **\*Verneaux, J., A.Schmitt, V.Verneaux, & C.Prouteau.** 2003. Benthic insects and fish of the Doubs River system: typological traits and the development of a species continuum in a theoretically extrapolated watercourse. Hydrobiologia 490:63-74.
- 0000 **Verneaux, V., J.Verneaux, A.Schmitt, & J.-C.Lambert.** 2004. Relationships of macrobenthos with dissolved oxygen and organic matter at the sediment-water interface in ten French lakes. Arch. Hydrobiol. 160:247-259. BAan 2004-00229388 & -00329677; CSAan 6 234639.
- 0000 **Verneaux, J., V.Verneaux, A.Schmitt, & C.Prouteau.** 2004. Assessing biological orders of river sites and biological structures of watercourses using ecological traits of aquatic insects. Hydrobiologia 519:39-47. BAan 2004-00192869 & -00294877; CSAan 5927596; ZRan 140-08005430.
- 0000 **Veum, K.S., F.L.Lloyd, & E.Kosnicki.** 2006. 542. Macroinvertebrate community structure, chemistry and hydrology of a temperate seep-fed first-order urban woodland stream. Bull. NABS 23:309. [Abstract].
- 0000 **Vidinova, Y.N., I.Y.Yaneva, V.G.Tyufekchieva, & B.E.Zadneprovski.** 2007. Composition and abundance of macroinvertebrate communities in the Arda River (south Bulgaria) in relation to some ecological factors. Acta Zool. Bulg. 59:309-324. Engl., engl., bulg. BPan 2008-0 0143559; ZRan 144-08043245.
- 0000 **\*Vieira, N.K.M., B.C.Kondratieff, D.E.Ruiter, & R.S.Durfee.** 2009. The aquatic Insects of the Valles Caldera National Preserve, Sandoval County, New Mexico, excluding Diptera, with notes on new State records. J. Kans. ent. Soc. 82:250-262. CSAan 2010-306 0794.

- 0000 \*Vieira-Lanero, R., M.A.González, & F.Cobo. 2001. Descripción de las larvas de *Synagapetus lusitanicus* Malicky, 1980 y *Synagapetus marlierorum* Botoşăneanu, 1980 (Trichoptera, Glossosomatidae). *Nouv. Rev. Ent. (NS)* 18:15-29. Span., span., fr. ZRan 138-01005505.
- 0000 \*Vieira-Lanero, R., M.A.González, & F.Cobo. 2001. Descripción de las larvas de dos endemismos Ibéricos del género *Rhyacophila*: *R. melpmene* Malicky, 1976 y *R. laufferi* Navás, 1918 (Trichoptera, Rhyacophilidae). *Graelsia* 57:29-37. Span., span., engl. BAan 2002-0006 2880; ZRan 138-010055072.
- 0000 \*Vieira-Lanero, R., M.A.González, & F.Cobo. 2001. Description de las larvas de *Philopotamus amphilectus* McLachlan, 1884 y *Philopotamus perversus* McLachlan, 1884 (Trichoptera, Philopotamidae). *Bol. Asoc. Esp. Ent.* 25:95-104. Span., span., engl. BAan 2002-0015 099 3; ZRan 138-08005504.
- 0000 \*Vieira-Lanero, R., M.A.Gonzalez, & F.Cobo. 2001. The larva of *Hydropsyche urgorrii* Gonzalez & Malicky, 1980. *Spixiana* 24:141146. BAan 2001-00258825; CSAan 5151570; ZRan 139-07005486.
- 0000 \*Vieira-Lanero, R., M.A.González, & F.Cobo. 2002. Descripción de la larva de *Helicopsyche helicifex* (Allen, 1857) (Trichoptera, Helicopsychidae). *Nov. Acta cient. Compostelana*, *Biol.* 11:215-223. Span., span., engl.
- 0000 \*Vieira-Lanero, R., M.A.González, & F.Cobo. 2002. Descripción de las larvas de cuatro endemismos ibéricos del género *Beraea* (Trichoptera, Beraeidae). *Nouv. Rev. Ent. (NS)* 19: 11-37. Span., span., fr. BAan 2002-00351743.
- 0000 Vieira-Lanero, R., M.A.Gonzalez, & F.Cobo. 2003. The larva of *Plectrocnemia laetabilis* McLachlan[*sic*], 1880 (Trichoptera; Polycentropodidae; Polycentropodinae). *Ann. Limnol.* 39:135-139. BAan 2004-00086412 & 00124859; CABS; ZR 140.
- 0000 \*Vieira-Lanero, R., M.A.Gonzalez, & F.Cobo. 2003. The larvae of *Polycentropus corniger* McLachlan, 1884 and *Polycentropus intricatus*, 1910 (Insecta, Trichoptera, Polycentropodidae, Polycentropodinae). *Spixiana* 26:243-247. BAan 2004-00086402, & 000136391; CABS; ZR 140.
- 0000 \*Vieira-Lanero, R., M.A.González, & F.Cobo. 2004. The larva of *Cyrnus cintranus* McLachlan, 1884 (Trichoptera, Polycentropodidae, Polycentropodinae). *Deuts. ent. Zeit., Mitt. Mus. Nat'k'd. Berlin* 51:225-229. ZRan 141-12004524.
- 0000 \*Vieira-Lanero, R., M.A.González, & F.Cobo. 2005. The larva of *Drusus bolivari* (McLachlan, 1880) (Trichoptera: Limnephilidae: Drusinae). *Aquat. Ins.* 27:85-93. ZRan 141-12004525.
- 0000 \*Vieira-Lanero, R., M.A.González, F.Cobo, & M<sup>a</sup>.J.Servia. 2008. The larva of *Micrasema cenerentola* Schmid, 1952 (Insecta: Trichoptera: Brachycentridae). *Ferrantia* 55:133-140. Engl., fr., germ.
- 0000 Vieira-Lanero, R., M.A.Gonzalez, A.Ruiz-Garcia, & F.Cobo. 2008. The larva and female of *Rhyacophila fonticola* Giudicelli & Dakki, 1984 (Trichoptera: Rhyacophilidae), an interesting Betic-Rifean endemic species. *Aquat. Ins.* 30:21-28. BPan 2008-00123028; CSA an 8071 303; ZRan 144-04023208.
- 0000 Vigano, L., C.Roscioli, C.Erratico, L.Guzzella, & A.Farkas. 2009. Polybrominated diphenyl ethers (PBDEs) in gammarids, Caddisflies, and bed sediments of the lowland River Po. *Bull. environ. Contam. Toxicol.* 82:200-205. BPan 2009-00126370; CSAan 20093313440; ZRan 145-06035756.
- 0000 Viktorov, A.G. 2010. [Influence of Bt-corn on Trichoptera larvae.]. *Zashchita i Karantin Rastenii* (11):16-18. Russ., engl. CSAan 20113033878.
- 0000 Villanueva, V.D. & C.Trochine. 2005. The role of microorganisms in the diet of Verger cf. *Limnophilus* (Trichoptera: Limnephilidae) larvae in a Patagonian Andean temporary pond. *Wetlands* 25:473-479. BAan 2005-10182394; CSAan 6265577; ZRan 141-10005550.
- 0000 Vineyard, R.N., G.B.Wiggins, H.E.Frania, & P.W.Scheffter. 2005. The Caddisfly genus *Neophylax* (Trichoptera: Uenoidae). *R. Ont. Mus. Contr. Sci.* 2, vi+141 pp. ISBN 0 88854 4448. ZRan 143-09059535.
- 0000 Vinson, M.R. & E.C.Dinger. 2008. Aquatic invertebrates of the Grand Staircase, Escalante National Monument, Utah. *SW Nat.* 53:374-384. BioOnean 0038-4909-53-3-374.

- 0000 **Vinson, M.R. & C.P.Hawkins.** 2003. Broad-scale geographical patterns in local stream insect genera richness. *Ecography* 26:751-767. *BAan* 2004-00084778 & 00123928; *CABS*; *ZR* 140.
- 0000 **Virbickas, J. & V.Pliūraitė.** 2002. The species composition of macrozoobenthos in small Lithuanian rivers. *Acta Zool. Lituan.* 12:254-264. *TN*.
- 0000 **Virtanen, R., J.Ilmonen, L.Paasivirta, & T.Muotka.** 2009. Community concordance between bryophyte and insect assemblages in boreal springs: a broad-scale study in isolated habitats. *Freshw. Biol.* 54:1651-1662. *BPan* 2009-00459643. *CSAan* 2009-3230643.
- 0000 **Višinskienė, G.** 2005. Biodiversity, distribution and ecology of macrozoobenthos in small Lithuanian rivers. *Ekologija* 2005, nr 2:15-21. *TN*.
- 0000 **Višinskienė, G.** 2009. The updated checklist of Lithuanian Caddisflies (Insecta: Trichoptera) with notes on species rarity. *Acta Zool. Lituan.* 19:25-40. *BPan* 2009-00286677. *ZRan* 145-08049010.
- 0000 **Višinskienė, G.** 2010. Caddisfly (Insecta, Trichoptera) diversity in Lithuania and impacts of environmental factors on their distribution and abundance. Summary of doctoral dissertation. *Inst. Ecol. Nat. Res. Centre, Vilnius University.* 35 pp.
- 0000 **Višinskienė, G.** 2010. The share of Caddisflies (Trichoptera) in benthic macroinvertebrate assemblages of different Lithuanian rivers. *New Rare Lithu. Ins. Sp. Rec. Descr.* 22:60-72. *ZRan* 14704030950.
- 0000 **Voelker, D.C.** 2004. Biological assessment of streams in the Indianapolis metropolitan area, Indiana, 1999-2001. *US geol. Surv. Water Res. Invest. Rep.* 03-4331: i-viii, 1-48. *ZRan* 141-02006211.
- 0000 **Voelz, N.J., R.E.Zuellig, S.-h.Shieh, & J.V.Ward.** 2005. The effects of urban areas on benthic macroinvertebrates in two Colorado plains rivers. *Environ. Monit. Assess.* 101:175-202. *BAan* 2005-00181590.
- 0000 **Voigt, H.** 2004. Wiedernachweis von *Brachycentrus maculatus* (Fourcroy, 1785) in Sachsen (Trichoptera). *Ent. Nachr. Ber.* 48:59. *BAan* 2005-00121766; *ZRan* 140-11004607.
- 0000 **Voigt, H., R.Küttner, B.Plesky, S.Heise, & M.Beilharz.** 2006. Beitrag zur Köcherfliegenfauna Sachsens (Trichoptera). *Lauterbornia* 58:71-77. *Germ., germ., engl.* *ZRan* 143-02011346.
- 0000 **Von der Ohe, P.C. & M.Liess.** 2004. Relative sensitivity distribution of aquatic invertebrates to organic and metal compounds. *Environ. Toxicol. Chem.* 23:150-156. *BAan* 2004-00080078 & -00113225; *CSAan* 5935808; *ZRan* 140-04006210.
- 0000 **\*Vondracek, B., C.R.I.Ruetz, III, & A.L.Huford.** 2001. 361. Interspecific interaction between Brown Trout and Slimy Sculpin: a test of competition and facilitation. *Bull. NABS* 18(1):232. [Abstract].
- 0000 **Von Ellenrieder, N.** 2007. Composition and structure of aquatic insect assemblages of Yungas mountain cloud forest streams in NW Argentina. *Rev. Soc. ent. Argent.* 66:57-76. *Engl., engl., span.* *BPan* 2008-00106740; *ZRan* 144-03015536.
- 0000 **von Fumetti, S., P.Nagel, & B.Baltes.** 2007. Where a springhead becomes a springbrook - a regional zonation of springs. *Fund. appl. Limnol.* 169:37-48. *BPan* 2007-00447624.
- 0000 **Vshivkova, T.S.** 2006. Phylogeny of family Limnephilidae (Insecta: Trichoptera) with emphasis on tribe Limnephilini (subfamily Limnephilinae). PhD Dissertation, Clemson University, 686 pp. *TN*.
- 0000 **\*Vshivkova, T.S. & J.C.Morse.** 2002. 177. *Limnephilus sensu stricto* - what is it? *Bull. NABS* 19:203. [Abstract].
- 0000 **Vshivkova, T.S. & J.C.Morse.** 2003. 91. Newly investigated characters useful for phylogenetic analysis of Limnephilidae and other Caddisflies (Insecta: Trichoptera). *Bull. NABS* 20:200. [Abstract].
- 0000 **\*Vshivkova, T.[S.], J.C.Morse, & D.Ruiter.** 2007. Phylogeny of Limnephilidae and composition of the genus *Limnephilus* (Limnephilidae: Limnephilinae, Limnephilini). *Proc. int. Symp. Trich.* 12:309-319.

- 0000 \*Vshivkova, T.S., I.C.Stocks, J.C.Morse, & N.N.Naryshkina. 2007. Some morphological characters useful for phylogenetic study of Caddisflies: leg spinules, sensilla, spurs, and spines. Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 12:321-334.
- 0000 Vuori, K.M. & J.V.Kukkonen. 2002. Hydropsychid (Trichoptera, Hydropsychidae) gill abnormalities as morphological biomarkers of stream pollution. Freshw. Biol. 47:1297-1306. BAan 2002-70897; CSAan 5411565; ZRan 138-10005601.
- 0000 \*Wagner, R. 2002. Abundance, size and weight of Trichoptera on the Breitenbach. Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 10:607-616. ZRan 138-05005580.
- 0000 Wagner, R. 2002. The influence of temperature and food on size and weight of adult *Chaetopteryx villosa* (Fabricius) (Insecta: Trichoptera) along a stream gradient. Arch. Hydrobiol. 154:393-411. BAan 2002-00262937; CSAan 5523799; ZRan 138-12003858.
- 0000 \*Wagner, R. 2002. Zeitliche und räumliche Dynamik der *Wormaldia occipitalis*-Population am Breitenbach (Hessen). Lauterbornia 43:111-119. Germ., germ., engl. ZRan 138-07005523.
- 0000 Wagner, R. 2005. Spatial, temporal and competition effects on size and weight of Caddisflies (Insecta, Trichoptera) in emergence traps. Arch. Hydrobiol. 162:383-398. BAan 2005-10043786; CSAan 6516381; ZRan 141-08006741.
- 0000 \*Wagner, R. 2005. Temperaturabhängigkeit der Embryonalentwicklung der Trichoptera. Lauterbornia 54:175-176. Germ., germ., engl. ZRan 141-10005601.
- 0000 Wagner, R. 2005. The influence of stream water temperature on size and weight of Caddisflies (Insecta, Trichoptera) along the Breitenbach 1983-1991. Arch. Hydrobiol. 163: 65-79. BAan 2005-10131374; CSAan 6419414; ZRan 141-10005599.
- 0000 Wagner, R. & M.Höchst. 2001. Beiträge zum Lebenszyklus von *Ecclisopteryx madida* (Insecta, Trichoptera). Lauterbornia 40:109-117. Germ., germ., engl. ZRan 137-08005188.
- 0000 Wagner, R., M.Obach, H.Werner, & H.H.Schmidt. 2006. Artificial neural nets and abundance prediction of aquatic insects in small streams. Ecol. Inform. 1:423-430. BPan 2007-00262449; ZRan 143-04024537.
- 0000 Wagner, R. & H.H.Schmidt. 2004. Yearly discharge patterns determine species abundance and community diversity: analysis of a 25 year record from the Breitenbach. Arch. Hydrobiol. 161:511-540. BAan 2005-00143082; CSAan 6120614; ZRan 141-05006675.
- 0000 Walker, J.S. & C.R.Nelson. 2010. Diversity, phenology and elevational distribution of Ephemeroptera, Plecoptera, and Trichoptera in American Fork Canyon, Utah. Western North American Naturalist 70:526-540. Engl., span. CSAan 20113054549. ZRan 14705036458.
- 0000 \*[Wallace, I.D.]. 2001. A Caddisfly (*Glossosoma intermedium*). pp 143-146. In: The Cumbria Biodiversity Action Plan, Windermere. TN.
- 0000 Wallace, I.[D.]. 2003. An unusual ichneumon, *Agriotypus armatus* Curtis. Vasculum. 88:11. ZR 140.
- 0000 Wallace, I.[D.]. 2003. The beginner's guide to Caddis (Order Trichoptera). Bull. Amat. Ent. Soc. 62(446):15-26. ZRan 139-05005576.
- 0000 Wallace, I.[D.]. 2003. Managing priority habitats for invertebrates; vol. 18: Trichoptera, Caddisflies. Buglife 2003:6-43. TN.
- 0000 Wallace, I.[D.]. 2006. Simple key to Caddis larvae. FSC publications, 59 pp. TN.
- 0000 Wallace, I.[D.]. 2009. Windermere's special Caddisfly. *Setodes argentipunctellus* the silver-spotted longhorn. FBA News 47:2-3. TN.
- 0000 Wallace, I.D., B.Wallace, & G.N.Philipson. 2003. Keys to the case-bearing Caddis larvae of Britain and Ireland. Freshw. biol. Assoc. 61:1-259. BAan 2004-00029454 & 00026754; ZRan 139-11005529.
- 0000 Wallace, J.R., R.W.Merritt, R.Kimbiraskas, M.E.Benbow, & M.McIntosh. 2008. Caddisflies assist with homicide case: determining a postmortem submersion interval using aquatic insects. J. forens. Sci. 53:219-221. BPan 2008-00206598; CSAan 20083148112; ZRan 146-01006608.
- 0000 Walsh, C.J. 2006. Biological indicators of stream health using macroinvertebrate assemblage composition: a comparison of sensitivity to an urban gradient. Mar. freshw. Res. 57:37-47. ZRan 142-05029204.

- 0000 **Walter, J.K., R.E.Bilby, & B.R.Fransen.** 2006. Effects of Pacific Salmon spawning and carcass availability on the Caddisfly *Ecclisomyia conspersa* (Trichoptera: Limnephilidae). *Freshw. Biol.* 51:1211-1218. *CSAan* 6959109; *ZRan* 142-12071382.
- 0000 **Walther, D.A. & M.R.Whiles.** 2005. 267. Assessment of instream restoration in the Cache River, Illinois: macroinvertebrate community structure on rock weirs compared to snag and streambed habitats. *Bull. NABS* 22:294. [Abstract].
- 0000 **Walther, D.A. & M.R.Whiles.** 2008. Macroinvertebrate responses to constructed riffles in the Cache River, Illinois, USA. *Environ. Manage.* 41:516-527. *BPan* 2008-00282249; *CSAan* 81 61321; *ZRan* 144-06036066.
- 0000 **Wan, Z.-w., J.J.Vallino, & B.J.Peterson.** 2008. Study of the inter-annual food web dynamics in the Kuparuk River with a first-order approximation inverse model. *Ecol. Modell.* 211:97-112. *BPan* 2008-00201483.
- 0000 **Wang, B.-x., S.-a.Lu, & L.-f.Yang.** 2003. A study on the selection of metrics in water quality bioassessment - a case study on small water bodies in Zijinshan Mountain Nanjing City. *Nanjing Nongye Daxue Xuebao* 26(4):46-50. *ZR* 140.
- 0000 **Wang B.-x., D.-j.Xu, L.-f.Yang, L.-j.Shen, & H.Yu.** 2007. Characteristics of benthic macroinvertebrate communities in relation to environment in upper reaches of the Taihu Lake watershed in Changzhou area, China. *J. Ecol. rural Environ.* 23:47-51. *BPan* 2007-00394856.
- 0000 **Wang, B.-x., L.-f.Yang, B.-j.Hu, & L.-n.Shan.** 2005. A preliminary study on the assesment of stream ecosystem health in south of Anhui Province using benthic-index of biotic integrity. *Acta ent. Sin.* 25:1481-1490. Scopus.
- 0000 **Wang, L.-z., D.M.Robertson, & P.J.Garrison.** 2007. Linkages between nutrients and assemblages of macroinvertebrates and fish in wadeable streams: implication to nutrient criteria development. *Environ. Manage.* 39:194-212. *BPan* 2007-00159592; *CSAan* 7337 361; *ZRan* 143-05030215.
- 0000 **Wang, L.-z., B.W.Weigel, P.Kanehl, & K.Lohman.** 2006. Influence of riffle and snag habitat specific sampling on stream macroinvertebrate assemblage measures in bioassessment. *Environ. Monit. Assess.* 119:245-273. *CSAan* 7044797.
- 0000 **Wang, M.-x., J.-h.Liang, D.Ren, & C.-k.Shih.** 2009. New fossil Vitimotauliidae (Insecta: Trichoptera) from the Jehol Biota of Liaoning Province, China. *Cretac. Res.* 30:592-598. *BPan* 2009-00380386.
- 0000 **Wang, M.-x., Y.-y.Zhao, & D.Ren.** 2009. New fossil Caddisfly from Middle Jurassic of Daohugou, Inner Mongolia, China (Trichoptera: Philopotamidae). *Progr. nat. Sci.* 19:1427-1431. *ZRan*146-07048291.
- 0000 **\*Wang, N. & S.M.Cormier.** 2001. 407. Development of a method for determining phosphorus nutrient criteria in streams and rivers of the mid-Atlantic region. *Bull. NABS* 18(1): 245. [Abstract].
- 0000 **Wang, Y.-j., K.Sanai, H.-x.Wen, T.-f.Zhao, & M.Nakagaki.** 2010. Characterization of unique heavy chain fibroin filaments spun underwater by the Caddisfly *Stenopsyche marmorata* (Trichoptera; Stenopsychidae). *Molec. Biol. Rep.* 37:2885-2892. *BPan* 2010-00448427; *CSAan* 2010-3270067.
- 0000 **Wang, Y.-j., H.Wang, T.-f.Zhao, & M.Nakagaki.** 2010. Characterization of a cysteine-rich protein specifically expressed in the silk gland of Caddisfly *Stenopsyche marmorata* (Trichoptera; Stenopsychidae). *Biosci. Biotech. Biochem.* 74:108-112. *BPan* 2010-00142175. *CSAan* 2010-3210203.
- 0000 **\*Wang, Y.-k. & J.H.Kennedy.** 2004. Life history of *Mayatrachia ponta* Ross (Trichoptera: Hydroptilidae) in Honey Creek, Oklahoma. *Proc. ent. Soc. Wash.* 106:523-530. *BAan* 2004-00274356 & -00373871; *CSAan* 5971123; *ZRan* 140-10005098.
- 0000 **Wanner, G.A., D.A.Shuman, & D.W.Willis.** 2007. Food habits of juvenile Pallid Sturgeon and adult Shovelnose Sturgeon in the Missouri River downstream of Fort Randall Dam, South Dakota. *J. freshw. Ecol.* 22:81-92. *BPan* 2007-00216899; *ZRan* 143-08049835.
- 0000 **Wantzen, K.M. & W.J.Junk.** 2006. Aquatic-terrestrial linkages from streams to rivers: biotic hot spots and hot moments. *Arch. Hydrobiol., Suppl.* 158:595-611. *BPan* 2007-0023 2435.

- 0000 **Wantzen, K.M., A.Ramirez, & K.O.Winemiller.** 2006. New vistas in neotropical stream ecology. Preface. *J. NABS* 25:61-65. *BAan* 2006-0510084441-00152.
- 0000 **Wantzen, K.M., F.R.Rosa, C.O.Neves, & C.N. da-Cunha.** 2005. Leaf litter addition experiments in riparian ponds with different connectivity to a cerrado stream in Mato Grosso, Brazil. *Amazoniana* 18:387-396. Engl., engl., port. *ZRan* 142-07041270.
- 0000 **\*Wantzen, K.M. & R.Wagner.** 2006. Detritus processing by invertebrate shredders: a neotropical-temperate comparison. *J. NABS* 25:216-232. *BAan* 2006-0510084441-00143; *ZRan* 142-08048231.
- 0000 **Wappler, T.** 2003. Die Insekten aus dem Mittel-Eozän des Eckfelder Maares, Vulkaneifel. Mainz. *Naturw. Arch.* 27: i-viii, 1-234 (separate unpag. plates). *ZR* 140.
- 0000 **Wappler, T.** 2003. Systematik, Phylogenie, Taphonomie und Paläoökologie der Insekten aus dem Mittel-Eozän des Eckfelder Maares, Vulkaneifel. *Clausthaler Geowiss.* 2:i-viii, 1-240. [Plates unpaginated]. Germ., engl. *ZRan* 142-12072138.
- 0000 **\*Ward, J.B.** 2002. Additions and amendments to New Zealand Caddis species in the "Atlas of Trichoptera". *Rec. Canterbury Mus.* 15:32-59. *BAan* 2003-00163908; *ZRan* 139-06005669.
- 0000 **\*Ward, J.B.** 2002. Descriptions of two new Caddis species (Trichoptera: Leptoceridae) in the genera *Gracilipsodes* and *Symphitoneuria*, from New Caledonia. *Rec. Canterbury Mus.* 15: 73-82. *BAan* 2002-00351685; *ZRan* 138-09005660.
- 0000 **\*Ward, J.B.** 2003. Eight new species of New Caledonian *Agmina* (Insecta: Trichoptera: Ecnomidae). *Rec. Canterbury Mus.* 17:1-6. *BAan* 2004-00079853 & 00115432; *ZR* 140.
- 0000 **\*Ward, J.B.** 2005. Four new species of Caddis in the endemic New Zealand genus *Edpercivalia* (Insecta: Trichoptera: Hydrobiosidae). *Rec. Canterbury Mus* 19:61-70. *ZRan* 142-04006550 & 04024192.
- 0000 **\*Ward, J.B. & I.M.Henderson.** 2004. Eleven new species of Micro-caddis (Trichoptera: Hydroptilidae) from New Zealand. *Rec. Canterbury Mus.* 18:9-22. *BAan* 2005-00109642; *ZRan* 141-03005282.
- 0000 **\*Ward, J.B., R.A.B.Leschen, B.J.Smith, & J.C.Dean.** 2004. Phylogeny of the Caddisfly (Trichoptera) family Hydrobiosidae using larval and adult morphology, with the description of a new genus and species from Fiordland, New Zealand. *Rec. Canterbury Mus.* 18:23-43. *BAan* 2005-00109643; *ZRan* 141-03005283.
- 0000 **\*Ward, J.B. & S.D.Pollard.** 2002. Mating plugs and exaggerated genitalia: possible consequences of sexual selection on two species of Trichoptera from New Caledonia. *Proc. int. Symp. Trich.* 10:249-252. *ZRan* 138-05005627.
- 0000 **\*Waringer, J.A.** 2003. Light-trapping of Caddisflies at the Thaya (Lower Austria), a river influenced by pulsating hypolimnetic water release. *Int. Rev. Hydrobiol.* 88:139-153. CABS; *ZRan* 139-08005584.
- 0000 **\*Waringer, J.[A.], A.Chovanec, M.Straif, W.Graf, W.Reckendorfer, A.Waringer-Löschenkohl, H.Waidbacher, & H.Schultz.** 2005. The floodplain index – habitat values and indication weights for molluscs, Dragonflies, Caddisflies, amphibians and Fish from Austrian Danube floodplain waterbodies. *Lauterbornia* 54:177-186. *ZRan* 141-10005646.
- 0000 **\*Waringer, J.[A.] & W.Graf.** 2002. Ecology, morphology and distribution of *Ptilocolepus granulatus* (Pictet 1834) (Insecta: Trichoptera) in Austria. *Lauterbornia* 43:121-129. *ZRan* 138-07005599.
- 0000 **\*Waringer, J.[A.] & W.Graf.** 2002. Trichoptera communities as a tool for assessing the ecological integrity of Danubian floodplains in Lower Austria. *Proc. int. Symp. Trich.* 10:617-623. *BAan* 2002-00197429; *ZRan* 138-05005628.
- 0000 **\*Waringer, J.[A.] & W.Graf.** 2006. Light-trapping of Trichoptera at the March, a lowland river in eastern Austria. *Arch. Hydrobiol., Suppl.* 158:351-372. *ZRan* 142-07042663.
- 0000 **\*Waringer, J.[A.], & W.Graf.** 2008. Light-trapping of Trichoptera at the March, an eighth-order Austria lowland river. *Ferrantia* 55:141-142. [Poster].
- 0000 **\*Waringer, J.[A.], & W.Graf.** 2009. The larva of *Diplectrone magna* Mosely, 1930 (Trichoptera: Hydropsychidae). *Aquat. Ins.* 31:19-24. *BPan* 2009-00256097; *ZRan*145-0704 3478.

- 0000 \*Waringer, J.[A.], W.Graf, M.Kučinić, A.Previšić, & I.Vučković. 2009. The larva and life cycle of *Annitella apfelbecki* (Klapalek, 1899), including a redescription of *Melampophylax nepos* (McLachlan, 1880) (Trichoptera: Limnephilidae). *Aquat. Ins.* 31:71-80. *BPan* 2009-00256102; *ZRan* 145-07043483.
- 0000 \*Waringer, J.[A.], W.Graf, & S.U.Pauls. 2007. Functional feeding ecology in central European species of subfamily Drusinae (Insecta: Trichoptera). *Lauterbornia* 61:3-8. *ZRan* 144-03018277.
- 0000 \*Waringer, J.[A.], W.Graf, S.[U.]Pauls, & F.Cianficconi. 2008. The larvae of *Drusus improvisus* McLachlan, 1884, *Drusus camerinus* Moretti, 1981 and *Drusus aprutiensis* Moretti, 1981 (Trichoptera: Limnephilidae: Drusinae). *Aquat. Ins.* 30:269-279. *BPan* 2009-00010153.
- 0000 Waringer, J.[A.], W.Graf, S.[U.]Pauls, & F.Cianficconi. 2009. The larvae of *Drusus improvisus* McLachlan, 1884, *Drusus camerinus* Moretti, 1981 and *Drusus aprutiensis* Moretti, 1981 (Trichoptera: Limnephilidae: Drusinae) (vol 30, pg 269, 2008). *Aquat. Ins.* 31:81-82. *BPan* 2009-00256103.
- 0000 \*Waringer, J.[A.], W.Graf, S.[U.]Pauls, & V.Lubini. 2007. The Larva of *Drusus nigrescens* Meyer-Duer, 1875 (Trichoptera: Limnephilidae: Drusinae) with notes on its ecology, genetic differentiation and systematic position. *Ann. Limnol.* 43:161-166. Engl., engl., fr. *BPan* 2008-00213772; *CSAan* 7722517; *ZRan* 144-12073952.
- 0000 \*Waringer, J.[A.], W.Graf, S.U.Pauls, A.Previšić, & M.Kučinić. 2010. A larval key to the Drusinae species (Trichoptera: Limnephilinae) of Austria, Germany, Switzerland and the dinaric western Balkan. *Denisia* 29:383-406. Engl., engl., germ. *BPan* 2010-00542698; *ZRan* 146-11081868.
- 0000 \*Waringer, J.[A.], W.Graf, S.U.Pauls, H.Vicentini, & V.Lubini. 2008. DNA based association and description of the larval stage of *Drusus melanchaetes* McLachlan, 1876 (Trichoptera: Limnephilidae: Drusinae) with notes on ecology and zoogeography. *Limnologica* 38:34-42. *BPan* 2008-00229618; *CSAan* 8351725; *ZRan* 144-08043994.
- 0000 \*Waringer, J.[A.], W.Graf, & H.Vicentini. 2007. The larva of *Diplectrona atra* McLachlan, 1878 (Trichoptera: Hydropsychidae), based on central European material. *Aquat. Ins.* 29:181-186. *BPan* 2007-00519365; *CSAan* 7647477; *ZRan* 144-12073672.
- 0000 \*Waringer, J.[A.], G.Urbanić, & B.Rotar. 2005. The larva of *Ceraclea riparia* (Albarda, 1874) (Trichoptera:Leptoceridae). *Lauterbornia* 54:165-166. *ZRan* 141-10005645.
- 0000 Warrington, R.J., C.Whitman, & S.McP.Warrington. 2003. Cytokine synthesis in occupational allergy to Caddisflies in hydroelectric plant workers. *Int. Arch. Allergy Immun.* 132:141-147. *BAan* 2004-00039045 & 00043269; CABS.
- 0000 Warrington, S., G.Davis, & A.Wallington. 2004. The aquatic invertebrate community of Hatfield Forest National Nature Reserve. *Ent. mon. Mag.* 140:89-96. *BAan* 2004-00229426 & 00376709; *ZRan* 140-07003748.
- 0000 Wasmund, A.M. & R.W.Holzenthal. 2005. 300. A revision of the neotropical Caddisfly genus *Rhyacopsyche* (Trichoptera: Hydroptilidae). *Bull. NABS* 22:310. [Abstract].
- 0000 \*Wasmund, A.M. & R.W.Holzenthal. 2007. A revision of the neotropical Caddis Fly genus *Rhyacopsyche*, with the description of 13 new species (Trichoptera: Hydroptilidae). *Zootaxa* 1634:1-59. *CSAan* 7766110; *ZRan* 144-02011150.
- 0000 Watanabe, K., M.T.Monaghan, & T.Omura. 2007. Longitudinal relationships between genetic diversity and larval density of the Caddisfly *Hydropsyche orientalis*. *Conf. 55<sup>th</sup> Ann. Meet. NABS* 55. [URL: <http://nabs.confex.com/nabs/2007/techprogram/MEETING.HTM>].
- 0000 Watanabe, K., M.T.Monaghan, & T.Omura. 2008. Longitudinal patterns of genetic diversity and larval density of the riverine Caddisfly *Hydropsyche orientalis* (Trichoptera). *Aquat. Sci.* 70:377-387. *BPan* 2009-00085517; *CSAan* 2009-3022065; *ZRan* 146-01007027.
- 0000 Watanabe, K., M.T.Monaghan, Y.Takemon, & T.Omura. 2010. Dispersal ability determines the genetic effects of habitat fragmentation in three species of aquatic insect. *Aquat. Conserv.: Mar. freshw. Ecosyst.* 20:574-579. *BPan* 2010-00483611; *CSAan* 2010-3229374; *ZRan*146-12084243.

- 0000 **Watanabe, K. & T.Omura.** 2007. Relationship between reservoir size and genetic differentiation of the stream Caddisfly *Stenopsyche marmorata*. *Biodiver. Conserv.* 136:203-211. *BPan* 2007-00408849; *CSAan* 7482126; *ZRan* 143-10063573.
- 0000 **Wayland, M. & R.Crosley.** 2006. Selenium and other trace elements in aquatic insects in coal mine-affected streams in the Rocky Mountains of Alberta, Canada. *Arch. environ. Contam. Toxicol.* 50:511-522. *ZRan* 142-08048630.
- 0000 **Wayland, M., J.V.Headley, K.M.Peru, R.Crosley, & B.G.Brownlee.** 2008. Levels of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons and dibenzothiophenes in wetland sediments and aquatic insects in the oil sands area of northeastern Alberta, Canada. *Environ. Monit. Assess.* 136:167-182. *ZRan* 144-05027120.
- 0000 **Wayland, M. & K.A.Hobson.** 2001. Stable carbon, nitrogen, and sulfur isotope ratios in riparian food webs on rivers receiving sewage and pulp-mill effluents. *Can. J. Zool.* 79:5-15. Engl., engl., fr. *ZRan* 137-08005255.
- 0000 **Wayland, M., J.Kneteman, & R.Crosley.** 2006. The American Dipper as a bioindicator of selenium contamination in a coal mine-affected stream in west-central Alberta, Canada. *Environ. Monit. Assess.* 123:285-298. *ZRan* 143-04022463.
- 0000 **Weatherfead, M.A. & M.R.James.** 2001. Distribution of macroinvertebrates in relation to physical and biological variables in the littoral zone of nine New Zealand lakes. *Hydrobiologia* 462:115-129. *BAan* 2002-00070072.
- 0000 **\*Weaver III, J.[S.]** 2002. A synonymy of the Caddisfly genus *Lepidostoma* Rambur (Trichoptera: Lepidostomatidae), including a species checklist. *Tijds. Ent.* 145:173-192. *BAan* 2003-00066314; *ZRan* 139-03005586.
- 0000 **\*Weaver III, J.S.** 2003. Robert L. Blickle. *Braueria* 30:5-6. *ZRan* 139-10005628. [Obit.].
- 0000 **\*Weaver III, J.[S.]** 2004. Ján Ladislav Sýkora. *Braueria* 31:5-6. *ZRan* 140-12004113.. [Obit., publ. list].
- 0000 **\*Weaver III, J.S., T.I.Arefina-Armitage, & B.J.Armitage.** 2010. The Caddisfly Family Lepidostomatidae (Trichoptera) in Vietnam. *Denisia* 29:407-435. Engl., engl., germ. *BPan* 2010-00542699; *ZRan* 146-11081869.
- 0000 **\*Weaver, J.S., III & F.-M.Gibon.** 2007. The Lepidostomatidae of Madagascar (Trichoptera). *Proc. int. Symp. Trich.* 12:335-348.
- 0000 **\*Weaver, J.S., III, F.-M.Gibon, & P.Chvojka.** 2008. A new genus of Philorheithridae (Trichoptera) from Madagascar. *Zootaxa* 1825:18-28. *ZRan* 144-09057000.
- 0000 **Weidlich, M.** 2008. Beitrag zur Lepidopteren-Fauna des Notia Pindos (Tringia-Massiv, Lakmos-Gebirge and Athamano-Gebirge) in Griechenland mit Beschreibung von zwei neuen Arten sowie Angaben zur Köcherfliegen (Trichoptera) und Schnakenfauna (Diptera: Tipulidae). *Entomofauna* 29:469-504. *ZRan* 145-02012758.
- 0000 **Weigel, B.M.** 2003. Development of stream macroinvertebrate models that predict watershed and local stressors in Wisconsin. *J. NABS* 22:123-142. *BAan* 2003-00146367; *CABS*; *ZRan* 139-05005654.
- 0000 **Weigel, B.M., L.J.Henne, & L.M.Martinez-Rivera.** 2002. Macroinvertebrate-based index of biotic integrity for protection of streams in west-central Mexico. *J. NABS* 21: 686-700. *BAan* 2003-00041804. *ZRan* 139-02005693.
- 0000 **\*Weigel, B.M., J.Lyons, & L.J.Henne.** 2001. 384. Fish and macroinvertebrate-based indices of biotic integrity for protection of streams and rivers in west-central Mexico. *Bull. NABS* 18(1):238. [Abstract].
- 0000 **\*Weigel, B.M., L.-z.Wang, W.Rasmussen, J.T.Butcher, P.M.Stewart, T.P.Simon, & M.J.Wiley.** 2003. Relative influence of variables at multiple spatial scales on stream macro-invertebrates in the northern lakes and forest ecoregion, U.S.A. *Freshw. Biol.* 48:1440-1461. *BAan* 2003-00286802; *CSAan* 5711414; *ZRan* 139-10005645.
- 0000 **\*Weigelhofer, G. & J.Waringer.** 2003. Vertical distribution of benthic macroinvertebrates in riffles versus deep runs with differing contents of fine sediments (Weidlingbach, Austria). *Int. Rev. Hydrobiol.* 88:304-313. TN.



- 0000 **Weinzierl, A.** 2004. Rote Liste gefährdeter Köcherfliegen (Trichoptera) Bayerns. pp 213-216. *In: Grundlagen und Bilanzen zur Roten Liste gefährdeter Tiere Bayerns. ed. J.Voith. Schriftenreihe Bayerisches Landesamt für Umweltschutz 166. TN.*
- 0000 **Weinzierl, A.** 2006. Steinfliegen (Plecoptera) und Köcherfliegen (Trichoptera) im Kalkquellmoor "Benninger Ried" bei Memmingen, Bayern. *Lauterbornia 57:117-122. Germ., germ., engl. ZRan 142-10062278.*
- 0000 **\*Weinzierl, A.** 2007. Regionalisierte Checkliste der Köcherfliegen (Trichoptera) Bayerns. *Lauterbornia 61:67-77. Germ., germ., engl. ZRan 144-03018287.*
- 0000 **\*Weinzierl, A. & A.Dorn.** 2002. Köcherfliegenfänge in der Innenstadt von Landshut an der Isar, 1985-2000. *Lauterbornia 43:39-42. Germ., germ., engl. ZRan 138-07005641.*
- 0000 **\*Weinzierl, A. & A.Dorn.** 2005. Über *Rhyacophila simulatrix* McLachlan, 1879 (Trichoptera: Rhyacophilidae) in Bayern. *Lauterbornia 54:145-153. Germ., germ., engl. ZRan 141-10005685.*
- 0000 **\*Weinzierl, A., M.Hess, & U.Heckes.** 2005. Neunachweise und Wiederfunde von Köcherfliegen in Bayern. *Lauterbornia 54:45-52. Germ., germ., engl. ZRan 141-10005684.*
- 0000 **Weiss, M.R., E.M.Lind, M.T.Jones, J.D.Long, & J.L.Maupin.** 2003. Uniformity of leaf shelter construction by larvae of *Epargyreus clarus* (Hesperiidae), the Silver-spotted Skipper. *J. Ins. Behav. 16:465-480. BAan 2004-00031489 & 00047007; CABS; ZR 140.*
- 0000 **Weisser, J.W., J.V.Adams, R.J.Schuldt, G.A.Baldwin, D.S.Lavis, J.W.Slade, & J.W.Heinrich.** 2003. Effects of repeated TFM applications on riffle macroinvertebrate communities in four Great Lakes tributaries. *J. Gt Lks Res. 29, suppl. 1:552-565. CABS.*
- 0000 **Weitschat, W. & W.Wichard.** 2002. Atlas of plants and animals in Baltic Amber. Verlag Dr.Friedrich Pfeil, München. 256 pp. [Engl. ed. of 1998 book].TN.
- 0000 **Wellnitz, T.A., N.L.R.Poff, G.Cosyleon, & B.Steury.** 2001. Current velocity and spatial scale as determinants of the distribution and abundance of two rheophilic herbivorous insects. *Landsc. Ecol. 16:111-120. BAan 2001-00190168; CSAan 5122844; ZRan 137-07006810.*
- 0000 **\*Wells, A.** 2002. Three new species of *Orthninostrichia* Mosely (Trichoptera: Hydroptilidae) from Barrington Tops, New South Wales, a distribution extended, and remarks on generic placement. *Austr. J. Ent. 41:221-225. BAan 2002-00287709; CSAan 5411892; ZRan 138-11005645.*
- 0000 **Wells, A.** 2002. Two new species of *Oxyethira* Eaton (Hydroptilidae: Trichoptera: Insecta) for Tasmania. *Pap. Proc. r. Soc. Tasmania 136:39-41. BAan 2003-00196286; ZRan 139-09005628.*
- 0000 **Wells, A.** 2004. The long-horned Caddisfly genus *Oecetis* (Trichoptera: Leptoceridae) in Australia: two new species groups and 17 new species. *Mem. Mus. Vict. 61:85-110. BAan 2005-00179012; ZRan 141-05006786.*
- 0000 **Wells, A.** 2004. Insecta Trichoptera, Hydroptilidae. pp. 540-544. *In: Freshwater invertebrates of the Malaysian region. eds Yule & Sen. Kuala Lumpur, ISBN 983-41936-0-2. TN.*
- 0000 **Wells, A.** 2005. Parasitism by hydroptilid Caddisflies (Trichoptera) and seven new species of Hydroptilidae from northern Queensland. *Austr. J. Ent. 44:385-391. ZRan 142-06031914.*
- 0000 **Wells, A.** 2006. A review of Australian long-horned Caddisflies in the *Oecetis pechana* -group (Trichoptera: Leptoceridae), with descriptions of thirteen new species. *Mem. Mus. Vict. 63:107-128. BPan 2007-0062278 & 00190522; ZRan 143-05031235.*
- 0000 **\*Wells, A.** 2010. Australian species of the genus *Agapetus* (Trichoptera: Glossosomatidae), with descriptions of 13 new species. *Zootaxa 2420:1-25. BPan 2010-00252009; ZRan14605038416.*
- 0000 **Wells, A.** 2010. Five new species and new records of Hydroptilidae (Trichoptera) from the Wet Tropics of northeastern Queensland. *Zootaxa 2641:47-54. BPan 2010-00620962; ZRan 146-12085363.*
- 0000 **Wells, A.** 2010. Thirty years of hydroptilid Studies - 1979 to 2009. *Denisia 29:437-443. Engl., engl., germ. BPan 2010-00542700; ZRan146-11081870.*
- 0000 **\*Wells, A. & J.Huisman.** 2001. New hydroptilid Caddisfly species from southern Sulawesi (Insecta: Trichoptera: Hydroptilidae). *Zool. Med., Leiden 75:207-216. BAan 2002-00062991; ZRan 138-03005692.*

- 0000 \*Wells, A. & W.Mey. 2002. Microcaddisflies of the Philippines (Trichoptera, Hydroptilidae). Deuts. ent. Zeits. 49:113-136. ZRan 139-02005703.
- 0000 Wells, A. & C.M.Yule. 2008. The Caddis flies (Trichoptera) from a tropical peat swamp in Selangor, peninsular Malaysia, including two new species. Aquat. Ins. 30:69-76. BPan 2008-00123033; CSAan 8071308; ZRan 144-04023213.
- 0000 \*Wenikajtyś, M. & B.Bis. 2007. Beitrag zur Trichoptera-Fauna der polnischen Tatra. Lauterbornia 61:111-118. Germ., germ., engl. ZRan 144-03018296.
- 0000 Werner, D. & A.C.Pont. 2003. Dipteran predators of simuliid Blackflies: a worldwide review. Med. Vet. Ent. 17:115-132. BAan 2003-00243911; CABS; ZRan 139-09005638.
- 0000 Werner, D. & A.C.Pont. 2006. New results on Diptera predators in the Blackfly plague areas of central Europe and the Caucasus. Acta ent. Serb. 11(Suppl.):131-140. ZRan 143-06042747.
- 0000 Wessell, K.J., R.W.Merritt, J.G.O.Wilhelm, J.D.Allan, K.W.Cummins, & D.G.Uzarski. 2008. Biological evaluation of Michigan's non-wadeable rivers using macroinvertebrates. Aquat. Ecosyst. Health Manage. 11:335-351. BPan 2008-00654035.
- 0000 Weyl, P.S.R., F.C. de Moor, M.P.Hill, & O.L.F.Weyl. 2010. The effect of Largemouth Bass *Micropterus salmoides* on aquatic macro-invertebrate communities in the Wit River, Eastern Cape, South Africa. Afr. J. aquat. Sci. 35:273-281. CSAan 20113033573.
- 0000 Wheat, C.W., C.Labandeira, P.Andolfatto, P.Beldade, Q.Feng, H.Heckel, C.Jiggins, R.Simpson, & H.Vogel. 2007. A phylogenomic backbone for lepidopteran model systems. J. Ins. Sci. 7(29): ???pp. BPan 2007-00451355.
- 0000 Wheeler, C.A., N.E.Karraker, H.H.Welsh, L.M.Ollivier, & R.L.Hoffman. 2007. Diet of the Del Norte Salamander (*Plethodon elongatus*): differences by age, gender, and season. NW Nat. 88:85-94. BioOnean 1051-1733-88-2-85.
- 0000 Wheeler, W.C., M.Whiting, Q.D.Wheeler, & J.M.Carpenter. 2001. The phylogeny of the extant hexapod orders. Cladistics 17:113-169. BAan 2001-00249293; ZRan 137-12007294.
- 0000 Whiles, M.R. & W.K.Dodds. 2002. Relationships between stream size, suspended particles, and filter-feeding macroinvertebrates in a Great Plains drainage network. J. environ. Qual. 31:1589-1600.
- 0000 Whitaker, Jr, J.O. 2004. Prey selection in a temperate zone insectivorous Bat community. J. Mammal. 85:460-469. BAan 2004-00212592 & 00323490.
- 0000 White, J.L. & B.C.Harvey. 2007. Winter feeding success of stream trout under different streamflow and turbidity conditions. Trans. Amer. Fish. Soc. 136:1187-1192. BPan 2008-00031502.
- 0000 White, J.M. & T.C.R.White. 2005. Macroinvertebrates captured in artificial substrates in the restored watervalley wetlands in South Australia. Trans. r. Soc. S. Australia. 129:25-38. BAan 2005-10130112; ZRan 141-08006888.
- 0000 Whiting, M.F. 2002. Phylogeny of the holometabolous insect orders: molecular evidence. Zool. Scripta 31:3-15. BAan 2002-00087896.
- 0000 Whitehead, P.F. 2007. New autecological data for *Enoicyla pusilla* (Burmeister, 1839) (Trichoptera: Linnephilidae) from the Worcestershire Malvern Hills. Ent. Gaz. 58:26-28. BPan 2007-00031502; CSAan 7355644; ZRan 143-04027508.
- 0000 Whiting, M.F. 2004. Phylogeny of the holometabolous insects: the most successful group of terrestrial organisms. pp 345-361. In: Assembling the tree of life. Oxford U. Press. eds Craft & Donoghue. ISBN 0 19 517234 5. BAan 2005-00059146.
- 0000 \*Whitmore, G.D. 2008. The macroinvertebrate stream fauna of Martha's Vineyard, with records from southeastern mainland Massachusetts. Trans. Amer. ent. Soc. 134:431-458.
- 0000 Whittier, T.R., J.L.Stoddard, R.M.Hughes, & G.A.Lomnický. 2006. Associations among catchment- and site-scale disturbance indicators and biological assemblages at least- and most-disturbed stream river sites in the western United States. pp 641-664. In: Landscape Influences on Stream Habitats and Biological Assemblages, Am. Fish. Soc. Symp. 48. eds Hughes, Wang, & Seelbach. ISBN 188856976X. BPan 2007-00043212; CSAan 7091613.

- 0000 **Whittier, T.R., J.L.Stoddard, D.P.Larsen, & A.T.Herlihy.** 2007. Selecting reference sites for stream biological assessments: best professional judgment or objective criteria. *J. NABS* 26:349-360. BioOnean 2007-0508164944-00645.
- 0000 **Whittington, G., P.Buckland, K.J.Edwards, M.Greenwood, A.M.Hall, M.Robinson.** 2003. Multiproxy Dvnsian Late-glacial and Holocene environmental records at an Atlantic coastal site in Shetland. *J. quatern. Sci.* 18:151-168. *ZRan* 139-10005700.
- 0000 **Wiatkowski, M. & I.Czerniawska-Kusza.** 2009. Use of the preliminary Jedlice Reservoir for water protection in the Turawa Reservoir on the Mala Panew River. *Oceanolog. hydrobiol. Stud.* 38:83-91. *BPan* 2009-00437846.
- 0000 **Wiberg-Larsen, P.** 2001. Udbredelsen af Danmarks eneste helt land-levende vårflue, *Enoicyla pusilla* Brum. *Flora Fauna* 107:27-34. TN.
- 0000 **Wiberg-Larsen, P.** 2004. Danish Trichoptera - species diversity, biological traits, and adult dispersal. Ph.D. thesis, Univ. Copenhagen 220 pp. TN.
- 0000 **Wiberg-Larsen, P.** 2006. Lysfældefangst af vårfluer (Trichoptera) fra Selbjerg Vejle med første danske fund af *Limnephilus pati* O'Connor 1980. *Flora Fauna* 112:101-110. Dan., engl. *ZRan* 143-06040636.
- 0000 **\*Wiberg-Larsen, P.** 2008. Overall distributional patterns of European Trichoptera. *Ferrantia* 55:143-154.
- 0000 **Wiberg-Larsen, P.** 2010. Oversigt over de danske vårfluer (Trichoptera) – og deres regionale udbredelse. *Ent. Medd.* 78:3-20.
- 0000 **Wiberg-Larsen, P. & F.Amt.** 2001. Udbredelsen af Danmarks eneste helt land-levende vårflue, *Enoicyla pusilla* Burm. *Flora Fauna* 107:27-34. Dan., engl. *BAan* 2001-00221788; *ZRan* 137-07006857.
- 0000 **Wiberg-Larsen, P., O.Bennike, J.B.Jensen, & W.Lemke.** 2001. Trichoptera remains from early Holocene river deposits in the Great Belt, Denmark. *Boreas* 30:299-306. *BAan* 2002-00007298; *ZRan* 138-02005700.
- 0000 **Wiberg-Larsen, P. S.Czachorowski.** 2002. *Oxyethira tristella* Klapálek, 1895 (Trichoptera: Hydroptilidae) a Caddis-fly species new to the fauna of Poland. *Pol. Pismo Ent.* 71:151-153. *BAan* 2003-00099200; *ZRan* 139-06005678.
- 0000 **Wiberg-Larsen, P., F.G.Larsen, & A.Sode** 2009. Første fund af skov-vårfluen *Enoicyla pusilla* på Fyn og artens udbredelsesmønster i Danmark. *Flora Fauna* 115:1-6. *ZRan* 146-04028438.
- 0000 **Wiberg-Larsen, P. & B.Mogensen.** 2009. Vårfluefaunaen (Trichoptera) på Anholt. *Flora Fauna* 115:51-68. *ZRan* 146-07048796.
- 0000 **\*Wichard, W.** 2002. The Caddisflies (Trichoptera) of Baltic amber - fossil larvae. *Proc. int. Symp. Trich.* 10:81-87 & 649-650 [plates]. *BAan* 2002-00204137; *ZRan* 138-05005711.
- 0000 **Wichard, W.** 2006. Die Köcherfliegen. Trichoptera. 79 pp(?). Westarp Wissenschaften verlagsgesellschaft, Switzerland.
- 0000 **Wichard, W.** 2007. Köcherfliegen (Trichoptera) im Dominikanischen Bernstein. *DGaaE-Nachr.* 21:25. TN.
- 0000 **Wichard, W.** 2007. Overview and descriptions of Caddisflies (Insecta, Trichoptera) in Dominican amber (Miocene). *Stuttg. Beitr. Naturk., Ser.B* 366:1-51. Engl., engl., germ. *BPan* 2008-00469875; *ZRan* 144-10058672.
- 0000 **Wichard, W., W.Arens, & G.Eisenbeis.** 2002. Biological atlas of aquatic insects. Apollo Books, Stenstrup, 339 pp. TN. [Engl. ed<sup>n</sup> of 1998 German original?].
- 0000 **\*Wichard, W. & P.C.Barnard.** 2005. Köcherfliegen im Baltischen Bernstein - 5. Nachweis der Gattung *Triaenodes* (Trichoptera: Leptoceridae). *Mitt. geol. paläontol. Inst., Univ. Hamburg* 89:149-157. Germ., germ., engl. *ZRan* 142-04024787.
- 0000 **Wichard, W., A.Gras, H.Gras, & D.Dreesmann.** 2005. Antireflexbelag und Schillerfarben auf den Augen von Köcherfliegen im Bernstein (Trichoptera). *Ent. gen.* 27:223-238. Germ., germ., engl. *BAan* 2005-10054677; *ZRan* 141-09005327.
- 0000 **\*Wichard, W., C.Gröhn, & F.Seredszus.** 2009. Wasserinsekten im Baltischen Bernstein /Aquatic Insects in Baltic Amber. Verlag Kessel, Remagen-Oberwinter. 335 pp. ISBN 978 3 941300 10 1. TN.

- 0000 **Wichard, W. & C.Lueer.** 2003. *Phylocentropus swolenskyi* n. sp., eine Köcherfliege aus dem New Jersey Bernstein (Trichoptera, Dipseudopsidae). Mitt. geol. paläont. Inst., Univ. Hamburg 87:131-139. ZRan 140.
- 0000 **Wichard, W. & C.Neumann.** 2008. *Rhyacophila quadrata* n. sp., a new Caddis Fly (Insecta, Trichoptera) from eocene Baltic amber. Fossil Record 11:19-23. ZRan 144-0502 9747.
- 0000 **Wichard, W. & G.O.Poinar, Jr.** 2005. Köcherfliegen aus dem Burma Bernstein der oberen Kreide von Myanmar (Insecta, Trichoptera). Mitt. geol. paläontol. Inst., Univ. Hamburg 89: 129-136. Germ., germ., engl. ZRan 142-04024784.
- 0000 **Wichard, W. & R.Wagner.** 2009. Biology of Trichoptera. Apollo Books, Stenstrup, Denmark. 300pp. ISBN 13 8788757757.
- 0000 **\*Wichard, W., M.M.Solórzano Kraemer, & C.Lueer.** 2006. First Caddisfly species from Mexican amber (Insecta: Trichoptera). Zootaxa 1378:37-48. ZRan 143-03015863.
- 0000 **Wicher, K., K.Ito, T.Ishikawa, & C.E.Arbesman.** 2009. IgE associated with reaginic antibodies to various allergens. J. Allergy clin. Immun. 123(Suppl. S):S1. BPan 20 09-00263949. [Abstract].
- 0000 **\*Wickham, S.A., S.Nagel, U.Berninger, & H.Hillebrand.** 2001. 171. Top-down and bottom-up control of epibenthic ciliate communities. Bull. NABS 18(1):179-180. [Abstract].
- 0000 **Wickham, S.A., S.Nagel, & H.Hillebrand.** 2004. Control of epibenthic ciliate communities by grazers and nutrients. Aquat. microb. Ecol. 35:153-162. BAan 2004-00216693 & 003182 58; CSAan 5955885.
- 0000 **Wickramasinghe, L.P., S.Harris, G.Jones, & N.V.Jennings.** 2004. Abundance and species richness of nocturnal insects on organic and conventional farms: effects of agricultural intensification on bat foraging. Conserv. Biol. 18:1283-1292. BAan 2004-00342972 & 00460034.
- 0000 **\* Wiggers, R., T.-H. van den Hoek, B. van Maaanen, Bert. [L.W.G.]Higler, & H. van Kleef.** 2006. Some rare and new Caddis Flies recorded for the Netherlands (Trichoptera). Nederl. Faunisti. Med. 25:53-68. Engl., engl., dut. ZRan 143-03017129.
- 0000 **\*Wiggins, G.B.** 2001. Construction behavior for new pupal cases by case-making Caddis larvae: further comment (Trichoptera: Integripalpia). Braueria 28:7-9. ZRan 137-10008098.
- 0000 **\*Wiggins, G.B.** 2002. Biogeography of amphipolar Caddisflies in the subfamily Dicosmoecinae (Trichoptera, Limnephilidae). Deuts. ent. Zeits. 49:227-259. ZRan 135-07005685.
- 0000 **\*Wiggins, G.B.** 2004. Caddisflies: the underwater architects. Univ. Toronto Press. xi + 292 pp. ISBN 0 8020 3714 3.
- 0000 **\*Wiggins, G.B.** 2004/2005 (Winter). Caddisflies: glimpses into evolutionary history. Rotunda 38(2):32-39.
- 0000 **Wiggins, G.B.** 2007. Caddisflies: Architects under water. Amer. Ent. 53:78-85. ZRan 144-03 019882.
- 0000 **\*Wiggins, G.J., D.A.Etnier, J.F.Grant, P.L.Lambdin, & A.J.Mayor.** 2001. New Tennessee records for *Wormaldia shawnee*, *Oligostomis ocelligera*, *O. pardalis*, and *Pycnopsyche rossi* (Trichoptera). Ent. News 112:187-190. BAan 2003-00208090; Caman RN100562546; ZRan 139-08005682.
- 0000 **\*Wilcock, H.R., M.W.Bruford, A.G.Hildrew, & R.A.Nichols.** 2005. Recruitment, kin and the spatial genetic structure of a Caddisfly *Plectrocnemia conspersa* in a southern English stream. Freshw. Biol. 50:1499-1514. BAan 2005-10249763; CSAan 6463911; ZRan 141-12 004670.
- 0000 **Wilcock, H.R., A.G.Hildrew, & R.A.Nichols.** 2001. Genetic differentiation of a European Caddisfly: past and present gene flow among fragmented larval habitats. Molec. Ecol. 10: 1821-1834. BAan 2001-00265898; ZRan 137-09006358.
- 0000 **Wilcock, H.R., M.W.Bruford, R.A.Nichols, & A.G.Hildrew.** 2007. Landscape, habitat characteristics and the genetic population structure of two Caddisflies. Freshw. Biol. 52: 1907-1929. BPan 2007-00577794; CSAan 7982515; ZRan 144-01003293.
- 0000 **Wilcock, H.R., A.G.Hildrew, R.A.Nichols, & M.W.Bruford.** 2001. Microsatellites for the net-spinning Caddisfly *Plectrocnemia conspersa* (Polycentropodidae). Molec. Ecol. Notes 1: 318-319. BAan 2002-00118391; ZRan 138-03005742.

- 0000 \*Wilcock, H.R., R.A.Nichols, M.W.Bruford, & H.G.Hildrew. 2002. 70. Genetic studies of paternity, larval relatedness and local scale population structure: microsatellite analysis of the Caddisfly *Plectrocnemia conspersa*. Bull. NABS 19:170. [Abstract].
- 0000 Wilcock, H.R., R.A.Nichols, & A.G.Hildrew. 2003. Genetic population structure and neighbourhood population size estimates of the caddisfly *Plectrocnemia conspersa*. Freshw. Biol. 48:1813-1824. BAan 2003-00360024; CABS; ZR 140.
- 0000 \*Wilcox, D.A., J.E.Meecker, P.J.Hudson, B.J.Armitage, M.Black, M.Glen, & D.G.Uzarski. 2002. Hydrologic variability and the application of index of biotic integrity metrics to wetlands: a Great Lakes evaluation. Wetlands 22:588-615.
- 0000 Wilhelm, S. 2007. Nutrition of the Mudminnow (*Umbra krameri* Walbaum) in the basin of the Er River. Tiscia, Szeged 36:23-28. BPan 2008-00705217.
- 0000 Williams, C.S. & T.H.Bonner. 2006. Habitat associations, life history and diet of the Sabine Shiner *Notropis sabiniae* in an east Texas Drainage. Amer. Midl. Nat. 155:84-102. BAan 2006-0112111032-00009.
- 0000 Williams, D.D. 2003. The brackishwater hyporheic zone: invertebrate community structure across a novel ecotone. Hydrobiologia 510:153-173. BAan 2004-00105319 & 00153244; CABS; ZR 140.
- 0000 Williams, D.D. 2009. Coping with saltwater: the condition of aquatic insects in estuaries as determined by gut content analysis. Open mar. Biol. J. 3:21-27. ZRan 146-04029113.
- 0000 \*Williams, D.D. & R.R.Fulthorpe. 2003. Using invertebrate and microbial communities to assess the condition of the hyporheic zone of a river subject to 80 years of contamination by chlorobenzenes. Can. J. Zool. 81:789-802. Engl., engl., fr. BAan 2003-00264553; CABS; ZR 139.
- 0000 Williams, D.D. & T.Hamm. 2002. Insect community organisation in estuaries: the role of the physical environment. Ecography 25:372-384. BAan 2002-00213950; ZRan 138-08005719.
- 0000 Williams, P., M.Whitfield, J.Biggs, G.Fox, P.Nicolet, N.Shillabeer, T.Sherratt, P. Heneghan, P.Jepson, & S.Manti. 2002. How realistic are outdoor microcosms? A comparison of the biota of microcosms and natural ponds. Environ. Toxicol. Chem. 21:143-150. BAan 2002-00038147; CSAan 5388676; ZRan 138-03005766.
- 0000 Wills, T.C., E.A.Baker, A.J.Nuhfer, & T.G.Zorn. 2006. Response of the benthic macroinvertebrate community in a northern Michigan stream to reduced summer streamflows. River Res. Applic. 22:819-836. ZRan 143-03014569.
- 0000 Wilson, J.M. & R.M.R.Barclay. 2006. Consumption of caterpillars by Bats during an outbreak of Western Spruce Budworm. Amer. Midl. Nat. 155:244-249. BAan 2006-0112111032-00023.
- 0000 \*Wilson, K.A. & A.M.Hill. 2001. 350. Long-term effects of Rusty Crayfish (*Orconectes rusticus*) invasion on the macroinvertebrates of a north temperate lake. Bull. NABS 18(1): 229. [Abstract].
- 0000 Wilson, K.A., J.J.Magnuson, D.M.Lodge, A.M.Hill, T.K.Kratz, W.L.Perry, & T.V.Willis. 2004. A long-term Rusty Crayfish (*Orconectes rusticus*) invasion: dispersal patterns and community change in a north temperate lake. Can. J. Fish. aquat. Sci. 61:2255-2266. Engl., engl., fr. BAan 2005-00185061; CSAan 6204902; ZRan 141-06005992.
- 0000 Willson, M.F. & K.M.Hocker. 2008. American Dippers wintering near Juneau, Alaska. NW Nat. 89:24-32. BioOnean 1051-1733-89-1-24.
- 0000 \*Winchester, N.N., A.P.Nimmo, & S.F.Cross. 2002. Riparian reserve zones: comparison of adult Trichoptera communities in areas of ancient Sitka Spruce rainforest and adjacent second growth. Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 10:625-640. BAan 2002-00197644; ZRan 138-05005750.
- 0000 Winckler-Sosinski, L.T., T.C.L.Silveira, U.H.Schulz, & A.Schwarzbold. 2008. Interactions between benthic macroinvertebrates and fishes in a low order stream in Campos de Cima da Serra, RS, Brazil. Braz. J. Biol. 68:695-701. BPan 2009-00163642.
- 0000 Winder, M., D.E.Schindler, J.W.Moore, S.P.Johnson, & W.J.Palen. 2005. Do Bears facilitate transfer of Salmon resources to aquatic macroinvertebrates? Can. J. Fish. aquat. Sci. 62: 2285-2293. Engl., engl., fr. ZRan 142-04019019.

- 0000 **Winhold, L. & A.Kurta.** 2008. Netting surveys for Bats in the northeast: differences associated with habitat, duration of netting, and use of consecutive nights. *NE Nat.* 15:263-274. *BioOnean* 1092-6194-15-2-263.
- 0000 **Winkelmann, C., S.Worischka, J.H.E.Koop, & J.Benndorf.** 2007. Predation effects of benthivorous fish on grazing and shredding macroinvertebrates in a detritus-based stream food web. *Limnologica* 37:121-128. TN.
- 0000 **Winn, R.T., T.L.Crisman, & S.W.Golladay.** 2005. Comparison of bioassessment methods of ecological condition using aquatic macroinvertebrate assemblages in southwest Georgia headwater streams. *Proc. 2005 Georgia Wat. Res. Conf.* [unpaginated].
- 0000 **Winterbourn, M.J.** 2007. Stable isotope analysis identifies morphologically indistinguishable Caddis Flies. *NZ J. mar. freshw. Res.* 41:401-404. *BPan* 2008-00209642; *CSAan* 8071433; *ZRan* 144-05027844.
- 0000 **\*Winterbourn, M.[J.].** 2004. Stream Invertebrates. [Trichoptera (Caddisflies)]. pp 16.5-16.6. *In: Freshwaters of New Zealand.* Publ. by NZ Hydrological & Limnological Soc., Christchurch, NZ. *eds* Harding, Mosely, Pearson, & Sorrell.
- 0000 **Winterbourn, M.J., W.L.Chadderton, S.A.Entrekin, J.L.Tank, & J.S.Harding.** 2007. Distribution and dispersal of adult stream insects in a heterogeneous montane environment. *Fund. appl. Limnol.* 168:127-135. *BPan* 2007-00350030; *CSAan* 8082758; *ZRan* 143-07048122.
- 0000 **Winterbourn, M.J. & A.L.M.Crowe.** 2001. Flight activity of insects along a mountain stream: is directional flight adaptive? *Freshw. Biol.* 46:1479-1489. *BAan* 2002-00038147; *ZRan* 138-03005766 & 03005767.
- 0000 **Winterbourn, M.J., K.L.D.Gregson, & C.H.Dolphin.** 2006. Guide to the aquatic insects of New Zealand, 4<sup>th</sup> edition. *Bull. ent. Soc. NZ* 14:1-108. [Trichoptera pp 31-48]. TN.
- 0000 **Winterbourn, M.J., J.S.Harding, & A.R.McIntosh.** 2007. Response of the benthic fauna of an urban stream during six years of restoration. *NZ nat. Sci.* 32:1-12. *BPan* 2007-00389098; *ZRan* 143-09058023.
- 0000 **Winterbourn, M.J. & A.E.Wright-Stow.** 2003. Depth distribution of stream invertebrates in the hyporheic zone: diel and life history effects. *NZ nat. Sci.* 27:15-26. *ZRan* 139-10005751.
- 0000 **Wipfli, M.S.** 2005. Trophic linkages between headwater forests and downstream fish habitats: implications for forest and fish management. *Landscape. Urb. Plann.* 72:205-213. *BAan* 2005-10015560.
- 0000 **Wishart, M.J. & B.R.Davies.** 2002. Consideration of scale for conserving river basin integrity in relation to inter-basin water transfers. *Verh. int. Ver. Limnol.* 28:471-474. TN.
- 0000 **\*Wissinger, S.A.** 2004. 385. Population fluctuations in Caddisflies inhabiting high-elevation wetlands in central Colorado. *Bull. NABS* 21(1):304. [Abstract].
- 0000 **\*Wissinger, S.A. & E.E.Bilger.** 2001. 300. Caddisfly cannibalism in subalpine temporary wetlands: proximate mechanisms and life history. *Bull. NABS* 18(1):216. [Abstract].
- 0000 **Wissinger, S.[A.], W.Brown, & J.Jannot.** 2003. Caddisfly life histories along permanence gradients in high-altitude wetlands in Colorado (U.S.A.). *Freshw. Biol.* 48:255-270. *BAan* 2003-00122538; *CSAan* 5570634; *ZRan* 139-04005726.
- 0000 **Wissinger, S.A., C.Eldermire, & J.C.Whissel.** 2004. The role of larval cases in reducing aggression and cannibalism among Caddisflies in temporary wetlands. *Wetlands* 24:777-783. *BAan* 2005-00144896; *CSAan* RN162941883; *ZRan* 141-05006895.
- 0000 **\*Wissinger, S.A., H.Greig, & A.McIntosh.** 2009. Absence of species replacements between permanent and temporary lentic communities in New Zealand. *J. NABS* 28:12-23. *BPan* 2009-00205201.
- 0000 **Wissinger, S.A., A.R.McIntosh, & H.S.Greig.** 2006. Impacts of introduced Brown and Rainbow Trout on benthic invertebrate communities in shallow New Zealand lakes. *Freshw. Biol.* 51:2009-2028. *ZRan* 143-05028666.
- 0000 **Wissinger, S.[A.], J.Steinmetz, J.S.Alexander, & W.Brown.** 2004. Larval cannibalism, time constraints, and adult fitness in Caddisflies that inhabit temporary wetlands. *Oecologia, Berlin* 138:39-47. *BAan* 2004-00082032 & 00125577; *CSAan* 5768569; *ZRan* 140-04006387.

- 0000 **Wissinger, S.A., J.C.Whissel, C.Eldermire, W.S.Brown.** 2006. Predator defense along a permanence gradient: roles of case structure, behavior, and developmental phenology in Caddisflies. *Oecologia*, Berlin 147:667-678. *ZRan* 142-11066192.
- 0000 \***Wojtowicz, J.A. & O.S.Flint, Jr.** 2007. A new species of *Pycnopsyche*, *P. pani* (Trichoptera: Limnephilidae), from the mountains of northern North Carolina and Virginia. *Proc. int. Symp. Trichoptera*, 12:349-354.
- 0000 **Wolf, B.** 2008. Nachweise von Köcherfliegen (Trichoptera), Steinfliegen (Plecoptera) und Eintagsfliegen (Ephemeroptera) am Halberg bei Neumorschen (Hessen, Schwalm-Eder-Kreis). *Philippia* 13:245-248. *BPan* 2008-00673596.
- 0000 **Wolf, B. & R.Angersbach.** 2010. Does an increase in mean annual temperature influence the occurrence of Plecoptera and Trichoptera species in a German upland stream? *Lauterbornia* 71:135-146. *ZRan* 14702019235.
- 0000 \***Wolf, B., R.Angersbach, & H.-J.Flügel.** 2007. Die Köcherfliegen (Trichoptera) des Scgwalm-Eder-Kreises - ein erster Überblick. *Lauterbornia* 61:57-66. Germ., germ., engl. *ZRan* 144-03018285.
- 0000 **Wolf, B. & T.Gregor.** 2005. *Molanna albicans* (Zetterstedt, 1840) (Trichoptera, Molanidae), ein Fund am Chiemsee, Bayern. *Lauterbornia* 55:23-24. *ZRan* 141-10005786.
- 0000 **Wolf, B. & E.Kiel.** 2010. Benthic macroinvertebrates in marshland streams and their salinity preferences. *Lauterbornia* 69:191-218. TN.
- 0000 **Wolf, B. & P.Zwick.** 2001. Life cycle, production and survival rates of *Ptychoptera paludosa* (Diptera: Ptychopteridae). *Int. Rev. Hydrobiol.* 86:661-674.
- 0000 \***Wolff, R.H. A.M.D.Brasher.** 2002. 319. The susceptibility of the unique benthic invertebrate fauna in the Hawaiian Islands to habitat alteration and the introduction of non-native species. *Bull. NABS* 19:248. [Abstract].
- 0000 **Wong, D.C.L., R.J.Toy, & P.B.Dorn.** 2004. A stream mesocosm study on the ecological effects of a C12-15 linear alcohol ethoxylate surfactant. *Ecotoxic. environ. Safe.* 58:173-186. *BAan* 2004-00246805 & 00339685.
- 0000 **Wood, P.J. & P.D.Armitage.** 2004. The response of the macroinvertebrate community to low-flow variability and supra-seasonal drought within a groundwater dominated stream. *Arch. Hydrobiol.* 161:1-20. *CSAan* 6234656.
- 0000 **Wood, P.J. & A.P.Dykes.** 2002. The use of salt dilution gauging techniques: ecological considerations and insights. *Water Res.* 36:3054-3062. *BAan* 2002-00262919.
- 0000 \***Wood, P.J., M.T.Greenwood, S.A.Barker, & J.Gunn.** 2001. The effects of amenity management for angling on the conservation value of aquatic invertebrate communities in old industrial ponds. *Biol. Conserv.* 102:17-29. *CSAan* 5206103; *ZRan* 137-10008178.
- 0000 **Wood, P.J., J.Gunn, H.Smith, & A.Abas-Kutty.** 2005. Flow permanence and macroinvertebrate community diversity within groundwater dominated headwater streams and springs. *Hydrobiologia* 545:55-64. *BAan* 2005-10327431; *ZRan* 142-01007726 & 01001820.
- 0000 **Wood, P.J., J.Toone, M.T.Greenwood, & P.D.Armitage.** 2005. The response of four lotic macroinvertebrate taxa to burial by sediments. *Arch. Hydrobiol.* 163:145-162. *BAan* 2005-10233077; *ZRan* 141-10005792.
- 0000 \***Wood, P.J., A.R.Vann, & P.J.Wanless.** 2001. The response of *Melampophylax mucoreus* (Hagen) (Trichoptera: Limnephilidae) to rapid sedimentation. *Hydrobiologia* 455:183-188. *ZRan* 138-04005758.
- 0000 **Woodward, C.A. & J.Shulmeister.** 2005. A holocene record of human induced and natural environmental change from Lake Forsyth (Te Wairewa), New Zealand. *J. Paleolim.* 34: 481-501. *BAan* 2005-10342154.
- 0000 **Wooten, M.S., B.R.Johnson, & E.B.Emery.** 2006. Temporal variation in Ohio River macroinvertebrates: a historical comparison of rock basket sampling (1965-1971 and 2002). *J. freshw. Ecol.* 21:561-574. *ZRan* 143-06035759.
- 0000 **Wozniak, J.R. & B.M.Mason.** 2010. Overcoming elemental imbalance with food through shifts in feeding behavior: a study of the Caddisfly *Ptilostomis ocellifera* (Trichoptera: Phryganeidae). *J. Penn. Acad. Sci.* 84:3-10. *BPan* 2010-00246191; *ZRan* 146-09060468.

- 0000 **Wright, A.B. & L.A.Smock.** 2001. Macroinvertebrate community structure and production in a low-gradient stream in an undisturbed watershed. *Arch. Hydrobiol.* 152:297-313. *ZRan* 138-02005803.
- 0000 **Wright, I.A. & S.Burgin.** 2009. Comparison of sewage and coal-mine wastes on stream macroinvertebrates within an otherwise clean upland catchment, southeastern Australia. *Water Air Soil Pollut.* 204:227-241. *CSAan* 2010-3005539; *ZRan* 146-07047087.
- 0000 **Wright, J.P. & C.G.Jones.** 2006. The concept of organisms as ecosystem engineers ten years on: progress, limitations, and challenges. *BioSci.* 56:203-209. *BAan* 2006-0322070002-00036.
- 0000 **Wright-Stow, A.E., K.J.Collier, & B.J.Smith.** 2006. Hyporheic production is substantially greater than benthic production for a common New Zealand Caddisfly. *Hydrobiologia* 560: 295-310. *CSAan* 7028988; *ZRan* 142-07042576.
- 0000 **Wu, D., Y.Zhang, H.-y.Yu, L.-f.Yang, & B.-x.Wang.** 2010. [Selection of indicator species of major environmental variables affecting macroinvertebrate communities in the Xitiao Stream, Zhejiang, China]. *Hupo Kexue* 22:693-699. *ZRan* 14702018842.
- 0000 **Wu, H. & D.-y.Huang.** 2010. Diversity of Jurassic Caddis cases (Insecta, Trichoptera). *Dixue Qianyuan* 17(Spec. Iss.):156-158. *ZRan* 14701003417.
- 0000 **Wulforst, J.** 2010. Klimawandel, Hochwasser und Trockenfallen von Fließgewässern: Einfluß eines Abfluß- Regimes mit geringer Vorhersagbarkeit und sehr hoher Unregelmäßigkeit auf die Lebensgemeinschaften in zwei Waldbächen im Westharz. *BfN-Skripten* 265:89-96. *ZRan* 14711077720.
- 0000 **Xiao, Y.-h., J.-x.Zhang, & S.-q.Li.** 2010. Male-specific (Z)-9-tricosene stimulates female mating behaviour in the spider *Pholcus beijingensis*. *Proc. r. Soc., Ser. B, Bio. Sci.* 277:3009-3018. *BPan* 2010-00549787.
- 0000 **Xie, L.-t., J.L.Flippin, N.Deighton, D.H.Funk, D.A.Dickey, & D.B.Buchwalter.** 2009. Mercury(II) bioaccumulation and antioxidant physiology in four aquatic insects. *Environ. Sci. Technol.* 43:934-940. *BPan* 2009-00166714; *CSAan* 2009-3057833; *ZRan* 146-02011872.
- 0000 **Yakovlev, V.A.** 2002. [The effect of heavy metals on freshwater zoobenthos: 1. Bioaccumulation.]. *Ekol. Khimiya* 11:7-39. Russ., russ. *ZRan* 138-06005817.
- 0000 **Yalcin-Ozdilek, S. & K.Solak.** 2007. The feeding of European eel, *Anguilla anguilla* L. in the River Asi, Turkey. *Electr. J. Ichthyol.* 3(1):26-34. *ZRan* 143-06040984. URL: <http://ichthyology.tau.ac.il/>. 2007./Yalcin-OzdilekSolak.pdf
- 0000 **Yamamoto, A., T.Takami, & R.Kuwabara.** 2009. Removal efficiency of prey in stomach contents of the Dolly Varden, *Salvelinus malma malma* by using a stomach pump in a river at Shiretoko Peninsula, northern Japan. *J. agric. Sci., Tokyo Nogyo Daigaku* 54:28-36. *Jap. BPan* 2009-00543300.
- 0000 **Yamamuro, A.M. & G.M.Lamberti.** 2007. Influence of organic matter on invertebrate colonization of sand substrata in a northern Michigan stream. *J. NABS* 26:244-252. *BPan* 2007-00388482; *ZRan* 143-10062584.
- 0000 **Yamanaka, A., M.Watanabe, T.Nakamura, C.Kitazawa, M.Ishida-Yamasaki, & S.Matsumura.** 2009. Seasonal variation of adult *Stenopsyche marmorata* Navas black-light trapped on the northwest part of Akiyoshi-dai Plateau, Yamaguchi, Japan. *Bull. Akiyoshi-Dai Mus. nat. Hist.* 44:47-53. *ZRan* 145-11072020.
- 0000 **Yan, Y.-j. & X.-y.Li.** 2007. [Secondary production of several dominant macrozoobenthos in Heizhuchong stream of Hanjiang River basin.]. *Acta Hydrobiol. Sin.* 31:297-306. Chin., chin., engl. *BPan* 2007-00558166. *ZRan* 144-01004483.
- 0000 **Yan, Y.-j. & X.-y.Li.** 2007. Abundance, life cycle, production dynamics and trophic basis of a dominant Caddisfly (*Hydropsyche carbonaria* McLachlan) in a subtropical stream in China. *J. freshw. Ecol.* 22:261-266. *BPan* 2007-00451072; *CSAan* 7400776; *ZRan* 143-10062141.
- 0000 **Yanai, S. & K.Kochi.** 2005. Effects of Salmon carcasses on experimental stream ecosystems in Hokkaido, Japan. *Ecol. Res.* 20:471-480. *BAan* 2005-10204824.
- 0000 **Yang, K.-s., S.-b.Kim, S.-y.Kim, S.-b.Jeong, & W.-t.Kim.** 2006. Fauna and relative abundance of the insects collected by black light traps in Gotjawal terrains of Jeju Island, Korea (exclusion of Lepidoptera). *J. ecol. fld Biol.* 29:85-103. TN.



- 0000 \***Yang, L.-f.** 2003. Tian Li-xin. Braueria 30:4. [Obit. notice]. BAan 2003-00264553; ZRan 139-10005718.
- 0000 \***Yang, L.-f., F.Gui, & J.C.Morse.** 2001. Studies on the Trichoptera fauna of Yunnan in southwestern China. Proc. int. Symp. aquat. Ent. E. Asia 1:117-122.
- 0000 **Yang, L.-f. & K.A.Johanson.** 2004. Description of a new *Helicopsyche* species from China (Trichoptera: Helicopsychidae). Aquat. Ins. 26:65-68. BAan 2004-00287219 & 00387676; CSAan 6008264; ZRan 140-11004865.
- 0000 \***Yang, L.-f. & J.C.Morse.** 2002. *Glossosoma* subgenus *Lipoglossa* (Trichoptera: Glossosomatidae) of China. Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 10:253-276. BAan 2002-00207588; ZRan 138-05005863.
- 0000 \***Yang L.-f. & J.C.Morse.** 2010. *Glossosoma (Lipoglossa) sinuatum* Yang & Morse, *nomen novum*. Braueria 37:4. ZRan 146-08054379.
- 0000 **Yang, L.-f. & J.C.Morse.** 2005. Description of a new *Limnacentropus* species from China (Trichoptera: Limnacentropodidae). Orient. Ins. 39:141-146. BAan 2005-10082881; ZRan 141-08007076.
- 0000 \***Yang, L.-f., C.-h.Sun, B.-x.Wang, & J.C.Morse.** 2005. Present status of Chinese Trichoptera, with an annotated checklist. Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 11:441-460. ZRan 144-0100 8656.
- 0000 **Yang, L.-f., C.-h.Sun, & W.-f.Yang.** 2001. Trichoptera. pp 506-519. In: Insects of Tianmu Mountain Nature Reserve. ed. W.-u.Hong. TN.
- 0000 **Yang, L.-f., B.-x.Wang, & W.-f.Yang.** 2004. Trichoptera. pp 391-395. In: Insects from Mt. Shiwandashan Area of Guangxi. Chin. TN.
- 0000 \***Yang, L.-f. & J.S.Weaver.** III. 2002. The Chinese Lepidostomatidae (Trichoptera). Tijds. Ent. 145:267-352. BAan 2003-00066317; ZRan 139-03005834.
- 0000 **Yang, L.-f., B.-x.Wang, & Q.-r.Liao.** 2006. Brachycentridae, Calamoceratidae, Hydropsychidae, Goeridae, Lepidostomatidae, Leptoceridae, Molannidae and Stenopsychidae. pp 195-198. In: Insects from Chishui spinulose tree fern landscape. eds Jin & Li. Guizhou Science and Technology Publishing House, Guiyang. ISBN 7 80662 467 8. ZRan 144-09052414.
- 0000 **Yang, W.-f. & L.-f.Yang.** 2002. A study on biology of *Lepidostoma flavum* Ulmer and *Phryganopsyche latipennis* Banks (Trichoptera, Integripalpia). Nanjing Nongye Daxue Xuebao 25:61-65. Chin., chin., engl. ZRan 138-08005856.
- 0000 **Yang, L.-f., W.-f.Yang, & B.-x.Wang.** 2005. Trichoptera. pp 486-499. In: Insect fauna of middle-west Qinling range and south mountains of Gansu province. [China?], TN.
- 0000 **Yang, W.-f. & L.-f.Yang.** 2006. Two new species of Phryganeidae (Insecta, Trichoptera) from China. Acta Zootax. Sin. 31:188-192. Chin., chin., engl. ZRan 142-05029404.
- 0000 **Yap, S.Y.** 2005. A comparisonn of macroinvertebrate communities in two Malaysian streams. J. aquat. Sci. 20:13-26. CSAan 6419935; ZRan 142-06036686.
- 0000 **Yokoyama, A., K.Hamaguchi, K.Ohtsu, S.Ishihara, Y.Kobara, T.Horio, & S.Endo.** 2009. A method for mass-rearing Caddisfly *Cheumatopsyche brevilineata* (Iwata) (Trichoptera: Hydropsychidae), as a new test organism for assessing the impact of insecticides on riverine insects. Appl. Ent. Zool. 44:195-201. BPan 2009-00501294; CSAan 2009-3207294.
- 0000 **Yokoyama, A., K.Ohtsu, T.Iwafune, T.Nagai, S.Ishihara, Y.Kobara, T.Horio, & S.Endo.** 2009. A useful new insecticide bioassay using first-instar larvae of a net-spinning Caddisfly, *Cheumatopsyche brevilineata* (Trichoptera: Hydropsychidae). J. Pestic. Sci. 34: 13-20. BPan 2009-00306445; CSAan 2009-3112761.
- 0000 **Yokoyama, A., K.Ohtsu, T.Iwafune, T.Nagai, S.Ishihara, Y.Kobara, T.Horio, & S.Endo.** 2009. Sensitivity difference to insecticides of a riverine Caddisfly *Cheumatopsyche brevilineata* (Trichoptera: Hydropsychidae), depending on the larval stages and strains. J. Pestic. Sci. 34:21-26. BPan 2009-00306446; CSAan 2009-3112762.
- 0000 **Yonemura, N., K.Mita, T.Tamura, & F.Sehnal.** 2009. Conservation of silk genes in Trichoptera and Lepidoptera. J. molec. Evol. 68:641-653. BPan 2009-00408322; CSAan 2009-3187499; ZRan 146-02014070.
- 0000 **Yonemura, N., F.Sehnal, K.Mita, & T.Tamura.** 2006. Protein composition of silk filaments spun under water by Caddisfly larvae. Biomacromolecules 7:3370-3378. BPan 2007-000472 51.

- 0000 **Yonemura, N., F.Schnal, T.Tamura, & K.Mita.** 2007. Structural silk proteins in Trichoptera and Lepidoptera. *Ent. Res.* 37(suppl. 1):A65-A66. *BPan* 2008-00332646.
- 0000 **Yoshimura, C., T.Omura, H.Furumai, & K.Tockner.** 2005. Present state of rivers and streams in Japan. *River Res. Applic.* 21:93-112. *BAan* 2005-00211344.
- 0000 \***Yoshimura, M.** 2005. A comparison of the time towards light and the behavior of several families of Trichoptera. *Proc. int. Symp. Trich.* 11:461-465. *ZRan* 144-1008659.
- 0000 **Yoshimura, M. & K.Maeto.** 2004. Comparison of sampling methods for aquatic insect indicators of forest condition in terms of collection efficiency. *Bull. For. & Forest Prod. Res. Inst.* 3:213-219. *BAan* 2005-00101383.
- 0000 **Yoshitomi, T., N.Yaginuma, H.Iso, T.Ishkawa, H.Imaseki, & S.Homma-Takeda.** 2008. Mercury distribution by micro PIXE analysis in *Stenopsyche marmorata* exposed to mercuric chloride. *Int. J. PIXE* 18:69-75. *CSA* 8762043.
- 0000 **Younes, Y., X.F.Garcia, & J.Gagneur.** 2002. Etude de l'impact des activites touristiques sur la qualite de l'eau et l'organisation des peuplements macrobenthiques au sein des cours d'eau de la Principaute d'Andorre. *Rev. Sci. l'Eau* 15:421-424. *BAan* 2003-00083771.
- 0000 **Young, R.G. & K.J.Collier.** 2009. Contrasting responses to catchment modification among a range of functional and structural indicators of river ecosystem health. *Freshw. Biol.* 54: 2155-2170. *BPan* 2009-00582326; *CSAan* 2009-3312003.
- 0000 **Yuan, F. & X.-q.Yuan.** 2006. Research advances on phylogeny of Hexapoda with a new classification system. *Entomotax.* 28:1-12. *Chin., chin., engl.* *ZRan* 142-12074302.
- 0000 **Yuan, H.-y., C.-h.Sun, & L.-f.Yang.** 2007. [Descriptions of two new species of *Psilotreta* (Trichoptera, Odontoceridae) from China.]. *Acta Zootax. Sin.* 32:947-951. *Chin., chin., engl.* *BPan* 2007-00599357; *CSAan* 7747744; *ZRan* 144-02010414.
- 0000 **Yuan, H.-y. & L.-f.Yang.** 2008. [Descriptions of five new species of the genus *Psilotreta* (Trichoptera, Odontoceridae) from China.]. *Acta Zootax. Sin.* 33:608-614. *Chin. engl.* *BPan* 2008-00564982; *CSAan* 8411878; *ZRan* 144-12073197.
- 0000 **Yuan H -y. & L.-f.Yang.** 2010. [Descriptions of four new species of *Psilotreta* (Trichoptera, Odontoceridae) from China]. *Acta Zootax. Sin.* 35:613-618. *Chin.* *BPan* 2010-00499259.
- 0000 **Yuan, H.-y., L.-f.Yang, & C.-h.Sun.** 2008. [Descriptions of three new species of *Psilotreta* (Trichoptera, Odontoceridae) from China.]. *Acta Zootax. Sin.* 33:380-384. *Chin., chin., engl.* *BPan* 2008-00409257; *CSAan* 8208542; *ZRan* 144-08046022.
- 0000 **Yule, C.M., M.-y.Leong, K.-c.Liew, L.Ratnarajah, K.Schmidt, H.-m.Wong, R.G.Pearson, & L.Boyer.** 2009. Shredders in Malaysia: abundance and richness are higher in cool upland tropical streams. *J. NABS* 28:404-415. *BPan* 2009-00408741.
- 0000 **Zack, R.S. & D.G.Johnson.** 2008. Feeding by the great basin Spadefoot Toad (*Spea intermontana* (Cope)) (Anura: Pelobatidae). *W. NA Nat*, 68:241-244. *BPan* 2008-00539075; *ZRan* 144-11065293.
- 0000 \***Zack, R.S., D.E.Ruiter, D.L.Streng, & P.J.Landolt.** 2006. Adult Caddisfly (Trichoptera) phenology at the Hanford Reach National Monument, Washington State. *Proc. ent. Soc. Wash.* 108:131-138. *ZRan* 142-06032178.
- 0000 **Zaika, V.V.** 2009. The caddisflies (Trichoptera) of Gorny Altai, Tuva and northwest Mongolia. *Evrziatskii ent. Zh.* 8:245-248. *BPan* 2010-00632219.
- 0000 **Zaikowski, L., K.T.McDonnell, R.F.Rockwell, & F.Rispoli.** 2008. Temporal and spatial variations in water quality on New York south shore estuary tributaries: Carmans, Patchogue, and Swan Rivers. *Estuaries Coasts* 31:85-100. *BPan* 2008-00176526; *ZRan* 144-08043437.
- 0000 **Zalizniak, L., B.J.Kefford, & D.Nugegoda.** 2006. Is all salinity the same? I. The effect of ionic compositions on the salinity tolerance of five species of freshwater invertebrates. *Mar. freshw. Res.* 57:75-82. *ZRan* 142-05029207.
- 0000 **Zalizniak, L., B.J.Kefford, & D.Nugegoda.** 2009. Effects of pH on salinity tolerance of selected freshwater invertebrates. *Aquat. Ecol.* 43:135-144. *BPan* 2009-00177066.
- 0000 **Zamoro-Muñoz, C. & N.Bonada.** 2003. Insecta: Trichoptera familias 1-18 - Catalogo de los tricópteros de Aragon (Trichoptera). *Catalog. Ento.-faun. Aragonesa* 28:3-15. *BAan* 2005-10 087519; *ZR* 139.

- 0000 \*Zamora-Muñoz, C., M.A.González, J.Picazo-Muñoz, & J.Alba-Tercedor. 2002. *Hydropsyche fontinalis*, a new species of the *instabilis*-group from the Iberian Peninsula (Trichoptera, Hydropsychidae). *Aquat. Ins.* 24:189-197. *BAan* 2002-00300657; *CSAan* 5451773; *ZRan* 139-03005892.
- 0000 Zamora-Muñoz, C., J.M.Poquet, J.Alba-Tercedor, & N.Bonada. 2006. First record of *Agapetus nimbulus* McLachlan, 1879 (Trichoptera: Glossosomatidae) in the Iberian Peninsula. *Bol. Asoc. Esp. Ent.* 30:187-189. TN.
- 0000 Zampella, R.A., J.F.Bunnell, N.A.Procopio, & D.F.Bryson. 2008. Macroinvertebrate assemblages in blackwater streams draining forest land and active and abandoned cranberry bogs. *Wetlands* 28:390-400. *BioOnean* 0277-5212-28-2-390.
- 0000 \*Zasypkina, I.A. 2004. [Taxonomic diversity of the fauna of amphibiotic insects (Insecta: Ephemeroptera, Plecoptera, Tricoptera) in some regions of the Okhotsk-Kolyma highland.]. pp 65-73. In: [Fauna, problems of ecology, morphology, and evolution of the amphibiotic and aquatic insects of Russia: materials of II all-Russian Symposium on the amphibiotic and aquatic Insects.], Voronezh St. Univ., Voronezh, Russia. Russ.
- 0000 Zavadzka, R., I.Sauman, & F.Sehnal. 2003. Distribution of PER protein, pigment-dispersing hormone, prothoracicotropic hormone, and eclosion hormone in the cephalic nervous system of insects. *J. biol. Rhythms* 18:106-122. *BAan* 2003-00134324; *ZRan* 139-06005958.
- 0000 Zawal, A. 2003. The role of insects in the dispersion of water mites. *Acta biol. Univ. Daugav.* 3:9-14. *ZR* 140.
- 0000 Zawal, A. & S.Czachorowski. 2010. Dragonflies (Odonata) and Caddisflies (Trichoptera) of water reservoirs in the suburban landscape of Świnoujście (northwest Poland). *Nat. Montenegr.* 9:481-488. TN.
- 0000 Zbinden, M., M.Hieber, C.T.Robinson, & U.Uehlinger. 2008. Short-term colonization patterns of macroinvertebrates in alpine streams. *Fund. appl. Limnol.* 171:75-86. *BPan* 2008-00343828. *ZRan* 144-09049805.
- 0000 Zettler, M.L. & D.Daunys. 2007. Long-term macrozoobenthos changes in a shallow boreal lagoon: comparison of a recent biodiversity inventory with historical data. *Limnologica* 37:170-185. TN.
- 0000 Zhang, L.-b., B.Liang, S.-y.Zhou, L.-r.Lu, & S.-y.Zhang. 2004. [Prey selection of *Tylonycteris pachypus* and *T. robustula* (Chiroptera : Vespertilioninae) in Guangxi, China.]. *Zool. Res.* 25:105-110. Chin., chin., engl. *BAan* 2004-00248419 & 00356261; *ZRan* 140-10005438.
- 0000 Zhang, L.-b., G.Jones, S.Rossiter, G.Ades, B.Liang, & S.-y.Zhang. 2005. Diet of Flat-headed Bats, *Tylonycteris pachypus* and *T. rbbusuula*, in Guangxi, south China. *J. Mammal.* 86:61-66. *BAan* 2005-00186477; *CSAan* 6147908; *ZRan* 141-06006207.
- 0000 Zhang Y.-p. 2008. Descriptions of pupa and larva of *Hydatophylax variabilis* (Trichoptera, Limnephilidae). *Proc. int. Symp. aquat. Ent. E. Asia* 3:172-180, 217-218.
- 0000 \*Zhang, Y.-x., J.-j.N.Negishi, R.I.Kolodziejczyk, & J.S.Richardson. 2002. 230. Effects of salmon carcasses on an ecosystem process - leaf litter decomposition. *Bull. NABS* 19:220. [Abstract].
- 0000 Zhang, Y.-x., J.-j.N.Negishi, J.S.Richardson, & R.Kolodziejczyk. 2003. Impacts of marine-derived nutrients on stream ecosystem functioning. *Proc. r. Soc., Ser. B, Biol. Sci.* 270 (15 29): 2117-2123. *BAan* 2004-00004651 & 00008621; *CABS*; *ZR* 140.
- 0000 Zhong, H., L.-f.Yang, & J.C.Morse. 2006. Six new species of the genus *Polyplectropus* (Insecta, Trichoptera, Polycentropodidae) from China. *Acta Zootax. Sin.* 31:859-866. Engl., engl., chin. *ZRan* 143-01006616.
- 0000 Zhong, H., L.-f.Yang, & J.C.Morse. 2008. Six new species of the genus *Polyplectropus* (Insecta, Trichoptera, Polycentropodidae) from China. *Acta Zootax. Sin.* 33:600-607. Chin., Engl. *BPan* 2008-00564981; *CSAan* 8411877; *ZRan* 144-12073196.
- 0000 \*Zhong, H., L.-f.Yang, & J.C.Morse. 2010. Four new species and two new records of *Polyplectropus* from China (Trichoptera: Polycentropodidae). *Zootaxa* 2428:37-46. *BPan* 2010-00251978; *ZRan* 146-06042894.

- 0000 **Zhou, L., C.-h.Sun, & L.-f.Yang.** 2009. A study of genus [sic] *Hydroptila* with two new species and two new record species from China (Trichoptera, Hydroptilidae). *Acta Zootax. Sin.* 34:353-359.
- 0000 **Zhou L., C.-h.Sun, & L.-f.Yang.** 2009. [Four new species of *Hydroptila* (Trichoptera, Hydroptilidae) from China.]. *Acta Zootax. Sin.* 34:905-911. Chin. BPan 2009-00648805.
- 0000 **\*Zhou, L., L.-f.Yang, & J.C.Morse.** 2010. Six new species and 1 new species record of *Orthotrichia* (Trichoptera: Hydroptilidae) from China. *Zootaxa* 2560:29-41. BPan 2010-0049 9181. ZRan14610072605.
- 0000 **Zhou, X.** 2007. The larvae of Chinese Hydropsychidae (Insecta: Trichoptera): delimiting species boundaries using morphology and DNA sequences. PhD thesis, Clemson University. 249pp.
- 0000 **\*Zhou, X.** 2009. The larvae of Chinese Hydropsychidae (Insecta: Trichoptera), part I: *Arctopsyche shimianensis*, *Parapsyche* sp. A, and *Diplectrona obscura*. *Zootaxa* 2174:1-17. ZRan 145-10065230.
- 0000 **Zhou, X., S.J.Adamowicz, L.M.Jacobus, R.E.DeWalt, & P.D.N.Hebert.** 2009. Towards a comprehensive barcode library for arctic life - Ephemeroptera, Plecoptera, and Trichoptera of Churchill, Manitoba, Canada. *Front. Zool.* 6:1-9. ZRan 146-05034874.
- 0000 **\*Zhou, X., L.M.Jacobus, R.E.DeWalt, S.J.Adamowicz, & P.D.N.Hebert.** 2010. Ephemeroptera, Plecoptera, and Trichoptera fauna of Churchill (Manitoba, Canada): insights into biodiversity patterns from DNA barcoding. *J. NABS* 29:814-837. BPan 2010-00508137; ZRan 146-12084356.
- 0000 **\*Zhou, X., K.M.Kjer, & J.C.Morse.** 2007. An introduction to the species delimitation, larval-adult association of Chinese Hydropsychidae using independent DANN sequences and adult morphology. *Proc. int. Symp. Trich.* 12:355-368.
- 0000 **\*Zhou, X., K.M.Kjer, & J.C.Morse.** 2007. Associating larvae and adults of Chinese Hydropsychidae Caddis flies (Insecta: Trichoptera) using DNA sequences. *J. NABS* 26:719-742. BPan 2008-00009819; ZRan 144-08047835.
- 0000 **Ziemann, H.** 2002. Veränderungen der Besiedlungsstrukturen in einem Flußabschnitt der Gera nach der Abwasserlastsenkung durch den Neubau der Verbandskläranlage Arnstadt. *Abh. Ber. Mus. Nat. Gotha* 22:81-88. TN.
- 0000 **Zilli, F.L., L.Montalto, & M.R.Marchese.** 2008. Benthic invertebrate assemblages and functional feeding groups in the Parana River floodplain (Argentina). *Limnologica* 38:159-171. BPan 2008-00479918.
- 0000 **Zimmerman, E.M. & R.G.Death.** 2002. Effect of substrate stability and canopy cover on stream invertebrate communities. *NZ J. mar. freshw. Res.* 36:537-545.
- 0000 **\*Zimmerman, J.K.H. & B.Vondracek.** 2006. Effects of stream enclosures on drifting invertebrates and fish growth. *J. NABS* 25:453-464.
- 0000 **Zimmermann, W.** 2004. Dr. Wolfgang Joost *in memoriam* (06.12.1937 bis 02.04.2004.). *Abh. Ber. Mus. Nat. Gotha* 23:137-140. TN. [Obit.].
- 0000 **\*Zintle, H.** 2002. Approaching a theory of spontaneous change of building materials in the larva of *Potamophylax cingulatus alpinus* Tobias (Limnephilidae). *Proc. int. Symp. Trich.* 10:459-466. BAn 2002-00192702; ZRan 138-05005992.
- 0000 **Zivić, I., Z.Marković, & M.Brajković.** 2006. Contribution to the faunistic list of Trichoptera (Insecta) of Serbia. *Acta ent. Sloven.* 14:55-88. Engl., engl., sloven. CSAan 7092 306; ZRan 142-10063235.
- 0000 **Zivić, I., Z.Marković, & M.Brajković.** 2006. New Trichoptera (Insecta) for the fauna of Serbia. *Acta Ent. Serb.* 11:51-60. TN.
- 0000 **Zivić, I., Z.Marković, V.Simić, & M.Kučinić.** 2009. New records of *Helicopsyche bacescui* (Trichoptera, Helicopsychidae) from the Balkan Peninsula with notes on its habitat. *Acta Zool. Acad. Sci. Hung.* 55:77-87. BPan 2009-00377711; CSAan 20093134268.
- 0000 **Zorina, O.V.** 2007. *Olecryptotendipes*, a new genus in the *Harnischia* complex (Diptera: Chironomidae) from the Russian Far East. pp 347-351. *In: Contributions to the systematics and ecology of aquatic Diptera - a tribute to Ole A.Saether.* ed. T.Andersen. Caddis Press, Columbus. ZR 143.

- 0000** \*Zsuga, K. & O.[I.]Kiss. 2001. A cianid- és nehézfém szennyezés hatásának vizsgálata a Közép-Tisza vidékén a bioindikátor tegzesekre. *Hidr. közl* 81:510-511. TN.
- 0000** Zuellig, R.E., D.R.Kashian, M.L.Brooks, P.M.Kiffney, & W.H.Clements. 2008. The influence of metal exposure history and ultraviolet-B radiation on benthic communities in Colorado Rocky Mountain streams. *J. NABS* 27:120-134. *BPan* 2008-00208015; *CSAan* 2008-3102755.
- 0000** Zuellig, R.E., B.C.Kondratieff, & H.A.Rhodes. 2002. Benthos recovery after an episodic sediment release into a Colorado Rocky Mountain river. *W. NA Nat.* 62:59-72. *BAan* 2002-00120633; *CSAan* 5358154; *ZRan* 138-06005999.
- 0000** \*Zuellig, R.E., B.C.Kondratieff, D.E.Ruiter, & R.A.Thorp. 2006. An annotated list of the Mayflies, Stoneflies, and Caddisflies of the Sand Creek basin, Great Sand Dunes National Park and Preserve, Colorado, 2004 and 2005. USGS Data Series 183, 23 pp + maps.
- 0000** \*Zuellig, R.E., B.C.Kondratieff, J.P.Schmidt, R.S.Durfee, D.E.Ruiter, & I.E.Prather. 2006. An annotated list of aquatic insects of Fort Sill, Oklahoma, excluding Diptera with notes on several new state records. *J. Kans. ent. Soc.* 79:34-54. *BAan* 2006-0201151009-00006; *ZRan* 142-07040409.
- 0000** Zuellig, R.E., B.C.Kondratieff, & R.A.Thorp. 2004. Life cycle of the net-spinning Caddisfly, *Cheumatopsyche analis* (Banks) (Trichoptera: Hydropsychidae), in two small front range urban streams, Fort Collins, Colorado. *W. NA Nat.* 64:497-502. *BAan* 2005-00047915 & 00064354; *CSAan* 6118193; *ZRan* 141-02006720.
- 0000** \*Zweig, L.D. & C.F.Rabeni. 2001. Biomonitoring for deposited sediment using benthic invertebrates: a test on 4 Missouri streams. *J. NABS* 20:643-657. *ZRan* 138-03006003.
- 0000** \*Zwick, P. 2005. *In memoriam*. Dr Wolfgang Joost (6.12.1937-2.4.2004). *Perla* 23:43-48. [Obit., photo, publ. list (Plecoptera only)].